

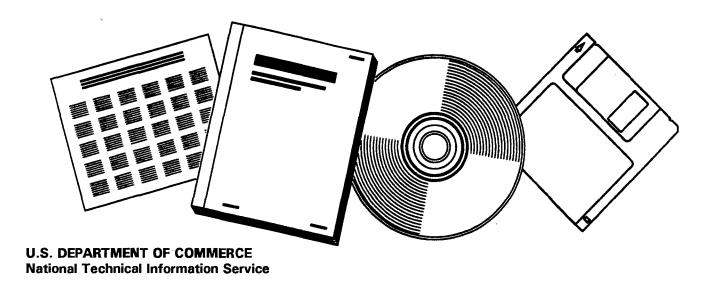
PB96-125711



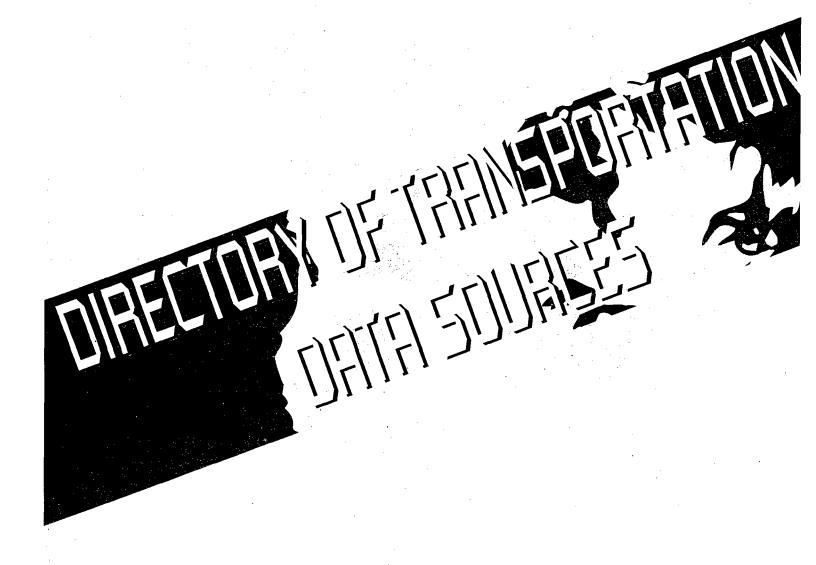
DIRECTORY OF TRANSPORTATION DATA SOURCES 1995

(U.S.) JOHN A. VOLPE NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS CENTER CAMBRIDGE, MA

MAR 95



	•			
e e				
n.			•	
and the second second				
and the second s				
14)				
. :				
• .				
<i>:</i>				
:				
- 1000 m -				Ç.





U.S. Department of Transportation **Bureau of Transportation Statistics**

NOTICE

This document is disseminated under the sponsorship of the Department of Transportation in the interest of information exchange. The United States Government assumes no liability for its contents or use thereof.

NOTICE

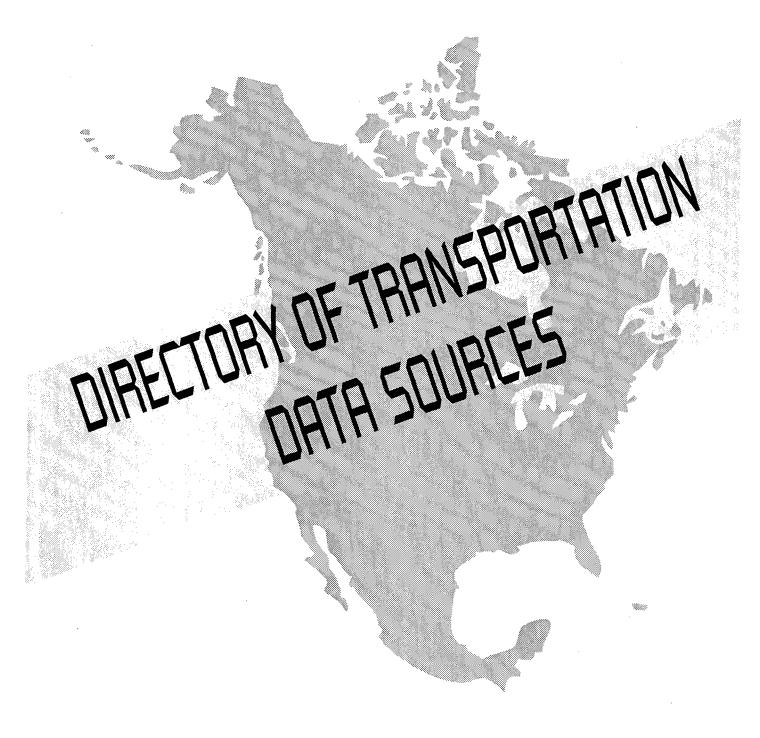
The United States Government does not endorse products or manufacturers. Trade or manufacturers' names appear herein solely because they are considered essential to the objective of this report.

Have a question about statistics?

Call the Bureau of Transportation Statistics'
"Statistical Information Line"
toll free, 1-800-853-1351

Hours: 8:15 AM - 4:45 PM, ET

Monday through Friday





U.S. Department of Transportation **Bureau of Transportation Statistics**

DOT-VNTSC-BTS-95-1

Form Approved

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Washington Headquarters Services, Directorate for Information Operations and Reports, 1215 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 1204, Arlington, VA 22202-4302, and to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0704-0188), Washington, DC 20503.

2. REPORT DATE March 1995 3. REPORT TYPE AND DATES COVERED Annual 1994

5. FUNDING NUMBERS

Directory of Transportation Data Sources, 1995

KB501/K5004

6. AUTHORS

Kathleen Bradley (202) 366-3282

7. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES)

U.S. Department of Transportation Bureau of Transportation Statistics 400 7th Street, S.W. Washington DC 20590

8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER

DOT-VNTSC-BTS-95-1

9. SPONSORING/MONITORING AGENCY NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES)

U.S. Department of Transportation Bureau of Transportation Statistics 400 7th Street, S.W. Washington DC 20590

10. SPONSORING/MONITORING AGENCY REPORT NUMBER

DOT-VNTSC-BTS-95-1

11. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES

12a. DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABILITY STATEMENT

U.S. Department of Transportation Bureau of Transportation Statistics 400 7th Street, S.W. Washington DC 20590

12b. DISTRIBUTION CODE

13. ABSTRACT (Maximum 200 words)

This report identifies transportation data sources within the Department of Transportation, other Federal government agencies, U.S. private transportation organizations, and Canadian and Mexican agencies.

The purpose of this Directory is to provide users of transportation statistics with a comprehensive inventory of transportation data sources to effect easier accessibility and availability of information.

In this Directory, a data source is defined as a computerized data base developed within the above agencies for internal and external use, as well as regularly scheduled or special printed statistical reports published but not included on a computerized system.

14. SUBJECT TERMS

Transportation, Statistics, Data bases, Publications, United States, Private, Canada, Mexico

15. NUMBER OF PAGES 556

16. PRICE CODE

OF REPORT UNCLASSIFIED

17. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION | 18. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION | 19. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE UNCLASSIFIED

OF ABSTRACT

UNCLASSIFTED

20. LIMITATION OF ABSTRACT

NSN 7540-01-280-5500

Standard Form 298 (Rev. 2-89) Prescribed by ANSI Std. 239-18 298-102



− ♠♠− Preface

The Bureau of Transportation Statistics

The Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act of 1991 created the Bureau of Transportation Statistics, the newest operating administration of the U .S. Department of Transportation. Our mission is to compile, analyze, and make accessible information on the Nation's transportation systems; to collect information on intermodal transportation and other areas as needed; and to enhance the quality and effectiveness of the Department of Transportation's statistical programs through research, the development of guidelines, and the promotion of improvements in data acquisition and use.

Acknowledgments

This document was coordinated by Kathleen Bradley between the Bureau of Transportation Statistics and the Research and Special Programs Administration's Volpe National Transportation Systems Center, under Project Plan Agreement KB-501. Special appreciation is expressed to the following individuals for their valuable assistance in the preparation of this report: Michael Scott Kostojohn of Unisys Corporation for his diligence in identifying additional data sources, Barbara Eversole of Unisys Corporation for her continuous support, Micky LoPresti and Carolyn Cook of Camber Corporation for their artistry in the layout and design of the publication, and Bob Park of Camber Corporation for helping to bring it all together. Additionally, efforts in compiling this publication were coordinated with numerous transportation specialists throughout the U.S. Government, private industry, Canada and Mexico.



Table of Contents

Int	roduction	Page
	w to Use This Directory	
	er Comment Form	
	ansportation Data Sources, by Agency	AA
l.	Department of Transportation	1
	Bureau of Transportation Statistics	
	American Travel Survey 1995	
	Federal, State, and Local Transportation Financial Statistics	
	National Transportation Atlas Data Bases: 1995	
	National Transportation Statistics: 1995	/
	United States Transportation.	c
	Rail Waybill Data, 1988-1992	
	State and Metropolitan Analysis for Regional Transportation (SMART)	
	Surface Transborder Commodity Data	
	Telephone Contacts for Users of Federal Transportation Statistics	
	Traffic Safety Data, 1988-1993	
	Transportation Acronym Guide (TAG)	
	Transportation Data Sampler-2	
	Transportation Expressions	16
	Transportation Statistics Annual Report 1995	17
	United States Waterway Data	18
	Federal Aviation Administration	19
	Aeromedical Certification Statistical Handbook	
	Aeronautical Information System	
	Air Carrier Activity Information System (ACAIS)	
	Aircraft Registration Master File. FAA/DF-73-007	23
	Aircraft Utilization and Propulsion Reliability Report	24
	Airman Directory	25
	Airport Activity Statistics of Certificated Route Air Carriers	
	Air Traffic Operating Management System	
	Annual Report to Congress on Civil Aviation Security	
	ATS Fact Book	
	Aviation Data and Analysis System (ADA)	30
	Census of U.S. Civil Aircraft	
	Civil Aviation Security Information System	
	Comprehensive Airmen Information System	34
	Contractions	
	Criminal Acts Against Civil Aviation	
	Enforcement Information System	
	FAA Air Traffic Activity Data Base System (ATADS)	
	FAA Aviation Forecasts	
	FAA Flight Service Station Data Base System (FSS DB)	40
	FAA Statistical Handbook of Aviation	41
	General Aviation and Air Taxi Activity and Avionics Survey	
	General Aviation Pilot and Aircraft Activity Survey	
	National Airspace Information Monitoring System	44
	National Plan of Integrated Airport Systems and Capital Improvement	
	Program (NPIAS-CIP)	
	Service Difficulty Reports System	46

	Page
Terminal Area Forecast	
Federal Highway Administration	
55 MPH Speed Study Summary Report	
Annual Statistical Report - Outdoor Advertising Control Program	
Annual Vehicle-Miles of Travel and Related Data (VM-1)	
Bid Opening Report	
Distribution of Annual Vehicle-Miles of Travel by Vehicle Type (VM-4 Series)	54
Federal-Aid Highway Construction Materials Usage Factors	
Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS)	56
Highway Safety Information System (HSIS)	57
Highway Safety Performance - Fatal and Injury Accident Rates on Public Roads in the U.S	58
Highway User and Usage Data Base	59
Interstate and Defense Highway Status of Development	60
Long Term Pavement Performance (LTPP) Central Traffic Data Base	61
Long Term Pavement Performance (LTPP) Information Management System (IMS)	
Monthly Traffic Volume Trends (TVT)	
Motor Carrier Accidents (reported by motor carriers)	
Motor Carrier Accidents (reported by states)	
Motor Carrier Census	
Motor Carrier Driver/Vehicle Inspections	
Motor Carrier Management Information System (MCMIS)	
Motor Carrier Regulation Information System (MCREGIS)	
National Bridge Inventory	<i>7</i> 0
National Highway Planning Network Version 2.0 (NHPN-V2.0)	
Nationwide Personal Transportation Survey (NPTS)	
Nationwide Truck Activity Survey (NTACS)	
Price Trends for Federal-Aid Highway Construction	
Roadside Safety Library Data Base File	
Station Description Data Base	
Toll Facilities	
Transportation Research Information Services (TRIS)	
Truck Weight Study Data	
Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Statistical Report	
Vehicle Classification Data Base	81
Federal Railroad Administration	
Carload Waybill Sample*	
FRA National Rail Planning Network	
FRA National Rail Planning Network, Civil Rail Lines Important to National Defense*	
FRA Railroad Safety User Fee Accounts	
Grade Crossing Inventory System (GCIS)	
Preliminary Report of Railroad Accidents/Incidents and Resulting Casualties	
Railroad Accident/Incident Reporting System (RAIRS)	
Railroad Employee Fatalities Investigated by the FRA	89
Surface Transborder Commodity Data*	11
Federal Transit Administration	91
The National Center for Regional Mobility Resource Information System (RIS)	
Safety Management Information System (SAMIS)	
Section 15 Reporting System	
Transit Planning and Research Reports: An Annotated Bibliography	
Maritime Administration	Ω.
Cargo Performance Overview System (CAPOS)	
Dogumented Vescale System	

	Pag
Domestic Waterborne Commerce of the United States	100
Foreign Flag Merchant Ships Owned by U.S. Parent Companies	10
Intermodal Equipment Inventory	
Landside Access to U.S. Ports, 1993	
Landside Access to U.S. Ports - North and South Atlantic Regions, 1993; Landside Access to U.S.	
Great Lakes, Inland Waterways, and Gulf Regions, 1993; Landside Access to U.S. Ports - No.	
South Pacific Regions, 1993	104
Land Transportation Access to Ports and Marine Terminals - Opportunities and Challenges	
for Ports Under the Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act of 1991	
Maritime Contract Impact System	
Port Facilities Inventory	
Seafarer's Employment Analysis System	
Trade and Ship Information System	
Transhipments Via Canada	111 11.
U.S. Merchant Marine Data Sneet	111
National Highway Traffic Safety Administration	118
Air Bag Crash Data Management Information System	114
Alcohol Involvement in Fatal Crashes	
Automotive Fuel Economy Program, Eighteenth Annual Report to Congress	116
Consumer Complaint File on Safety-Related Defects in Motor Vehicles and Items of	
Motor Vehicle Equipment	
Crash Avoidance Research Data File (CARDFile)	
Fatal Accident Reporting System (FARS)	
Highway Safety Report	
Motor Vehicle Safety Report	121
National Accident Sampling System Crashworthiness Data System (NASS/CDS)	
National Accident Sampling System General Estimates System (NASS/GES)	
Traffic Safety Fact Sheets	
Traffic Safety Facts: Annual Report	
•	
Office of the Secretary	
DOT Employment Facts, A Report to Management	
Part 234 - Airline Service Quality Performance Reports	
Report of Passengers Denied Confirmed Space	130
Research and Special Programs Administration	13 1
Air Carrier Analysis Support System (ACAS)*	
Air Carrier Activity Information System (ACAIS)*	
Annual Report on Hazardous Materials Transportation, CY1993	
Combined T-9 and Service Segment (Data Bank 27P and 27T)	133
Employment Statistics by Labor Category for Large Certificated Air Carriers	134
Enforcement Data Base	135
Federal, State, and Local Transportation Financial Statistics*	
Form 41 Financial Schedule (Data Bank 10)	
Form 41 Schedule T-3 (Data Bank 23)	
Form 291-A, Statement of Operations and Statistics Summary for Section 418 Operations	
Hazardous Materials Incident Reporting System	
Hazardous Materials Registration Program	
International Air Passenger Data Base	
National Transportation Statistics: 1995*	
Natural Gas Pipeline Incidents	
Operator Inspections	
Origin and Destination Survey (Data Bank 1A)	
Origin and Destination Survey (Data Bank 2C)	1/15

	Page
Origin and Destination Survey (Data Bank 4)	146
Part 234 - Airline Service Quality Performance Reports*	129
Pipeline Annual Reports System	
Pipeline Carrier Accident Report System	148
Report of Financial and Operating Statistics for Small Aircraft Operators	
Report of Passengers Denied Confirmed Space*	
Safety-Related Conditions Reports Data Base	150
Schedule P-12(a), Fuel Consumption by Type of Service and Entity	151
Section 15 Reporting System*	
Service Segment Summary "SEGSUM" (Data Bank 27R)	152
T-100 Domestic Markets (Data Bank 28DM)	153
T-100 Domestic Segments (Data Bank 28DS)	154
T-100 International Markets (Data Bank 28IM)	155
T-100 International Segments (Data Bank 28IS)	156
Transportation Acronym Guide (TAG)*	14
Transportation Expressions*	16
Caint Lawrence Course Development Companyion	457
Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation	
Great Lakes State Overseas Trade Report	
St. Lawrence Seaway Annual Traffic Report	159
United States Coast Guard	161
Boating Accident Report (BAR)	
Chemical Hazard Response Information System (CHRIS)	
Coast Guard Search and Rescue Management Information System (SARMIS)	164
DD214/DD215	
Exposure Data Base (EDB)	
Great Lakes Pilot Data Base	
Hazard Assessment Computer System (HACS)	
Marine Safety Information System (MSIS)	169
Marine Safety Management System (MSMS)	170
Merchant Marine Test Generator	171
Merchant Mariners Documentation (MMDOC)	
Merchant Mariners Licensing and Documentation (MMLD)	173
Merchant Vessels of the United States	174
Pollution Incident Reporting System (PIRS)	
USCG Pollution Data Base	176
Other Foderal Agencies	477
Other Federal Agencies	177
Department of Agriculture	179
Grain Transportation Report	
•	
Department of Commerce	
1. Bureau of the Census	
1987 Census of Transportation, Geographic Area Series (TC87-A-1)	
1987 Census of Transportation, Subject Series Miscellaneous Subjects (TC87-S-1)	183
1992 Census of Transportation, Communications and Utilities Geographic Area	
Series Summary (UC92-A-1)	184
1992 Census of Transportation, Communications and Utilities Nonemployer Statistics	
Series (UC92-N-1)	185
1992 Census of Transportation, Communications and Utilities Subject Series	
Establishment and Firm Size (Including Legal Form of Organization) and	
Miscellaneous Subjects (UC92-S-2)	186
Annual Survey of Manufactures	187
Census Bureau Manufacturing and Mineral Industries	188
Census of Manufactures	189



	Page
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Census Transportation Planning Package (CTPP)	190
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Public-Use Microdata Sample (PUMS)	192
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Public-Use Microdata Sample (PUMS)	
(Puerto Rico)	193
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Public-Use Microdata Sample (PUMS)	
(U.S. Virgin Islands)	194
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Subject Summary Tape File 20 (SSTF 20) —	
Journey to Work in the United States	
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 3	
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 3 (Puerto Rico)	197
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 3 (Virgin Islands of the	
United States)	
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 4	
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 4 (Puerto Rico)	201
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 4 (Virgin Islands	200
of the United States)	202
Destinations File	203
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 420, Place of Work 20	200
Destinations File (Puerto Rico)	204
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File S-5, Number of Workers	
by County of Residence by County of Work	205
Commodity Flow Survey: 1993	
Current Industrial Reports	
Data Bank: U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise (EM-545)	
Data Bank: U.S. General Imports and Imports for Consumption (IM-145)	
Exports and General Imports, Country by 3-digit SITC-Rev.3 Commodity (FT-927)	
Motor Freight Transportation and Warehousing Survey	211
Nationwide Truck Activity Survey (NTACS)*	
Statistical Abstract of the United States	
Truck Inventory and Use Survey (TIUS)	213
Truck Trailers, Series M37L of the Current Industrial Reports	
U.S. Exports of Merchandise on CD-ROM (CDEX)	
U.S. Imports of Merchandise on CD-ROM (CDIM)	
U.S. Merchandise Trade: Selected Highlights, 1989 (FT-920)	
U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions (FT-985)	
U.S. Waterborne Exports and General Imports (TIM-985)	
U.S. Waterborne Exports and Outbound Intransit Shipments (TM-780)	
U.S. Waterborne General Imports and Inbound Intransit Shipments (TM-380)	
2. Bureau of Economic Analysis	
1992 Benchmark Input-Output Accounts of the United States	224
BEA County Projections to 2040	
BEA Regional Projections to 2040	
Environmental Studies	
Fixed Reproducible Tangible Wealth in the United States, 1925-1989	
National Income and Product Accounts	
Regional Economic Information Systems (REIS)	
Survey of Current Business	231
3. U.S. Travel and Tourism Administration	233
Canadian Travel to the United States	
Historical Arrivals Data Base	
In-Flight Survey of International Air Travelers (1) Overseas Visitors to the US (2)	
LIC Travelore to Oversee Countries	226

	Page
Outlook for International Trade To and From the United States	237
Pleasure Travel Markets to North America	
Summary and Analysis of International Travel to the United States	239
Department of Defense	241
1. Department of Army, Air Mobility Command	241
Air Carrier Analysis Support System (ACAS)	242
2. Department of Army, Army Corps of Engineers	
Dredging Information System	
Estimated Waterborne Commerce Statistics	
Geographical Information System	
Lock Characteristics	
Origin and Destination of Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Public Domain Data	240
Port Series, 1921-Present	
Summary of U.S. Flag Vessels, 1990-1991	
United States Waterway Data*	
Tonnage for Selected United States Ports	
Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 1, Waterways and Harbors	
on the Atlantic Coast	253
Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 2, Waterways and Harbors	
on the Gulf Coast, Mississippi River System and Antilles	254
Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 3, Waterways and Harbors	
on the Great Lakes	255
Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 4, Waterways and Harbors	05/
on the Pacific Coast, Alaska, Hawaii and Pacific Islands	
Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Parts 1 through 5	
Waterborne Commerce Statistics Detailed Data File	259
Waterborne Tonnage by State	
Waterborne Transportation Lines of the United States	
•	
3. Department of Army, Military Traffic Management Command, Headquarters	
Freight Information System (FINS)	
International Passenger Traffic Management System (ITRAM)	
Passenger Standing Route Order System (PSRO)	
Statistical Collection System (STATCO)	
Worldwide Household Goods Information System for Transportation (WHIST)	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
4. Department of Army, Military Traffic Management Command,	074
Transportation Engineering Agency	
Analysis of Ports for National Defense	
Defense Installation Boundary Data	
National Highway Planning Network Strategic Highway Corridor Network	2/4
(STRAHNET) and Connectors	275
•	
Department of Energy	
Annual Energy Outlook 1994	
Annual Energy Review	
Capacity and Service on the Interstate Natural Gas Pipeline System	
Coal Distribution Data	
Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales	
Historical Monthly Energy Review Data Base	
International Coal Statistics Data Base	
THE THE HOLD IT THE TRIVET (ICTIVI)	∠o⊃



	Page
Monthly Energy Review	28 <i>6</i>
Natural Gas Annual, Volumes 1 and 2	287
Petroleum Marketing Monthly	288
Petroleum Supply Annual	289
Petroleum Supply Monthly	290
Quarterly Coal Report	
Residential Energy Consumption Survey (RECS), 1990; Residential Transportation	
Energy Consumption Survey (RTECS), 1991	292
Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System	
State Energy Data System	
State Energy Price and Expenditure Data System	
Supplement to the Annual Energy Outlook 1994	
Transportation Energy Data Book, Edition 14	
-	
Department of Interior	
1. U.S. Geological Survey	
U.S. Geological Survey Digital Line Graphs (DLGs)	300
Department of Labor	201
Census of Fatal Occupational Injuries	
Consumer Expenditure Survey	
Consumer Price Index	304
Covered Employment and Wages (ES-202) Program	305
Current Employment Statistics	
Employment Cost I reals	
Employment Cost Levels	
Industry Productivity and Technology Studies	
International Prices and Price Indexes	
Occupational Compensation Surveys	
Occupational Employment Statistics	
Producer Price Indexes	
Survey of Occupational Injuries and Illnesses	
Federal Emergency Management Agency	315
Data Base Guide	
Emergency Operating Capacity	317
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission	
Annual Report of Oil Pipeline Companies - FERC Form No. 6	320
General Services Administration	321
Federal Motor Vehicle Fleet Report	
Transportation Accounts Receivable and Payment System (TARPS)	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Interstate Commerce Commission	
Computer Assisted Depreciation & Life Analysis System (CADLAS)	326
Carload Waybill Sample	327
Class I Freight Railroads-Selected Earnings Data	328
Class I Railroad Information File	329
ICC Motor and Railroad Carrier Files	330
Large Class I Motor Carriers of Passengers Selected Earnings Data	331
Large Class I Motor Carriers of Property Selected Earnings Data; Large Class I Household	
Goods Selected Earnings Data	332
Motor Carrier Information File	
Report of Railroad Employment-Class I Line-Haul Railroads	
Transportation Files (TRANS Files)	
Uniform Railroad Cost System (URCS) Phase II Program and Applications	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	



		Page
	Uniform Railroad Cost System (URCS) Phase III Movement Costing Program and Annual Unit Cost Data Base	335
	National Transportation Safety Board	
	Annual Review of Aircraft Accident Data, U.S. Air Carrier Operation	
	Annual Review of Aircraft Accident Data, U.S. General Aviation	
	Automated Aircraft Accident/Incident Information System	342
	United Nations	343
	Annual Bulletin of Transport Statistics for Europe	
	Commodity Trade Data Base	
	Statistics of Road Traffic Accidents in Europe	
	United Nations Statistical Yearbook — Air	
	United Nations Statistical Yearbook — Cargo Exports	
	United Nations Statistical Yearbook — Energy	
	United Nations Statistical Yearbook — Merchant Fleets	
	United Nations Statistical Yearbook — Passenger Car	
	United Nations Statistical Yearbook — Rail	
	United Nations Statistical Yearbook — Transport	
	United Nations Statistical Yearbook — Vehicles	
	United Nations Statistical Yearbook — Vessels Launched	
Ш.	Private U.S. Transportation Agencies	
••••	Aerospace Industries Association of America, Inc.	
	Aerospace Facts and Figures	
	Aircraft Owners and Pilots Association	
	Aviation USA	
	Airports Council International	36
	Worldwide Airport Traffic Report	
	Airports Council International, North America	36
	Airport Deicing Experiences-Summary of Responses, 1992/1993	
	Airport Noise Summary, 1993	
	Automobile Parking Rates & Systems Report, 1991	
	North American Traffic Report	369
	Air Transport Association	37 ⁻
	Air Transport	
	Air Travel Survey	
	State of the U.S. Airline Industry	37
	American Automobile Association	37
	Your Driving Costs	
	Ŭ	
	American Automobile Manufacturers Association	
	Motor Vehicles Facts and Figures	
	WOLIG MICIOL AND MICIE DATA	
	The American Gas Association	
	Gas Facts, 1992	382
	American Public Transit Association	38
	Fare Elasticity and Its Application to Forecasting Transit Demand	38
	Software in Transit Handbook	38
	Top Hourly Wage Rate Summaries	386



	Pag
Transit Fare Summary	38
Transit Passenger Vehicle Fleet Inventory	
Quarterly Transit Ridership	39
American Trucking Association	39
American Trucking Trends	
Trucksource	
Amtual	201
Amtrak Annual Report	
•	
Association of American Railroads	
Analysis of Class I Railroads	
Profiles of U.S. Railroads	
Railroad Equipment Report	
Railroad Facts	
Railroad Ten-Year Trends	
Weekly Railroad Traffic	
•	
Association of Oil Pipelines	
Shifts in Petroleum Transportation	406
Bicycle Manufacturers Association of America, Inc.	407
Bicycle Market in Review	
Eno Transportation Foundation, Inc.	
Transportation in America	
•	
Friendship Publications, Inc.	
Bus Industry Directory	412
General Aviation Manufacturers Association	413
General Aviation Airplane Shipment Report	
General Aviation Statistical Data Book	
Lake Carriers' Association	417
Lake Carriers' Association Annual Report	
•	
National Coal Association	419
Coal Transportation Statistics	
National Highway Carriers Directory, Inc.	421
National Highway and Airway Carriers and Routes	422
National Safety Council	Δ23
Accident Facts	
Accident Facts Up-To-Date	
International Accident Facts	
The National Transportation Agency	407
The National Transportation Agency	
National Transportation Agency's Affilial Review	420
Oak Ridge National Laboratory	429
Fleet Vehicles in the United States: Composition, Operating Characteristics,	
and Fueling Practices	430
National Transportation Atlas Databases: 1995*	6
Transportation Energy Data Book, Edition 14*	297
Reebie Associates	431
TP A NICE A PCH	420

	TRANSEARCH International	Page 433
	Transportation Technical Services, Inc.	
	TTS Blue Book of Trucking Companies, 1993-1994	436
	Truck Index, Inc.	437
	Diesel Truck Index	438
	Gasoline Truck Index	439
	Import Truck Index	440
	U.S. Travel Data Center	441
	1994 Travel Market Report	
	1995 Outlook for Travel and Tourism	
	The Hotel/Motel Traveler	
	National Travel Survey	
	Tourism's Top Twenty, 1992	
	• •	
	Ward's Communications, Inc.	
	Ward's Automotive Yearbook	448
I۷.	Canadian Transportation Agencies	449
	Statistics Canada	AE4
	Air Carrier Operations in Canada	
	Air Carrier Traffic at Canadian Airports	
	Air Passenger Origin and Destination, Canada - United States Report	
	Air Passenger Origin and Destination, Domestic Report	
	Aviation in Canada: Historical and Statistical Perspective on Civil Aviation	
	Canadian Civil Aviation	
	Canadians and Their Occupations, A Profile	
	Domestic Travel, Canadians Traveling in Canada	
	International Travel, National and Provincial Counts	
	International Travel, Travel Between Canada and Other Country	462
	New Motor Vehicle Sales	463
	Oil Pipeline Transport	464
	Passenger Bus and Urban Transit Statistics	
	Place of Work: 2B Nations	
	Rail in Canada	
	Railway Carloadings	
	Railway Operating Statistics	
	Road Motor Vehicles - Fuel Sales	
	Road Motor Vehicles - Registrations	
	Shipping in Canada	
	Surface and Marine Transport-Service Bulletin	
	Trends in Occupation and Industry Trucking in Canada	
	Transport Canada	477
	Alcohol Use by Drivers Fatally Injured in Traffic Collisions	478
	Aviation Aggregate Demand Indicators	479
	Comprehensive Road Motor Vehicle Traffic Collision Statistics	
	Fatality Data Base	481
	International Road Traffic and Accident Data Base	
	Marine Trends and Forecasts 1990-2005	
	Passenger Car Accident Data Base	
	Preliminary Fatality Statistics	
	Roadside Alcohol Surveys	
	Seat Belt Usage	48/



		Page
	Summary Road Motor Vehicle Traffic Collision Statistics	488
	Traffic Accident Information Data Base (TRAID)	
	Transport Canada Aviation Forecasts 1992-2005	490
	Transport Canada Aviation Forecasts "Top 30" Airports	491
	Transportation Safety Board of Canada	493
	Safety Reflexions	
	TSB Annual Press Release of Preliminary Transportation Occurrence Statistics	495
	TSB Annual Report	496
	TSB Annual Statistical Summary of Air Occurrences	497
	TSB Annual Statistical Summary of Commodity Pipeline Occurrences	498
	TSB Annual Statistical Summary of Marine Occurrences	
	TSB Annual Statistical Summary of Railway Occurrences	500
٧.	Mexican Transportation Agencies	501
	Instituto Nacional de Estadistica, Geografia e Informatica (INEGI)	503
	Anuario Estadistico de Los Estados Unidos Mexicanos	
	Eleventh Census of Transportation and Communication	
	Mexican Bulletin of Statistical Information	
Apı	pendix	A-1
•	How to Order from the U.S. Government Printing Office	
	How to Order from the National Technical Information Service	
	How to Obtain Department of Energy Data, Electronic Publishing System (EPUB)	A-4
	How to Obtain Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics Data	A-5
Ind	ex	l-1
	Transportation Data Sources, by Mode	
	Transportation Data Sources, Alphabetically	

Blank Profile Sheets

* Denotes performing organization of the data source. Profile is also noted under sponsoring organization.



xviii

Introduction

The purpose of this Directory is to provide users of transportation statistics with a comprehensive inventory of transportation data sources to effect easier accessibility and availability of information.

In this Directory, a data source is defined as a computerized data base developed within the U.S. government, U.S. private industry, Canada or Mexico, for internal or external use, as well as regularly scheduled or special-published statistical reports not included on a computerized system.

The data sources in the Directory are listed by agency. The Index cross-references the data sources alphabetically and by mode. Individuals requiring additional information about a particular data source should contact the specialist cited in the profile.

Many data sources are available in both machine-readable and printed report formats. In such cases, the data source is listed as a data base (D) with the corresponding printed report noted on the product profile.

The Directory is updated on an annual basis. In order to keep the Directory current, we need your help. Any discrepancies or omissions of data sources should be noted on the blank profiles located in the back of the Directory and mailed to Kathleen Bradley, Bureau of Transportation Statistics, K-20, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 2104, Washington, DC 20590.

Comments on the format of the document as well as the type and coverage of the information presented should be noted on the postage paid, User Comment Form, located on page xxi. The Directory is also available on diskette by calling (202) 366-3282 or fax (202) 366-3640. The file contains 407 records in a dBase viewer format.

A related publication, *Telephone Contacts for Users of Federal Transportation Statistics*, is also produced by the Bureau of Transportation Statistics. This publication lists the names, telephone and fax numbers of transportation professionals by mode, cross-referenced by their area of expertise. These individuals are points of contact for data users requiring more detailed knowledge about transportation information than is provided in the *Directory of Transportation Data Sources*. It is also a key tool for individuals requiring specific transportation information, but lacking the proper connection.

Additionally, the Bureau of Transportation Statistics, in furthering its mandate for making transportation statistics more readily available, has established a toll-free statistical information line. This information line is designed to answer public inquiries relating to transportation information and specializes in providing referrals to the proper individual/organization. The toll-free number is 1-800-853-1351 and is staffed from 8:15 A.M. - 4:45 P.M. Monday through Friday, ET. After hours and on weekends, calls are received electronically and acknowledged the following workday.

How to Use this Directory

The following are field descriptions within the data source profiles. These descriptions should assist the user of the *Directory of Transportation Data Sources* in utilizing the available information.

Title

Name of data source. A (D) following the title represents a data base, (P) delineates a publication, and (M) illustrates a model.

Mode

Area of transportation relating to data source (e.g., air, hazardous materials, highway, multimodal, pipeline, rail, transit, water).

Abstract

Brief description of the information contained in the data source.

Source of Data

Cites where data is initially developed, located and/or collected.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Area covered by data source, i.e., 50 states, regional, worldwide.

Time Span of Data Source: Time period covered in data source.

First Developed: Year data source initially created.

Update Frequency: How often data source is updated.

Last Update: Date the source was last revised with new information.

Number of Records: Lists number of records in the data source.

File Size: Size of data source file.

File Format: Type of software used to store the data source.

Media: Instrument used for distributing data source information.

Significant Features and/or Limitations

Outstanding characteristics or limitations that exist within the data source, i.e., pros, cons, accuracy, restrictions.

Corresponding Printed Source

Publications related to the primary data source.

Sponsoring Organization

Organization responsible for owning and/or funding the data source. The sponsoring organization may be the only organization involved with the data source. There are, however, many instances where a sponsoring organization will fund the program and a different agency will assume functional responsibility. See next data element.

Performing Organization

Organization responsible for performing the task of developing, analyzing, and/or maintaining the data source.

Availability

Organization where a customer may obtain the data source.

Contact for Additional Information

Individuals with an intricate knowledge of the data source who can further assist the data user with any questions, problems, etc. that they may encounter in understanding or obtaining the data.

xxi

User Comment Form

Your comments on the *Directory of Transportation Data Sources* are essential in planning and improving future editions. Please use this postage paid form to offer any comments in evaluating the Directory.

Rating	Excellent	Good	Fair	Poor	
Accuracy	xx	X	X	X	
Completeness	xx	X	X	X	
Clarity	x	X	X	x	
Organization	x	X	X	X	
Page Layout	x	X	X	X	
Index	x	X	X	X	
I would like to see m	ore/less:				
What I like best abou	at this Directory is:				-
What I like least abou	ut this Directory is:				
Additional comment	s or suggestions to	improve this D	irectory:		
Name/Title:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Organization:				<u> </u>	
Address:					
Telephone and Fax N	lumbers:				

U.S. Department of Transportation

Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Office Business
Penalty for Private Use \$300



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS

PERMIT NO. 13506

WASHINGTON, DC

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY THE BUREAU OF TRANSPORTATION STATISTICS

Kathleen Bradley
BUREAU OF TRANSPORTATION STATISTICS
ROOM 2104
400 7th STREET SW
WASHINGTON DC 20590

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES I

Department of Transportation



Bureau of Transportation Statistics

American Travel Survey 1995 (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

The American Travel Survey 1995 will measure interstate and intermetropolitan passenger travel nationwide by trip and traveler characteristics for all modes and for intermodal combinations. Data will be reviewed and released after each quarter in 1995.

Source of Data

Survey of ~80,000 households in the United States.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: United States

Time Span of Data Source: 1995

First Developed: 1994

Update Frequency: Quinquennial

Last Update: 1977

Number of Records: TBD

File Size: TBD File Format: TBD

Media: Electronic, Printed Sources

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Performing Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 2104, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640. First quarter data will be available in late Summer 1995.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Susan Lapham, Project Manager DOT/BTS, K-20 (202) 366-3282, FAX:(202) 366-3640



5

Federal, State, and Local Transportation Financial Statistics (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This publication identifies federal, state, and local transportation expenditures and revenues. Time series data are provided to recognize trends.

Source of Data

Various public documents.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: 1982-1992 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Performing Organization

DOT/Research and Special Programs Administration's Volpe National Transportation Systems Center

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 2104, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Jean Wooster DOT/RSPA, Volpe Center (617) 494-2209, FAX: (617) 494-3064

- QQ ----

National Transportation Atlas Data Bases: 1995 (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This compilation of geographic data bases provides the infrastructure for national planning and policy initiatives for the U.S. Department of Transportation. Regional information, by state, is available to users as well as the entire national infrastructure. The data bases consist of transportation networks, terminals and other structures, and background boundary and point files. The initial release of the NTA contains primarily geographic data with very limited transportation attribute data. Explicit connections between modes and terminals are not included on this version although the intent is for the NTA data bases to be expanded with tighter quality control in the future.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, regional, 50 states, District of Columbia

First Developed: 1994 Update Frequency: Annual

File Format: ASCII Media: CD-ROM

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Performing Organization

Oak Ridge National Laboratory; Vanderbilt University

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 2104, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff

DOT/BTS, K-10 (202) 366-3282, FAX:(202) 366-3640



National Transportation Statistics: 1995 (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base is a compendium of selected national transportation data and transportation-related energy statistics. The data illustrate transportation activity for the major transportation modes - air, automobile, bus, truck, local transit, rail, water, and pipeline. Transportation trends in performance, safety, and motor vehicle sales, production, and costs are also presented. Safety information compares data for transportation accidents, fatalities, and injuries for all modes of transportation as well as multimodal transportation of hazardous materials. Supplementary information include data on transportation and the economy, energy consumption, energy intensiveness, energy transport, and energy supply and demand. Additionally, selected statistics on commercial space transportation and journey-to-work trends are illustrated. Metric conversion tables are also included.

Source of Data

Various Federal government and private transportation data sources.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: 1960-1993

First Developed: 1971 Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: 09/94 Number of Records: TBD

File Size: TBD

File Format: Excel, Lotus

Media: Diskette, CD-ROM, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Contains various national multimodal transportation statistics in one convenient source.

Corresponding Printed Source

National Transportation Statistics: 1995

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Performing Organization

DOT/Research and Special Programs Administration's Volpe National Transportation Systems Center

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 2104, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Marilyn Gross, Data Manager DOT/RSPA, Volpe Center, DTS-930 (617) 494-2088, FAX:(617) 494-3387 Mr. Richard Feldman, Data Manager DOT/RSPA, Volpe Center, DTS-930 (617) 494-2272, FAX:(617) 494-3387 Ms. Kathleen Bradley, Project Manager DOT/BTS, K-20 (202) 366-3282, FAX:(202) 366-3640



North American Transportation: Statistics on Canadian, Mexican, & United States Transportation (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This publication contains extensive data on the size and scope, use, employment, fuel consumption, and economic role of the U.S., Canadian, and Mexican transportation systems. Statistics are provided in both metric and U.S. measures when appropriate.

Source of Data

National Transportation Statistics Annual Report, 1993; Canadian Embassy to the U.S., Statistics Canada, Transport Canada, Canadian trade associations, Mexican publications provided by the Library of Congress and the Office of International Highway Programs of DOT's Federal Highway Administration.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S., Canadian, Mexican totals

Time Span of Data Source: 1987-1991

First Developed: 1994 Update Frequency: Biannual

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Performing Organization

EXP Associates, Inc.

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 2104, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff

DOT/BTS, K-10 (202) 366-3282, FAX:(202) 366-3640



Rail Waybill Data, 1988-1992

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This data base contains public-use aggregate nonconfidential rail shipment data such as origin and destination points, type of commodity, number of cars, tons, revenue, length of haul, participating railroads, and interchange locations. The data are based on the Carload Waybill Sample, which is a proprietary sample of freight waybills submitted to the Interstate Commerce Commission by Class I Railroads.

Source of Data

Class I Railroads.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U. S. Class I Railroads

Time Span of Data Source: 1988-1992

First Developed: 1994 Update Frequency: Annual

Number of Records: 396,670 (1992)

Media: CD-ROM

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 2104, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff DOT/BTS, K-20 (202) 366-3282, FAX:(202) 366-3640



らる

State and Metropolitan Analysis for Regional Transportation (SMART) (D)

Mode

Highway, Rail

Abstract

The SMART data base is an electronic collection of materials such as reference documents, video clips, software packages, travel models, dissertations, surveys, and data sets generated by metropolitan planning organizations, state DOTs and various Federal agencies.

Source of Data

Metropolitan Planning Organizations, state DOTs, and various Federal agencies.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, metropolitan areas, states

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1994

Update Frequency: Continual Number of Records: TBD

File Size: TBD File Format: TBD Media: CD-ROM

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 2104, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640. Available in first quarter of 1995.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Robert Zarnetske, Project Manager DOT/BTS, K-10 (202) 366-3282, FAX:(202) 366-3640



11

Surface Transborder Commodity Data (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

The Bureau of Census provides the Bureau of Transportation Statistics with unpublished freight flow data by commodity type by mode of transportation (rail, truck or pipeline) for U.S. exports and imports to and from Canada and Mexico. The purpose of this program is to provide information needed to monitor increased traffic associated with the North American Free Trade Agreement and provide border communities better data to plan transportation improvements.

Source of Data

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S., Canadian, Mexican totals

Time Span of Data Source: 04/93-present

First Developed: 1993 Update Frequency: Monthly

Number of Records: ~1 million/month (3/4 million/Canada; 1/4 million/Mexico)

File Size: ~700KB/month (04/93-03/94), ~3,600KB/month thereafter

File Format: dBase Media: Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

Files are organized by commodity detail or by geographic detail to satisfy Census confidentiality regulations.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Performing Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 2104, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Joel Palley, Industry Economist DOT/FRA, RRP-31 (202) 366-0348, FAX: (202) 366-7688

Telephone Contacts for Users of Federal Transportation Statistics (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base contains the names and telephone numbers of transportation data specialists within the federal government by mode, cross-referenced by their area of expertise. These individuals are points of contact for data users requiring a detailed knowledge about transportation information. The data base is a key tool for individuals requiring data, but lacking the proper connection.

Source of Data

DOT modal administrations and other Federal agencies report the information on transportation data specialists in their organizations who are responsible for gathering data, interpreting and/or analyzing data and maintaining data bases.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. Federal agencies with transportation association

Time Span of Data Source: 1993-1994

First Developed: 1993 Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: 12/94 Number of Records: TBD

File Size: TBD File Format: dBase

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Only known detailed source of federal transportation data specialists cross-referenced by area of specialization.

Corresponding Printed Source

Telephone Contacts for Users of Federal Transportation Statistics

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 2104, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Kathleen Bradley, Project Manager DOT/BTS, K-20 (202) 366-3282, FAX:(202) 366-3640



Traffic Safety Data 1988-1993 (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base contains information developed by DOT's National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA). This data includes the 1992 Alcohol Involvement in Fatal Crashes Annual Report, the 1988-1993 General Estimates System (GES) data files, the 1988-1993 Fatal Accident Reporting System (FARS) data files, the 1992 Traffic Safety Facts Annual Report, and the 1992 Traffic Safety Fact Sheets.

Source of Data

DOT/National Highway Traffic Safety Administration.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 50 states, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: 1988-1993

First Developed: 1994 Update Frequency: Annual File Format: ASCII, PC-SAS

Media: CD-ROM

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 2104, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Kathleen Bradley, Project Manager DOT/BTS, K-20 (202) 366-3282, FAX:(202) 366-3640 Ms. Terry Shelton, Data Manager DOT/NHTSA, NRD-32 (202) 366-5362



Transportation Acronym Guide (TAG) (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This publication contains transportation acronyms and their referents used throughout the Federal government. The acronyms were identified from the sources cited in the 1993 edition of the Directory of Transportation Data Sources.

Source of Data

Sources cited in the *Directory of Transportation Data Sources*, 1993.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. federal agencies with transportation association

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1994 Update Frequency: Annual Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Transportation Acronym Guide (TAG)

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Performing Organization

DOT/Research and Special Programs Administration's Volpe National Transportation Systems Center

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 2104, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Pamela O'Leary, Project Manager DOT/RSPA, Volpe Center (617) 494-2078, FAX:(617) 494-3064 Ms. Kathleen Bradley, Project Manager DOT/BTS, K-20 (202) 366-3282, FAX:(202) 366-3640



. 📆

Transportation Data Sampler-2 (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

The Transportation Data Sampler-2 is an introduction to the variety of information resources in the U.S. Department of Transportation and allied agencies. The Sampler contains data bases and reports in a variety of spreadsheet, data base, and word processing formats. Sampler-2 is a sequel to the Transportation Data Sampler released in January, 1993. The original Sampler contained no searching or retrieval software. In response to user comments to the original Sampler, Sampler-2 contains search and retrieval software. Some files from the original Sampler have been repeated on this edition to test user reaction to the software. Most files on the second edition are updates from the original Sampler.

Source of Data

Department of Transportation, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Interstate Commerce Commission, and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: 1990-1992

First Developed: 1992

Update Frequency: Occasional

Last Update: 1993 Number of Records: 597

File Size: 20MB

File Format: Various Formats

Media: CD-ROM

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 2104, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff

DOT/BTS, K-10

(202) 366-3282, FAX: (202) 366-3640



Transportation Expressions (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base contains transportation terms and definitions used throughout the Federal government. The terms were identified from the sources cited in the 1993 edition of the *Directory of Transportation Data Sources*.

Source of Data

Sources cited in the Directory of Transportation Data Sources, 1993.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. federal agencies with transportation association

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1994 Update Frequency: Annual Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Transportation Expressions

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Performing Organization

DOT/Research and Special Programs Administration's Volpe National Transportation Systems Center

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 2104, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Pamela O'Leary, Project Manager DOT/RSPA, Volpe Center (617) 494-2078, FAX:(617) 494-3064 Ms. Kathleen Bradley, Project Manager DOT/BTS, K-20 (202) 366-3282, FAX:(202) 366-3640





Transportation Statistics Annual Report 1995 (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This report is a summary of the state of the transportation system, the quality of statistics used to identify the state of the transportation system, and planned efforts to improve the quality of statistics. Topics covered in the report include transportation's role in the economy and daily lives of the Nation; an inventory of the transportation system and its physical condition; use of the transportation system; performance of the transportation system; expenditures and revenues; safety, energy and environmental consequences of the transportation system; the state of transportation statistics; a transportation statistics action plan; and special analyses on current issues.

Source of Data

Compiled from various current reports, including the *National Transportation Statistics Report: 1995*, and other data sources from the DOT modal administrations and other federal agencies.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: 1960-1993

First Developed: 1994 Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: 12/94

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 2104, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff DOT/BTS, K-10 (202) 366-3282, FAX:(202) 366-3640



United States Waterway Data (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This data base contains a compilation of information related to the navigable waters in the United States including inland, off-shore, Great Lakes and Saint Lawrence Seaway. Data on commerce, facilities and performance, imports and exports, and accidents are included along with the geographic waterways network.

Source of Data

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center and Navigation Data Center; U.S. Bureau of the Census; and DOT/U.S. Coast Guard.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. navigable waterways

First Developed: 1994 Update Frequency: Annual

File Format: ASCII Media: CD-ROM

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Performing Organization

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 2104, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff

DOT/BTS, K-10 (202) 366-3282, FAX:(202) 366-3640

10



Federal Aviation Administration

€

Aeromedical Certification Statistical Handbook (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This report presents statistics about Aviation Medical Examiners and Aviation Medical Examiners Seminars, various statistics about the airmen medical certificates processed, the number of medical certificates rejected or denied, and demographic characteristics of active airmen.

Source of Data

Information is extracted from medical applications.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. airmen Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration, Aeromedical Certification Division

Availability

DOT/FAA, Aeromedical Certification Division, AAM-300, P.O. Box 26080, Oklahoma City, OK 73126; telephone, (405) 954-4821; fax, (405) 954-3231.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff

DOT/FAA, AAM-300 (405) 954-4821, FAX:(405) 954-3231

Aeronautical Information System (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This system contains operational and physical descriptions of all civil (public and private) airports; selected military airports, navigational aids, and flight service stations; air traffic control towers, air route traffic control centers, and airways; jet routes, military training routes, and preferred instrument flight rule routes; standard instrument approach procedures; standard terminal arrival routes, standard instrument departure routes; fixed reporting points; holding patterns; restricted, warning, alert, prohibited, and military operations areas; part time control zones; and U.S. Notices to Airmen. Also contains activity information such as the annual estimated number of airport operations and the number of based general aviation aircraft.

Source of Data

DOT/FAA Form 5010, Airport Master Record.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. aeronautical system

Time Span of Data Source: Continual

First Developed: 1993 Number of Records: Varies

File Size: Varies

File Format: Amdahl, using GEM II, running at EDS in Plano, TX

Media: Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

IFR and VFR Aeronautical Charts Airport Facility Directory

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration, National Flight Data Center

Availability

DOT/FAA, National Flight Data Center, ATM-612, 800 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20591; telephone, (202) 267-9311; FAX: (202) 267-5322.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Brenda Hawkins, Data Manager DOT/FAA, ATM-612 (202) 267-9311, FAX:(202) 267-5322



Camian Astinitu Info

Air Carrier Activity Information System (ACAIS) (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

ACAIS is a collection of data required to calculate Air Improvement Program (AIP) Entitlement funds based on air carrier enplanements and cargo operations landed weight. All data collected are validated with individual airports. Each year the system calculates the distribution of over \$600 million of AIP entitlement funds.

Source of Data

DOT/RSPA Form 41 Schedules T-100, T-100(f), and Form 298C, Schedules E-1, and T-1, as well as individually administered Air Taxi Survey (DOT/FAA Form 1800-10) and DOT/FAA Form 5100-108.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. air system

Time Span of Data Source: 1978-1992

First Developed: 1978 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 07/93

File Format: ASCII, S1032 DBMS

Media: 9-track Tape, Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Comprehensive data base of most known sources of air enplanement and airport AIP apportionment data. Some of the data are confidential and strict disclosure rules must be followed.

Corresponding Printed Source

ACAIS Enplanement and All-Cargo Activity

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration, National Planning Division

Performing Organization

DOT/Research and Special Programs Administration's Volpe National Transportation Systems Center

Availability

National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Pamela O'Leary, Project Manager DOT/RSPA/Volpe Center, DTS-44 (617) 494-2078, FAX:(617) 494-3064

Mr. Dennis Piccolo, ADP Task Leader

Unisys, DTS-926

(617) 374-5867, FAX:(617) 494-1627

Ms. Sharon Glasgow, Technical Manager

DOT/FAA, APP-400

(202) 267-8739, FAX:(202) 267-5383

Ms. Carol Pagliuca, Data Quality Assurance

EG&G Dynatrend, DTS-930

(617) 494-3443, FAX:(617) 494-2569





Aircraft Registration Master File. FAA/DF-73-007 (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This file contains a listing of all civil aircraft registered in the United States. Information includes data on the aircraft, engine, registrant, and airworthiness.

Source of Data

DOT/FAA aircraft registration forms.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: Unknown

Number of Records: Not available

File Size: Not available File Format: Not available Media: Not available

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration, Aircraft Registry

Availability

DOT/FAA, Aircraft Registry, AVN-450, P.O. Box 25082, Oklahoma City, OK 73125; telephone, (405) 954-3131; fax,(405) 954-8068.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff

DOT/FAA, AVN-450 (405) 954-3131, FAX:(405) 954-8068



Aircraft Utilization and Propulsion Reliability Report (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This report provides the following information for each aircraft model, engine model, and aircraft combination: number of aircraft, fleet aircraft and engine hours, daily utilization hours, engine overhaul and hot inspection periods, and number and rate of engine shutdowns and removals, for current month; and aircraft and engine hours, and engine shutdown and shutdown rates, for most recent three-month period.

Source of Data

Data are submitted by air carriers to DOT/FAA.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. aircraft Time Span of Data Source: Current month

First Developed: 1964 Update Frequency: Monthly

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration, Operational Systems Branch

Availability

DOT/FAA, Operational Systems Branch, AFS-620, P.O. Box 25082, Oklahoma City, OK 73125; telephone, (405) 954-4391; fax, (405) 954-4655. Report is available 3-4 months after month of coverage.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Beverly Hite, Data Manager DOT/FAA, AFS-620 (405) 954-4391, FAX:(405) 954-4655

Airman Directory (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This directory lists residence, class of medical certificate, and class of airman certificate for each certified airman who has been issued a valid medical certificate within the past 25 months.

Source of Data

DOT/ FAA Airman Medical Certificates and Airman Certificates.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. airmen Time Span of Data Source: Past 25 months

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Semiannual

Last Update: 06/93

Number of Records: Not available

File Size: Not available File Format: Not available Media: 9-track Tape, Microfiche

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration, Airmen Certification Branch

Availability

DOT/FAA, Airman Certification Branch, AVN-460, P.O. Box 25082, Oklahoma City, OK 73125; telephone, (405) 954-3205; fax,(405) 954-8016.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff

DOT/FAA, AVN-460 (405) 954-3205, FAX:(405) 954-8016



-おわー

Airport Activity Statistics of Certificated Route Air Carriers (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This report presents detailed data on the volume of revenue passengers, freight express, and mail traffic carried by U.S. certificated route air carriers for each airport and individual airline, and total departures by airport, airline, and aircraft model operated. Scheduled/nonscheduled service shown by airport and carrier are included.

Source of Data

Data are derived from DOT/RSPA Form Schedules T-100 and T-3.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, state, city

Time Span of Data Source: 1993

First Developed: 1962 Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: 06/93

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration, Statistics and Forecast Branch and Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Airline Statistics

Availability

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800 or National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Patricia Beardsley, Statistician DOT/FAA, APO-110 (202) 267-8032, FAX:(202) 267-9636 Mr. Paul Gavel, Data Manager DOT/RSPA, DAI-20 (202) 366-9059, FAX:(202) 366-3383



Air Traffic Operating Management System (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This system contains the number of flights delayed more than 15 minutes by cause of delay (e.g., weather, air traffic control center volume, airport terminal volume) and by airport. This delay system should not be confused with the On-Time Performance Monitoring System operated by the Research and Special Programs Administration's Office of Airline Statistics.

Source of Data

U.S. airlines.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. air traffic

Time Span of Data Source: Continual

First Developed: 1993 Number of Records: Varies

File Size: Varies

File Format: Not available Media: Not available

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration, NAS Analysis Program

Availability

DOT/FAA, NAS Analysis Program, ATM-300, 800 Independence Avenue SW, Washington, DC 20591; telephone, (202) 267-9401; fax,(202) 267-5305.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff DOT/FAA, ATM-300 (202) 267-9401, FAX:(202) 267-5305

Annual Report to Congress on Civil Aviation Security (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This publication is a report to Congress on the civil aviation security program and the operation of airline passenger and baggage screening procedures. These procedures were instituted to prevent aircraft hijackings and related crimes. This is a narrative report with text statistics on hijackings, passengers screened, weapons and dangerous articles detected, arrests, explosions and bomb threats, and international security measures.

Source of Data

DOT/Federal Aviation Administration.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. airports Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1960 Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: 1993

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration, Office of Civil Aviation Security Policy and Planning

Availability

DOT/FAA, Civil Aviation Security Division, ACP-100, 800 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20591; telephone, (202) 267-8865; fax,(202) 267-5359.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Sandra Graves, Data Manager DOT/FAA, ACP-100 (202) 267-8865, FAX:(202) 267-5359



ATS Fact Book (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This report contains information on the number of major aeronautical facilities, resume of terminal facilities, terminal facilities at principal airports (ATCT, CS/T, radar ILS, DF), resume of flight service station facilities and services, resume of air route facilities, flight service facilities, navaids associated with FSS/IFSS and services, and air route facilities and services, air route long-range radar facilities, center, and associated RCAG sites.

Source of Data

DOT/Federal Aviation Administration.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: 1962-present

First Developed: 1962

Update Frequency: Quarterly

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration, National Flight Center

Availability

DOT/FAA, National Flight Center, ATM-600, 800 Independence Avenue SW, Washington, DC 20591; telephone, (202)267-9311; fax,(202) 267-5456.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Fitzhugh Stephens, Data Manager DOT/FAA, ATM-600 (202)267-9311, FAX:(202) 267-5456

Aviation Data and Analysis System (ADA) (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This system provides access to official agency activity forecasts and approved benefit/cost methodologies for any airport or group of airports reported by the system. ADA also provides all the tools necessary to study the effects on the benefit/cost ratio of changes in costs, aviation activities, or airport specifics such as runway utilization, existing minima, or weather data.

Source of Data

DOT/Federal Aviation Administration.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. airports

Time Span of Data Source: 1993

First Developed: 1993

Update Frequency: Not available

Last Update: Unknown Number of Records: ~4,000 File Size: Not available File Format: Not available Media: Not available

Significant Features/Limitations

Descriptive historical and forecasted data are stored for approximately 4,000 airports nationwide.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration, Information Systems Branch

Availability

DOT/FAA, Information Systems Branch, APO-130, 800 Independence Avenue SW, Washington, DC 20591; telephone, (202) 267-3550; fax,(202) 267-5800.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff

DOT/FAA, APO-130

(202) 267-3550, FAX:(202) 267-5800



Aviation Safety Reporting System (ASRS) (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This system was developed to store reports of situations observed by pilots, controllers, passengers, or mechanics that compromised safety, or had the potential to do so. The information is evaluated and edited by ASRS analysts, before entry, to ensure the anonymity of the reporting individual. Limited immunity is provided to reporting individuals for inadvertent violation of FAA regulations.

Source of Data

Pilots, controllers, passengers, and mechanics that observe unsafe or potentially unsafe incidents.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: 1975-present

First Developed: 1975

Update Frequency: Continual Number of Records: Varies

File Size: Varies File Format: SDB Media: CD-ROM

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration Safety Information and Indicators Division

Performing Organization

Battelle Laboratories under a FAA-funded interagency agreement with the National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

Availability

DOT/FAA, Safety Information and Indicators Division, ASP-100, 800 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20591; telephone, (202) 366-5995; fax, (202) 366-7083.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Ken Chin, FAA ASRS Manager DOT/FAA, ASP-100 (202) 366-5995, FAX:(202) 366-7083





Census of U.S. Civil Aircraft (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This report summarizes all civil aircraft registered with FAA as of December 31 by type, manufacturers and model, state, county, and other characteristics. Two master tabulations - registered aircraft by manufacturer, and registered civil aircraft by type, state, and county are included.

Source of Data

DOT/FAA civil aircraft registrations.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 50 states, county

Time Span of Data Source: 1992

First Developed: 1964 Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: 03/93

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration, Statistics and Forecast Branch

Availability

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800 or National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Patricia Beardsley, Statistician DOT/FAA, APO-110 (202) 267-8032, FAX:(202) 267-9636

32



33

Civil Aviation Security Information System (D)

Mode

Air

Source of Data

DOT/Federal Aviation Administration

Abstract

This data base provides information about security checks of airports, air carriers, and security stations; tracks security alerts, bulletins and summaries; and records reports of arrests made at screening stations, bomb threats, explosions, screening device findings, hijackings, and use of K-9 teams.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U. S. airport, air carriers

Time Span of Data Source: Real-Time

First Developed: 1985

Update Frequency: Continual Number of Records: Varies

File Size: Varies

File Format: Adabas, Natural Media: CORN mainframe

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration, Civil Aviation Security, Information Resource Management Division

Availability

DOT/FAA, Civil Aviation Security, Information Resources Management Division, ACZ-400, 800 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20591; telephone, (202) 267-9692; fax, (202) 267-9769.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Thomas E. Sullivan, Data Manager DOT/FAA, ACZ-400 (202) 267-9693, FAX:(202) 267-9769

Comprehensive Airmen Information System (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This system includes information on personal, medical, and certification status of individuals associated with civil aviation operations including pilots, mechanics, flight crews and other.

Source of Data

DOT/Federal Aviation Administration.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. airmen Time Span of Data Source: Real-Time

First Developed: 1993

Update Frequency: Continual Number of Records: > 4 million

File Size: Varies File Format: Adabas Media: Mainframe

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration, Airmen Certification Branch

Availability

DOT/FAA, Airman Certification Branch, AVN-460, P.O. Box 25082, Oklahoma City, OK 73125; telephone, (405) 954-3205; fax,(405) 954-8016. This system contains sensitive information covered by the Privacy Act and is not available to the public for direct access.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Barry Farnsworth DOT/FAA, AVN-460 (405) 954-3205, FAX:(405) 954-8016



Contractions (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This handbook contains the approved word and phrase contractions used by personnel of the FAA and other agencies that provide air traffic control, communications, weather, charting, and associated aviation-communication services. Also contained are aircraft-type designators, civil aircraft company three-letter identifiers and radio telephony designator assignments, aircraft nationality assignments, and civil/military aircraft-type designators.

Source of Data

DOT/Federal Aviation Administration.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. aviation Time Span of Data Source: Current Update Frequency: Every 112 days Last Update: 12/94

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration, Air Traffic Rules and Procedures Service

Availability

General Public: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20315-0020; telephone, (202) 512-1800. Department of Defense and U.S. Coast Guard: Defense Mapping Agency, Combat Support Center, 6001 MacArthur Boulevard, Bethesda, MD 20816-5001, ATTN: CCOC. FAA: Distribution Officers.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff

FAA, Air Traffic Publications Branch, ATP-210 (202) 267-8790, FAX:(202) 267-5809



Criminal Acts Against Civil Aviation (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This publication contains data on U.S. and worldwide aircraft hijacking attempts and legal disposition of hijackers as well as data on explosions aboard aircraft. The report covers circumstances of incident, destination, outcome, casualties, and identity of hijackers, where known. It also includes a chronological listing of worldwide hijacking attempts (1931-present) and U.S. aircraft hijacking attempts (1961-present). Information on explosions includes an extended list showing date, location, circumstances, number of persons killed and injured, airline involved, type of aircraft, country of registry, scheduled flight plan for each incident, and property damage.

Source of Data

DOT/Federal Aviation Administration.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide, U.S.

Time Span of Data Source: 1931-present/Worldwide; 1961-present/U.S.

First Developed: 1931; 1961 Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration, Strategic Intelligence Division

Availability

DOT/FAA, Strategic Intelligence Division, ACI-200, 800 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20591; telephone, (202) 267-3483; fax,(202) 488-7119.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. John Harris, Data Manager DOT/FAA, ACI-200 (202) 267-3483, FAX:(202) 488-7119



Enforcement Information System (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This centralized system supports the FAA Compliance and Enforcement Program. This program provides effective administration and enforcement of Federal Aviation Regulations by combining separate reporting procedures in Flight Standards, Aircraft Certification, Civil Aviation Security, Airports, Medical, and Legal Counsel. The system contains data on violations of the Federal Aviation Regulations (FARs), violators identification, the FAR violated, descriptions of the aircraft, engine or component involved if pertinent, demographics, and recommended sanctions.

Source of Data

Various DOT/FAA field, region and headquarter offices.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. aviation Time Span of Data Source: 1962-present

First Developed: 1980 Update Frequency: Daily Number of Records: Varies

File Size: Varies

File Format: Not available Media: Not available

Significant Features/Limitations

This system contains sensitive information covered by the Privacy Act and is not available for direct access to the public.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration, Operational Systems Branch

Availability

DOT/FAA, Operational Systems Branch, AFS-624, P.O. Box 25082, Oklahoma City, OK 73125; telephone, (405) 954-4173. This system contains sensitive information covered by the Privacy Act and is not available to the public for direct access.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Jean Fossett, Program Manager DOT/FAA, AFS-621 (405) 954-6421, FAX:(405) 954-4655





Z

FAA Air Traffic Activity Data Base System (ATADS) (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This data base contains monthly terminal and en route airport operations, instrument operations, instrument approaches, departures, overflights, and aircraft handled, total flight services, aircraft contacted, flight plans operated, radio contacts, pilot briefs, and airport advisories.

Source of Data

Data are collected from DOT/FAA-operated air traffic control towers, air route traffic control centers, flight service stations, approach control facilities, and DOT/FAA-contracted air traffic control towers.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia, U.S. territories

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1979/data base, 1955/printed source

Update Frequency: Monthly

Number of Records: ~74,000 (5 master files)

File Size: 6,551K (5 master files)

File Format: Oracle

Media: Diskettes, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Data prior to 1993 was processed on mainframe system, file sizes and formats are drastically different. Media for 1979-1992 monthly data is strictly 3.5" disk files; for annual data see Additional Information below.

Corresponding Printed Source

FAA Air Traffic Activity

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration, Statistics & Forecast Branch

Availability

Diskette: Contact Nancy Trembly as indicated below. Diskettes must be provided by the customer (3.5", flat ASCII files); limited availability in paper. Current printed source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800. Past printed source: National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Nancy Trembley, Management Analyst DOT/FAA, APO-110 (202) 267-9942, FAX:(202) 267-9636

FAA Aviation Forecasts (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

Twelve-year forecast of aviation activity that includes: air carrier and regional/commuter enplaned passengers and revenue passenger miles; air carrier; regional/commuter and general aviation fleet activity; and total air carrier, commuter, general aviation and military activity at FAA-operated air traffic control facilities. Forecasts are prepared to meet the budget and planning needs of the constituent units of the FAA and to provide information that can be used by state and local authorities, by the aviation industry, and by the general public.

Source of Data

DOT/FAA-developed.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. aviation Time Span of Data Source: Twelve years First Developed: 1982

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration, Statistics and Forecast Branch

Availability

DOT/FAA, Statistics and Forecast Branch, APO-110, 800 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20591; telephone, (202) 267-3355; fax,(202) 267-9636.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Robert Bowles, Manager DOT/FAA, APO-110 (202) 267-3355, FAX:(202) 267-9636



FAA Flight Service Station Data Base System (FSS DB) (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This data base contains monthly total flights services, pilot briefs, aircraft contacted, flight plans originated, radio contacts, and airport advisories.

Source of Data

Data are collected from flight service stations and automated flight service stations.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia, U.S. territories

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1992

Update Frequency: Monthly Number of Records: ~4,000

File Size: 2,048K File Format: Oracle

Media: Diskettes, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Data prior to 1993 was processed on mainframe system, file sizes and formats are drastically different. Media for 1979-1992 monthly data is strictly 3.5" diskette. For annual data see Additional Information below.

Corresponding Printed Source

FAA Air Traffic Activity

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration, Statistics & Forecast Branch

Availability

Diskette: Contact Nancy Trembly as indicated below. Diskettes must be provided by the customer (3.5", flat ASCII files); limited availability in paper. Current printed source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800. Past printed source: National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Nancy Trembley, Management Analyst DOT/FAA, APO-100 (202) 267-9942, FAX:(202) 267-9636



Mode

Air

Abstract

This report covers statistical data about the Federal Aviation Administration, National Airspace System, airports, airport activity, U.S. air carrier fleet, U.S. civil air carrier operating data, airmen, general aviation aircraft, aircraft accidents, aeronautical production, and imports/exports.

Source of Data

DOT/Federal Aviation Administration.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, some state breakdowns

Time Span of Data Source: 1991

First Developed: 1945 Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration, Statistics and Forecast Branch

Availability

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800 or National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Patricia Beardsley, Statistician DOT/FAA, APO-110 (202) 267-8032, FAX:(202) 267-9636

General Aviation and Air Taxi Activity and Avionics Survey (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This report presents the results and description of the general aviation and air taxi activity and avionics survey conducted to obtain information on the activity and avionics of the U.S. general aviation and air taxi aircraft fleet. The survey reveals information on the estimated flying time, landings, fuel consumption, lifetime airframe hours, avionics, and engine hours estimates of the active general aviation fleet by manufacturer/model group, aircraft type, state and region of based aircraft and primary use.

Source of Data

DOT/Federal Aviation Administration survey of the U.S.-registered general aviation aircraft fleet. Survey is based on a statistically selected sample of the fleet. Survey results are based upon responses but are expanded upward to represent the total population.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 50 states, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: 1992

First Developed: 1977 Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: 08/93

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration, Statistics and Forecast Branch

Availability

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800 or National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Patricia Beardsley, Statistician DOT/FAA, APO-110 (202) 267-8032, FAX:(202) 267-9636



General Aviation Pilot and Aircraft Activity Survey (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This report presents data on the type and source of aircraft, flight plan and weather information services, trip length in time and distance, pilot age and certification, estimates of total general aviation operations, fuel consumption and aircraft miles flown.

Source of Data

DOT/Federal Aviation Administration, with assistance from the Civil Air Patrol, conduct interviews with pilots and counts of aircraft operations at a sample of towered and nontowered airports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. general aviation

Time Span of Data Source: 1990

First Developed: 1972

Update Frequency: Triennial

Last Update: 1990

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration, Statistics and Forecast Branch

Availability

National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Patricia Beardsley, Statistician DOT/FAA, APO-110 (202) 267-8032, FAX:(202) 267-9636



National Airspace Information Monitoring System (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This data base management system is used for tracking and analyzing reports, safety-related incidents, and rules violations in the National Airspace System. The Operational Error/Deviation System, Pilot Deviations System, Near Midair Collision reports, Vehicle/Pedestrian Deviation System, and Runway Incursion reports are included as subsystems.

Source of Data

DOT/Federal Aviation Administration.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. National Airspace System

Time Span of Data Source: 1986-present

First Developed: 1986

Update Frequency: Continual Number of Records: Varies

File Size: Varies

File Format: dBase III DBF (prior to 1992); Ingres SQL (1992-present)

Media: Diskette

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration, Safety Information and Indicators Division

Availability

DOT/FAA, Safety Information and Indicators Division, ASP-100, 800 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20591; telephone, (202) 366-5995; fax,(202) 366-7083.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Dave Briles, Data Manager DOT/FAA, ASP-100 (202) 366-5995, FAX:(202) 366-7083 Ms. Anna Johnson, Data Manager DOT/FAA, ASP-100 (202) 366-5995, FAX:(202) 366-7083



45

National Plan of Integrated Airport Systems and Capital Improvement Program (NPIAS-CIP) (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

NPIAS identifies the estimated airport development and planning costs necessary to expand and improve the national system of airports that are likely to be warranted during the next ten years and eligible for Federal aid. CIP provides a systematic approach to determine the most efficient means of allocating available airport grant funds.

Source of Data

Development and cost estimates are selectively compiled from state and local planners. FAA field offices review airport master and system plans on an airport/airport basis to compile NPIAS.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 9 FAA regions

Time Span of Data Source: 10 years

First Developed: 1988

Update Frequency: Semiannual

Last Update: 01/94 Number of Records: 3,807 File Size: 1K to 4MB File Format: dBase

Media: Diskette/Electronic Data File

Significant Features/Limitations

Features 3,807 airports; however, data are only estimates.

Corresponding Printed Source

NPIAS 1990-99: Report of the Secretary of Transportation to the U.S. Congress Pursuant to Section 504(a) of the Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration, National Planning Division

Performing Organization

DOT/Research and Special Programs Administration, Volpe National Transportation Systems Center (RSPA/Volpe Center)

Availability

Diskette: DOT/FAA, National Planning Division, APP-400, 800 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20591; telephone, (202)267-3451. Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Leon Rudman, Data Manager DOT/RSPA/Volpe Center, DTS-44 (617) 494-2403, FAX:(617) 494-3064 Ms. Sharon Glasgow, Technical Manager DOT/FAA, APP-400 (202) 267-8739, FAX:(202) 267-5383

Service Difficulty Reports System (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This system contains reports about abnormal and/or potentially unsafe conditions in aircraft, aircraft components, and aircraft equipment.

Source of Data

DOT/Federal Aviation Administration.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. aircraft

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1993

Update Frequency: Continual Number of Records: Varies

File Size: Varies

File Format: Unknown Media: Unknown

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration, Operational Systems Branch

Availability

DOT/FAA, Operational Systems Branch, AFS-620, P.O. Box 25082, Oklahoma City, OK 73125; telephone, (405) 954-4391; fax,(405) 954-4655.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Larry Baily, Data Manager DOT/FAA, AFS-620 (405) 954-4391, FAX:(405) 954-4655

46



47



Terminal Area Forecast (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This data base provides a twelve-year forecast of aviation activity at selected airports in the U.S., encompassing at least those airports with towers and/or receiving commercial service. For each airport, detailed forecasts are made for the four major user groups of the air traffic control system: air carrier, air taxi/commuter, general aviation, and military. Summary tables contain national, FAA regional, and state aviation data and other airport specific highlights. Forecasts are prepared to meet the budget and planning needs of the FAA and to provide airport specific information that can be used by state and local aviation authorities, by the aviation industry, and by the general public.

Source of Data

DOT/FAA-developed.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Selected U.S. airports (those with towers and/or receiving commercial service)

Time Span of Data Source: Twelve years

First Developed: 1993 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1992

Number of Records: Not available

File Size: Not available File Format: Not available Media: Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Terminal Area Forecast

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration, Statistics and Forecast Branch

Availability

Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone (202) 512-1800 or National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff DOT/FAA, APO-110 (202) 267-3355, FAX:(202) 267-9636



_____6°

U.S. Civil Airmen Statistics (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This report presents the number of U.S. civil airmen, both pilots and nonpilots, by type of certificate held, by sex and age, and by FAA region, state, and county.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, FAA-region, state, county

Time Span of Data Source: 1969-1993

First Developed: 1969 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 02/93

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration, Statistics and Forecast Branch

Availability

National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Patricia Beardsley, Statistician DOT/FAA, APO-110 (202) 267-8032, FAX:(202) 267-9636



55 MPH Speed Study Summary Report (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base contains information collected from monitoring the urban and rural system roads posted at 55 miles per hour (mph). The data provide an early warning system of speed trends within the state. The report also includes a narrative highlight concerning the speed trends for 50 states and Puerto Rico. These highlights include the average and percent exceeding 55 mph, percents exceeding 60 mph and 65 mph, median and 85th percentile speeds. Also included are percents exceeding 55 mph on all urban roads, rural roads, and a statewide average.

Source of Data

States, excepting District of Columbia, provide DOT's FHWA with summary reports on a quarterly basis. These counts are obtained from automated traffic recorders which monitor traffic through sensors embedded in the roadway surface.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, Puerto Rico

Time Span of Data Source: 1965-1993

First Developed: 1965

Update Frequency: Quarterly

Last Update: 12/93

Number of Records: ~357/quarter

File Size: ~1,428/year; 3 years current, other years are archived

File Format: LOTUS, ASCII Media: Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

FY Quarterly Speed Monitoring Summary Report Highway Statistics

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation / Federal Highway Administration, Office of Highway Information Management

Availability

DOT/FHWA, Office of Highway Information Management, HPM-30, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-5056; fax,(202) 366-7742. Government use only; limited free distribution.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Alice Rothrock, Data Manager DOT/FHWA, HPM-30 (202) 366-5056, FAX:(202) 366-7742

Annual Statistical Report - Outdoor Advertising Control Program (P)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This report contains data on nonconforming and illegal signs removed and signs remaining.

Source of Data

DOT/FHWA field offices.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico

Time Span of Data Source: 1979-1993

First Developed: 1979 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993

Significant Features/Limitations

Internal use only.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration, Special Programs and Evaluation Branch

Availability

DOT/FHWA, Special Programs and Evaluation Branch, HRW-12, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-2026; fax,(202) 366-3713. Internal use only.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Robert Harter, Data Manager DOT/FHWA, HRW-12 (202) 366-2026, FAX:(202) 366-3713

Annual Vehicle-Miles of Travel and Related Data (VM-1) (D)

Highway

Abstract

Mode

Table VM-1 shows the estimated Vehicle Miles of Travel (VMT) for the current year and revised figures for the previous year by passenger cars, buses, and trucks on the rural Interstate System, other rural arterial roads, other rural roads, urban Interstate System, and other urban streets. VM-1 also shows the number of vehicles registered by type and by total fuel consumption. Also included are the calculated average annual miles of travel, average miles travelled per gallon, and average fuel consumption for each vehicle type. In addition, Table VM-1 provides the FHWA estimates of person-miles of travel.

Source of Data

The rural and urban street categories are based on a summary of highway functional systems contained in Table VM-2 of Highway Statistics. Other Highway Statistics resources are Tables MF-21 and MV-1 for fuel consumption and vehicle registration figures. Also referenced are the Nationwide *Personal Transportation Survey (NPTS)*, the *Truck Inventory and Use Survey (TIUS)*, and the report, National Transportation Statistics.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: 1936-present

First Developed: 1936 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1992

Number of Records: 28/year

File Size: ~11KB/year File Format: LOTUS

Media: FHWA Electronic Bulletin Board System (FEBBS), Diskette, Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Highway Statistics

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration, Office of Highway Information Management

Availability

DOT/FHWA, Office of Highway Information Management, HPM-30, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-5052; fax, (202) 366-7742; FEBBS, (202) 366-3764.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. William Grush, Data Manager DOT/FHWA, HPM-30 (202) 366-5052, FAX:(202) 366-7742



_ **7**

Bid Opening Report (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This report summarizes data for Federal-Aid highway construction contracts awarded by the various states during the year and include number of contract awards, total contract value, size of contract statistics, and largest 50 contracts awarded.

Source of Data

Data are derived by FHWA from bid tabulations after award of contract to a winning bidder by the state highway agency. Certain items in the bid tabulation are included in a 5-year data base.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: 1989-present

First Developed: 1992

Update Frequency: Semiannual

Last Update: 1993

Number of Records: ~5,000/year

File Size: Varies

File Format: ASCII, dBase III+ Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Bid Opening Report

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration, Interstate and Program Support Branch

Availability

DOT/FHWA, Interstate & Program Support Branch, HNG-13, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-4636/4639; fax,(202) 366-9981. Nominal fee for processing tape which must be provided by customer.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Claretta Duren, Data Manager DOT/FHWA, HNG-13 (202) 366-4636, FAX:(202) 366-9981 Mr. Tom Pettit, Data Manager DOT/FHWA, HNG-13 (202) 366-4639, FAX:(202) 366-9981



Distribution of Annual Vehicle-Miles of Travel by Vehicle Type (VM-4 Series) (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base is a compilation of vehicle classification type by highway functional classification by state. The VM-4 series of tables depicts the percentage of Annual Vehicle-Miles Travelled (AVMT) by vehicle type for each functional classification. One table is developed for each highway functional class annually. This series was formerly referred to as VCVMT.

Source of Data

These 12 tables are compiled from data reported to DOT's FHWA by each state as part of the annual Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS) program submittal.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 50 states

Time Span of Data Source: 1985-present First Developed: 1985 (as VCVMT)

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1991

Number of Records: 612/year File Size: ~640KB compressed

File Format: LOTUS

Media: FHWA Electronic Bulletin Board System (FEBBS), Diskette

Corresponding Printed Source

Highway Statistics

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration, Office of Highway Information Management

Availability

DOT/FHWA, Office of Highway Information Management, HPM-30, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-5052; fax, (202) 366-7742; FEBBS, (202) 366-3764.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. William Grush, Data Manager DOT/FHWA, HPM-30 (202) 366-5052, FAX:(202) 366-7742



Federal-Aid Highway Construction Materials Usage Factors (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This annual bulletin provides quantities of certain materials used on highway construction contracts per million dollars of expenditures. These materials usage factors are quotients obtained when the total quantity reported for a particular material is divided by the total cost of all projects reported during the last three consecutive years. The factors are reported in terms of a quantity per one million dollars of total project cost.

Source of Data

Form DOT/FHWA-47, 'Statement of Materials and Labor Used by Contractors on Highway Construction Involving Federal Funds,' is submitted by the state highway agencies and then to DOT/FHWA, HNG-13 in Washington, DC.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. highways Time Span of Data Source: 1985-present

First Developed: 1972 Update Frequency: Annual Number of Records: ~1,500/year

File Size: ~1.7 MB/year File Format: dBase III+ Media: Diskette

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration, Interstate and Program Support Branch

Availability

DOT/FHWA, Interstate and Program Support Branch, HNG-13, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-4636/4639; fax,(202) 366-9981. Nominal fee for processing tape that must be provided by customer.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Claretta Duren, Data Manager DOT/FHWA, HNG-13 (202) 366-4636, FAX:(202) 366-9981 Mr. Tom Pettit, Data Manager DOT/FHWA, HNG-13 (202) 366-4639, FAX:(202) 366-9981

Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS) (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This system includes universe data consisting of a small amount of information (location, system, operation) for all public road mileage in each state. Additional information on physical characteristics, condition, use, and performance for sample roadway sections within the state are included in the sample data. Sample data are statistically valid for each arterial and collector functional system for rural, small urban, and urbanized areas. Areawide data, consisting of accident data, system length and travel by functional system, and travel activity by vehicle type are also reported in summary form. Accident data contains summary statistics on fatal and non-fatal injury accidents. Starting with 1993 data, the rural minor collection system is no longer sampled. In addition, the areawide and data file include length and travel information for NAAQS nonattainment areas.

Source of Data

State inventory, sampling, and surveys are conducted by state highway agencies with the help of some metropolitan planning organizations.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, limited data from U.S. territories

Time Span of Data Source: 1978, 1980-1993

First Developed: 1978 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993

Number of Records: ~3.3 million universe/year including 118,000 sample section records/1992;

110,000/1993 File Size: ~568MB

File Format: ASCII, EBCDIC, LOTUS (areawide)

Media: 9-track Tape, Diskette, Printed Source (areawide and reports)

Significant Features/Limitations

Sample data only for collector through interstate functional systems. Starting with 1993 data, the rural minor collection system is no longer sampled.

Corresponding Printed Source

Highway Statistics (not inclusive of all data)

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration, Office of Highway Information Management

Availability

DOT/FHWA, Office of Highway Information Management, HPM-20, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone (202) 366-0175; fax,(202) 366-7742. Price \$30-\$150 and up for non-government agencies; price varies depending upon amount and coverage desired.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Don Kestyn, Transportation Specialist DOT/FHWA, HPM-20 (202) 366-0175, FAX:(202)366-7742



7/C

Highway Safety Information System (HSIS) (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This is a roadway-based system that provides quality data on a large number of accident variables, roadway locations, and traffic volumes for problem analyses. The HSIS uses raw data already collected by a select group of states and annually acquired by the FHWA. The data acquired include accident records, roadway inventories, traffic volumes, and other detail files. These files are processed through the HSIS so they can be merged and used in analyses.

Source of Data

Accident data are collected by state and local police; all other data collected by state departments of transportation.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: California, Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Minnesota, North Carolina, Utah, Washington

Time Span of Data Source: 1985 - one year prior current year

First Developed: 1989

Update Frequency: Annual, Biennial, Triennial

Last Update: 1994

Number of Records: ~20,000,000 (accident, vehicle, occupant, roadway, other)

File Size: ~3,300MB (accident, vehicle, occupant, roadway, other)

File Format: SAS Flat Files (ASCII)

Media: Optical Disk, 9-track Tape, Floppy Disk, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

System has the ability to link accident data with other data files pertaining to the roadway to enable analysts to examine safety issues with respect to the roadway (beyond that which is found in the accident data base). It is limited by complex programming. System is being converted to a relational data base format (Sybase) to simplify data linkage. This conversion is expected to be completed in early 1995.

Corresponding Printed Source

Guidebooks detailing data content; summary reports highlighting results of specific studies.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration, Office of Safety and Traffic Operations Research and Development

Availability

DOT/FHWA, Office of Safety and Traffic Operations Research and Development, HSR-30; telephone, (703) 285-2568; fax,(703) 285-2113. Data are available at no cost on a limited basis, i.e., for use in government sponsored research.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Jeffrey F. Paniati, HSIS Program Manager DOT/FHWA, HSR-30 (703) 285-2568, FAX:(703) 285-2113



Highway Safety Performance - Fatal and Injury Accident Rates on Public Roads in the U.S. (P)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

The report presents information in the form of tables and charts on the number and rate of fatal accidents, fatalities, non-fatal injury accidents, and non-fatal injuries. Brief commentary and footnotes on the data are also presented. This information is reported annually to Congress by the Secretary of Transportation in accordance with requirements of Section 207 of the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982.

Source of Data

Surveys conducted by each state, Puerto Rico, and U.S. territories.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, U.S. territories

Time Span of Data Source: 1982-present

First Developed: 1982 Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration, Office of Highway Safety and Information Management

Availability

DOT/FHWA, Office of Highway Safety and Information Management, HHS-12, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-2178; fax,(202) 366-2249.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Greg Wolf, Data Manager DOT/FHWA, HHS-12 (202) 366-2178, FAX:(202) 366-2249



C

Highway User and Usage Data Base (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This motor fuel module contains information on usage of gasoline and other fuels including gasohol, diesel, and liquefied petroleum gases. The focus is on usages of fuels to operate highway vehicles. The highway finance module includes information on revenues, disbursements, debt status, and other financial information for federal, state and local agencies. Data include tax sources, debt, expenditures for capital and maintenance purposes. Motor vehicle data include state registrations by major classes, including autos, trucks, buses, and motorcycles. Data are also supplemented by outside sources. Driver license data include information on number of licenses by type, sex, and age.

Source of Data

Original collection, from state governments, by FHWA using hardcopy forms and/or Lotus spreadsheets.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. stratified by state, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: 1945-present

First Developed: 1945

Update Frequency: Annual; monthly for Gross Motor Fuel

Significant Features/Limitations

Data analyzed and information made available in published summary tables; not available in electronic media. Use limited to manipulation of summary level statistics.

Corresponding Printed Source

Highway Statistics; supplemental reports

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration, Office of Highway Information Management

Availability

R&T Reports Center, Room A-200, Turner-Fairbanks Highway Research Center; telephone, (703) 285-2144; fax, (703) 285-2919.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Mary Teets, Data Manager DOT/FHWA, HPM-40 (202) 366-9211, FAX:(703) 285-2919

Interstate and Defense Highway Status of Development (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base includes the status of development, by state and nationally, of the Dwight D. Eisenhower System of Interstate and Defense Highways. The corresponding report contains narrative highlights of the last six months, two mileage tables (reporting mileage in metric and English measurements), one table listing gaps to be completed, and a map of the interstate system.

FHWA division offices perform survey of highway segments with work remaining to be completed. Information is sent to FHWA, HNG-13 where it is coded and keypunched on computer

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 48 continental states, and Hawaii

Time Span of Data Source: 1968-present/data base; 1961-present/press releases and bulletins

First Developed: 1968/data base; 1961/bulletin

Update Frequency: Semiannual

Last Update: 12/93 File Size: 16,000+ File Format: ASCII

Media: Tape, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Data base reports status of each milepost segment (construction, right-of-way, etc.), construction history dates, number of lanes, lane surface type, rural and urban mileage, and city and/or county codes for each route within a state. Due to lack of consistent reporting, all records are not complete regarding history dates.

Corresponding Printed Source

Bulletin on the Dwight D. Eisenhower System of Interstate and Defense Highways Status of Development

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration, Interstate and Program Support Branch

Availability

DOT/FHWA, Interstate and Program Support Branch, HNG-13, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-4632/4651; fax,(202) 366-9981. Nominal fee for processing tape that must be provided by customer.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Larry Green, Data Manager DOT/FHWA, HNG-13 (202) 366-4632, FAX:(202) 366-9981 Mr. Cecilio Leonin, Data Manager DOT/FHWA, HNG-13 (202) 366-4651, FAX:(202) 366-9981



Long Term Pavement Performance (LTPP) Central Traffic Data Base (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

The system was designed, primarily, for use by the LTPP researchers and meets the traffic data needs identified for that purpose. The data base stores historical and monitored traffic summary statistics for all General Pavement Study (GPS) and Specific Pavement Study (SPS) sites (~2,000) for each year since road was opened to traffic. Specific items for the Study Lane include automobile and truck volumes, axle weight distributions by axle configurations (single, tandems, tridems, etc.) and weight ranges that are usually in 1000 to 2000 pound increments, estimated Equivalent Single Axle Loads (EASLs) using AASHTO procedures along with an indication of the statistical variability of the data. Individual vehicle records associated with the study sites and summary statistics for the entire facility, where available, will further be included.

Source of Data

Monitored classification and weight data at the LTPP sites plus historical data provided by the participating states/provinces are processed by DOT/FHWA's LTPP regional contractors.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, Puerto Rico, Canadian provinces

Time Span of Data Source: 1960/Historical; 1989-1990/Monitored

First Developed: 1992 Update Frequency: Annual

Number of Records: Not available

File Size: Not available

Media: 9-track Tape, Diskette, Optical Disk, Printout

Significant Features/Limitations

The data base, after its completion, will be the most comprehensive traffic data base available in the world. Includes individual vehicle records and axle weights along with daily and annual summaries.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration

Performing Organization

Transportation Research Board/National Research Council

Availability

Transportation Research Board, National Research Council, 2101 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20418; telephone, (202) 334-3259, Attn: Penny Passikoff/Mike Morales.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Kris Gupta, (traffic questions) DOT/FHWA, HNR-40 (703) 285-2376, FAX:(703) 285-2767 Mr. Neil Hawks, (LTPP program questions) TRB/NRC (202) 366-1426, FAX:(202) 334-3471 Mr. Shahed Rowshan, (data base questions) DOT/FHWA, HNR-40 (703) 285-2527, FAX:(703) 285-2767 Mr. Mike Morales, (data requests) TRB/NRC (202) 334-3259, FAX:(202) 334-3495

Long Term Pavement Performance (LTPP) Information Management System (IMS) (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

The LTPP IMS was developed under the Strategic Highway Research Program (SHRP) to collect data on in-service pavement sections throughout the U.S. and Canada for a 20-year period. The LTPP program is divided into two complementary programs. The General Pavement Studies (GPS) that use existing pavement sections, and the Specific Pavement Studies (SPS) that are new sections built to achieve the goals of the LTPP that cannot be completely achieved by GPS. Data is collected in seven categories: Inventory, Materials Testing, Maintenance, Rehabilitation, Climatic, Traffic, and Monitoring (Profile, Deflection, Friction, Transverse Profile, Distress).

Source of Data

Historic pavement data provided by all the state and provincial highway agencies. Monitored pavement data provided by the FHWA LTPP regional contractors.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, Canadian provinces

Time Span of Data Source: 1970s-present

First Developed: 1989 Updated Frequency: Varies

Number of Records: Not available

File Size: 6GB File Format: Oracle

Media: 9-track Tape, Diskette, Optical Disk, Printout

Significant Features/Limitations

Largest pavement performance data base in the world. Data available from seven major data categories. Data is distributed only after meeting specific quality assurance and quality control (QA/QC) criteria.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration

Performing Organization

DOT/Federal Highway Administration; Transportation Research Board/National Research Council

Availability

Transportation Research Board, National Research Council, 2101 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20418; telephone, (202) 334-3529, Attn: Penny Passikoff/Mike Morales

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Shahed Rowshan, (LTPP IMS questions) DOT/FHWA, HNR-40 (703) 285-2527, FAX:(703) 285-2767 Ms. Penny Passikoff, (data requests) TRB/NRC (202) 334-3529, FAX:(202) 334-3495



-おわ.

Monthly Traffic Volume Trends (TVT) (P)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

The Traffic Volume Trends (TVT) report provides an estimate of monthly Vehicle Miles of Travel (VMT) for the current year-to-date and the previous year. This estimate is derived from traffic count data from over 4,000 continuous traffic counting sites operated by the states. The site counts are compared with the corresponding counts from the previous year to provide a measure of change. This change is applied to the previous year's travel by functional highway system within each state, as reported through the Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS), to obtain a current estimate of travel. The VMT estimates are then aggregated for national totals.

Source of Data

State highway agencies provide DOT's FHWA with monthly traffic counts. These counts are obtained from automatic traffic recorders which monitor traffic through sensors embedded in the roadway surface.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, some state breakdowns

Time Span of Data Source: 1970-present

First Developed: 1935 Update Frequency: Monthly Number of Records: Varies

File Size: Varies File Format: dBase

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Sample limited by statistical sampling and finances available. A computer data base for the VMT has been created on the DOT central computers beginning with 1970. A new, expanded data base is generated on the current micro-computer system beginning with 1991 VM2 data.

Corresponding Printed Source

Traffic Volume Trends

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration, Office of Highway Information Management

Availability

DOT/FHWA, Office of Highway Information Management, HPM-30, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-5055; fax,(202) 366-7742. Price, \$300/12 monthly diskettes; printed source is free.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Kenneth H. Welty, Highway Engineer DOT/FHWA, HPM-30 (202) 366-5055, FAX:(202) 366-7742

63



...

Motor Carrier Accidents (reported by motor carriers) (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

Until March 4, 1993, interstate motor carriers (truck/bus) were required to report to DOT/FHWA any accident that resulted in a fatality, an injury, or property damage over a certain dollar amount. These data are maintained in calendar year tape files and comprise a very comprehensive description of any reported motor carrier accident.

Source of Data

Interstate motor carriers were required to file a standard accident report, Form MCS 50-T (trucks) and MCS 50-B (buses), with the DOT/FHWA that resulted in the accident report being entered into an annual accident data base.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S., Canadian, and Mexican carriers operating in U.S.

Time Span of Data Source: 1985-1992

First Developed: 1985

Update Frequency: 50-T (daily); 50-B (annually)

Last Update: 03/93

Number of Records: ~35,000/year

File Size: 10MB File Format: ASCII

Media: 9-track Tape, 6250 bpi/1600 bpi; CD-ROM; Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Comprehensive description of any reported motor carrier accident.

Corresponding Printed Source

Accidents Reported by Motor Carriers of Property Accidents Reported by Motor Carriers of Passengers

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration, Office of Motor Carriers

Availability

The Scientex Corporation, OMC Data Dissemination Program, P.O. Box 13028, Arlington, VA 22219. Price, \$175/6250 bpi tape; \$225/1600 bpi tape; \$250/CD-ROM. Tape includes 3 years of data.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. JoAnn Banks, Data Manager DOT/FHWA, HIA-10 (202) 366-2949, FAX:(202) 366-7298

Motor Carrier Accidents (reported by states) (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

State police-reported motor carrier accidents are the basis for this system. Approximately one-half of the states are now transmitting accident information to DOT/FHWA based on the reporting criteria and accident data elements developed by the National Governors Association.

Source of Data

The states, under the Motor Carrier Safety Assistance Program, enter and maintain accident reports in the SAFETYNET system and electronically transfer copies of these records to the Motor Carrier Management Information System (MCMIS) in DOT/FHWA.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S., Canadian, and Mexican carriers operating in U.S.

Time Span of Data Source: 1989-present

First Developed: 1989 Update Frequency: Weekly

Number of Records: ~20,000/year

File Size: Varies File Format: EBCDIC

Media: 9-track Tape, 6250 bpi

Significant Features/Limitations

Driver information is not released on any electronic media. No customization of this data is done for the general public.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration, Office of Motor Carriers

Availability

Freedom of Information Request to DOT/FHWA, FOIA Officer, HPS-20, 400 7th Street SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-5370. Price, \$125/year of data.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Patricia Savage, Central Information Systems Team Leader DOT/FHWA, HIA-10 (202) 366-0077, FAX:(202) 366-7298

Ms. Angeli Sebastian, State & Distributed Systems Team Leader DOT/FHWA, HIA-10 (202) 366-0071, FAX:(202) 366-7298



Motor Carrier Census (D)

Highway

Abstract

Mode

This system includes the name and address, type and size of operation, commodities transported and other characteristics of the operation of approximately 300,000 motor carriers (truck and bus) and shippers subject to the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations or Federal Hazardous Materials Regulations.

Source of Data

Interstate motor carriers are required to submit an identification form, Form MCS-150, to DOT's FHWA which results in the carrier being registered in the data base system and being issued a USDOT number.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S., Canadian, and Mexican carriers operating in U.S.

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1979

Update Frequency: Continual Number of Records: ~300,000

File Size: Varies File Format: EBCDIC

Media: 9-track Tape, 6250 bpi/1600 bpi

Significant Features/Limitations

On-line data base that is directly accessible by all Office of Motor Carrier Headquarters and field personnel. Changes to the data can be made at any time, generally after contact with the motor carrier, i.e., a safety or compliance review, roadside inspection, etc.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration, Office of Motor Carriers

Availability

The Scientex Corporation, OMC Data Dissemination Program, P.O. Box 13028, Arlington, VA 22219. Price, \$275/6250 bpi tape; \$375/1600 bpi tape.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Linda Giles, Data Manager DOT/FHWA, HIA-10 (202) 366-2971, FAX:(202) 366-7298







Mode

Highway

Abstract

This system contains data collected during roadside inspections of motor carrier drivers and vehicles. Violations of safety regulations governing the driver, the vehicle, and those specifically related to hazardous materials are included.

Source of Data

State and Federal inspectors, under the Motor Carrier Safety Assistance Program, conduct roadside inspections and, using SAFETYNET, enter and maintain inspection data locally, and electronically transmit copies of records for interstate carriers to the central Motor Carrier Management Information System (MCMIS) in DOT/FHWA.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S., Canadian, and Mexican carriers operating in the U.S.

Time Span of Data Source: 1988-present

First Developed: 1988 Update Frequency: Weekly

Number of Records: ~1 million/year

File Size: Varies File Format: IDMS

Media: 9-track Tape, 6250 bpi; Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

No customization of this data is done for the general public. Driver information (driver's name and license number) is not released on any electronic media.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration, Office of Motor Carriers

Availability

Freedom of Information Request to DOT/FHWA, FOIA Officer, HPS-20, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-5370. Price, \$750/year of data.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Patricia Savage, Central Information Systems Team Leader DOT/FHWA, HIA-10 (202) 366-0077, FAX:(202) 366-7298

Ms. Angeli Sebastian, State & Distributed Systems Team Leader DOT/FHWA, HIA-10 (202) 366-0071, FAX:(202) 366-7298

Motor Carrier Management Information System (MCMIS) (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This system provides a complete record of a motor carrier's safety performance via carrier profile report that includes information on its operation, accidents, inspections, and enforcement actions.

Source of Data

State and Federal inspectors, under the Motor Carrier Safety Assistance Program, process operation, accident, inspection, and enforcement data locally. Data are electronically transmitted for interstate carriers to the central Motor Carrier Management Information System (MCMIS) in FHWA.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia, U.S. territories

Time Span of Data Source: 1974-present

First Developed: 1974 Update Frequency: Weekly Number of Records: Varies

File Size: Varies File Format: IDMS Media: Various Formats

Significant Features/Limitations

Interstate motor carriers are assigned a safety rating (satisfactory, conditional or unsatisfactory) based on a review of their operations by a State or Federal investigator. This information, along with results of roadside inspections, is available to the general public.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration, Office of Motor Carriers

Availability

Freedom of Information Request to DOT/FHWA, FOIA Office, HPS-20, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-5370.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Patricia Savage, Central Information Systems Team Leader DOT/FHWA, HIA-10 (202) 366-0077, FAX:(202) 366-7298

Ms. Linda Giles, Transportation Specialist DOT/FHWA, HIA-10 (202) 366-2971, FAX:(202) 366-7298

69

Motor Carrier Regulation Information System (MCREGIS) (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

MCREGIS is an infobase consisting of word processing files of the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations, the Hazardous Materials Regulations, the Office of Motor Carrier's interpretations of each, and several additional files useful to state and federal enforcement personnel.

Source of Data

DOT/FHWA's Office of Motor Carrier Standards develops data through new regulations, interpretations, etc.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. motor carriers state and federal enforcement personnel

Time Span of Data Source: 1967-1993

First Developed: 1993

Update Frequency: Every 4 months

Number of Records: ~60 files

File Size: 8-10 MB

File Format: ASCII, WP5.1

Media: 120mb Tape (Backpack system), Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Contains all regulations and interpretations governing interstate motor carriers in one convenient source.

Corresponding Printed Source

Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations Hazardous Materials Regulations Federal Register

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration, Office of Motor Carriers

Availability

DOT/FHWA, Office of Motor Carrier Standards, HCS-30, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone (202) 366-0901; fax,(202) 366-7908.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Valerie Jackson, Data Manager DOT/FHWA, HCS-30 (202) 366-0901, FAX:(202) 366-7908

National Bridge Inventory (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base is an aggregation of Structure Inventory and Appraised Data collected to fulfill the requirements of the National Bridge Inspection Standards. Data includes structure locations, dimensions, and conditions.

Source of Data

State highway agencies; local bridge owners; federal agency bridge owners.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico

Time Span of Data Source: Current two-year inspection period; archived data to 1980

First Developed: 1979 Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: 04/94

Number of Records: ~700,000

File Size: 280MB

File Format: Integrated DBMS

Media: Magnetic Tape

Significant Features/Limitations

Complete file of all highway bridges open to the public. Data are collected under uniform specifications nationwide with availability of archival data back to 1980.

Corresponding Printed Source

Recording and Coding Guide for the Structure, Inventory and Appraisal of the Nation's Bridges

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration, Office of Engineering Bridge Division

Availability

DOT/FHWA, Office of Public Affairs, HPA-1, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 4207, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-0660; fax, (202) 366-7298.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff

DOT/FHWA, HPA-1

(202) 366-0660, FAX:(202) 366-7298





National Highway Planning Network Version 2.0 (NHPN-V2.0) (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

The NHPN-V2.0 is a data base of the major highways in the U.S. It is a foundation for analytic studies of highway performance, vehicle routing and scheduling problems, and mapping purposes. The NHPN-V2.0 is based on the U.S. Geological Survey's 1:1,000,000 Digital Line Graphs (DLG). Some urban links were digitized from state-supplied maps to assure up-to-date alignments. The NHPN-V2.0 contains verified transportation attributes, such as sign route, FHWA National Highway System flags, and DOT/FHWA functional classification codes. It also contains unverified attributes such as number of lanes, degree of access control, and median type.

Source of Data

U.S. Geological Survey's digital line graphs and the state supplied maps.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Major U.S. highways

Time Span of Data Source: Real-Time

First Developed: 1985 Update Frequency: Annual Number of Records: ~114,000

File Size: ~110MB File Format: ASCII

Media: Internet, CD-ROM, 8mm tape

Significant Features/Limitations

Values for most of the attributes are rough estimates. A project is underway to add Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS) data to the NHPN-V2.0. The HPMS data will replace/update the current attributes.

Corresponding Printed Source

National Highway Planning Network (Version 2.0): Description, Schema, and File Structures

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration, Office of Environment and Planning

Performing Organization

University of Tennessee Transportation Center

Availability

DOT/FHWA, Office of Environment and Planning, HEP-11, Room 3301, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-9223; fax, (202) 366-3409. The data is available through internet (depository.dot.gov). The data is located in subdirectory /PUB/FHWA/GIS. Anonymous logins are supported. CD-ROM available while supplies last. There is no charge for copying the data to 8mm tape, however the customer must supply the 8mm tape.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Stephen M. Lewis, Data Manager DOT/FHWA, HEP-11 (202) 366-9223, FAX:(202) 366-3409 Mr. Aung Gye, Data Manager DOT/FHWA, HEP-11 (202) 366-2167, FAX:(202) 366-3409

Nationwide Personal Transportation Survey (NPTS) (D)

Mode

Highway, Transit, Air, Rail

Abstract

This system contains data from a nationwide random survey of 22,317 households; 48,385 persons. A total of six files are in the data base. NPTS obtains data on travel patterns by collecting information on all trips taken by the respondents on a specific day, combined with longer trips taken over a two-week period. Reports reflect selected information on the data of household compositions, vehicle ownership, household travel patterns, journey-to-work, vehicle utilization, vehicle occupancy, modal split, characteristics of drivers, and travel by women and older persons.

Source of Data

Household survey of all members 5 years and older. The 1990 survey was based on a Random Digit Dialing (RDD) telephone sample, using Computer Assisted Telephone Interviewing (CATI). Prior NPTS surveys in 1969, 1977 and 1983 were conducted by the Census Bureau using home interviews.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals

Time Span of Data Source: 1990

First Developed: 1969

Update Frequency: ~every 7 years since 1969; ~every 5 years beginning 1990.

Last Update: 1990

Number of Records: 275,443

File Size: 32,756

File Format: Tape (EBCDIC or SAS), Diskette (ASCII, 6 files) Media: 9-track Tape, 6250 bpi; Diskettes; Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

1990 dataset contains 150,000 daily trip records, with considerable detail for each trip (e.g., mode, purpose, time of day, trip length, vehicle occupancy). Trip data can be linked to characteristics of the household, person, or vehicle.

Corresponding Printed Source

Report series for each NPTS survey.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Railroad Administration/Federal Highway Administration/National Highway Traffic Safety Administration/Federal Transit Administration/Office of the Secretary of Transportation

Performing Organization

Research Triangle Institute; Oak Ridge National Laboratory; Alan Pisarski, Consultant; COMSIS; and others

Availability

Tape, Diskette: DOT/RSPA/Volpe Center, Kendall Square, Cambridge, MA 02142; telephone, (617) 494-2450; fax, (617) 494-3633. Price, \$150/tape (1990, 1983, 1977); disk price varies (1990 only). Printed Source: DOT/FHWA, Office of Highway Information Management, HPM-40, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-0160; fax, (202) 366-7742.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Susan Liss, Project Manager DOT/FHWA, HPM-40 (202) 366-0160, FAX:(202) 366-7742 Mr. Bryant Gross, Data Base User Support DOT/FHWA, HPM-40 (202) 366-0160, FAX:(202) 366-7742 Ms. Carol Harbaugh, Alternate Project Manager DOT/FHWA, HPM-40 (202) 366-0160, FAX:(202) 366-7742



N

Price Trends for Federal-Aid Highway Construction (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This system includes charts and tables illustrating average contract prices (per unit) and indexes for six major components of highway construction: common excavation, portland cement concrete and bituminous concrete surfacings, steel reinforcing, structural steel and structural concrete. Each issue contains the annual indexes for the last 20 years and quarterly for current year to date and previous 5 years.

Source of Data

Data are gathered by the state highway agency or DOT/FHWA division office from bid tabulations. Data are forwarded to FHWA, HNG-13 in Washington, DC where they are entered into the system. The bid price indexes are calculated each quarter.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. highways Time Span of Data Source: 1981-present

First Developed: 1981

Update Frequency: Quarterly

Last Update: 1994

Number of Records: ~500/Quarter

File Size: ~200KB/Quarter File Format: ASCII, dBase III+ Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Price Trends for Federal-Aid Highway Construction

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration, Interstate and Program Support Branch

Availability

DOT/FHWA, Interstate and Program Support Branch, HNG-13, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-4636/4639; fax,(202) 366-9981. Nominal fee for processing tape which must be provided by customer.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Claretta Duren, Data Manager DOT/FHWA, HNG-13 (202) 366-4636, FAX:(202) 366-9981 Mr. Tom Pettit, Data Manager DOT/FHWA, HNG-13 (202) 366-4639, FAX:(202) 366-9981

16

Nationwide Truck Activity Survey (NTACS) (D)

Mode

Highway, Multimodal

Abstract

The NTACS is a follow-on to the 1987 Truck Inventory and Use Survey (TIUS) designed to collect detailed information on travel characteristics of commercial motor vehicles. The survey provides detailed annual and daily activity for a probability sample of trucks responding to the TIUS. The data were collected for days selected at random over a 12-month period ending in October 1990. Among the truck, shipment, and location characteristics, the NTACS identifies shipments carried by the truck that were picked up or delivered to another mode. In addition, the survey provides information on temporal, geographic and other characteristics of truck use that are not collected in the TIUS.

Source of Data

Survey of a sample of all trucks reported carrying commodities over long distances in the 1987 TIUS, approximately half of the trucks that were reported as carrying commodities locally in the 1987 TIUS and a small portion of the remaining 1987 TIUS respondents.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals; U.S. Census Bureau's Regions

Time Span of Data Source: 1989-1990

First Developed: 1990 Update Frequency: TBD Last Update: 1990

Number of Records: 22,044

File Size: ASCII/180 tracks, SAS/510 tracks

File Format: ASCII, SAS

Media: 9-track Tape, 6250 bpi; CD-ROM; Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Data limited to trucks 4-years old and older. NTACS suffered from a low response rate and data inconsistency problems. Where possible, the collected data were adjusted to compensate for and to decrease the extent of these problems.

Corresponding Printed Source

1990 Nationwide Truck Activity and Commodity Survey, Selected Tabulations

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration/Federal Railroad Administration/Office of the Secretary of Transportation

Performing Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census; Oak Ridge National Laboratory

Availability

Tape, Printed Source: Oak Ridge National Laboratory, P.O. Box 2008, Bldg. 550A, MS6366, Oak Ridge, TN 37831-6366; telephone, (615) 574-5957; fax, (615) 574-3851. CD-ROM: (Transportation Data Sampler-2): DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 2104, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Stacy Davis, Data Manager
Oak Ridge National Laboratory
(615) 574-5957, FAX:(615)- 574-3851
Mr. Jim March, Data Manager
DOT/FHWA, HPP-12
(202) 366-9237, FAX:(202) 366-7969



Roadside Safety Library Data Base File (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This file is designed to keep track of basic information on each full-scale crash test, such as film number, video number, appurtenance information, vehicle information, test conditions and so forth.

Source of Data

Data are extracted from full-scale test films and test reports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Not applicable Time Span of Data Source: Late 1960-present

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Continual Number of Records: 2,048

File Size: 2MB File Format: dBase Media: Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

The system allows data search in any of the 75 fields, including data on vehicle speed and crash details.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration/National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, National Crash Test Center

Availability

DOT/FHWA/NHTSA National Crash Test Center, George Washington University; telephone, (703) 729-8236; fax,(703) 729-8358. Price, \$5.00 for two 3 1/2" disks.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Amy Reagan, Data Manager DOT/FHWA/NHTSA, National Crash Test Center (703) 729-8236, FAX:(703) 729-8358



あわ.

Station Description Data Base (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base identifies physical locations of vehicle classification and truck weight sample sites. The purpose of the station location records is to provide a means of locating a sample site on a standard highway map and to provide some general information about the site.

Source of Data

Station description data is provided periodically by the states in accordance with the *Traffic Monitoring Guide (TNG)* and the *Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS) Field Manual*.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states Time Span of Data Source: 1990-present

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993

Number of Records: ~ 15,300/year

File Size: ~ 800KB/year File Format: FoxPro

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Highway Statistics

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration, Office of Highway Information Management

Availability

DOT/FHWA, Office of Highway Information Management, HPM-30, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-5052; fax,(202) 366-7742.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. William Grush, Data Manager DOT/FHWA, HPM-30 (202) 366-5052, FAX:(202) 366-7742





Toll Facilities (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This system contains data on the operating status (in operation, under construction, or financed) for individual toll bridges, tunnels, roads, and ferries. It also includes financing or operating authority, location, system length, type of road system, private/public ownership, estimated cost, and receipts/disbursements.

Source of Data

Inventory of toll facilities conducted by state highway agencies.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S., Puerto Rico (listed by facility)

Time Span of Data Source: 1980-1993

First Developed: 1980 Update Frequency: Biennial

Last Update: 1993

Number of Records: Varies

File Size: Varies File Format: LOTUS

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Data base is a print file in the form of a biennial publication.

Corresponding Printed Source

Toll Facilities in the United States: Bridges, Roads, Tunnels, Ferries

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration, Office of Highway Information Management

Availability

DOT/FHWA, Office of Highway Information Management, HPM-20, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-0175; fax,(202) 366-7742.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Thomas Bridgeforth, Transportation Specialist DOT/FHWA, HPM-20 (202) 366-0175, FAX:(202) 366-7742



78

Transportation Research Information Services (TRIS) (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base contains information on various modes and aspects of transportation including planning, design, finance, construction, maintenance, equipment, traffic, operations, management, marketing, and other topics. Included are more than 315,000 abstracts of completed research and summaries of research projects in progress. A valuable addition to the TRIS file is the Transportation Library Subfile, TLIB. The Institute of Transportation Studies Library at the University of California, Berkeley, and the Northwestern University Transportation Library at Evanston provide TRIS with bibliographic citations of their new acquisitions. This tape is added to the TRIS Online file at DIALOG and becomes a subfile of the TRIS data base. TLIB broadens the subject scope of TRIS through coverage of all modes of transportation, and provides an annual input of more than 17,000 records. The TRIS information file provides abstracts, index terms, and bibliographic citations (including availability) for records of completed research and a project summary, index terms, names and telephone numbers of the responsible individuals and their corresponding sponsoring agencies, names and telephone numbers of principal investigators and their corresponding performing agencies, and reports published, if pertinent, for ongoing research projects. The TLIB records in the TRIS file contain bibliographic citations and modified Library of Congress subject headings as index terms, but do not include an abstract.

Source of Data

DOT/Federal Highway Administration, Federal Transit Administration, National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, General Accounting Office; trade and professional associations, universities and research institutes; and regional and state organizations. The fifty state highway and transportation departments, the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico, the American Automobile Manufacturers Association, the National Asphalt Pavement Association, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, and the Association of American Railroads.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide

Time Span of Data Source: Current Update Frequency: Continual

Number of Records: >315,000 abstracts/TRIS; >17,000/TLIB

File Format: DIALOG File 63 Media: On-Line Service

Corresponding Printed Source

Urban Transportation Abstracts Annual Highway Safety Literature Annual Highway Research Abstracts Quarterly

Sponsoring Organization

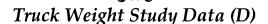
Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration/Federal Transit Administration/ National Highway Traffic Safety Administration

Availability

DIALOG: Online Search Specialist; telephone, (202) 334-3250 or DIALOG Information Services, 3460 Hillview Avenue, Palo Alto, CA 94304; telephone, (800) 334-2564 or (415) 858-3785; fax, (415) 858-7069. Publications: TRB Publication Sales Office; telephone, (202) 334-3214.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Suzanne D. Crowther, Program Officer (TRIS) Transportation Research Board (202) 334-3250, FAX:(202) 334-3495



Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base contains weigh-in-motion and vehicle classification information collected at truck weigh sites. Summary files are produced for generating weight reports.

Source of Data

Truck weight data is provided periodically by states in accordance with the Traffic Monitoring Guide (TMG). The weights are usually obtained from automatic traffic recorders which monitor trucks through sensors embedded in or attached to the roadway surface.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: 1986-present

First Developed: 1989 (supersedes data base dating to 1930)

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993

Number of Records: 40,000,000

File Size: 3 GB File Format: ASCII

Media: Read/Write Optical Disk

Significant Features/Limitations

Amount of data varies tremendously by state because some states submit data from continuously operating weigh-in-motion sites whereas others submit the minimum 48 hours of data from each weigh-in-motion site. Some states have not submitted weigh-in- motion data because of various problems with the equipment, etc.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration, Office of Highway Information Management

Availability

DOT/FHWA, Office of Highway Information Management, HPM-30, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-0175; fax,(202) 366-7742. No cost to customer if magnetic or optical disks are supplied.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Ralph Gillmann, Data Manager DOT/FHWA, HPM-30 (202) 366-0175, FAX:(202) 366-7742 Mr. Perry Kent, Data Manager DOT/FHWA, HPM-30 (202) 366-0175, FAX:(202) 366-7742

Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Statistical Report (P)

Highway

Abstract

This is a periodic report of the number and cost of residential, business, nonprofit and farm displacements, moving cost payments, parcels acquired and compensation paid.

Source of Data

DOT/FHWA field offices.

Update Frequency: Annual

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: 1970-1992 First Developed: 1970

Significant Features/Limitations

Internal use only.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration, Projects Branch

Availability

DOT/FHWA, Projects Branch, HRW-12, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-2030; fax,(202) 366-3409. Internal use only.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Janis Gramatins, Data Manager DOT/FHWA, HRW-12 (202) 366-2030, FAX:(202) 366-3409



E

Vehicle Classification Data Base (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base contains vehicle classification information collected at vehicle classification sample sections and at truck weigh sites. Data are necessary to expand the truck weight information to the distribution of various types of trucks in the data stream.

Source of Data

Vehicle classification data is provided periodically by the states in accordance with the *Traffic Monitoring Guide (TMG)*. The vehicle classification counts are usually obtained from automatic traffic recorders which monitor trucks through sensors embedded in, or attached to, the roadway surface.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: 1990-present

First Developed: 1993 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993

Number of Records: ~500,000/year

File Size: ~8 MB/year File Format: FoxPro

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Amount of data varies tremendously by state. Some states obtain data by methods other than those described in the TMG. Other states are just beginning their vehicle classification programs.

Corresponding Printed Source

Highway Statistics

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration, Office of Highway Information Management

Availability

DOT/FHWA, Office of Highway Information Management, HPM-30, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-5052; fax,(202) 366-7742.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. William Grush, Data Manager DOT/FHWA, HPM-30 (202) 366-5052, FAX:(202) 366-7742





Federal Railroad Administration

FRA National Planning Network (D)

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This data base presents a digital representation of the major continental U.S. railway systems, covering some 190,000 miles of route. Link attributes include owning railroads, trackage rights railroads, state, previous owning railroads, subsidiary railroads, FAA region, passenger service, U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) region, and significance in civil rail lines important to national defense. All links in original USGS data are retained. Links subsequently abandoned are so identified. Node attributes include name (where there is a name), state, standard point location code, and junction code, if any.

Source of Data

USGS 1:2,000,000 digital line graph.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1990

Update Frequency: As required

Number of Records: 11,010/nodes; 15,800/links

File Size: 13MB File Format: ASCII Media: Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

Locational accuracy of the network is approximately +/- 1,200 meters for those links carrying shape point data.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Railroad Administration, Office of Policy Systems

Availability

DOT/FRA, Office of Policy Systems, RRP-20, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590, telephone, (202) 366-2920; fax,(202) 366-7688.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Raphael Kedar, Director DOT/FRA, RRP-20 (202) 366-2920, FAX:(202) 366-7688

FRA Railroad Safety User Fee Accounts (D)

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This data base contains over 1,000 records of names, billing addresses, and information concerning railroads for use in the Annual User Fee Assessment Program.

Source of Data

DOT/Federal Railroad Administration, Office of Safety Analysis.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: 1991-1994

First Developed: 1991

Update Frequency: As required Number of Records: 1,075

File Size: 200KB File Format: dBase Media: CD-ROM

Significant Features/Limitations

Customized for assessment purposes.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Railroad Administration, Office of Safety Analysis

Availability

DOT/FRA, Regulatory Analysis Branch, RRS-21.1, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 2104, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-6569; fax, (202) 366-7592.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Vicky McCully, User Fee Officer DOT/FRA, RRS-21.1 (202) 366-6569, FAX:(202) 366-7592





Grade Crossing Inventory System (GCIS) (D)

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This system contains a record of every public and private crossing in the U.S. along with the accident history of each crossing. Information includes the identification number, railroad, railroad division, subdivision, milepost and branch, state, county, city or nearest city, street or highway, and crossing type. In addition, public grade crossing information such as number of daily train movements, train speeds, type and number of tracks, details of crossing protection both active and passive, crossing angle, number of traffic lanes, daily highway traffic volume, pavement markings, advance warning signs, crossing surface, highway system, and percentage of trucks is available.

Source of Data

Information is supplied by the railroads and states on an optional basis.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. public and private crossings

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1973

Update Frequency: Continual Number of Records: ~600,000

File Size: ~200MB File Format: Sequential

Media: 9-track Tape, Diskette, Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Railroad-Highway Crossing Accidents

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Railroad Administration, Data Analysis Branch

Availability

DOT/FRA, Data Analysis Branch, RRS-22.1, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-2760; fax,(202) 366-7592; price, \$35/tape, non-government agencies. No charge to government agencies, railroad, or railroad labor requestors.

Contact For Additional Information



Preliminary Report of Railroad Accidents/Incidents and Resulting Casualties (P)

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This report contains data on persons killed and injured in train and non-train accidents and accidents per million train miles, employees on duty, passengers, employees not on duty, nontrespassers, contractor employees, and trespassers, casualty rates, and highway grade-crossing casualties and rates.

Source of Data

Railroad companies submit reports to FRA.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1989

Update Frequency: Quarterly

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Railroad Administration, Systems Support Division

Availability

DOT/FRA, Systems Support Division, RRS-22, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-2760; fax,(202) 366-7592.

Contact For Additional Information

Railroad Accident/Incident Reporting System (RAIRS) (D)

Mode

Rail

Abstract

RAIRS contains four data bases: rail equipment, injury/illness, grade-crossing accidents, and railroad summary (freight and passenger). These data bases include information on all railroad accidents, grade-crossing accidents, railroad employee casualties, and any other injuries on railroad property. These data bases provide the basis for accident analyses and assessment as well as annual reports.

Source of Data

Railroads submit data to DOT/FRA.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: 1976-present

First Developed: 1975 Update Frequency: Monthly Number of Records: 6,000/year

File Size: ~5MB

File Format: Sequential

Media: 9-track Tape, Diskette, Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Rail Highway Grade-Crossing Accident/Incident and Inventory Bulletin Accident/Incident Bulletin

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Railroad Administration, Systems Support Division

Availability

DOT/FRA, Systems Support Division, RRS-22, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-2760; fax,(202) 366-7592. Price, \$35/tape, non-government agencies. No charge to government, railroad, or railroad labor requestors.

Contact For Additional Information



Railroad Employee Fatalities Investigated by the FRA (P)

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This report contains data on railroad accidents such as railroad involved, location, date, description of accident, circumstances involved in accident, applicable rules, analysis, and cause.

Source of Data

DOT/FRA inspectors collect information at site of accident.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: Current year First Developed: Early 1900s Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Railroad Administration, Data Analysis Branch

Availability

DOT/FRA, Data Analysis Branch, RRS-22.1, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-2760; fax,(202) 366-7592.

Contact For Additional Information



The National Center for Regional Mobility Resource Information System (RIS) (D)

Mode

Transit

Abstract

The RIS is an on-line computer system that contains information important to the transit industry. The RIS contains essential information necessary for such diverse groups as transit property managers, metropolitan planning organizations, telecommuting groups, ride sharing groups, and others concerned with mobility and clean air. The RIS provides entry to a wide range of information including such areas as: Resource Information System data base containing thousands of keyword entries, other data bases (TRIS, NTIS, APWA, IVHS, National Library of Congress, etc.), transit events calendar, transit organizations list, newsletters and programs from FTA and industry, FTA publications, FTA publications lists, industry and FTA technical briefs, and FTA and industry bulletin boards.

Source of Data

FTA-developed.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. transit industry

Time Span of Data Source: Real-Time

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Continual Number of Records: Varies

File Size: Varies

File Format: Unknown Media: On-line Data System

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Transit Administration, Office of Technical Assistance and Safety

Availability

DOT/FTA, Office of Technical Assistance and Safety, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-0185; fax, (202) 366-3765.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff

DOT/FTA, TTS-1

(202) 366-0185, FAX:(202) 366-3765

Safety Management Information Statistics (SAMIS) (P)

Mode

Transit

Abstract

This publication is a compendium and analysis of Federal Transit Administration-funded transit accident/incident and casualty statistics reported by the transit properties from metropolitan and rural areas in all 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Source of Data

DOT/Federal Transit Administration's Section 15 Reporting System.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Metropolitan and rural areas in all 50 states, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: Current year First Developed: 1990

Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: 1993

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Transit Administration

Performing Organization

DOT/Research and Special Programs Administration/Volpe National Transportation Systems Center (RSPA/Volpe Center), Safety and Security Systems Division

Availability

DOT/RSPA/Volpe Center, Safety and Systems Division, 55 Broadway, Cambridge, MA 02142; telephone, (617) 494-2463; fax,(617) 494-2684.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. William Hathaway, Project Manager DOT/RSPA/Volpe Center, DTS-38 (617) 494-2081, FAX:(617) 494-2684 Ms. Alison Thompson, Data Manager DOT/RSPA/Volpe Center (617) 494-6319, FAX:(617) 494-2684 Mr. Eric Aftandilian, Data Manager DOT/RSPA/Volpe Center (617) 494-3997, FAX:(617) 494-2684



Section 15 Reporting System (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

Section 15 of the Federal Transit Act (FT Act), provides for the establishment of a uniform system of accounts and records plus a reporting system for the collection and dissemination of data on public mass transit. The Section 15 data base contains detailed financial and operating data, including information on capital expenditures, revenues, expenses, vehicle inventories, employees, maintenance, energy, and safety and modal data on transit service supplied and consumed for over 10 report years. Data are provided for over 500 systems, including systems operated by transit authorities, states, city departments, and private operators under contract to public agencies.

Source of Data

The data base contains financial and operating data filed annually by Section 15 reporters.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Not applicable, arranged by operator

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1978 Update Frequency: Annual

Number of Records: Not available

File Size: 15MB

File Format: Various formats

Media: 9-Track Tape, Diskette, Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Section 15 Annual Report - Data Tables

Transit Profiles: Agencies in Areas Exceeding 200,000

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Transit Administration, Audit Review and Analysis Division

Performing Organization

DOT/Research and Special Programs Administration/Volpe National Transportation Systems Center (RSPA/Volpe Center)/Service Assessment Division

Availability

Tapes/Diskettes: DOT/RSPA/Volpe Center, Service Assessment Division, 55 Broadway, Cambridge, MA 02142; telephone, (202) 494-3459. Publications: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-0018.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. William M. Lyons, Data Manager DOT/RSPA/Volpe Center, DTS-49 (617) 494-2579, FAX:(617) 494-3260 Mr. Marvin Futrell, Technical Manager DOT/FTA, TGM-13 (202) 366-1610, FAX:(202) 366-7951 Ms. Dorothy F. Nicholas, Data Manager DOT/RSPA/Volpe Center, DTS-49 (617) 494-3459, FAX:(617) 494-3260 Mr. Lawrence N. Labell, Data Manager DOT/RSPA/Volpe Center, DTS-49 (202) 494-2947, FAX:(617) 494-3260



Transit Planning and Research Reports: An Annotated Bibliography (P)

Mode

Transit

Abstract

This is an annotated bibliography of current and available planning and research reports sponsored by the Federal Transit Administration (FTA). The bibliography is a reference tool designed to provide easy and rapid access to FTA research products. It also includes citations of research results of interest to the transit community from other sources, along with easy-to-follow instructions on how to obtain a copy of each report. Reports are grouped under the following headings: Advanced Public Transportation Systems, Clean Air, Finance, Human Resources, Information, Planning and Project Development, Policy Analysis and Evaluation, Regional Mobility, Safety and Security, Technology Development, Transit Accessibility, and Transit Cooperative Research Program.

Source of Data

DOT's FTA Program and Policy Offices and Regional Offices.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. transit

Time Span of Data Source: Current to previous 6 months

First Developed: 11/93

Update Frequency: Semiannual

Last Update: 07/94

Significant Features/Limitations

Each report reference consists of a bibliographic entry accompanied by a report availability statement and a summary description of the report. The index includes key words that have been extracted from the full-text reports as well as from the summary descriptions in the bibliography. The document also includes a report order form, an evaluation form, and a request for future editions of the bibliography.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Transit Administration, Office of Technical Assistance and Safety

Availability

DOT/FTA, Office of Technical Assistance and Safety, TTS-5, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 6100, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-0201; fax, (202) 366-3765.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff, Transit Research Information Center DOT/FTA, TTS-5 (202) 366-0201, FAX:(202) 366-3765



Cargo Preference Overview System (CAPOS) (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This system contains information on commercial government shipping activities by tracking individual cargo preference shipments. MARAD is responsible for ensuring compliance with cargo preference laws to maximize the use of U.S.-flag vessels.

Source of Data

Individual bills of lading collected directly from responsible parties.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: 1992-present

First Developed: 1992 Update Frequency: Daily

Number of Records: 40,000/year

File Size: 10MB/year File Format: ASCII, dBase

Media: Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

Contains detailed shipment information on approximately 40,000 shipments/year subject to Cargo Preference Laws. System contains some sensitive data; generally made available only in summary form.

Corresponding Printed Source

Annual Report to Congress on Compliance

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Maritime Administration, Office of National Cargo and Compliance

DOT/MARAD, Office of National Cargo and Compliance, MAR-860, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-6316; fax,(202) 366-5522. Annual data available after delivery to Congress.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Robert L. Saylor, Data Manager DOT/MARAD, MAR-860 (202) 366-6316, FAX:(202) 366-5522



Documented Vessels System (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This system contains information about crewing levels for vessels documented in the U.S. and their commercial use. This includes deep sea and peripheral maritime sectors (fishing, oil exploration, towing/tugging, offshore supply, etc.).

Source of Data

U.S. Coast Guard, Marine Safety Information System.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. vessels

Time Span of Data Source: 1994

First Developed: 1994 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 07/94

Number of Records: 30,000/year

File Size: 82MB/year

File Format: ORACLE RELATIONAL DATA BASE

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Provides vessel information on the peripheral maritime sectors to enable supply and demand studies on seafaring employment.

Corresponding Printed Source

U.S. Oceangoing Merchant Fleet Operators and Crewing Levels Maritime Labor-Management Affiliations Guide

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Maritime Administration, Office of Maritime Labor and Training

Availability

DOT/MARAD, Office of Maritime Labor and Training, MAR-250, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-2646; fax,(202) 366-3889. Data available 6-9 months after the end of a calendar year.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. John G. Mellis, Data Manager DOT/MARAD, MAR-250 (202) 366-2646, FAX:(202) 366-3889 99



Domestic Waterborne Commerce of the United States (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This system contains information on domestic waterborne commerce in short tons by commodity, vessel, operator, shipping and receiving dock, type of service and trade segment. Also included are detailed data on vessels and operators engaged in this commerce.

Source of Data

Data purchased from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers who collect information from responsible parties.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals

Time Span of Data Source: Most recent five years

First Developed: 1977 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1992

Number of Records: 670K cargo/year; 56K vessel/year

File Size: 254MB/cargo; 15MB/vessel

File Format: ASCII, dBase

Media: Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

Detailed data on total domestic waterborne commerce and on vessels and operators who carry commerce. Business confidential at the detail level. Data that identifies carryings by an individual operator may not be released. Data is made available in summary form.

Corresponding Printed Source

Domestic Waterborne Trade of the United States

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Maritime Administration, Office of Market Promotion

Availability

DOT/MARAD, Office of Market Promotion, MAR-850, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-4374; fax,(202) 366-6988. Data available approximately nine months after close of period.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Paul Ackerman, Chief DOT/MARAD, MAR-852 (202) 366-4374, FAX:(202) 366-6988

Foreign Flag Merchant Ships Owned by U.S. Parent Companies (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This data base contains information on foreign-flag oceangoing merchant ships, 1,000 gross tons and over, owned by U.S. companies, by direct owner and U.S. parent, flag of registry, where built and with certain vessel characteristics. Also contains information on such vessels under construction and on order.

Source of Data

Survey of vessel owners and parent companies.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: 1975-Present

First Developed: 1989/data base; 1966/printed source

Update Frequency: Semiannual

Last Update: 07/93

Number of Records: 350-400

File Size: 250K

File Format: Lotus 1-2-3

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

All foreign-flag merchant ships of 1,000 gross tons and above owned by companies located and incorporated in U.S., either directly or through foreign subsidiaries.

Corresponding Printed Source

Foreign Flag Merchant Ships Owned by U.S. Parent Companies

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Maritime Administration, Office of Trade Analysis and Insurance

Availability

DOT/MARAD, Office of Trade Analysis and Insurance, MAR-570, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-2277; fax,(202) 366-7901. Data available in January and July of each year.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Robert Brown, Chief, Division of Statistics DOT/MARAD, MAR-573 (202) 366-2277, FAX:(202) 366-7901 101



Intermodal Equipment Inventory (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This system records intermodal equipment of all U.S.-flag intermodal marine carriers and major container leasing companies operating in the U.S. It includes for each company the type and number, dimensions of containers and trailers. Chassis are shown by types, number of units and containers carried. The size and number of slots available on container vessels and barges is recorded. Capacity in forty foot equivalent units of trailers along with automobile capacity are also included for Ro/Ro ships and barges.

Source of Data

Survey of U.S.-flag carriers and leasing companies operating in the U.S., and industry associations.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S.-flag intermodal marine carriers and major container leasing companies operating in the U.S.

Time Span of Data Source: 1991-present

First Developed: 1991 Update Frequency: Annual Number of Records: 1,000

File Size: 250K

File Format: ASCII, dBase

Media: Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

Only Government source of aggregated data on American-owned containers, chassis, trailers and vessels, that are essential for planning most efficient use of U.S. intermodal equipment by U.S. Department of Defense.

Corresponding Printed Source

Inventory of American Interniodal Equipment

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Maritime Administration, Office of Port and Intermodal Development

Availability

DOT/MARAD, Office of Port and Intermodal Development, MAR-830, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-4357; fax,(202) 366-6988. Data available in second half of year following close of period.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Thomas Morelli, Project Manager DOT/MARAD, MAR-830 (202) 366-4357, FAX:(202) 366-6988



Mode

Water

Abstract

In October 1990 the U.S. Department of Transportation, acting through the Maritime Administration, sought assistance from a Transportation Research Board committee in identifying landside access problems and potential solutions for general cargo and bulk marine terminals in the United States. The investigation focused on four main categories of access issues and impediments—physical, land use, regulatory and institutional. It presents objectively access problems facing the port industry and offers opportunities to alleviate critical ones. This report is the culmination of a three-year, comprehensive investigation of land transportation access to U.S. cargo ports and terminals. Key recommendations of the report are designed to ensure that port access routes important to interstate and international commerce and national security are appropriately addressed at the Federal, State, and local levels.

Source of Data

Site visits and listening sessions, surveys, and various roundtables, meetings and conferences.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. ports Time Span of Data Source: 1990-1993

First Developed: 01/93 Update Frequency: Unknown

Significant Features/Limitations

The most significant feature is the breadth and depth of the most statistical information gathered from the surveys. Another feature is this investigation was truly an intra-departmental effort with representatives from the modal administrations participating in the visits. The main limitation is the investigation into landside access issues facing the ports could not cover every single port in the United States.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Maritime Administration/Federal Highway Administration/Federal Railroad Administration/Federal Transit Administration/Research and Special Programs Administration; American Association of Port Authorities; American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials; Pacific Northwest Waterways Association and the Inland Rivers, Ports and Terminals, Inc.

Performing Organization

Transportation Research Board

Availability

DOT/Maritime Administration, Office of Port and Intermodal Development, MAR-830, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 7201, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-4357; fax,(202) 366-6988.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. John Pisani, Data Manager DOT/MARAD, MAR-830 (202) 366-4357, FAX:(202) 366-6988







Landside Access to U.S. Ports - North and South Atlantic Regions, 1993; Landside Access to U.S. Ports - Great Lakes, Inland Waterways, and Gulf Regions, 1993; Landside Access to U.S. Ports -North and South Pacific Regions, 1993 (P)

Mode

Water

Abstract

Since 1990, the U.S. Department of Transportation, acting through the Maritime Administration (MARAD), has taken the lead in assessing the adequacy of land transportation access at ports and terminals throughout the United States. The National Research Council's Transportation Research Board (TRB) was asked to identify potential solutions through a 19-member committee that was substantially supported by the technical assistance provided by the DOT interagency working group. Most of the working group's support included visits to and reports on land transportation access concerns and issues at 16 port regions throughout the United States. The details of the interagency port in the North and South Atlantic Regions contains the site visit reports for the ports of: Boston, New York/New Jersey, the Delaware Bay, Hampton Roads, and Charleston. The details of the interagency site visits in the Great Lakes, Inland Waterways, and Gulf Regions contains the site visit reports for the ports of: Toledo, Chicago, St. Louis, Memphis, New Orleans, and Galveston Bay. Finally, the details of the interagency site visits in the North and South Pacific Regions contain the site visit reports for the ports of Seattle, Tacoma, San Francisco Bay, Los Angeles, and Long Beach.

Source of Data

Site visits and listening sessions at the selected port areas.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: North and South Atlantic Regions; Great Lakes, Inland Waterways, Gulf Regions; and North and South Pacific Regions of the United States

Time Span of Data Source: 1990-1993

First Developed: 07/93 Update Frequency: Unknown

Significant Features/Limitations

The most significant feature is these reports contain a firsthand account of the issues and problems facing those ports visited. Another significant feature is this investigation was truly an intra-departmental effort with representatives from the modal administrations participating in the visits. Additionally, the only significant limitation was that not every port in the United States could be visited. Another limitation is that the data on the problems and situation facing the port are only current as of the date published.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Maritime Administration/Federal Highway Administration/Federal Transit Administration/Research and Special Programs Administration; American Association of Port Authorities; American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials; Pacific Northwest Waterways Association and the Inland Rivers, Ports and Terminals, Inc.

Performing Organization

Department of Transportation/Maritime Administration

Availability

DOT/Maritime Administration, Office of Port and Intermodal Development, MAR-830, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 7201, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-4357; fax,(202) 366-6988.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. John Pisani, Data Manager DOT/MARAD, MAR-830 (202) 366-4357, FAX:(202) 366-6988





Land Transportation Access to Ports and Marine Terminals -Opportunities and Challenges for Ports Under the Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act of 1991 (P)

Mode

Water, Highway

Abstract

On December 18, 1991, then President Bush signed the Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act (ISTEA) of 1991. This landmark legislation provides funding authorization for highways, highway safety, and public transportation for the 1992 to 1997 time period. The ISTEA explicitly recognizes the need to "improve access to ports and airports, the Nation's link to world commerce." This brochure is the result of joint cooperation between the Maritime Administration and the Federal Highway Administration and it identifies, for the port community, metropolitan planning organizations, and state transportation planners, opportunities within the ISTEA to address specific port-related policies and projects, and provides a strategic focus for insuring that port projects and plans are considered through the metropolitan and statewide planning programs.

Source of Data

ISTEA, 1991.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. ports Time Span of Data Source: 12/91-03/94

First Developed: 03/94 Update Frequency: Unknown

Significant Features/Limitations

This is the only brochure that attempts to present opportunities to use ISTEA funds for projects other than just straight highway or transit. The only significant limitation of this report is that it was published during the time that many decisions were being made about ISTEA funds and project eligibility under ISTEA. Therefore, the information contained in the brochure is only current as of the date published. It does not include any subsequent changes or additions as decided after publication.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Maritime Administration/Federal Highway Administration

Availability

DOT/Maritime Administration, Office of Port and Intermodal Development, MAR-830, Room 7201, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC, 20590; telephone, (202) 366-4357; fax,(202) 366-6988.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. John Pisani, Data Manager DOT/MARAD, MAR-830 (202) 366-4357, FAX:(202) 366-6988

Maritime Contract Impact System (D) (M)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This system contains information on ship operators and the composition of the U.S. flag deep sea commercial fleet. It also includes union affiliations and vessel manning information by owner, operator and vessel. The system calculates personnel operating costs by using a model of base wages, work rules and fringe benefit contributions of each of the seafaring union labor contracts.

Source of Data

MARAD collects information directly from vessel operators.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S.-flag deep sea commercial fleet

Time Span of Data Source: 1978-present

First Developed: 1973

Update Frequency: Quarterly Number of Records: 8,000/year

File Size: 10MB/year

File Format: UNIFY RELATIONAL DATA BASE

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Only centralized source of labor contract data for seafarers by skill level; used for studies and labor contract mediation.

Corresponding Printed Source

U.S. Oceangoing Merchant Fleet Operators and Crewing Levels Maritime Labor-Management Affiliations Guide

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Maritime Administration, Office of Maritime Labor and Training

Availability

DOT/MARAD, Office of Maritime Labor and Training, MAR-250, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-2646; fax,(202) 366-3889. Data available for individual or fleet of ships.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. John G. Mellis, Data Manager DOT/MARAD, MAR-250 (202) 366-2646, FAX:(202) 366-3889





Port Facilities Inventory (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This system contains detailed information on more than 4,000 major ocean and river port facilities, including location, physical dimensions, cargo handling equipment and capacities.

Source of Data

Data furnished by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (Port Series) which systematically surveys all U.S. ports; additional data supplied periodically port authorities.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Major U.S. ocean and river port facilities

Time Span of Data Source: 1988-1994

First Developed: 1976

Update Frequency: As information is available

Number of Records: 4,000

File Size: 8MB

File Format: ASCII, dBase

Media: Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

Extensive detail on major U.S. port facilities, both ocean and river; does not include all U.S. port facilities.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Maritime Administration, Office of Port and Intermodal Development

Availability

DOT/MARAD, Office of Port and Intermodal Development, MAR-832, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-5477; fax,(202) 366-6988.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. William Dean, Data Manager DOT/MARAD, MAR-832 (202) 366-5477, FAX:(202) 366-6988 107

あわ.

Seafarer's Employment Analysis System (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This system contains calendar year information on the U.S. merchant marine sailing work force to include number of active seafarers by age, job skills, days worked, licensing, and other characteristics. The information covers U.S. Coast Guard documented seafarers who sailed under Articles. Data is aggregated at the skill level.

Source of Data

U.S. Coast Guard collects employment information directly; MARAD collects other information directly from vessel operators.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. Merchant Marine sailing work force

Time Span of Data Source: 1978-present

First Developed: 1973 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 07/94

Number of Records: 400,000/year

File Size: 82MB/year

File Format: UNIFY RELATIONAL DATA BASE

Media: Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

Only centralized source of aggregated supply data for seafarers by skill level; used for supply/demand studies and projections.

Corresponding Printed Source

U.S. Oceangoing Merchant Fleet Operators and Crewing Levels Maritime Labor-Management Affiliations Guide

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Maritime Administration, Office of Maritime Labor and Training

Availability

DOT/MARAD, Office of Maritime Labor and Training, MAR-250, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-2646; fax,(202) 366-3889. Data available in aggregated form due to individual identification in detail data. Employment data available 6-9 months after end of period.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. John G. Mellis, Data Manager DOT/MARAD, MAR-250 (202) 366-2646, FAX:(202) 366-3889





Trade and Ship Information System (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This system contains detailed information on U.S. oceanborne foreign trade statistics by commodity, vessel, port, weight and value; vessel data on all merchant vessels over 1,000 gross tons and worldwide itineraries for the same vessels; and vessel data on order book for vessels over 100 GRT.

Source of Data

Bureau of Census for foreign trade data; Lloyd's Maritime Information Services primarily for vessel data and exclusively for itinerary data.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals/Oceanborne Foreign Trade; Worldwide/Merchant Fleet

Time Span of Data Source: 1990-present

First Developed: 1991

Update Frequency: Monthly/foreign trade; Quarterly/vessel and itinerary

Last Update: 07/93/foreign trade and 01/94/vessel

Number of Records: Foreign trade, 6M/year; vessel, 40K; itinerary, 1M/year

File Size: 1GB/year
File Format: ASCII, dBase

Media: Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

Foreign trade data available at the individual vessel level, linked to vessel characteristics and movements. Data base contains proprietary information and can only be released in summary form.

Corresponding Printed Source

U.S. Oceanborne Foreign Trade Routes Merchant Fleets of the World Vessel Inventory Report

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Maritime Administration, Office of Trade Analysis and Insurance

Availability

DOT/MARAD, Office of Trade Analysis and Insurance, MAR-570, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-2277; fax,(202) 366-7901. Publications are free; price for special runs upon data request.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Robert Brown, Chief, Division of Statistics DOT/MARAD, MAR-570 (202) 366-2277, FAX:(202) 366-7901



Transhipments Via Canada (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This data base presents the dollar value and estimated tonnage for United States exports and imports transshipped through Canada. Shipments are arranged numerically by 4-digit Harmonized System (HS) commodity codes under each selected U.S. Customs District of border crossing by foreign country of destination for exports, and by U.S. Customs District of clearance by foreign country of origin for imports.

Source of Data

Basic data were taken from the Department of Commerce, Census Bureau tapes EA 622 and IA-245.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. exports/imports transshipped through Canada

Time Span of Data Source: 1976-present/printed source only

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993 Media: Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Data from the Department of Commerce, Census Bureau tapes identify U.S. foreign trade broken down by country of origin or destination, U.S. Customs District, volume carried, and the commodity code. The information contained on these tapes consist of all methods of transportation combined, net quantity and dollar value, vessel shipping weight and dollar value, and air shipping weight and dollar value.

Corresponding Printed Source

U.S. Exports and Imports Transshipped Via Canadian Ports

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Maritime Administration, Data Coordination and Evaluation Group/Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Availability

DOT/MARAD, Data Coordination and Evaluation Group, MAR-300, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-5507; fax,(202) 366-5502.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Robert G. Christensen, Data Manager DOT/MARAD, MAR-300 (202) 366-5507, FAX:(202) 366-5502



U.S. Merchant Marine Data Sheet (P)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This report contains data about the deep-draft fleet of the U.S. merchant marine and its employment broken down by vessel type. The report also shows the number of shipyard jobs along with statistics for longshore and shipyard employment.

Source of Data

DOT/Maritime Administration.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. Merchant Marine fleet Time Span of Data Source: 1952-present

Update Frequency: Monthly

Significant Features/Limitations

Data in this report provides a handy overview of the current status of the U.S. flag deep-draft fleet and relevant maritime labor.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Maritime Administration, Office of External Affairs

Availability

DOT/MARAD, Office of External Affairs, MAR-240, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-5807; fax,(202) 366-5063.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Sharon Jenkins, Data Manager DOT/MARAD, MAR-240 (202) 366-5807, FAX:(202) 366-5063

National Highway Traffic Safety Administration





Air Bag Crash Data Management Information System (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base contains environmental, vehicle, occupant, and injury information resulting from the special in-depth investigation of crashes involving air bag equipped vehicles.

Source of Data

Data are obtained from crash vehicle and scene examinations, medical and autopsy records, police accident reports, and interviews with vehicle occupants and crash witnesses.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: 1972-present

First Developed: 1990

Update Frequency: Upon completion of each case

Last Update: 08/94

Number of Records: 1,275 crashes

File Size: <60MB File Format: ASCII

Media: Data Cartridge Tape (DC600A)

Significant Features/Limitations

Non-statistically based. Personal identifying information removed. Contains high-interest or atypical air bag crash events. No software support offered at this time.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, National Center for Statistics and Analysis

Availability

DOT/NHTSA, National Center for Statistics and Analysis, NRD-30, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590: telephone (202) 366-5394; fax, (202) 366-7078. Price, \$200. Customer must provide a DC600A data cartridge tape.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Richard Reed, Program Manager DOT/NHTSA, NRD-32 (202) 366-5394, FAX:(202) 366-7078



Alcohol Involvement in Fatal Crashes (P)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This report presents estimates of alcohol involvement in fatal traffic crashes. The data are abstracted from the Fatal Accident Reporting System and represent a combination of actual Blood Alcohol Concentration (BAC) test results and estimated BAC distribution for those drivers and nonoccupants for whom no BAC test results are available. The estimates are made using a model developed by NHTSA.

Source of Data

Data extracted from the Fatal Accident Reporting System data base.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1987 Update Frequency: Annual Media: CD-ROM, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Detailed data on alcohol involvement in fatal motor vehicle crashes.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, National Center for Statistics and Analysis

Availability

CD-ROM: DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 2104, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640. Printed Source: National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Louann Hall, Data Manager DOT/NHTSA, NRD-32 (202) 366-4198, FAX:(202) 366-7078





Automotive Fuel Economy Program, Eighteenth Annual Report to Congress (P)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication summarizes the 1993 activities of the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) regarding implementation of applicable Sections of Title V: "Improving Automotive Fuel Efficiency," of the Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act of 1972 (15 USC 1901 et seq.), as amended (the Act). Title V of the Act requires the Secretary of Transportation to administer a program for regulating the fuel economy of new passenger cars and light trucks in the United States. The authority to administer the program was delegated by the Secretary to the Administrator of NHTSA. NHTSA's responsibilities in the fuel economy area include: 1) establishing and amending average fuel economy standards for manufacturers of passenger cars and light trucks, as necessary; 2) promulgating regulations concerning procedures, definitions, and reports necessary to support the fuel economy standards; 3) considering petitions for exemption from established fuel economy standards by low volume manufacturers (those producing fewer than 10,000 passenger cars annually worldwide) and establishing alternative standards for them; 4) preparing annual reports to Congress on the fuel economy program; 5) enforcing fuel economy standards and regulations; and 6) responding to petitions concerning domestic production by foreign manufacturers and other matters.

Source of Data

Automobile manufacturers; DOT's National Highway Traffic Safety Administration.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Domestic and imported passenger cars & light trucks

Time Span of Data Source: 1978-1993

First Developed: 1976 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 01/94

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, Associate Administrator for Enforcement Vehicle Division

Availability

DOT/NHTSA, Public Affairs Office, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-9550.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Luke Loy, Data Manager DOT/NHTSA, NEF-31 (202) 366-5288, FAX:(202)366-3081





_7

Consumer Complaint File on Safety-Related Defects in Motor Vehicles and Items of Motor Vehicle Equipment (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This information is the primary basis upon which the Office of Defects Investigation defines potential safety-related defects in motor vehicles and items of motor vehicle equipment. These potential defects are investigated and if an unreasonable risk to motor vehicle safety is determined, a safety recall is pursued.

Source of Data

Consumer calls and written complaints.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: 1981-present

First Developed: 1976

Update Frequency: Quarterly Number of Records: 220,000

File Size: 100MB

File Format: Fixed-length ASCII

Media: 9-track Tape

Significant Features/Limitations

Non-statistically based. Personal identifying information removed.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, Office of Defects Investigation

Availability

DOT/NHSTA, Technical Reference Division, NAD-52, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-2768. Price, \$42-\$65; depends on computer tape density.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Terry Anderson, Data Manager DOT/NHTSA, NEF-10 (202) 366-5235, FAX:(202) 366-1767





Crash Avoidance Research Data File (CARDFile) (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This system was developed as an aid to problem identification and countermeasure development in the general area of crash avoidance research. More specifically, it was developed to permit researchers to examine relationships between vehicle design characteristics and crash propensity.

Source of Data

Data collected from police accident reports by the participating states for their own use. Data are forwarded to NHTSA on a yearly basis where data is converted to a common format in SAS.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: All public roads in Indiana, Maryland, Michigan, Pennsylvania,

Texas, and Washington

Time Span of Data Source: 1984-present

First Developed: 1984 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1992

Number of Records: ~6 million/year

File Size: 216MB File Format: SAS Media: Tape

Significant Features/Limitations

Standardized definitions for variables and their attributes. Large file size makes identification of rare events easier. Focus on precrash events. Data base not suitable for national estimates. Fatal, injury, and property damage only.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, National Center for Statistics and Analysis

Availability

DOT/RSPA, Volpe National Transportation Systems Center, DTS-44, 55 Broadway, Cambridge, MA 02142; telephone, (617) 494-2640; fax, (617) 494-3633. Price \$150 per tape/year - user manual provided with tape purchase.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Christina Morgan, Data Base Manager DOT/NHTSA, NRD-31 (202) 366-0183, FAX:(202) 366-7078
Ms. Adrienne Weiner, Data Base Administrator DOT/NHTSA, NRD-31 (202) 366-0018, FAX:(202) 366-7078





Fatal Accident Reporting System (FARS) (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This system provides a census of all fatal traffic crashes in the U.S. It was developed to assist NHTSA in identifying traffic safety problems, developing and implementing vehicle and driver countermeasures, and evaluating motor vehicle safety standards and highway safety initiatives.

Source of Data

Under cooperative agreements with NHTSA, state employees extract data from medical examiners', coroners', emergency medical, and police accident reports. Data are also extracted from driver, vehicle and roadway classification records.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico

Time Span of Data Source: 1975-1993

First Developed: 1975

Update Frequency: Semiannual

Last Update: 05/93

Number of Records: ~300,000/year

File Size: 30MB

File Format: SAS, Sequential, TPL Media: CD-ROM, Tape, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Fatal crash data only. Detailed information on crash, vehicle, driver and occupant characteristics. Thirty day fatalities, no nonfatal crash data. CD-ROM contains data for 1988-1993.

Corresponding Printed Source

Fatal Accident Reporting System: A Review of Information on Fatal Traffic Crashes in the United States, annual reports, 1975-1993

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, National Center for Statistics and Analysis

Availability

CD-ROM: DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 2104, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640. Tape: DOT/RSPA, Volpe National Transportation Systems Center, DTS-44, 55 Broadway, Cambridge, MA 02142; telephone, (617) 494-2640; fax, (617) 494-3633. Price, \$170/year - user manual provided with tape purchase. Printed Source: DOT/NHTSA, National Center for Statistics and Analysis, NRD-30, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-4709; fax, (202) 366-7078.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Chuck Venturi, Data Collection DOT/NHTSA, NRD-30 (202) 366-4709, FAX:(202) 366-7078 Mr. Delmas Johnson, Data Analysis DOT/NHTSA, NRD-30 (202) 366-5373, FAX:(202) 366-7078



Highway Safety Report (P)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication summarizes the activity of the calendar year conducted under the Highway Safety Act of 1966. The report is divided into two parts: National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) activities and Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) activities. NHTSA's portion of the report contains a description of federal financial assistance available to state programs designed to improve highway safety, a statistical summary and sections on current research grants and contracts, completed research activities, enforcement activities, and effectiveness of safety programs.

Source of Data

Data are provided by all of DOT's NHTSA offices and include data from NHTSA data bases such as the Fatal Accident Reporting System.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, Puerto Rico, U.S. territories

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1966 Update Frequency: Annual

Significant Features/Limitations

Summary of highway safety activities in NHTSA.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, Office of Consumer and Public Affairs/Federal Highway Administration

Availability

DOT/NHTSA, Office of Administrative Operations, Distribution Services, NAD-51, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone (202) 366-2588.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Timothy Shaffer, Data Manager DOT/NHTSA, NOA-40 (202) 366-9550, FAX:(202) 366-5962



Motor Vehicle Safety Report (P)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication summarizes the activities during the calendar year conducted under the National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1966 and the Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act of 1972. This report contains a statistical summary, and sections on federal motor vehicle safety standards, observance of federal motor vehicle safety standards, current research grants and contracts, research activities, technological progress, enforcement activities, and consumer activities.

Source of Data

Data are provided by all of DOT's NHTSA offices and include data from NHTSA data bases such as the Fatal Accident Reporting System.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals (appendix has some state breakdowns), Puerto Rico, U.S. territories

Time Span of Data Source: Current Year First Developed: 1966

Update Frequency: Annual

Significant Features/Limitations

Summary of motor vehicle safety activities in NHTSA.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, Office of Consumer and Public Affairs

Availability

DOT/NHTSA, Office of Administrative Operations, Distribution Services, NAD-51, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590: telephone, (202) 366-2588.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Timothy Shaffer, Data Manager DOT/NHTSA, NOA-40 (202) 366-9550, FAX:(202) 366-5962



National Accident Sampling System Crashworthiness Data System (NASS/CDS) (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This system provides information on a nationally representative sample of police-reported crashes involving at least one towed passenger car, light truck, van or utility vehicle in the U.S. The NASS CDS was derived from the NASS CSS (Continuous Sampling System) when the focus on traffic crashes was shifted to a passenger vehicle crashworthiness system. This change was made to identify traffic safety problems, develop and implement vehicle and driver countermeasures, and evaluate motor vehicle safety standards.

Source of Data

Data are extracted, by contracted researchers, from police accident reports, vehicle and scene inspections, medical examiners' and coroners' reports, emergency room, and hospital records, interviews, and witnesses in 24 sites across the United States.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: National sample (24 sites) of police-reported crashes

Time Span of Data Source: 1988-present

First Developed: 1988 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 09/94

Number of Records: 5,000 crashes/year

File Size: 9.5MB

File Format: SAS, Sequential

Media: Tape

Significant Features/Limitations

Nationally representative sample of towed passenger vehicle crashes; detailed injury information on those individuals who were injured or killed; detailed vehicle inspection for damage information on towed vehicles involved in the crash; availability of injury vehicle damage information dictated by the level of cooperation with hospitals, tow yards, drivers, etc.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, National Center for Statistics and Analysis

Availability

DOT/RSPA, Volpe National Transportation Systems Center, DTS-44, 55 Broadway, Cambridge, MA 02142; telephone, (617) 494-2640; fax, (617) 494-3633. Price, \$150 per tape/year - user manual provided with tape purchase.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Lee Franklin, Data Collection DOT/NHTSA, NRD-30 (202) 366-5390, FAX:(202) 366-7078 Mr. Terry Klein, Data Analysis DOT/NHTSA, NRD-30 (202) 366-0328, FAX:(202) 366-7078



National Accident Sampling System General Estimates System (NASS/GES) (D

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This system provides information on a probability sample of all severities of police-reported traffic crashes in the U.S. GES was created to identify highway safety problem areas, provide a basis for regulatory and consumer initiatives, and form the basis for cost and benefit analyses of highway safety initiatives.

Source of Data

DOT's NHTSA-contracted coders enter the GES data directly from sampled police accident reports. Data are from 60 geographic sites across the U.S. Data collectors make weekly, biweekly, or monthly visits to approximately 400 police agencies within the 60 sites where they select a random sample of Police Accident Reports (PARS).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: National sample (60 sites) of police-reported crashes

Time Span of Data Source: 1988-present

First Developed: 1988 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 07/94

Number of Records: ~245,696/year

File Size: 38.6MB

File Format: SAS, Flat File

Media: CD-ROM, Tape, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

National estimates with measurable errors. Information on all severities of crashes and vehicle types. Data from police accident reports only. CD-ROM contains data for 1988-1993.

Corresponding Printed Source

General Estimates System: A Review of Information on Police-Reported Traffic Crashes in the United States, annual reports, 1988-1991 1992 Traffic Safety Facts

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/National Center for Statistics and Analysis, National Highway Traffic Safety Administration

Availability

CD-ROM: DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 2104, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640. Tape: DOT/RSPA, Volpe National Transportation Systems Center, DTS-44, 55 Broadway, Cambridge, MA 02142; telephone, (617) 494-2640; fax, (617) 494-3633. Printed Source: DOT/NHTSA, National Center for Statistics and Analysis, NRD-30, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-5362/5378; fax, (202) 366-7078.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Terry Shelton, Data Analysis DOT/NHTSA, NRD-30 (202) 366-5362, FAX:(202) 366-7078 Mr. Gary Toth, Data Collection DOT/NHTSA, NRD-30 (202) 366-5378, FAX:(202) 366-7078

State Data Program (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

The system is a collection of 17 states' police-reported accident data. Each state in the collection provides a census of all police accident reports. State data was obtained to support NHTSA's identification of traffic safety problems, development and implementation of vehicle and driver countermeasures, and evaluation of motor vehicle safety standards.

Source of Data

Data are collected from police accident reports by states for their own use and forwarded to DOT's NHTSA on a yearly basis where the data are converted to a SAS file.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: All public roads in California, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Maryland, Michigan, Missouri, New Mexico, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Texas, Virginia, Utah, and Washington

Time Span of Data Source: Varies by state

First Developed: Early 1980's Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1992

Number of Records: 17 million/year File Size: Varies by state, 10MB to 100MB

File Format: SAS Media: Tape

Significant Features/Limitations

Large file sizes make easier identification of rare events. Data base is not suitable for national estimates and there are no common variable definitions.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, National Center for Statistics and Analysis

Availability

DOT/NHSTA, Mathematical Analysis Division, NRD-31, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-0183; fax, (202) 366-7078.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Christina Morgan, Data Base Manager DOT/NHTSA, NRD-31 (202) 366-0183, FAX:(202) 366-7078



Traffic Safety Fact Sheets (P)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

These fact sheets were developed to provide timely data about fatal motor vehicle crashes in specific subject areas: alcohol, fatality, pedestrian, pedalcyclist, large truck, school bus, motorcycle, older population, state alcohol, state fatalities, and occupant protection.

Source of Data

Data are extracted from the Fatal Accident Reporting System data base.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1986 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1992

Media: CD-ROM, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Detailed data on different types of fatal motor vehicle crashes. Number of fact sheets was expanded in 1991.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, National Center for Statistics and Analysis

Availability

CD-ROM: DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 2104, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640. Printed Source: DOT/NHTSA, Mathematical Analysis Division, NRD-31, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-4198; fax, (202) 366-7078.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Louann Hall, Data Manager DOT/NHTSA, NRD-32 (202) 366-4198, FAX:(202) 366-7078



Traffic Safety Facts: Annual Report (P)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This report contains national estimates of the number of police-reported motor vehicle traffic crashes and injuries, and actual counts of fatalities for 1992. Trend data are also provided for these estimates. National statistics are quite extensive and cover a wide range of frequently used crash classifiers.

Source of Data

Data are extracted from the General Estimates System (GES) data base and the Fatal Accident Reporting System (FARS) data base.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico

Time Span of Data Source: 1975-1992/trends; 1992/other

First Developed: 1993 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1992

Media: CD-ROM, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Detailed data on police-reported crashes, injuries and fatalities.

Corresponding Printed Source

The 1992 publication is the first combined document. Separate reports include annual *General Estimates System 1988-1993*, and *Fatal Accident Reporting System 1975-1993*.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, National Center for Statistics and Analysis

Availability

CD-ROM: DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 2104, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640. Printed Source: DOT/NHTSA, Accident Investigation Division, NRD-32, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-4198; fax, (202) 366-7078.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Louann Hall, Data Manager DOT/NHTSA, NRD-32 (202) 366-4198, FAX:(202) 366-7078



ふう

DOT Employment Facts, A Report to Management (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This report contains information on DOT employment, by subagency, occupation, state, and selected personnel characteristics, i.e., average age, grade, salary, sex, minority, handicapped, hiring, promotions, and losses, etc.

Source of Data

Data are from the Consolidated Personnel Management Information System (CPMIS).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states and District of Columbia, by DOT subagency Time Span of Data Source: Current fiscal year

First Developed: 1983 Update Frequency: Annual

Significant Features/Limitations

Most data are shown for 10 operating administrations. Limited data are provided for Coast Guard military personnel.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Office of the Secretary of Transportation, Office of Personnel

Availability

DOT/OST, Strategic Planning and Systems Division, M-15, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC, 20590; telephone, (202) 366-4122; fax, (202) 366-7777.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Theresa L. Dudis, Data Manager DOT/OST, M-15 (202) 366-4122, FAX:(202) 366-7777



Part 234 - Airline Service Quality Performance Reports (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This system contains statistics on the largest domestic air carriers on-time arrivals and rate of lost baggage.

Source of Data

Part 234.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Domestic scheduled passenger flights

Time Span of Data Source: 1987-present

First Developed: 1969 Update Frequency: Monthly

Number of Records: 425,000/month

File Size: 71MB File Format: EBCDIC

Media: 9-track Tape, Cartridge, Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Air Carrier Consumer Report

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Office of the Secretary of Transportation, Office of Consumer Affairs

Performing Organization

Department of Transportation/Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Airline Statistics

Availability

Tapes: DOT/RSPA/Volpe National Transportation Systems Center, 55 Broadway, Cambridge, MA 02142; telephone, (617) 494-2450; fax, (617) 494-3633. Printed Source: DOT/OST, Office of Consumer Affairs, I-23, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-2220; fax, (202) 426-7907.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Hoyte Decker, Data Manager DOT/OST, I-23 (202) 366-2220, FAX:(202) 426-7907 Staff, Data Analysis DOT/RSPA, DAI-20 (202) 366-4888, FAX:(202) 366-3383



Report of Passengers Denied Confirmed Space (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This publication contains information on carrier passenger enplanements, by air carrier, regarding the number of passengers denied confirmed space, the number of passengers who voluntarily gave up their seats in exchange for benefits from the carrier, and number of passengers involuntarily bumped from oversold flights.

Source of Data

Form 251.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Flights departing U.S. airports

Time Span of Data Source: 1968-present

First Developed: 1968

Update Frequency: Quarterly

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Office of the Secretary of Transportation, Office of Consumer Affairs

Performing Organization

Department of Transportation/Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Airline **Statistics**

Availability

DOT/OST, Office of Consumer Affairs, I-23, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-2220; fax, (202) 426-7907. Individual carrier reports may be examined in the DOT/RSPA's Office of Airline Statistics' Public Reference Room, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 4201, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-4888; fax, (202) 366-3383.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Hoyte Decker, Data Manager DOT/OST, I-23 (202) 366-2220, FAX:(202) 426-7907 Staff, Data Analysis DOT/RSPA, DAI-20 (202) 366-4888, FAX:(202) 366-3383





Research and Special Programs Administration





Annual Report On Hazardous Materials Transportation, CY1993 (P)

Mode

Hazardous Materials, Multimodal

Abstract

This report is a summary of DOT's activity associated with the administration of the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act of 1974. It contains a compilation of intermodal activity in the transportation of hazardous materials that include a statistical compilation of hazardous materials incidents involving death or injury by mode of transport; data on hazardous materials inspection and surveillance activity, hazardous materials regulations violations and enforcement actions, a list of applicable federal regulations, criteria, orders and exemptions in effect; and a summary of the Department's role and participation in hazardous materials control at the international level.

Source of Data

DOT modal administration reports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1975 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Hazardous Materials Initiatives and Training

Availability

DOT/RSPA, Office of Hazardous Materials Initiatives and Training, DHM-50, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-4863; fax, (202) 366-7342.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Suezett Edwards, Data Manager DOT/RSPA, DHM-50 (202) 366-4863, FAX:(202) 366-7342



ある

Combined T-9 and Service Segment (Data Bank 27P and 27T) (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This system contains traffic in all markets served by large U.S. certificated air carriers.

Source of Data

Air carriers report all pertinent data relating to a particular flight summarized by month by carrier entity.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide/Data Bank 27T; United States/Data Bank 27P

Time Span of Data Source: 1970-1989

First Developed: 1970 Update Frequency: Monthly Number of Records: Varies File Size: Varies, 364-724 Bytes

File Format: Binary, EBCDIC, Decimal

Media: 9-track Tape, Cartridge, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Data bank 27T contains all markets, domestic and international, while Data Bank 27P contains only domestic markets. Records are stored in variable length format. Data Bank 27T is restricted to authorized users. Data collection was replaced on January 1, 1990, by Form 41 Schedule T-100.

Corresponding Printed Source

Air Carrier Traffic Statistics

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Airline Statistics

Availability

DOT/RSPA/Volpe National Transportation Systems Center, 55 Broadway, Cambridge, MA 02142; telephone, (617) 494-2450; fax, (617) 494-3633. Data available approximately 30 days after end of month.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Mike German, Data Base Administrator DOT/RSPA, DAI-20 (202) 366-4403, FAX:(202) 366-3383



Employment Statistics by Labor Category for Large Certificated Air Carriers (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This publication contains weighted average employment statistics by labor categories, i.e., management, pilots/co-pilots, maintenance, and administrative.

Source of Data

Form 41, Schedule P-10.

Update Frequency: Annual

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. aviation Time Span of Data Source: 1970-1989 First Developed: 1970

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Airline Statistics

Availability

DOT/RSPA, Office of Airline Statistics, Public Reference Room, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 4201, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-4888; fax, (202) 366-3383.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Doris Corbett, Data and Reports Archivist DOT/RSPA, DAI-20 (202) 366-4888, FAX:(202) 366-3383 Mr. Paul Gavel, Senior Data Base Administrator DOT/RSPA, DAI-20 (202) 366-4391, FAX:(202) 366-3383

Enforcement Data Base (D)

Mode

Pipeline

Abstract

This system contains enforcement proceedings enacted against operators, including beginning and closing dates, proposed and actual enforcement actions, and proposed and actual violations.

Source of Data

Pipeline Inspectors.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. pipelines Time Span of Data Source: 1978-present

First Developed: 1986 Update Frequency: Daily Number of Records: 1,380

File Size: 1.2MB File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Office of Pipeline Safety Annual Report

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Pipeline Safety

Availability

Freedom of Information Request, DOT/RSPA, FOIA Officer, DCR-1, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-9638.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Roger Little, Chief DOT/RSPA, DPS-34 (202) 366-4046, FAX:(202) 366-4566

Form 41 Financial Schedule (Data Bank 10) (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This system contains financial information on large U.S. certificated air carriers. Financial information includes balance sheet, income statement, cash flow, aircraft inventory, aircraft operating expenses, and air carrier operating expenses.

Source of Data

Large U.S. air carriers file Form 41 Schedules B-1, B-1.1, B-7, B-12, B-43, P-1.1, P-1.2, P-1(a), P-2, P-5.1, P-5.2, P-6, and P-7 with DOT's Research and Special Programs Administration.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: 1957-present

First Developed: 1957

Update Frequency: Monthly, Quarterly, Semiannual, Annual

Number of Records: Varies

File Size: 38 Bytes

File Format: ASCII, Decimal

Media: 9-track Tape, Cartridge, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

All automated schedules are consolidated and stored in fixed length format. Some financial data are subject to restricted access.

Corresponding Printed Source

Air Carrier Financial Statistics Quarterly (Form 41 Schedules B-1 and P-1 only). (Remaining Schedules are available in RSPA's Office of Airline Statistics' Public Reference Room, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 4201, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-4888; fax, (202) 366-3883).

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Airline Statistics

Availability

DOT/RSPA/Volpe National Transportation Systems Center, 55 Broadway, Cambridge, MA 02142; telephone, (617) 494-2450; fax, (617) 494-3633. Data available approximately 60 days after end of quarter. Additional financial information may be obtained through DOT/RSPA, Office of Airline Statistics, Public Reference Room, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 4201, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-4888; fax, (202) 366-3383. Some financial data are subject to restricted access.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Jeff Graham, Data Archivist
DOT/RSPA, DAI-20
(202) 366-2261, FAX:(202) 366-3383
Ms. Nancy Sharpe, Data Base Administrator
DOT/RSPA, DAI-20
(202) 366-4406, FAX:(202) 366-3383
Mr. Paul Gavel, Senior Data Base Administrator
DOT/RSPA, DAI-20
(202) 366-4391, FAX:(202) 366-3383



_おわ

Form 41 Schedule T-3 (Data Bank 23) (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This system is a summary of Form 41 Schedule T-100 traffic statistics, plus a quarterly submission of specific summary data not covered in the monthly data.

Source of Data

Air carriers report data directly to DOT's Research and Special Programs Administration.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. certificated air carriers

Time Span of Data Source: 1973-present

First Developed: 1973

Update Frequency: Quarterly Number of Records: Varies

File Size: 510 Bytes

File Format: Binary, EBCDIC, Decimal

Media: 9-track Tape, Cartridge, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Records are stored in fixed length format.

Corresponding Printed Source

Airport Activity Statistics Air Carrier Traffic Statistics

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Airline Statistics

Availability

DOT/RSPA, Volpe National Transportation Systems Center, 55 Broadway, Cambridge, MA 02142; telephone, (617) 494-2450; fax, (617) 494-3633. Data available approximately 60 days after end of quarter.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Victoria Bradford, Data Base Administrator DOT/RSPA, DAI-20 (202) 366-4393, FAX:(202) 366-3383 Mr. Paul Gavel, Senior Data Base Administrator DOT/RSPA, DAI-20 (202) 366-4391, FAX:(202) 366-3383





ふう

Form 291-A, Statement of Operations and Statistics Summary for Section 418 Operations (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This publication contains financial and operational statistics for all-cargo air carriers operating strictly domestic service.

Source of Data

Form 291-A.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. all-cargo air carriers

Time Span of Data Source: 1979-present

First Developed: 1979 Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Airline Statistics

Availability

DOT/RSPA, Office of Airline Statistics, Public Reference Room, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 4201, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-4888; fax, (202) 366-3383.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Doris Corbett, Data and Reports Archivist DOT/RSPA, DAI-20 (202) 366-4888, FAX:(202) 366-3383 Mr. Paul Gavel, Senior Data Base Administrator DOT/RSPA, DAI-20 (202) 366-4391, FAX:(202) 366-3383

Hazardous Materials Incident Reporting System (D)

Mode

Hazardous Materials, Multimodal

Abstract

This system is used to process information on the unintentional release of hazardous materials during the course of transportation. This information is compiled in accordance with the requirement levied in the Transportation Safety Act of 1974, public law 93-633. The major uses of the system are to highlight problem areas, pinpoint need for corrective action, and provide a statistical compilation of all accidents and incidents involving hazardous materials. The system contains information on each reported incident and consists of data elements such as the date of the incident, location, shipper, carrier, commodity involved, and other detailed information concerning the packaging and nature of the incident. Monthly and yearly reports are generated and include, but are not limited to, incidents by mode, incidents involving exemptions, commodity, container, cause and state summaries.

Source of Data

Carriers of hazardous materials are required to report to DOT/RSPA certain unintentional releases that occurred during transportation. These reports include: a) immediate telephone notification made to the U.S. Coast Guard's National Response Center (NRC) since 1982; and b) written reports on Hazardous Materials Spills, Form F5800.1, made within 30 days of the incident and collected since 1971.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 50 states, District of Columbia, county, city,

U.S. territories, Canada

Time Span of Data Source: 1971-present

First Developed: 1971

Update Frequency: Quarterly/written report; daily/telephone report

Number of Records: 220,000

File Size: 3 files - 192MB, 83MB, 19MB File Format: System 1032 (VAX) Media: 9-track Tape, Diskette, Printout

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Hazardous Materials Planning and Analysis

Availability

DOT/RSPA, Office of Hazardous Materials Planning and Analysis, DHM-63, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-4555; fax, (202) 366-7435. Price, \$35.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Sadie Willoughby, Information Systems Manager DOT/RSPA, DHM-63 (202) 366-4555, FAX:(202) 366-7435

ふり____

Hazardous Materials Registration Program (D)

Mode

Hazardous Materials, Multimodal

Abstract

This system contains information supplied by certain offerors and transporters of hazardous materials on an annual registration statement required by amendments to the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act of 1974, Public Law 93-633. System contains information on the name and principal place of business of each registrant, and on the activities in which the registrant engaged during the previous year that required registration. Fees collected as part of this program fund grants that support emergency response planning and training programs of state and Indian tribal governments.

Source of Data

Hazardous materials offerors and transporters; Form DOT F5800.2.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: 1992-present

First Developed: 1992 Update Frequency: Daily

Last Update:

Number of Records: 75,000 File Size: 2 Files - 10MB, 40MB File Format: System 1032 (VAX)

Media: 9-track Tape, Diskette, Printout

Significant Features/Limitations

Only offerors and transporters meeting certain criteria must register.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Hazardous Materials Planning and Analysis

Availability

DOT/RSPA, Office of Hazardous Materials Planning and Analysis, DHM-60, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-4109; fax, (202) 366-7435.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. David W. Donaldson, Program Manager DOT/RSPA, DHM-60 (202) 366-4109, FAX:(202) 366-7435





International Air Passenger Data Base (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This data base contains information pertaining to the specifics of an airline flight, such as arrivals/departures, aircraft class, airline code, flight number, port of arrival/departure, date of arrival/departure, type of transport, number of U.S. citizens and number of aliens on board.

Source of Data

INS Form I-92.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: 1980-present

First Developed: 1976 Update Frequency: Monthly

Last Update: 06/94

Number of Records: Varies

File Size: 10MB

File Format: EBCDIC, ASCII

Media: Tape, Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Only source of international air traffic that contains breakdown of U.S. vs. alien passengers.

Corresponding Printed Source

U.S. International Air Carrier Travel Statistics

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Research and Special Programs Administration Department of Commerce/U.S. Travel and Tourism Administration

Performing Organization

DOT/Research and Special Programs Administration's Volpe National Transportation Systems Center

Availability

DOT/RSPA/Volpe Center, 55 Broadway, Cambridge, MA 02142; telephone, (617) 494-2450; fax, (617) 494-3633. Twelve month subscription of printed source is \$450; twelve month subscription of electronic file is \$5,000.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Nora Burke, Project Manager DOT/RSPA/Volpe Center, DTS-1 (202) 366-0375, FAX:(202) 366-3676



Natural Gas Pipeline Incidents (D)

Mode

Pipeline

Abstract

This system contains the number of natural gas pipeline fatalities, injuries, dollar amount of property damage, location and time of the incident, cause and where/what part of the system failed.

Source of Data

Pipeline Operators.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. pipelines Time Span of Data Source: 1984-present

First Developed: 1984 Update Frequency: Monthly Number of Records: 2,400

File Size: 2.6MB File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Information must be entered exactly as it appears on form.

Corresponding Printed Source

Office of Pipeline Safety Annual Report

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Pipeline Safety

Availability

Freedom of Information Request, DOT/RSPA, FOIA Officer, DCR-1, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-9638.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Michelle Silva, Data Manager DOT/RSPA, DPS-34 (202) 366-4578, FAX: (202) 366-4566



Operator Inspections (D)

Mode

Pipeline

Abstract

This system reports inspections of pipeline units. A unit is the location, type, and commodity transported through a facility. When a unit is inspected, the information includes the dates of inspection, length, inspector, type of inspection, and violations (if any) discovered.

Source of Data

Pipeline Inspectors.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. pipelines Time Span of Data Source: 1986-present

First Developed: 1986 Update Frequency: Daily

Number of Records: 1,700/units; 3,900/inspections

File Size: 2.6MB File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Office of Pipeline Safety Annual Report

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Pipeline Safety

Availability

Freedom of Information Request, DOT/RSPA, FOIA Officer, DCR-1, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-9638.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Michelle Silva, Data Manager DOT/RSPA, DPS-34 (202) 366-4578, FAX:(202) 366-4566





Origin and Destination Survey (Data Bank 1A) (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

Air carriers report the full itinerary of all tickets, including the amount of fare paid by the passenger, on every ticket having a serial number ending in zero.

Source of Data

This system is a 10% sampling of all airline tickets involving a large U.S. certificated air carrier.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: 1978-present

First Developed: 1978

Update Frequency: Quarterly Number of Records: 2,200,000 File Size: Varies 50-464 Bytes

File Format: Binary, EBCDIC, Decimal Media: 9-track Tape, Cartridge

Significant Features/Limitations

Records are stored in variable length format with the length depending on the number of coupons recorded on the ticket.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Airline Statistics

Availability

DOT/RSPA, Volpe National Transportation Systems Center, 55 Broadway, Cambridge, MA 02142; telephone, (617) 494-2450; fax, (617) 494-3633. Data available approximately 90 days after end of quarter.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Mike German, Data Base Administrator DOT/RSPA/DAI-20 (202) 366-4403, FAX:(202) 366-3383



Origin and Destination Survey (Data Bank 2C) (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

Air carriers report the full itinerary of all directional trips. Directional records are derived from Data Bank 1A.

Source of Data

This system is a 10% sampling of all airline tickets involving a large U.S. certificated air carrier.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. domestic markets

Time Span of Data Source: 1978-present

First Developed: 1978

Update Frequency: Quarterly Number of Records: 3,152,000 File Size: Varies, 155-523 Bytes

File Format: Binary, EBCDIC, Decimal

Media: 9-track Tape, Cartridge

Significant Features/Limitations

Records are stored in variable length format with the length depending on the number of coupons recorded in a directional component.

Corresponding Printed Source

O&D Microfiche Tables 11 & 12

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Airline Statistics

Availability

DOT/RSPA, Volpe National Transportation Systems Center, 55 Broadway, Cambridge, MA 02142; telephone, (617) 494-2450; fax, (617) 494-3633. Data available approximately 90 days after end of quarter.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Mike German, Data Base Administrator DOT/RSPA, DAI-20 (202) 366-4403, FAX:(202) 366-3383



Origin and Destination Survey (Data Bank 4) (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

Online directional records are derived from Data Bank 2C.

Source of Data

This system is a 10% sampling of all airline tickets involving a large U.S. certificated air carrier.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. domestic markets

Time Span of Data Source: 1978-present

First Developed: 1978

Update Frequency: Quarterly Number of Records: 190,000

File Size: 234 Bytes

File Format: Binary, EBCDIC, Decimal Media: 9-track Tape, Cartridge

Significant Features/Limitations

Records are stored in fixed length format.

Corresponding Printed Source

O&D Microfiche Table 10

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Airline Statistics

Availability

DOT/RSPA, Volpe National Transportation Systems Center, 55 Broadway, Cambridge, MA 02142; telephone, (617) 494-2450; fax, (617) 494-3633. Data available approximately 90 days after end of quarter.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Mike German, Data Base Administrator DOT/RSPA, DAI-20 (202) 366-4403, FAX:(202) 366-3383



Pipeline Annual Reports System (D)

Mode

Pipeline

Abstract

This system contains information on the nationwide identification of companies; size, materials and age of system; number of leaks repaired; gas systems on coated or bare pipes; gas systems cathodically protected; leak surveys; and cathodic inspections.

Source of Data

Pipeline operators submit forms to RSPA, Office of Pipeline Safety.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. pipelines Time Span of Data Source: 1984-present

First Developed: 1984 Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: 07/94

Number of Records: 25,000

File Size: 30MB File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Natural gas operators do not verify information reported.

Corresponding Printed Source

Office of Pipeline Safety Annual Report

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Pipeline Safety

Availability

Freedom of Information Request, DOT/RSPA, FOIA Officer, DCR-1, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-9638.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Michelle Silva, Data Manager DOT/RSPA, DPS-34 (202) 366-4578, FAX:(202) 366-4566



Pipeline Carrier Accident Report System (D)

Mode

Pipeline

Abstract

This system reports any failure in a liquid pipeline system where there is a release of commodity transported resulting in any of the following consequences: explosion or fire not intentionally set by carrier; loss of 50 or more barrels of liquid; escape to the atmosphere of more than five barrels a day of liquefied petroleum gas or other liquefied gas; death of any person; and property damage of at least \$1,000. The system contains the name and address of carriers, date, time, and cause of the accident; fatalities and injuries of the carriers' employees and other persons; property damage-item and dollar value; commodity being transported-estimated loss in barrels; year of installation of facilities; and whether there was a fire or explosion.

Source of Data

Pipeline Operators.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: 1985-present

First Developed: 1985

Update Frequency: Biweekly Number of Records: 1,600 File Size: 1.5-2.0MB/year

File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Office of Pipeline Safety Annual Report

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Pipeline Safety

Availability

Freedom of Information Request, DOT/RSPA, FOIA Officer, DCR-1, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-9638.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Michelle Silva, Data Manager DOT/RSPA, DPS-34 (202) 366-4578, FAX:(202) 366-4566



140

Report of Financial and Operating Statistics for Small Aircraft Operators (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This system contains traffic, financial, and operating reports from commuter and small certificated air carriers (operating aircraft with 60 seats or less).

Source of Data

Form 298-C Schedules A-1, E-1, F-1, F-2 and T-1.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. commuter and small certificated air carriers Time Span of Data Source: Current First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Quarterly

Significant Features/Limitations

Financial Schedule F-2 restricted for three years. Other schedules may be reviewed in RSPA's Office of Airline Statistics' Public Reference Room, Room 4201, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Airline Statistics

Availability

DOT/RSPA, Office of Airline Statistics, Public Reference Room, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 4201, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-4888; fax, (202) 366-3383.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Alice Wells, Data Base Administrator DOT/RSPA, DAI-20 (202) 366-4108, FAX:(202) 366-3383 Mr. Paul Gavel, Senior Data Base Administrator DOT/RSPA, DAI-20 (202) 366-4391, FAX:(202) 366-3383



Safety-Related Conditions Reports Data Base (D)

Mode

Pipeline

Abstract

This system contains reports of potential safety problems, operator names and addresses, data discovered, nature of problem, corrective action, and planned follow-ups.

Source of Data

Pipeline Inspectors.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. pipelines Time Span of Data Source: 1988-present

First Developed: 1988 Update Frequency: Weekly Number of Records: 1,400

File Size: 1.75MB File Format: ASCII Media: Diskette

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Pipeline Safety

Availability

Freedom of Information Request, DOT/RSPA, FOIA Officer, DCR-1, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-9638.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Michelle Silva, Data Manager DOT/RSPA, DPS-34 (202) 366-4578, FAX:(202) 366-4566



- 📆

Schedule P-12(a) Fuel Consumption by Type of Service and Entity (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This system contains information on fuel consumed in aircraft operations by geographic area and by type of service - scheduled/non-scheduled.

Source of Data

Form 41, Schedule P-12(a).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Domestic, Atlantic, Pacific, Latin America

Time Span of Data Source: Current month

First Developed: 1974 Update Frequency: Monthly

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Airline Statistics

Availability

DOT/RSPA, Office of Airline Statistics, Public Reference Room, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 4201, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-4888; fax, (202) 366-3383.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Doris Corbett, Data and Reports Archivist DOT/RSPA, DAI-20 (202) 366-4888, FAX:(202) 366-3383 Mr. Paul Gavel, Senior Data Base Administrator DOT/RSPA, DAI-20 (202) 366-4391, FAX:(202) 366-3383



Service Segment Summary "Segsum" (Data Bank 27R) (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This system contains traffic information in all markets served by large U.S. certificated air carriers.

Source of Data

Air carriers report all pertinent data relating to a particular flight summarized by month by carrier entity.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: 1970-1989

First Developed: 1970 Update Frequency: Monthly Number of Records: Varies

File Size: 261 bytes

File Format: Binary, EBCDIC, Decimal

Media: 9-track Tape, Cartridge, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Data Bank 27R contains all markets, domestic and international. Records are stored in variable length format. Data Bank 27R is restricted to authorized users.

Corresponding Printed Source

Air Carrier Traffic Statistics

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Airline Statistics

Availability

DOT/RSPA/Volpe National Transportation Systems Center, 55 Broadway, Cambridge, MA 02142; telephone, (617) 494-2450; fax, (617) 494-3633. Data available approximately 30 days after end of month.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Mike German, Data Base Administrator DOT/RSPA, DAI-20 (202) 366-4403, FAX:(202) 366-3383



T-100 Domestic Markets (Data Bank 28DM) (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This system contains traffic information from large U.S. certificated air carriers for all flights in all on-flight domestic markets.

Source of Data

Air carriers report all pertinent data relating to a particular on-flight market summarized by month by carrier entity.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. domestic markets

Time Span of Data Source: 1990-present

First Developed: 1990

Update Frequency: Monthly Number of Records: Varies

File Size: 141 bytes File Format: ASCII

Media: 9-track Tape, Cartridge, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Records are stored in fixed length format.

Corresponding Printed Source

Air Carrier Traffic Statistics

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Airline Statistics

Availability

DOT/RSPA/Volpe National Transportation Systems Center, 55 Broadway, Cambridge, MA 02142; telephone, (617) 494-2450; fax, (617) 494-3633. Data available approximately 60 days after end of quarter.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Jennifer Fabrizi, Data Base Administrator

DOT/RSPA, DAI-20

(202) 366-8513, FAX:(202) 366-3383

Mr. Paul Gavel, Senior Data Base Administrator

DOT/RSPA, DAI-20

(202) 366-4391, FAX:(202) 366-3383



T-100 Domestic Segments (Data Bank 28DS) (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This system contains traffic information in all non-stop domestic segments served by large U.S. certificated air carriers.

Source of Data

Air carriers report all pertinent data relating to a particular non-stop flight segment summarized by month by carrier entity.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. domestic markets

Time Span of Data Source: 1990-present

First Developed: 1990 Update Frequency: Monthly Number of Records: Varies

File Size: 189 bytes File Format: ASCII

Media: 9-track Tape, Cartridge, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Records are stored in fixed length format.

Corresponding Printed Source

Air Carrier Traffic Statistics

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Airline **Statistics**

Availability

DOT/RSPA/Volpe National Transportation Systems Center, 55 Broadway, Cambridge, MA 02142; telephone, (617) 494-2450; fax, (617) 494-3633. Data available approximately 60 days after end of quarter.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Jennifer Fabrizi, Data Base Administrator DOT/RSPA, DAI-20 (202) 366-8513, FAX:(202) 366-3383 Mr. Paul Gavel, Senior Data Base Administrator DOT/RSPA, DAI-20 (202) 366-4391, FAX:(202) 366-3383



T-100 International Markets (Data Bank 28IM) (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This system contains traffic information from large U.S. certificated air carriers for all flights in all non-stop domestic markets and from foreign carriers serving a U.S. airport.

Source of Data

Air carriers report all pertinent data relating to a particular non-stop flight segment summarized by month by carrier entity.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: 1990-present

First Developed: 1990 Update Frequency: Monthly Number of Records: Varies

File Size: 161 bytes File Format: ASCII

Media: 9-track Tape, Cartridge, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Records are stored in fixed length format. All data are restricted for three years.

Corresponding Printed Source

Air Carrier Traffic Statistics

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Airline Statistics

Availability

DOT/RSPA/Volpe National Transportation Systems Center, 55 Broadway, Cambridge, MA 02142; telephone, (617) 494-2450; fax, (617) 494-3633. Data available approximately 3 years after end of quarter.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. M. Gavel, Data Base Administrator DOT/RSPA, DAI-20 (202) 366-4405, FAX:(202) 366-3383 Ms. Victoria Bradford, Data Base Administrator DOT/RSPA, DAI-20 (202) 366-4393, FAX:(202) 366-3383



T-100 International Segments (Data Bank 28IS) (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This system contains traffic information from large U.S. certificated air carriers for all flights in all non-stop domestic segments and from foreign carriers serving a U.S. airport.

Source of Data

Air carriers report all pertinent data relating to a particular non-stop flight segment summarized by month by carrier entity.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: 1990-present

First Developed: 1990 Update Frequency: Monthly Number of Records: Varies

File Size: 217 bytes File Format: ASCII

Media: 9-track Tape, Cartridge, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

All data are restricted for three years.

Corresponding Printed Source

Air Carrier Traffic Statistics

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Airline **Statistics**

Availability

DOT/RSPA/Volpe National Transportation Systems Center, DTS-44, 55 Broadway, Cambridge, MA 02142; telephone, (617) 494-2450; fax, (617) 494-3633. Data available approximately 3 years after end of quarter.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. M. Gavel, Data Base Administrator DOT/RSPA, DAI-20 (202) 366-4405, FAX:(202) 366-3383 Ms. Victoria Bradford, Data Base Administrator DOT/RSPA, DAI-20 (202) 366-4393, FAX:(202) 366-3383





Great Lakes State Overseas Trade Report (P)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This is an annual report for each of the states contiguous to the Great Lakes, in separate volumes for Imports and Exports. All tonnage data is metric tons. Each volume contains a summary section showing the top fifty importers/exporters (based on tonnage volume) by name, city of record, total tonnage volume, and number of shipments by each overseas trade region. The detailed section lists importers and exporters alphabetically by city, company name, U.S. port of import/export, overseas country of origin/destination, commodity description, unit of measure and quantity, tonnage, number of shipments, and total tonnage by company name.

Source of Data

Journal of Commerce P.I.E.R.S. subscription; bills of lading and vessel manifests.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 8 Great Lakes states Time Span of Data Source: Current data year

First Developed: 1984 Update Frequency: Annual

Significant Features/Limitations

A major qualification is that the actual U.S. origin/destination of the cargo may not be where the exporter/importer lists as their address on shipping documents. Individual companies may have their identity withheld, in which case the word "order" will appear in lieu of the firm name. Shipments of less than five metric tons are excluded. Data for New York and Pennsylvania are limited to a selected geographic area bordering Lakes Erie and Ontario, and the St. Lawrence River.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation

Availability

DOT/SLSDC, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-0091; fax, (202) 366-7147.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Kimberly L. Lydon, Data Manager DOT/SLSDC (202) 366-0107, FAX:(202) 366-7147



St. Lawrence Seaway Annual Traffic Report (P)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This report contains detailed data on commodities carried and vessel transits through the lock facilities located in the St. Lawrence River (Montreal/Lake Ontario section) and the Welland Canal connecting Lake Ontario and Lake Erie. All commodity tonnage is metric. Vessel tonnage is gross registered tons. Data include traffic by type of vessel, origin and destination, type of cargo, type of transit and cargo, country of registry, classification and type of cargo, commodity classification, nationality and direction of movement, selected Canadian ports, selected U.S. ports, selected foreign countries, vessel length, vessel size in gross registered tons, and month and type of cargo.

Source of Data

Vessel Transit Declarations filed by vessel representatives using Seaway lock facilities.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Vessel and commodity traffic through the Welland Canal and the Montreal/Lake Ontario Section of the Seaway

Time Span of Data Source: 1959-present

Update Frequency: Annual

Significant Features/Limitations

Illustrates current year information as well as historical tables.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, St. Lawrence Seaway Authority (Canadian)

Availability

DOT/SLSDC, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-0091; fax, (202) 366-7147.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Robert J. Lewis, Data Manager DOT/SLSDC (202) 366-0091, FAX:(202) 366-7147 Mr. Don Kenny, Data Manager Canadian Seaway Authority (613) 932-5170



160

おう



あわ-

Boating Accident Report (BAR) (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This system provides annual statistical summaries on recreational boating activity in the U.S. and U.S. jurisdictions. Principal data elements include case number, date, state, county, cause, facilities, injuries, operator age, vessel types, time, and environmental conditions. Statistics on numbered vessels and reported accidents are included along with an estimate of the recreational vessel population, which allows the calculation of a fatality rate for year-to-year comparisons. Only accidents involving death, injury or more than \$500 in property damage are reportable. Statistics are compiled only for accidents occurring during recreational boating activity.

Source of Data

Boating accident report forms.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, U.S. territories

Time Span of Data Source: 1969-present

First Developed: 1969 Update Frequency: Daily Number of Records: 181,382

File Size: Varies Daily File Format: ASCII Media: 4mm DAT Tape

Corresponding Printed Source

Boating Statistics

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/United States Coast Guard, Consumer Affairs and Analysis Branch

Availability

DOT/USCG, Consumer Affairs and Analysis Branch, G-NAB-5, 2100 2nd Street, Washington, DC 20593; telephone, (202) 267-0949; fax, (202) 267-4285. Price, \$92.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff

DOT/USCG, G-NAB-5 (202) 267-0949, FAX:(202) 267-4285





. .

Chemical Hazard Response Information System (CHRIS) (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

The CHRIS system is composed of four manuals that concern a different aspect of USCG response to a marine casualty involving hazardous chemicals: 1) immediate response; 2) data; 3) hazard assessment; 4) specific responses. Timely information is provided for proper decision making by responsible Coast Guard personnel and others during emergencies involving the water transport of hazardous chemicals. It also provides certain basic nonemergency related information to support Coast Guard efforts to achieve improved levels of safety in the bulk shipment of hazardous chemicals.

Source of Data

Technical literature.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1974

Update Frequency: Every few years

Last Update: 1993

Number of Records: 1,170 File Size: Not available File Format: Not available Media: Not available

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/United States Coast Guard, Marine Environmental Protection Division

Availability

DOT/USCG, Marine Environmental Protection Division, G-MEP, 2100 2nd Street, Washington, DC 20593; telephone, (202) 267-0518; fax, (202) 267-4085.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Mary Robey, Data Manager DOT/USCG, G-MEP (202) 267-0518, FAX:(202) 267-4085





Coast Guard Search and Rescue Management Information System

(SARMIS) (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

SARMIS is a compilation of data originating from U.S. Coast Guard Search and Rescue (SAR) operations. Its primary purpose is to provide statistical information for SAR Program management decisions by the Coast Guard.

Source of Data

USCG facilities.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: Past 10 years

First Developed: 1979 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1992

Number of Records: 1,000,000

File Size: 300MB

File Format: Flat File ASCII

Media: Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

Limited data fields.

Corresponding Printed Source

SAR Statistics COMDTPUB P16107.6

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/United States Coast Guard, Search and Rescue Division

Availability

Freedom of Information Request - USCG, Search and Rescue Division, 2100 2nd Street, Washington, DC 20593; telephone, (202) 267-1948.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Sue Holden, SAR Statistics Data Analyst DOT/USCG, G-NRS-1 (202) 267-1089, FAX:(202) 267-4418 ENS Tracey Cooper, SAR Data Coordinator DOT/USCG, G-NRS-1 (202) 267-1586, FAX:(202) 267-4418



DD214/DD215 (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

The DD214/DD215 are official governmental records of an individual's military service. This system was developed to provide a history of a merchant mariner's sea time during World War II and personal information required for issuance of a DD214/DD215. This has been incorporated into the Merchant Mariner's Documentation (MMDOC) system.

Source of Data

Mariners records.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Not applicable

Time Span of Data Source: 1941-1945

First Developed: 1988

Update Frequency: Varies daily Number of Records: 80,000

File Size: Varies

File Format: SYBASE, UNIX

Media: Tape

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/United States Coast Guard, Seamen Documentation Branch

Availability

DOT/USCG, Seamen Documentation Branch, G-MVP-1, 2100 2nd Street, Washington, DC 20593; telephone, (202) 267-0234; fax, (202) 267-4570.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Justine Bunnell, Data Manager DOT/USCG, G-MVP-1 (202) 267-0234, FAX:(202) 267-4570



Exposure Data Base (EDB) (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This system was developed to provide accurate program Measures of Effectiveness (MOE) and effective resource allocation using operational data concerning vessel inventories on specific waterways by gross tonnage and vessel type. The system generates matrices of commercial vessel transits and cargo data in a port area, region or district, and nationwide in domestic and foreign trade during a time frame. These transits would become an indicator or predictor of the amount of the industry's exposure to particular hazards, being compared to the number of incidents (pollution, casualties, deaths) occurring within the same time frame.

Source of Data

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, domestic trade, Bureau of Census, foreign trade.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual Number of Records: Not available

File Size: Not available

File Format: Write Once Read Many Media: 9-track Tape, CD-ROM

Significant Features/Limitations

The system will generate a measure of effectiveness that is independent of current data gathering practices in the Marine Safety program, and provides vessel and cargo activity reports unavailable from any other system. The EBD can be used in conjunction with other data bases such as the casualty and pollution data bases. It can also be used independently to provide throughput data for risk analysis projects.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/United States Coast Guard, Marine Safety Evaluation Branch

Availability

DOT/USCG, Marine Safety Evaluation Branch, G-MMI-3, 2100 2nd Street, Washington, DC 20593; telephone, (202) 267-1430; fax, (202) 267-1416.

Contact For Additional Information

CDR Thomas Tansey, Data Manager DOT/USCG, G-MMI-3 (202) 267-1430, FAX:(202) 267-1416





Great Lakes Pilot Data Base (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This system was developed to provide information on the U.S.-registered pilots operating on the Great Lakes. It contains pilots' names, identifying information, dates pilot services were provided, vessel, invoice numbers, ports involved, and fees charged. A separate data base exists for each calendar year.

Source of Data

Invoices submitted by pilots to Coast Guard Headquarters.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Great Lakes Time Span of Data Source: 1989-present

First Developed: 1989 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993

Number of Records: Not available

File Size: Not available

File Format: Progress, INADS

Media: 9-track Tape

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/United States Coast Guard, Great Lakes Pilotage Branch

Availability

DOT/USCG, Great Lakes Pilotage Branch, G-MVP-7, 2100 2nd Street, Washington, DC 20593; telephone, (202) 267-0219; fax, (202) 267-4570.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. John Bennett, Data Manager DOT/USCG, G-MVP-7 (202) 267-0219, FAX:(202) 267-4570



Hazard Assessment Computer System (HACS) (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

HACS is a computerized system that models the events associated with a release, or potential release, of hazardous materials. It consists of 18 computer programs that interact to form 26 computer models. HACS provides estimates as to how far downwind/downstream a material will be toxic or flammable, how long it will take a given material to disperse, and the expected extent of the release. Inputs include chemical and physical data, environmental conditions, and on-scene operational data.

Source of Data

Technical literature.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide

Time Span of Data Source: Varies

First Developed: 1974

Update Frequency: Every few years

Last Update: 1991

Number of Records: Not available

File Size: Not available File Format: Not available Media: Not available

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/United States Coast Guard, Marine Environmental Protection Division

Availability

DOT/USCG, Marine Environmental Protection Division, G-MEP, 2100 2nd Street, Washington, DC 20593; telephone, (202) 267-0518; fax, (202) 267-4085.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Mary Robey, Data Manager DOT/USCG, G-MEP (202) 267-0518, FAX:(202) 267-4085



Marine Safety Information System (MSIS) (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This system was developed to provide the history of USCG contact with merchant vessels, to include results of boardings, violations found, pollution, and casualty data. Principal data elements include vessel name and registry, vessel characteristics such as propulsion type and tonnage, all involved parties, certificates of inspection data, and, where applicable, letter of compliance.

Source of Data

Reports filed by USCG personnel.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide, listed by vessel

Time Span of Data Source: 1982-present

First Developed: 1982 Update Frequency: Daily Number of Records: 9GB

File Size: 9GB

File Format: XTree Gold

Media: Diskette

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/United States Coast Guard, Systems Support Branch

Availability

DOT/USCG, System Support Branch, G-MIM-3, 2100 2nd Street, Washington, DC 20593; telephone, (202) 267-2823; fax, (202) 267-4402.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Maxine Schremp, Chief DOT/USCG, G-MIM-3 (202) 267-2823, FAX:(202) 267-4402



ふう_

Marine Safety Management System (MSMS) (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This system is a quarterly extraction of 97 tables taken from the Management Safety Information System (MSIS). It is used for Headquarter's analysis only.

Source of Data

Marine Safety Information System.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide, listed by vessel

Time Span of Data Source: 1982-present

First Developed: 1990

Update Frequency: Quarterly

Last Update: 03/94 Number of Records: 3GB

File Size: 3GB

File Format: XTree Gold

Media: Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

Data base for Headquarter's use only.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/United States Coast Guard, Systems Support Branch

Availability

DOT/USCG, System Support Branch, G-MIM-3, 2100 2nd Street, Washington, DC 20593; telephone, (202) 267-2823; fax, (202) 267-4402.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Maxine Schremp, Chief DOT/USCG, G-MIM-3 (202) 267-2823, FAX:(202) 267-4402



___ನೆಗಿ

Merchant Marine Test Generator (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This system contains the data bases of all questions used to test a mariner's professional knowledge using a random generation routine. Questions are selected for specific tests and formatted in a word processing file. There is also a subroutine for analysis on the difficulty or validity of a test or question.

Source of Data

USCG-developed.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Not applicable

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1987 Update Frequency: Weekly Number of Records: 22,000

File Size: 45MB

File Format: Progress/CTOG/MSDOS Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

COMDTPUB on Test Questions

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/United States Coast Guard, Merchant Marine Examination Branch

Availability

DOT/USCG, Merchant Marine Examination Branch, G-MVP-5, 2100 2nd Street, Washington, DC 20593; telephone, (202) 267-2705; fax, (202) 267-4570.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Perry Stutman, Data Manager DOT/USCG, G-MVP-1 (202) 267-2714, FAX:(202) 267-4570





_ 7

Merchant Mariners Documentation (MMDOC) (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This system was developed to provide information on merchant mariners who have applied for licenses and documents, who are issued certificates of discharges by the marine industry, and to track the location of archived records. Principal data elements include mariner's name, address, social security number, and identifying characteristics (i.e., height, weight).

Source of Data

Field provides data for Headquarter's entry.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: 1945-present

First Developed: 1991

Number of Records: 2.8 million File Format: SYBASE, UNIX

Media: 8mm Tape

Significant Features/Limitations

Privacy Act material and protection by statute.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/United States Coast Guard, Seamen Documentation Branch

Availability

DOT/USCG, Seamen Documentation Branch, G-MVP-1, 2100 2nd Street, Washington, DC 20593; telephone, (202) 267-0234; fax, (202) 267-4570.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Justine Bunnell, Data Manager DOT/USCG, G-MVP-1 (202) 267-0234, FAX:(202) 267-4570



Merchant Mariners Licensing and Documentation (MMLD) (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This system was developed as the eventual replacement for most of MMDOC. Field units will directly enter data which becomes part of a centralized data base. This system also will partially automate the issuance of licenses and documents at the field units. Data elements include mariner's name, address, social security number, telephone, citizenship, license or document activities and test information.

Source of Data

Mariners applications and field personnel.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: 1982-present

First Developed: 1993 Update Frequency: Daily Number of Records: ~650,000

File Size: Varies daily

File Format: Progress, BTOS, UNIX

Media: Tape

Significant Features/Limitations

Contains Privacy Act information and data protected by statute.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/United States Coast Guard, Seamen Documentation Branch

Availability

DOT/USCG, Seamen Documentation Branch, G-MVP-1, 2100 2nd Street, Washington, DC 20593; telephone, (202) 267-0234; fax, (202) 267-4570.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Justine Bunnell, Data Manager DOT/USCG, G-MVP-1 (202) 267-0234, FAX:(202) 267-4570





___おわ

Merchant Vessels of the United States (P)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This report is a listing of all registered American merchant vessels and yachts. Includes listings of vessels lost, abandoned, transferred to aliens, or removed from registration for other causes.

Source of Data

Developed from data contained in the Marine Safety Management System.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S.-registered merchant vessels and yachts

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1967 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/United States Coast Guard, Systems Support Branch

Availability

National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Maxine Schremp, Chief DOT/USCG, G-MIM-3 (202) 267-2823, FAX:(202) 267-4402

あわ.

Pollution Incident Reporting System (PIRS) (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

The system was developed for the Marine Environmental Response Program to generate a data base of pollution incidents. PIRS reports all pollution incidents that occur within the U.S. and American Territories. Principal data elements include types of pollution incidents, types of responses to these incidents, and enforcement data.

Source of Data

Invoices submitted by pilots to Headquarters.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. and territories, listed by pollution incident

Time Span of Data Source: 1973-1991

First Developed: 1973

Update Frequency: As necessary

Last Update: 1991 File Size: 1/2 GB

File Format: XTree Gold

Media: Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

This system covers data from 1973-1991. The same data from 1982-1991 exists in MSIS and MSMS. The PIRS data from 1972-1982 has been archived, but may be incorporated into MSMS in the future.

Corresponding Printed Source

Polluting Incidents In and Around U.S. Waters

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/United States Coast Guard, Systems Support Branch

Availability

DOT/USCG, Systems Support Branch, G-MIM-3, 2100 2nd Street, Washington, DC 20593; telephone, (202) 267-2823; fax, (202) 267-4402.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Maxine Schremp, Chief DOT/USCG, G-MIM-3 (202) 267-2823, FAX:(202) 267-4402



USCG Pollution Data Base (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

The U.S. Coast Guard Pollution Data Base is a computerized system that tracks the events and details that take place during a marine pollution incident. This involves both oil spills and chemical spills.

Source of Data

Information is entered by local Coast Guard personnel that were at the scene of the incident.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. navigable waters

Time Span of Data Source: 1973-present

First Developed: 1973

Update Frequency: Quarterly Number of Records: Varies

File Size: Varies File Format: ASCII

Media: 9-track Tape, 8mm Magnetic Tape

Significant Features/Limitations

Most data can only be provided on 9-track or 8mm magnetic tape, and left in raw form for analysis and manipulation.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/United States Coast Guard, Marine Environmental Protection Divi-

Availability

USCG, Marine Environmental Protection Division (G-MEP), 2100 2nd Street, SW, Washington, DC 20593; telephone, (202) 267-0518; fax, (202) 267-4085.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Mary Robey, Data Manager USCG, G-MEP (202) 267-0518, FAX:(202) 267-4085



Other Federal Agencies



•



Department of Agriculture



Grain Transportation Report (P)

Mode

Highway, Rail, Water

Abstract

The Grain Transportation Report is a 4-page weekly newsletter citing trends in grain transportation.

Source of Data

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Association of American Railroads, St. Louis Merchant Exchange and Department of Agriculture.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide

Time Span of Data Source: Past 4 weeks & previous year

First Developed: 1980

Update Frequency: Continual

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Agriculture/Agricultural Marketing Service

Availability

USDA, Agricultural Marketing Service, Room 1207 South Building, 14th Street and Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20250; telephone, (202) 690-0331; fax, (202) 690-3616.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Bill Dunton, Data Manager USDA-AMS-TMD (202) 690-0331, FAX:(202) 690-3616 Mr. Nick Marathon, Economist USDA-AMS-TMD (202) 690-0331, FAX:(202) 690-3616



Department of Commerce Bureau of the Census



1987 Census of Transportation Geographic Area Series (TC87-A-1) (P)

Mode

Highway, Water

Abstract

Presents data for establishments with payroll from selected transportation for the United States, each state, District of Columbia, and selected Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs). Presents general statistics on number of establishments, revenue, payroll, and employment by varied transportation classifications. Data are also provided on revenue and employees per establishment, and on revenue and payroll per employee. Comparative statistics showing percent changes in revenue and payroll between 1982 and 1987 are also shown for some kind-of-business classifications.

Source of Data

1987 Economic Census; 1987 Census of Transportation (transportation companies).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, state, District of Columbia, selected MSAs

Time Span of Data Source: 01/87-12/87

First Developed: 1991

Update Frequency: Quinquennial Media: Tape, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Covers selected transportation industries as defined in Division E of the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual. Includes all establishments with one or more paid employees primarily engaged in these classifications: SIC 42, motor freight transportation and warehousing; SIC 44, water transportation; and SIC 47, transportation services. Excludes firms without paid employees, governmental establishments, and auxiliary establishments.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Business Division

Availability

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Dennis Shoemaker, Chief DOC/Bureau of the Census, Utilities Census Branch (301) 457-2786, FAX:(301) 457-4576



1987 Census of Transportation, Subject Series Miscellaneous Subjects (TC87-S-1) (P)

Mode

Highway, Water

Abstract

Presents data for establishments with payroll based on size of establishment, size of company or firm, and legal form of organization. Presents data by revenue size and by employment size, statistics for firms, by revenue size (including concentration by largest firms), by employment size, and by number of establishments operated (single units and multi-units). Provides major sources of revenue and purchased transportation for some kinds-of-business. Presents statistics by kind-of-business on the number of establishments, revenue, and payroll.

Source of Data

1987 Economic Census; 1987 Census of Transportation (transportation companies).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, state, District of Columbia, selected metropolitan statistical areas

Time Span of Data Source: 1/87 - 12/87

First Developed: 1991

Update Frequency: Quinquennial Media: Tape, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Covers selected transportation industries as defined in Division E of the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual. Includes all establishments with one or more paid employees primarily engaged in these classifications: SIC 42, motor freight transportation and warehousing; SIC 44, water transportation; and SIC 47, transportation services. Excludes firms without paid employees, governmental establishments, and auxiliary establishments.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Business Division

Availability

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Dennis Shoemaker, Chief DOC/Bureau of the Census, Utilities Census Branch (301) 457-2786, FAX:(301) 457-4576

1992 Census of Transportation, Communications and Utilities Geographic Area Series Summary (UC92-A-1) (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

Presents data for establishments with payroll in transportation, communications, and utilities industries as defined in Division E of the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual, except for SIC Major Group 43, U.S. Postal Service. Presents general statistics on number of establishments, revenue, payroll, and employment. Data are also provided on revenue and employees per establishment, and on revenue and payroll per employee. Comparative statistics showing percent changes in revenue and payroll between 1987 and 1992 are also shown for some kind-of-business classifications.

Source of Data

1992 Economic Census; 1992 Census of Transportation, Communications, and Utilities (transportation companies).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, state, District of Columbia, consolidated metropolitan statistical areas, primary metropolitan statistical areas, selected metropolitan statistical areas Time Span of Data Source: 01/92-12/92

First Developed: In Progress Update Frequency: Quinquennial

Last Update: 1989

Media: CD-ROM, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Includes all establishments with one or more paid employees engaged in these classifications: SIC 41, local and suburban transit and interurban highway passenger transportation; SIC 42, motor freight transportation and warehousing; SIC 44, water transportation; SIC 45, transportation by air; SIC 46, pipeline, except natural gas; SIC 47, transportation services; SIC 48, communications; and SIC 49, electric, gas, and sanitary services. Also includes SIC 40, railroad transportation reported to the Association of American Railroads; they were not in the 1992 Census of Transportation, Communications, and Utilities universe. Likewise, data reported to DOT's RSPA/Office of Airline Statistics were included in the tabulations for SIC 45, but were excluded from the universe. Excludes firms without paid employees and governmental organizations. Excludes auxiliaries for all industries except firms in SICs 46 (pipeline, except natural gas); 481 and 482 (telephone, telegraph and other message communications; and 491, 492, and 493 (electric and gas services).

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Business Division

Availability

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Dennis Shoemaker, Chief DOC/Bureau of the Census, Utilities Census Branch (301) 457-2786, FAX: (301) 457-4576

1992 Census of Transportation, Communications and Utilities Nonemployer Statistics Series (UC92-N-1) (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

Presents data on the number of establishments and the revenue by kind-of-business for nonemployer, employer, (individual proprietorship/partnerships) and all establishments.

Source of Data

1992 Economic Census; 1992 Census of Transportation, Communications, and Utilities (transportation companies).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, state, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: 1/92-12/92

First Developed: In Progress Update Frequency: Quinquennial Media: CD-ROM, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Includes only transportation, communications and utilities nonemployer firms that reported a revenue volume of \$1,000 or more during 1992.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Business Division

Availability

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800. Publication not available until June, 1995.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Dennis Shoemaker, Chief DOC/Bureau of the Census, Utilities Census Branch (301) 457-2786, FAX: (301) 457-4576



1992 Census of Transportation, Communications and Utilities Subject Series Establishment and Firm Size (Including Legal Form of Organization) (UC92-S-1) and Miscellaneous Subjects (UC92-S-2) (P)

るわ

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

UC92-S-1 presents data for establishments with payroll based on size of establishment, size of company or firm and legal form of organization. Presents data by revenue size and by employment size, statistics for firms, by revenue size (including concentration by largest firms), by employment size, and by number of establishments operated (single units and multiunits). UC92-S-2 provides major sources of revenue, purchased transportation for SIC 421, inventories of revenue-generating equipment for SIC 41, and other special interest data.

Source of Data

1992 Economic Census; 1992 Census of Transportation, Communications, and Utilities (transportation companies).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: UC92-S-1, U.S. totals; UC92-S-2, U.S. totals, state, District of Columbia, consolidated metropolitan statistical areas, primary metropolitan statistical areas, selected metropolitan statistical areas

Time Span of Data Source: 01/92-12/92

First Developed: In Progress Update Frequency: Quinquennial

Last Update: 07/91

Media: CD-ROM, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Includes all establishments with one or more paid employees in these classifications: SIC 41, local and suburban transit and interurban highway passenger transportation; SIC 42, motor freight transportation and warehousing; SIC 44, water transportation; SIC 45, transportation by air as reported to the RSPA/Office of Airline Statistics; SIC 46, pipeline, except natural gas; SIC 47, transportation services; SIC 48, communications; and SIC 49, electric, gas, and sanitary services. Also includes SIC 40, railroad transportation reported to the Association of American Railroads; they were not in the 1992 Census of Transportation, Communications, and Utilities universe. Excludes firms without paid employees and government organizations. Excludes auxiliaries for all industries except firms in SICs 46 (pipelines, except natural gas); 481 and 482 (telephone, telegraph and other message communications); and 491, 492 and 493 (electric and gas services).

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Business Division

Availability

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800. Publications not available until July 1995 and June 1996.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Dennis Shoemaker, Chief DOC/Bureau of the Census, Utilities Census Branch (301) 457-2786, FAX: (301) 457-4576



Annual Survey of Manufactures (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This survey of manufactures was initiated in 1949 and has been conducted since that time for years not covered by the Census of Manufactures. The survey provides up-to-date statistics on the key measures of manufacturing activity for industry groups and individual industries, and for states by 3-digit industry groups. Approximately 55,000 plants from a total of 350,000 were surveyed. Included in the sample are all large manufacturing plants, that account for more than two-thirds of total employment of all manufacturing establishments in the U.S., and a sample of the more numerous medium- and small-sized establishments. This program is designed to provide estimates of general statistics (employment, payroll, hours worked, value added by manufacture, cost of materials, expenditure for new plant and equipment, value of manufacturers' inventory, etc.) for industry groups and industries, general statistics for values of shipments for classes of products, fuels and electric energy data by industry groups, and labor cost.

Source of Data

Questionnaire is completed by manufacturing establishments with one or more paid employees.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, state, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: 1949-1991

First Developed: 1949 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1991

Media: CD-ROM, Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Benchmarked to the Census of Manufactures

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Manufacturing and Construction Division

Availability

Publications: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800. CD-ROM: DOC/Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-4100.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. William Visnanski, Data Manager

DOC/Bureau of the Census

(301) 457-4141, FAX:(301) 457-2298

Ms. Judy Dodds, Data Manager - Food, Textiles & Apparel

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Manufacturing and Construction Division

(301) 457-4651, FAX:(301) 458-4503

Mr. Michael Zamponga, Data Manager, Wood & Chemical Products

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Manufacturing and Construction Division

(301) 457-4604, FAX:(301) 457-4503

Mr. Kenneth Hansen, Data Manager, Metal & Industrial Machinery

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Manufacturing and Construction Division

(301) 457-4755, FAX:(301) 457-4503

Census Bureau Manufacturing and Mineral Industries (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

The Annual Survey of Manufactures is based on a scientific sample of manufacturing establishments and provides annual statistics for intercensal years on employment, payrolls, hours worked, value added by manufacture inventories, new capital expenditures, and value of products shipped - data that are shown in more detail in the Census of Manufactures reports. Current statistics on commodity production and shipments are issued in the Current Industrial Reports series. Industry data are available in the area data files from the 1987 economic census covering manufacturing and mineral industries. The files include data on a number of establishments, employment, payroll, cost of materials, value of shipments, and capital expenditures.

Source of Data

Questionnaire is completed by manufacturing establishments with one or more paid employees.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals

Time Span of Data Source: Quinquennial - years ending in 2 and 7

First Developed: 1942

Update Frequency: Monthly, Quarterly, Annual

Significant Features/Limitations

Individual company data is confidential.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Manufacturing and Construction Division

Availability

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. William Visnanski, Data Manager DOC/Bureau of the Census, Manufacturing and Construction Division (301) 457-4141, FAX:(301) 457-2298



Census of Manufactures (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

The Census of Manufactures is conducted every five years, for years ending in 2 and 7, as part of the Economic Census. It is an enumeration of establishments engaged in manufacturing activities in the United States. The results of the Census of Manufactures are presented in a series of reports on industries, geographic areas, and subjects (type of organization, etc.). Two types of statistics are provided: 1) general statistics (number of establishments, employment, payroll, hours worked, cost of materials, value of shipments, capital expenditures and inventories); and 2) quantity and value of materials consumed and products shipped.

Source of Data

Questionnaire is completed by manufacturing establishments with one or more paid employees.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, state, District of Columbia, local geographic areas Time Span of Data Source: 1972-1992

First Developed: 1905

Update Frequency: Quinquennial, years ending in 2 and 7.

Last Update: 1992

Media: CD-ROM, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Complete data available for 1987. Preliminary data available for 1992. Final 1992 data available late 1994-early 1996 on a flow basis.

Corresponding Printed Source

Census of Manufactures

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce / Bureau of the Census, Manufacturing and Construction Division

Availability

CD-ROM: DOC, Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-4100. Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. William Visnanski, Data Manager

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Manufacturing and Construction Division

(301) 457-4141, FAX:(301) 457-2298

Ms. Judy Dodds, Data Manager - Food, Textiles & Apparel

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Manufacturing and Construction Division

(301) 457-4651, FAX:(301) 457-4503

Mr. Michael Zamponga, Data Manager, Wood & Chemical Products

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Manufacturing and Construction Division

(301) 457-4604, FAX:(301) 457-4503

Mr. Kenneth Hansen, Data Manager, Metals & Industrial Machinery

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Manufacturing and Construction Division

(301) 457-4755, FAX:(301) 457-4503



Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Census Transportation Planning Package (CTPP) (D)

Mode

Highway, Transit

Abstract

The CTPP is a set of cost reimbursable special tabulations, produced for the Department of Transportation in each state. The detailed cross-tabulations have been designed to meet the needs of state and local transportation planners, and are provided for counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants and custom-defined Traffic Analysis Zones (TAZs). The CTPP is a continuation of the 1970 and 1980 Urban Transportation Planning Package programs. Geographic Coverage: The CTPP statewide tabulations will provide data for persons who live or work in the state. Data will be tabulated for the state, each county, county subdivision (only available for 9 states for workplace data), and place of 2,500 or more persons. Totals for state parts of MSAs, CMSAs, and PMSAs will also be provided, as will urbanized area totals (place of residence data only). The statewide tabulations will consist of six parts: Part A, tabulations by place of residence; Part B, tabulations by place of work; Part C tabulations by place of residence by place of work; Part D, tabulations by place of residence for areas of 75,000 or more persons; Part E, tabulations by place of work for areas of 75,000 or more persons; Part F, tabulations of place of residence by place of work for areas of 75,000 or more persons. Urban tabulations are produced for the Metropolitan Planning Organizations (MPOs) in each area where the Census TIGER/Line files contain address ranges. Data will be tabulated for either standard census geography like census tracts of block groups, or for locallydefined, custom geographic areas like TAZs. Subtotals for study area, CTPP Region, MSA, CMSA, PMSA, and urbanized area (place of residence data only) will also be provided. The urban tabulation will consist of seven parts: Part 1, tabulations by small area of residence; Part 2 tabulations by small area of work; Part 3, tabulations of small area of residence by small area of work; Part 4, tabulations of large area of residence; Part 6 tabulations of super district of residence by super district of work for regions with 1 million or more persons; Part 7, tabulations by census tract of work; and Part 8, tabulations of small area of residence by small area of work for regions with one million or more persons. There is no Part 5 in the urban element 1990 CTPP.

Source of Data

1990 Census of Population and Housing. Approximately 17.7 million housing units were sampled nationwide.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: See Abstract

Time Span of Data Source: 1990 Update Frequency: Decennial File Format: ASCII, EBCDIC

Media: 9-track Tape, 6250/1600 bpi; Tape Cartridge, IBM 3480 Compatible; CD-ROM (Parts A, B, C)

Significant Features/Limitations

1990 Census data are based on a sample, and subject to sampling and nonsampling errors.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

Availability

CD-ROM: DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 2104, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-DATA; fax, (202) 366-3640. CD-ROM currently available for Parts A, B, and C only. Urban data available in late Spring 1995. Tapes: Contact state transportation agency or local metropolitan planning organization.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Celia Boertlein, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch (301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

Ms. Gloria Swieczkowski, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch (301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

Ms. Carol Fabo, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch (301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Public-Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) (D)

Mode

Highway, Transit

Abstract

PUMS are computerized files containing most population and housing characteristics for a sample of individual long-form census records. Characteristics related to journey-to-work include place of work, means of transportation to work, travel time to work, time leaving home to go to work, and private vehicle occupancy for workers 16 years old and over.

Source of Data

1990 Census of Population and Housing. Approximately 17.7 million housing units were sampled nationwide.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, state, District of Columbia. The 5% PUMS files present most population and housing characteristics on the sample questionnaire for a 5-percent sample of housing units. It shows data for all states and various subdivisions within them, including most counties with 100,000 or more inhabitants individually, and groups of counties elsewhere. The 1% PUMS files present most population and housing characteristics on the sample questionnaire for a 1-percent sample of housing units. It shows data for all metropolitan territory and most MAs with 100,000 or more inhabitants individually, and groups of MAs elsewhere. The 3% Elderly PUMS files present most population and housing characteristics on the sample questionnaire for a 3-percent sample of all housing units which have one or more persons who are 60 years old or older. It shows data for all metropolitan area territory and most MAs with 100,000 or more inhabitants individually, and groups of MAs elsewhere.

Time Span of Data Source: 1990 Update Frequency: Decennial File Format: ASCII, EBCDIC

Media: 9-track Tape, 6250/1600 bpi; Tape Cartridge, IBM 3480 Compatible; CD-ROM

Significant Features/Limitations

These records contain no names or addresses, and geographic identification is sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. 1990 Census data are based on a sample, and subject to sampling and nonsampling errors.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

Availability

Tape, CD-ROM: DOC/Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-4100. Price determined by file size.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Phillip Salopek, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

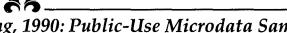
Ms. Celia Boertlein, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

Ms. Gloria Swieczkowski, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch



Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Public-Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) (Puerto Rico) (D)

Mode

Highway, Transit

Abstract

PUMS are computerized files containing most population and housing characteristics for a sample of individual long-form census records. Characteristics related to journey-to-work include place of work, means of transportation to work, travel time to work, time leaving home to go to work, and private vehicle occupancy for workers 16 years old and over.

Source of Data

1990 Census of Population and Housing, Puerto Rico. All housing units in Puerto Rico were sampled at a 1-in-6 sampling rate.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Puerto Rico. There are two PUMS files for Puerto Rico for the 1990 census. The first is a 5-percent sample identifying "municipal groups" or smaller areas that meet the minimum population-size criterion. The second is a 1-percent sample identifying the MAs in the 1990 census. The 5-percent Puerto Rico PUMS file presents most population and housing characteristics on the sample questionnaire for a 5-percent sample of housing units. It shows data for municipal groups or smaller areas with 100,000 or more inhabitants in the 1990 census. The 1-percent Puerto Rico PUMS file presents most population and housing characteristics on the sample questionnaire for a 1-percent sample of housing units. It shows data for the MAs in the 1990 census.

Time Span of Data Source: 1990 Update Frequency: Decennial File Format: ASCII, EBCDIC

Media: 9-track Tape, 6250/1600 bpi; Tape Cartridge, IBM 3480 Compatible; CD-ROM

Significant Features/Limitations

These records contain no names or addresses, and geographic identification is sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. 1990 Census data are based on a sample, and subject to sampling and nonsampling errors.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

Availability

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-4100. Price determined by file size.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Phillip A. Salopek, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch (301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

Ms. Celia Boertlein, Subject-Matter Specialist

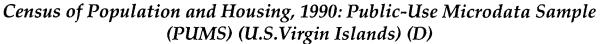
DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

Ms. Gloria Swieczkowski, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

ST.



Mode

Highway, Transit

Abstract

PUMS are computerized files containing most population and housing characteristics for a sample of individual long-form census records. Characteristics related to journey-to-work include place of work, means of transportation to work, travel time to work, time leaving home to go to work, and private vehicle occupancy for workers 16 years old and over.

Source of Data

1990 Census of Population and Housing, U.S. Virgin Islands

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Virgin Islands of the United States. One PUMS file will be issued for the Virgin Islands. It is a 5-percent sample of the entire area (St, Croix, St. John, St. Thomas) that meets the minimum population size criterion. This file presents most population and housing characteristics on the questionnaire. This is a new product for the Virgin Islands.

Time Span of Data Source: 1990 Update Frequency: Decennial File Format: ASCII, EBCDIC

Media: 9-track Tape, 6250/1600 bpi; Tape Cartridge, IBM 3480 Compatible; CD-ROM

Significant Features/Limitations

These records contain no names or addresses, and geographic identification is sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. 1990 Census data for the U.S. Virgin Islands are subject to nonsampling errors.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

Availability

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-4100. Price determined by file size.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Phillip A. Salopek, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

Ms. Celia Boertlein, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

Ms. Gloria Swieczkowski, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch





おう-

Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Subject Summary Tape File 20 (SSTF 20) — Journey-to-Work in the United States (D)

Mode

Highway, Transit

Abstract

This data base includes summary characteristics of economic, social, and housing data from the 1990 census. Characteristics related to journey-to-work include place of work, means of transportation to work, travel time to work, time leaving home to go to work, and private vehicle occupancy for workers 16 years old and over.

Source of Data

1990 Census of Population and Housing. Approximately 17.7 million housing units were sampled nationwide.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: SSTF 20 provides residence data for the United States, metropolitan areas, central cities, and balance of metropolitan areas in the aggregate, nonmetropolitan areas in the aggregate, individual metropolitan areas, and central cities within each metropolitan area.

Time Span of Data Source: 1990 Update Frequency: Decennial File Format: ASCII, EBCDIC

Media: 9-track Tape, 6250/1600 bpi; Tape Cartridge, IBM 3480 Compatible; CD-ROM; CD-ROM with extract capability forthcoming

Significant Features/Limitations

1990 Census data are based on a sample, and subject to sampling and nonsampling errors.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

Availability

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-4100. Price determined by media selected. CD-ROM with extract software should be available in Summer 1995.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Phillip A. Salopek, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

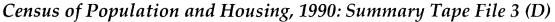
(301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

Ms. Celia Boertlein, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481





Mode

Highway, Transit

Abstract

This data base includes summary characteristics of economic, social, and housing data from the 1990 census. Characteristics related to journey-to-work include place of work, means of transportation to work, travel time to work, time leaving home to go to work, and private vehicle occupancy for workers 16 years old and over.

Source of Data

1990 Census of Population and Housing in the United States. Approximately 17.7 million housing units were sampled nationwide.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: File A provides residence data for states and their subareas in hierarchical sequence down to the block group level. Summaries are also tabulated for the state portion of American Indian and Alaska Native areas, whole tracts/block numbering areas, and whole block groups. File B provides residence data summarized for 5-digit ZIP Codes within each state, including county portions of the areas. File C for the United States provides data in the following geographic structure: United States, regions, divisions, states, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, Minor Civil Divisions (MCDs) of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected states, American Indian and Alaskan Native areas, metropolitan areas and urbanized areas. File D provides data content by state for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress, as well as for counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and MCDs of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected states within each Congressional District.

Time Span of Data Source: 1990 Update Frequency: Decennial File Format: ASCII, EBCDIC

Media: 9-track Tape, 6250/1600 bpi; Tape Cartridge, IBM 3480 Compatible; CD-ROM, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

1990 Census data are based on a sample, and subject to sampling and nonsampling errors.

Corresponding Printed Source

Series 1990 CPH-4-(State Number), Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress, Series 1990 CPH-5-(1 or State Number), Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

Availability

Tapes, CD-ROM: DOC/Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-4100. Price determined by file size. Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Phillip Salopek, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch (301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

Ms. Celia Boertlin, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch (301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

Ms. Gloria Swieczkowski, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch (301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 3 (Puerto Rico) (D)

Mode

Highway, Transit

Abstract

This data base includes summary characteristics of economic, social, and housing data from the 1990 census. Characteristics related to journey-to-work include place of work, means of transportation to work, travel time to work, time leaving home to go to work, and private vehicle occupancy for workers 16 years old and over.

Source of Data

1990 Census of Population and Housing, Puerto Rico. All housing units in Puerto Rico were sampled at a 1-in-6 sampling rate.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Puerto Rico. This file provides residence data for Puerto Rico and its component areas, in a geographic hierarchy of Puerto Rico/municipal/barrio-pueblo or barrio/place/census tract or block numbering area/block group. Summaries also are tabulated for Metropolitan Areas (MAs) and Urbanized Areas (UAs), whole places, whole block numbering areas, and whole block groups.

Time Span of Data Source: 1990 Update Frequency: Decennial

File Format: ASCII, EBCDIC

Media: 9-track Tape, 6250/1600 bpi; Tape Cartridge, 3480 Compatible; Printed Source (CD-ROM in near future)

Significant Features/Limitations

1990 Census data are based on a sample, and subject to sampling and nonsampling errors.

Corresponding Printed Source

Series 1990 CPH-5-53, Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

Availability

Tapes, CD-ROM: DOC/Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-4100. Price determined by file size. Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Phillip Salopek, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch (301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

Ms. Celia Boertlein, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch (301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

Ms. Gloria Swieczkowski, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch (301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481



Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 3 (Virgin Islands of the United States) (D)

Mode

Highway, Transit

Abstract

This data base includes summary characteristics of economic, social, and housing data from the 1990 census. Characteristics related to journey-to-work include place of work, means of transportation to work, travel time to work, time leaving home to go to work, and private vehicle occupancy for workers 16 years old and over.

Source of Data

1990 Census of Population and Housing, U.S. Virgin Islands

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Virgin Islands of the United States. This file provides residence data for the Virgin Islands and its component areas, in a geographic hierarchy of Virgin Islands/island/census subdistrict/place/block numbering area/block group. Summaries also are tabulated for whole places, whole block numbering areas, and whole block groups.

Time Span of Data Source: 1990 Update Frequency: Decennial File Format: ASCII, EBCDIC

Media: 9-track Tape, 6250/1600 bpi; Tape Cartridge, IBM 3480 Compatible; Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

1990 Census data for U.S. Virgin Islands are subject to nonsampling errors.

Corresponding Printed Source

Series 1990 CPH-5-55, Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

Availability

Tapes: DOC/Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-4100. Price determined by file size. Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Phillip Salopek, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

Ms. Celia Boertlein, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

Ms. Gloria Swieczkowski, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 4 (D)

Mode

Highway, Transit

Abstract

This data base includes summary characteristics of economic, social, and housing data from the 1990 census. Characteristics related to journey-to-work include place of work, means of transportation to work, travel time to work, time leaving home to go to work, and private vehicle occupancy for workers 16 years old and over.

Source of Data

1990 Census of Population and Housing. Approximately 17.7 million housing units were sampled nationwide.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: File A provides residence data for census tracts/BNAs in Metropolitan Areas (MAs) and in the remainder of each state in a geographical hierarchy of county, places, Minor Civil Divisions (MCDs) in selected states of 10,000 or more inhabitants to the census tract/BNA level. Whole census tract/BNA summaries also are included. File B provides residence data summarized in an inventory-type file (all counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, and so forth) rather than in a hierarchical structure. Data are presented for the state (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, MCDs of 2,500 or more in selected states, and the state portion of American Indian and Alaska Native areas. File C for the United States provides data in the following geographic structure: United States, regions, divisions, states (including urban and rural and metropolitan and nonmetropolitan components of all these geographic areas), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, MCDs of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected states, MCDs fewer than 10,000 or more inhabitants in New England MAs, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MAs and Urbanized Areas (UAs).

Time Span of Data Source: 1990 Update Frequency: Decennial File Format: ASCII, EBCDIC

Media: 9-track Tape, 6250/1600 bpi; Tape Cartridge, IBM 3480 Compatible; Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

STF 4 shows more subject detail than STF 3. Each file of STF 4 includes records for the total population and iterations for race and Hispanic origin groups, which are available separately from the total population record. 1990 Census data are based on a sample, and subject to sampling and nonsampling errors.

Corresponding Printed Source

Series 1990 CPH-3-(Number), Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas; 1990-CP-2-(number), Social and Economic Characteristics; 1990 CH-2-(number), Detailed Housing Characteristics; 1990-CP-2-1, Social and Economic Characteristics for the U.S.; 1990 CP-2-1A, Social and Economic Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas; 1990 CP-2-1B, Social and Economic Characteristics for Metropolitan Statistical Areas; 1990-CP-2-1C, Social and Economic Characteristics for Urbanized Areas; 1990 CH-2-1, Detailed Housing Characteristics for the U.S.;



1990 CH-2-1A, Detailed Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas; 1990 CH-2-1B, Detailed Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Statistical Areas; 1990 CH-2-1C, Detailed Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas reports

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

Availability

Tapes: DOC/Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-4100. Price determined by file size. Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Phillip Salopek, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

Ms. Celia Boertlein, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

Ms. Gloria Swieczkowski, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch



一ろう

Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 4 (Puerto Rico) (D)

Mode

Highway, Transit

Abstract

This data base includes summary characteristics of economic, social, and housing data from the 1990 census. Characteristics related to journey-to-work include place of work, means of transportation to work, travel time to work, time leaving home to go to work, and private vehicle occupancy for workers 16 years old and over.

Source of Data

1990 Census of Population and Housing, Puerto Rico. All housing units in Puerto Rico were sampled at a 1-in-6 sampling rate.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Puerto Rico. File A provides residence data for census tracts/BNAs in MAs and in the remainder of Puerto Rico in a geographic hierarchy of municipal, place of 10,000 or more inhabitants, census tract/BNA level. Whole census tract/BNA summaries are included. File B provides residence data summarized in an inventory-type file (all municipals, all pces of 2,500 or more inhabitants, and so forth) rather than in a hierarchical structure. Data are presented for Puerto Rico (including summaries such as urban and rural), its municipals, MUAs, barrios-pueblo and barrios, subbarrios, and places of 2,500 or more inhabitants.

Time Span of Data Source: 1990 Update Frequency: Decennial File Format: ASCII, EBCDIC

Media: 9-track Tape, 6250/1600 bpi; Tape Cartridge, IBM 3480 Compatible; Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

STF 4 shows more subject detail than STF 3. 1990 Census data are based on a sample, and subject to sampling and nonsampling errors.

Corresponding Printed Source

Series 1990 CPH-3-(Number), Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas; 1990-CP-2-53, Social and Economic Characteristics; 1990 CH-2-53, Detailed Housing Characteristics

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

Availability

Tapes: DOC/Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-4100. Price determined by file size. Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Phillip Salopek, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

Ms. Celia Boertlein, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481 Ms. Gloria Swieczkowski, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481



_ わ

Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 4 (Virgin Islands of the United States) (D)

Mode

Highway, Transit

Abstract

This data base includes summary characteristics of economic, social, and housing data from the 1990 census. Characteristics related to journey-to-work include place of work, means of transportation to work, travel time to work, time leaving home to go to work, and private vehicle occupancy for workers 16 years old and over.

Source of Data

1990 Census of Population and Housing, U.S. Virgin Islands.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Virgin Islands of the United States. This file provides residence data for the Virgin Islands and its component areas, in a geographic hierarchy of Virgin Islands/island/census subdistrict/place/block numbering area. Summaries also are tabulated for whole places and whole block numbering areas.

Time Span of Data Source: 1990 Update Frequency: Decennial File Format: ASCII, EBCDIC

Media: 9-track Tape, 6250/1600 bpi; Tape Cartridge, IBM 3480 Compatible; Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

STF 4 shows more subject detail than STF 3. STF 4 includes records for the total population and iterations for race and Hispanic origin groups, which are available separately from the total population record. Although data were collected on a 100- percent basis in the Virgin Islands, the content of this file is comparable to the Stateside version of STF 4 which is based on sample data. 1990 Census data for the U.S. Virgin Islands are subject to nonsampling errors.

Corresponding Printed Source

Series 1990 CPH-3-55, Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas; 1990 CP-2-55 Social and Economic Characteristics; 1990 CH-2-55, Detailed Housing Characteristics

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

Availability

Tapes: DOC/Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-4100. Price determined by file size. Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Phillip Salopek, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

Ms. Celia Boertlein, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

Ms. Gloria Swieczkowski, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch



_う

Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 420, Place of Work 20 Destinations File (D)

Mode

Highway, Transit

Abstract

Summary Tape File 420 (STF 420) contains sample data weighted to represent the total population of workers 16 years and over as well as 100-percent counts of all persons and housing units. It includes five population tables and one housing table. For workers 16 years and over, data for 20 places of work and for those working elsewhere are provided for the total five race groups (White; Black; American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut; Asian or Pacific Islander; other race) and Hispanic origin by race. In addition to the data file of six tables, each tape will include a machine-readable list of the total number of workers living in each county and, for that county, the number of persons working in the 20 destinations listed as well as a "worked elsewhere" category for the remainder of places worked.

Source of Data

1990 Census of Population and Housing. Approximately 17.7 million housing units were sampled nationwide.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: STF 420 provides data for states and their subareas in hierarchical sequence down to the census tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA) level. Summary levels for place of residence of workers provide data for MSAs and PMSAs (only the state part in crossover MAs), counties, minor civil divisions, (the 12 states in the Northeast only), places with 10,000 or more persons, and census tracts/block numbering areas.

Time Span of Data Source: 1990 Update Frequency: Decennial File Format: ASCII, EBCDIC

Media: 9-track Tape, 6250/1600 bpi; Tape Cartridge, IBM 3480 Compatible; Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

1990 Census data are based on a sample, and subject to sampling and nonsampling errors.

Corresponding Printed Source

Series 1990 CPH-3-(number), Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas; 1990 CPH-L-115, Twenty Place of Work Destinations

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

Availability

Tapes and CPH-L-115 listings: DOC/Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-4100. Price determined by file size. Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Phillip Salopek, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch (301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

Ms. Celia Boertlein, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch (301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

Ms. Gloria Swieczkowski, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch (301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

20

Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 420, Place of Work 20 Destinations File (Puerto Rico) (D)

Mode

Highway, Transit

Abstract

Summary Tape File 420 (STF 420) contains sample data weighted to represent the total population of workers 16 years and over as well as 100-percent counts of all persons and housing units. It includes three population tables and one housing table. For workers 16 years and over, data are provided for 20 places of work and for those working elsewhere. In addition to the data file of four tables, this tape file will include a machine-readable list of the total number of workers living in each municipal and, for that municipal, the number of persons working in the 20 destinations listed as well as a "worked elsewhere" category for the remainder of places worked.

Source of Data

1990 Census of Population and Housing, Puerto Rico. All housing units in Puerto Rico were sampled at a 1-in-6 sampling rate.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Puerto Rico. STF 420 provides data for Puerto Rico and its subareas in hierarchical sequence down to the census tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA) level. Summary levels for place of residence of workers provide data for Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs) and Primary Statistical areas (PMSAs), municipals, minor civil divisions (the 12 states in the Northeast only), places with 10,000 or more persons, and census tracts/block numbering areas.

Time Span of Data Source: 1990 Update Frequency: Decennial File Format: ASCII, EBCDIC

Media: 9-track Tape, 6250/1600 bpi; Tape Cartridge, IBM 3480 Compatible; Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

1990 Census data are based on a sample, and subject to sampling and nonsampling errors.

Corresponding Printed Source

Series 1990 CPH-3-(number), Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas; 1990 CPH-L-144, Twenty Place of Work Destinations for Puerto Rico

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

Availability

Tapes and CPH-L-144 listings: DOC/Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-4100. Price determined by file size. Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Phillip Salopek, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

Ms. Celia Boertlein, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

Ms. Gloria Swieczkowski, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch







Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File S-5, Number of Workers by County of Residence by County of Work (D)

Mode

Highway, Transit

Abstract

Summary Tape File S-5 (STF S-5) contains sample data weighted to represent the total population of workers 16 years and over. STF S-5 provides the number of workers identified by county of residence and county of work. It is comprised of two types of records. Record 1 provides the number of workers identified by county of residence and county of work. In the six New England states (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Vermont), cities and towns are the unit of geography instead of counties. Record 2 correlates the metropolitan area codes used in Record 1 with their alphabetic name and MSA/PMSA designation.

Source of Data

1990 Census of Population and Housing. Approximately 17.7 million housing units were sampled nationwide.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: STF S-5 provides data for counties and equivalent entities such as parishes (Louisiana), independent cities (Virginia, Maryland, Missouri, and Nevada), and boroughs and census areas (Alaska) in the non-New England states and the District of Columbia; cities and towns in the New England states (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Vermont).

Time Span of Data Source: 1990 Update Frequency: Decennial File Format: ASCII, EBCDIC

Media: 9-track Tape, 6250/1600 bpi; Tape Cartridge, IBM 3480 Compatible; Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Characteristics of commuters are not included in the data. The number of workers who live in each county and work in every other county is provided. However, every destination county is included for each county of residence. As a result, this file can be re-sorted by place-of-work geography to provide county-of-work totals, or to examine all the origin counties for a particular destination county. In the six New England states (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, and VT) data are provided for cities and towns (minor civil divisions) instead of counties to allow data for metropolitan areas to be aggregated. 1990 Census data are based on a sample, and subject to sampling and nonsampling errors.

Corresponding Printed Source

Commuting Flows of American Workers, press release CB92-267

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

Availability

Tapes: DOC/Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-4100. Price, \$175/file. Printed Source: DOC/Bureau of the Census, Public Information Office, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-2794.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Phillip Salopek, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch (301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

Ms. Celia Boertlein, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch (301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

Ms. Gloria Swieczkowski, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch (301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481



Commodity Flow Survey: 1993 (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

The Commodity Flow Survey (CFS) is designed to provide data on the flow of goods and materials by mode of transport. The CFS is a continuation of statistics collected in the Commodity Transportation Survey from 1963 through 1977, and includes major improvements in methodology, sample size and scope. The Census Bureau used a sample of 200,000 domestic establishments randomly selected from a universe of about 900,000 establishments (warehouse) of multi-establishment companies, and some selected activities in retail and service. Each selected establishment reported a sample of approximately 30 outboard shipments for a two week period in each of the four calendar quarters of 1993. This produced a total sample of about 12 million shipments. For each sampled shipment, respondents reported ZIP code of origin and destination, 5-digit Standard Transportation Commodity Classification (STCC) code, weight, value, and modes of transport. Respondents also provided check box information on whether the shipment was containerized, a hazardous material, or an export.

Source of Data

A sample of manufacturing, mining, wholesale, auxiliary warehouses, and selected retail and service establishments completed a questionnaire.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, state, 89 National Transportation Analysis Regions (combination of Bureau of Economic Analysis Economic Areas)

Time Span of Data Source: 1993

First Developed: 1993

Update Frequency: Quinquennial (next planned survey year is 1997)

Number of Records: 12 million

File Size: Aggregate data only will be released File Format: Aggregate data only will be released

Media: CD-ROM, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

The 1993 CFS differs from previous surveys in expanded coverage of intermodalism, additional industry coverage, and more detailed geographic levels. Earlier surveys reported only the principal mode. The 1993 survey asked for all modes used for the shipment (for-hire truck, private truck, rail, inland water, deep sea water, pipeline, air, parcel delivery or U.S. Postal Service, other mode, unknown). Route distances for each shipment will be developed from a mode-distance network created by Oak Ridge National Laboratory. Distance, in turn, will be used to compute ton-mileage by mode of transport. The 1993 CFS will produce data at the U.S., state, and National Transportation Region (NTAR). There are 89 NTARs, comprised of BEA Economic Areas, covering the U.S.

Corresponding Printed Source

Commodity Flow Survey: 1993

Sponsoring Organization .

Department of Transportation/Bureau of Transportation Statistics Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census

Performing Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census; Oak Ridge National Laboratory

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800. Data not available until 1995.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. John Fowler, Chief, Commodity Flow Survey Branch DOC/ Bureau of the Census, Services Division (301) 457-2108, FAX:(301) 457-4491



Current Industrial Reports (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

These reports provide current statistics on commodity production and shipments for approximately 4,500 products. The series include monthly, quarterly, and annual reports. Publication schedules vary for individual industries. All monthly and quarterly series include annual summaries. Data collected in this current and continuing program are not duplicated in the Census of Manufactures or the inter-censal publication *Annual Survey of Manufactures*. The system of numbering commodity surveys in the current industrial reports series is designed to relate them closely to the standard industrial classification.

Source of Data

Questionnaire is completed by manufacturing establishments with one or more paid employees.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals

Time Span of Data Source: 1992

First Developed: 1992

Update Frequency: Monthly, Quarterly, Annual

Corresponding Printed Source

Backlog of Order for Aerospace Companies Civil Aircraft and Engines Internal Combustion Engines Truck Trailers

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Manufacturing and Construction Division

Availability

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-4100.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Bruce Goldhirsch, Data Manager

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Manufacturing and Construction Division

(301) 457-4817, FAX:(301) 457-1997

Mr. Kenneth Hansen, Data Manager

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Manufacturing and Construction Division





あわ.

Data Bank: U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise (EM-545) (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base presents current month and cumulative data on the net quantity, value, and shipping weight for 10-digit Schedule B by number, by country of destination, by Custom district of export, and by method of transportation. An annual tape (EA-645) is also available.

Source of Data

U.S. Customs Service and Canadian Customs.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. Customs districts of exportations, countries of destination

Time Span of Data Source: 1989-present

First Developed: 1989 Update Frequency: Monthly Number of Records: 840,000

File Size: 230MB File Format: ASCII Media: Tape

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division

Availability

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division, Room 2179-3, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-2311; fax, (301) 457-4615. Price, \$2,400.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr Richard Preuss, Asst. Division Chief DOC/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division (301) 457-2311, FAX:(301) 457-4615



__う

Data Bank: U.S. General Imports and Imports for Consumption (IM-145) (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base contains data on the net quantity and value of imports for consumption and general imports by 10-digit HTSUSA commodity code by country of origin by Customs districts of entry and unlading. Method of transportation is included. An annual tape (IA-245) is also available.

Source of Data

U.S. Customs Service.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. Customs districts of entry and unlading and country of origin

Time Span of Data Source: 1989-present

First Developed: 1989

Update Frequency: Monthly Number of Records: 1,000,000

File Size: 570MB File Format: ASCII Media: Tape

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division

Availability

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division, Room 2179-3, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-2311; fax, (301) 457-4615. Price, \$2,400.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Richard Preuss, Asst. Division Chief DOC/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division (301) 457-2311, FAX:(301) 457-4615



かわ

Exports and General Imports, Country by 3-digit SITC-Rev. 3 Commodity (FT-927) (P)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This publication presents customs value information for general imports in terms of SITC commodity classification. Exports are presented using f.a.s. value also in terms of SITC commodity classification. Also shown are vessel and air totals by 2-digit SITC for both imports and exports.

Source of Data

U.S. Customs Service and Canadian Customs.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Countries of origin and destination

Time Span of Data Source: 1989-1991

First Developed: 1989 Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division

Availability

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division, Room 2179-3, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-2227; fax, (301) 457-2647. Price, \$31.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Richard Preuss, Asst. Division Chief DOC/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division (301) 457-2311, FAX:(301) 457-4615



Motor Freight Transportation and Warehousing Survey (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base reflects information obtained from firms furnishing local and long-distance trucking, and courier services, except by air, public warehousing and storage including farm product warehousing, refrigerated, general, and special warehousing and storage. Excluded are private motor carriers and independent owner-operators. The data items consist of total operating revenue, and total operating expenses that include annual payroll and employee benefits. Information collected from trucking firms also includes commodities carried, end-of-year inventory of revenue generating equipment, and type of carrier.

Source of Data

Data are collected from employer businesses on a national level.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: 1984-1992

First Developed: 1984 Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: 02/94

Number of Records: 2,345 File Size: Not available File Format: Not available

Media: CENDATA, Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Motor Freight Transportation and Warehousing Survey

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Services Division

Availability

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Services Division, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-2787; fax, (301) 457-2374. Price, \$2.50.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Christine Tucker, Project Manager DOC/Bureau of the Census, Services Division (301) 457-2787, FAX:(301) 457-2374



Statistical Abstract of the United States (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This publication is divided into subject sessions, each of which is preceded by a brief summary giving an explanation of terms used, major sources, and origin of data used. Most of the tables are presented on an annual basis with data for preceding years included for historical comparisons. There are two chapters devoted specifically to transportation - Transportation-Land and Transportation-Air and Water. Transportation-Land provides the most extensive treatment to highway based transportation, covering mileage, financing, general aid, gasoline taxes, motor vehicle production and registration, imports, operating costs, fuel consumption, insurance, accidents, and employment and revenues. Other sections of the publication provide information on the aspects of transportation equipment, travel, public expenditures for highways, and energy consumption, as well as basic socioeconomic population data. Appendix 2 provides a guide to statistical sources, including transportation.

Source of Data

Federal agencies, trade associations, private groups provide data from censuses, sample surveys, and administrative records.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, states, cities, metro areas, foreign countries

Time Span of Data Source: 1970-present

First Developed: 1978 Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: Continual

Media: CD-ROM, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Some information is copyrighted.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Data Users Service Division

Availability

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800 or National Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650. Price, \$32/paperbound; \$38/clothbound.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Glenn King, Chief DOC/Bureau of the Census, Data Users Service Division (301) 763-5299, FAX:(301) 763-4693

_ 7

Truck Inventory and Use Survey (TIUS) (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base provides detailed information on the physical and operational characteristics of the Nation's truck population. Collected from an approximately 154,000 truck sample, individual state and United States estimates are produced. Physical characteristics include model year, body type, empty weight, truck type, axle arrangement, length, and engine size. Operational characteristics include major use, products carried, annual and liefetime miles, area of operation, miles per gallon, operator classification, and hazardous materials transported.

Source of Data

Owners of private and commercial trucks registered in each state complete a mail survey.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 50 states, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: 1992

First Developed: 1963

Update Frequency: Quinquennial

Last Update: 1990

Number of Records: ~132,000 logical records

File Size: ~50MB File Format: Cobol

Media: Microdata File, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Only source of comprehensive data collected for trucks that are classified by their physical and operational characteristics and that also provide microdata records to data users of the transportation community. The records on the microdata file are modified to avoid disclosure of a sampled vehicle or operating company.

Corresponding Printed Source

1992 Census of Transportation, Truck Inventory and Use Survey

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census

Availability

Data File: DOC/Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-4100. Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, P. O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954. Price, \$2.50/Individual State Report; \$15.00/U.S. Summary Report. Data available for 1963, 1967, 1972, 1977, 1982, 1987, and 1992 surveys.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Bill Bostic, Project Manager DOC/Bureau of the Census (301) 457-2797, FAX:(301) 457-2374

Truck Trailers, Series M37L of the Current Industrial Reports (P)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This report provides statistics for quantity and value of truck trailers.

Source of Data

Manufacturers complete report form.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Not applicable (listed by truck companies)

Time Span of Data Source: Current month

First Developed: 1942 Update Frequency: Monthly

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Manufacturing and Construction Division Associates Commercial Corporation

Availability

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-4100.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Bruce Goldhirsch, Chief, Electrical and Transportation Branch DOC/Bureau of the Census, Manufacturing and Construction Division (301) 457-4817, FAX:(301) 457-1997

U.S. Exports of Merchandise on CD-ROM (CDEX) (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

A monthly and year-to-date exports commodity by country by district information is available on CD-ROM. Access software is included on each disk. The disk contains the most extensive detail available.

Source of Data

U.S. Customs Service and Canadian Customs.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. Customs Districts of Exportation

Time Span of Data Source: 1989-present

First Developed: 1989

Update Frequency: Monthly, Quarterly Number of Records: Not available

File Size: 650MB

File Format: dBase Program

Media: CD-ROM

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division

Availability

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-4100. Price, \$1,200.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Reba Higbee, Data Manager DOC/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division (301) 457-2227, FAX:(301) 457-2647



U.S. Imports of Merchandise on CD-ROM (CDIM) (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base provides import data in the most extensive detail available. The file includes general imports and imports for consumption. Data include net quantity, value data, value and shipping weight data for vessel or air shipments in terms of commodity by country of origin, by Customs district of entry, by Customs district of unlading, and by rate provision.

Source of Data

U.S. Customs Service.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. Customs districts of entry and unlading, and country of origin

Time Span of Data Source: 1989-present

First Developed: 1989 Update Frequency: Monthly Number of Records: Not available

File Size: 650MB

File Format: dBase Program

Media: CD-ROM

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division

Availability

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-4100. Price, \$1,200.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Reba Higbee, Data Manager DOC/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division (301) 457-2227, FAX:(301) 457-2647

U.S. Merchandise Trade: Selected Highlights, 1989 (FT-920) (P)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This publication summarizing data on U.S. merchandise exports and imports is used by the Government to develop trade figures in balance of payments accounts and to analyze major movements and trends in international trade. Non-governmental users in industry and research can use the file to appraise general conditions. This report contains tables on merchandise exports, general imports, and imports for consumption. The tables include data on U.S. Customs districts and method of transportation, and world area by country of origin and destination.

Source of Data

U.S. Customs Service and Canadian Customs.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Customs districts, world area by countries of origin/destination

Time Span of Data Source: 1989-present

First Developed: 1989 Update Frequency: Monthly

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division

Availability

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division, Room 2179-3, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-2317; fax, (301) 457-1237. Price, \$25.

Contact For Additional Information



U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions (FT-985) (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This publication presents data on shipments to and from, and from and to the United States and Puerto Rico and U.S. possessions. The report shows for each territory by commodity, net quantity, value, vessel value, shipping weight, and air value and shipping weight information.

Source of Data

U.S. Customs Service.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, U.S. Virgin Islands Time Span of Data Source: 1990-1992

First Developed: 1990 Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division

Availability

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division, Room 2179-3, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-2317; fax, (301) 457-1237. Price, \$10.

Contact For Additional Information



U.S. Waterborne Exports and General Imports (TIM-985) (P)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This publication presents information in terms of type of vessel service, U.S. coastal district, customs district and port, foreign trade overseas, and flag of vessel. An annual report (TM-987) is also available.

Source of Data

U.S. Customs Service and Canadian Customs.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. coastal districts and ports

Time Span of Data Source: 1989-present

First Developed: 1989 Update Frequency: Monthly

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division

Availability

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division, Room 2179-3, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-2317; fax, (301) 457-1237. Price, \$10.

Contact For Additional Information



U.S. Waterborne Exports and Outbound Intransit Shipments (TM-780) (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This data base provides information on the shipping weight and value by type of vessel service by Customs district and port of lading by foreign port or country/area of unlading by SITC Rev. 3 and by country of destination. The report presents percentage of containerized cargo. In-transit tables present data on country of origin and destination. An annual version (TA-780) is also available.

Source of Data

U.S. Customs Service.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. Customs districts and ports of lading, foreign ports of countries of unlading, countries of origin/destination

Time Span of Data Source: 1989-present

First Developed: 1989 Update Frequency: Monthly

Number of Records: ~200,000/month

File Size: 20-25MB File Format: Flat ASCII Media: Diskette, Tape

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division

Availability

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division, Room 2179-3, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-2317; fax, (301) 457-1237.

Contact For Additional Information



_おわ.

U.S. Waterborne General Imports and Inbound Intransit Shipments (TM-380) (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This data base presents type of vessel services by U.S. Customs port by foreign port by SITC commodity by country of origin. Data provided include shipping weight, customs value, import charges, and percentage of containerized and noncontainerized cargo. Inbound intransit shipments are also included. An annual version (TA-380) is also available.

Source of Data

U.S. Customs Service.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S Customs districts and ports of unlading, foreign ports of lading, countries of origin/destination

Time Span of Data Source: 1989-present

First Developed: 1989 Update Frequency: Monthly

Number of Records: ~200,000/month

File Size: 20MB

File Format: Flat ASCII

Media: Tape

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division

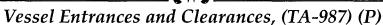
Availability

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division, Room 2179-3, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-2317; fax, (301) 457-1237.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Norman Teague, Data Manager DOC/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division (301) 457-2317, FAX:(301) 457-1237





Mode

Water

Abstract

This publication presents information by district and port for number of entrances and clearances, net registered tonnage, and flag (U.S. or foreign). A monthly tape file of entrances (TM-385) and clearances (TM-785) is also available.

Source of Data

U.S. Customs Service and Canadian Customs.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. Customs districts and ports

Time Span of Data Source: 1987-1990

First Developed: 1987 Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division

Availability

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division, Room 2179-3, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-2317; fax, (301) 457-1237. Price, \$30.

Contact For Additional Information





1982 Benchmark Input-Output Accounts of the United States (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This publication shows the distribution of transportation service output (including rail, truck, water, air, pipeline, and other transportation services) to using industries and final purchasers. Among the using industries are transportation industries defined by mode. The commodities used as inputs by these transportation industries are also identified. These accounts also provide detailed information on the consumption of specified commodities. The input-output workfile that is available for benchmark years includes information for over 8,000 commodities.

Source of Data

Department of Commerce/Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals

Time Span of Data Source: 1982

First Developed: 1958

Update Frequency: Quinquennial Media: Tape, Diskette, Printed Source

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of Economic Analysis, Interindustry Economic Division

Availability

Tape, Diskette: DOC/Bureau of Economic Analysis, Interindustry Economics Division, BE-51, Washington, DC 20230; telephone, (202) 606-5585. Price varies by table requested. Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800. Price, \$19.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Ann Lawson, Chief DOC/Bureau of Economic Analysis, Interindustry Economics Division (202) 606-5584; fax, (202) 606-5316





ようわ.

BEA County Projections to 2040 (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base contains estimates for 1973, 1979, 1983, 1988, and projections for 1995, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2020, and 2040 for total personal income, population, per capita personal income, and employment and earnings by industry (one-digit SIC) for the 50 states and their component counties and the District of Columbia.

Source of Data

Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 States and their component counties, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: 1973-2040

First Developed: 1990

Update Frequency: Not available

Number of Records: 41/each area (state, county)

File Size: 13 diskettes/all states and DC

File Format: ASCII Media: Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

There are projections of long-term trends. The file for each state and its component counties is available separately.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Analysis Division

Availability

DOC/Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Analysis Division, BE-61, Washington, DC 20230; telephone, (202) 606-5341; fax, (202) 606-5321. Price, \$260 (13 diskettes). Data also available for user-selected states at \$20/diskette.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. George Downey, Chief, Projections Branch DOC/BEA, Regional Economic Analysis Division (202) 606-5341, FAX:(202) 606-5321







BEA Regional Projections to 2040 (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This three volume report contains estimates for 1973, 1979, 1983, 1988, and projections for 1995, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2020, and 2040 for total personal income, population, per capita personal income, and employment and earnings by industry for the U.S., BEA regions, states, Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), and BEA economic areas. Volume 1 contains data for states, Volume 2 contains data for MSAs, and Volume 3 contains data on BEA Economic Areas.

Source of Data

Department of Commerce/Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, states, MSAs, BEA economic areas, BEA regions

Time Span of Data Source: 1973-2040

First Developed: 1964

Update Frequency: Quinquennial

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Analysis Division

Availability

Volume 1: National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (301) 487-4650. Price, \$27; order number PB90-264532. Volumes 2 and 3: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 20590; telephone, (202) 512-1800. Price, \$17/Volume 2 order number 003-010-00211-5; \$10/Volume 3, order number 003-010-00212-3. Diskettes: DOC/Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Analysis Division, Washington, DC 20230; telephone, (202) 606-9231. Prices vary by information requested.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. George Downey, Chief, Projection Branch DOC/BEA, Regional Economic Analysis Division (202) 606-5341, FAX:(202) 606-5321



Environmental Studies (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

These studies illustrate annual pollution abatement and control spending estimates. These estimates show spending by consumers to purchase and operate emission abatement and devices on cars and trucks and similar spending by all businesses. Supplemental information for air and water pollution abatement capital stocks are also available.

Source of Data

Department of Commerce/Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: 1972-1993 First Developed: 1970s over several years

Update Frequency: Annual

Corresponding Printed Source

BEA Reports: Pollutions Abatement and Control Expenditures

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of Economic Analysis, Environmental Economics Division

Availability

DOC/Bureau of Economic Analysis, Environmental Economics Division, BE-62, Washington, DC 20230; telephone, (202) 606-9982; fax, (202) 606-5321.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Frederick G. Kappler, Data Manager DOC/Bureau of Economic Analysis (202) 606-9982, FAX:(202) 606-5321

Fixed Reproducible Tangible Wealth in the United States, 1925-1989 (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This publication includes historical and detailed series data on transportation stocks.

Source of Data

Department of Commerce/Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: 1925-1989

First Developed: 1985

Update Frequency: Quinquennial Media: Tape, Diskette, Printed Source

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of Economic Analysis

Availability

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 512-1800. Price, \$25; stock number 003-010-00235-2. Tapes and diskettes on various sections of this report are also available from DOC, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Washington, DC 20230; telephone, (202) 606-9718; fax, (202) 606-5321. Prices vary by information requested.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Michael Glenn, Economist DOC/Bureau of Economic Analysis (202) 606-9718, FAX:(202) 606-5321



あわ.

National Income and Product Accounts (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

The NIPA shows the value and composition of the Nation's output and the distribution of incomes generated in its production. Transportation information includes: personal consumption expenditures by major type of product (motor vehicles and parts, gasoline and oil); personal consumption expenditures by type of expenditure (new autos, tires, repair, tolls, gasoline and oil, insurance, airline, bus, railway, etc.); personal tax and nontax receipts and indirect business tax and nontax accruals (state gasoline sales taxes, state and local motor vehicle license taxes); defense purchases (military aircraft, ship and noncombat vehicles, petroleum products, etc.); annual data for subsidies and current surplus of government enterprises (state and local government toll facilities, air and water terminals, and public transit facilities); Federal and state government expenditures by category (aircraft, engines, parts, automobiles); international transaction accounts (travel, passenger fares); fixed investment (transportation and related equipment); expenditures for purchases of structures by type (railroad, highway, streets); private purchases of producers durable equipment by type (trucks, bus, auto, aircraft, ship, railroad equipment); income, employment, and hours by industry; price indexes; and expenditures for auto and truck output.

Source of Data

Department of Commerce/Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: 1929-present

First Developed: 1929

Update Frequency: Monthly, Quarterly, Annual

Media: Tape, Diskette, Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

BEA Reports
Survey of Current Business

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of Economic Analysis, National Income and Wealth Division

Availability

Tape, Diskette: DOC/Bureau of Economic Analysis, National Income and Wealth Division, BE-54, Washington, DC 20230; telephone, (202) 606-5306; fax, (202) 606-5320. Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Virginia Mannering, Data Manager DOC/Bureau of Economic Analysis (202) 606-5304, FAX:(202) 606-5320





Regional Economic Information System (REIS) (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

The REIS contains estimates of annual personal income by major source, per capita personal income, earnings by two-digit SIC industry, full- and part-time employment by one-digit SIC industry, regional economic profiles, transfer payments by major program, and farm income and expenses for states, metropolitan areas and counties. In addition, other information includes: BEA estimates of quarterly personal income by state (1969-1993); Census Bureau data on intercounty flows for 1960, 1970, 1980 and 1990; BEA's latest gross state product estimates for 1977-1990; its projections to 2040 of income and employment for states and metropolitan areas; and total commuter's income flows, 1969-1992.

Source of Data

Department of Commerce/Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, states, BEA regions, metropolitan areas, counties

Time Span of Data Source: 1969-1992

First Developed: 1991 Update Frequency: Annual

Number of Records: Not available

File Size: 450MB File Format: ASCII Media: CD-ROM

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Measurement System

Availability

DOC/Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Measurement Division, BE-55, Washington, DC 20230; telephone, (202) 523-5360. Price, \$35.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff, Regional Economic Information System DOC/Bureau of Economic Analysis (202) 606-5360, FAX:(202) 606-5321



-おわ_

Survey of Current Business (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This journal contains estimates and analysis of U.S. economic activity. Most of the Bureau of Economic Analysis' work is presented in this publication, either in full or summary form. Current quarterly statistics of the national income, product income and product accounts appear every month. (See entry on NIPA for further detail). The Survey also contains two statistical sections that present an array of economic data from public and private sources.

Source of Data

Data are collected from employer businesses on a national level.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: Current First Developed: 1921

Update Frequency: Monthly

Corresponding Printed Source

National Income and Product Accounts

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of Economic Analysis

Availability

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800. Electronic Bulletin Board: DOC/Office of Business Analysis, Washington, DC 20230; telephone, (202) 482-1986. Price, \$35/2 hours of connect time (additional time charged by the minute).

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Paula Young, Senior Economist DOC/Bureau of Economic Analysis (202) 606-9653, FAX:(202) 606-5311





Canadian Travel to the United States (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base details Canadian tourism to the United States in total and by individual states visited, for number of visitors, visitor nights, spending, mode of transportation, purpose of trip, lodging, activities, residence, and seasonality.

Source of Data

U.S. Customs data; reports by individual state.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, some state breakdowns

Time Span of Data Source: 1979-1991

First Developed: 1980 Update Frequency: Annual

Number of Records: Not available

File Size: Not available File Format: LOTUS

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Canadian Travel to the United States, 1990/1991

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/U.S. Travel & Tourism Administration

Availability

Diskette: U.S. Travel Center, 2 Lafayette Centre, 1133 21st Street, NW, Washington, DC 20036; telephone, (202) 293-1040; fax, (202)293-3155. Price, \$150. Printed Source: DOC/USTTA, Office of Research, 14th & Constitution, NW, Room 1868, Washington, DC 20230; telephone, (202) 482-4028; fax, (202) 482-2887.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Colleen Flannery, Market Research Analyst DOC/USTTA (202) 482-4028, FAX:(202) 482-2887



Historical Arrivals Data Base (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base contains annual arrivals from over 100 countries and world regions, 1960-1991.

Source of Data

Data base statistics from Summary and Analysis of International Travel to the United States and prior year historical data.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: 1960-1991

First Developed: 1992

Update Frequency: One-time compilation

Number of Records: Not available

File Size: 6MB File Format: LOTUS

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Summary and Analysis of International Travel to the United States; variety of USTTA publications

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/U.S. Travel & Tourism Administration

Availability

U.S. Travel Data Center, 2 Lafayette Centre, 1133 21st Street, NW, Washington, DC 20036; telephone, (202) 293-1040; fax, (202) 293-3155.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Colleen Flannery, Market Research Analyst DOC/USTTA (202) 482-4028, FAX:(202) 482-2887





In-Flight Survey of International Air Travelers (1) Overseas Visitors to the US (2) US Travelers to Overseas Countries (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This data base provides survey data on travel characteristics and spending patterns of international air travelers to and from the United States, including traveler's residence, purpose of trip, port of entry, destinations visited, duration of stay, type of lodging, information sources used, means of booking trip, use of package trips, domestic transportation, demographics, and expenditure categories.

Source of Data

Direct surveys.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1983 Update Frequency: Annual

Number of Records: Varies by data base, up to 100,000 respondents

File Size: Varies by data base

File Format: LOTUS

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Quarterly reports are available on a special request basis only. For more information about the In-Flight Survey program, an Information Kit is available free from USTTA, Office of Research. The Kit describes the program and includes a detailed listing of the traveler characteristics collected in the In-Flight Survey, uses of the data, sample size listings for special destination analyses, and a list of participating airlines.

Corresponding Printed Source

In Flight Survey Air Travelers, Overseas Visitors to the United States In Flight Survey Air Travelers, U.S. Travelers to Overseas Countries

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/U.S. Travel & Tourism Administration

Availability

Diskette, Printed Source: U.S. Travel Data Center, 2 Lafayette Centre, 1133 21st Street, NW, Washington, DC 20036; telephone, (202) 293-1040; fax, (202) 293-3155. Profile Sheets: DOC/USTTA, Office of Research, 14th and Constitution, NW, Room 1868, Washington, DC 20230; telephone, (202) 482-4028; fax, (202) 482-2887.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Ron Erdman, Market Research Analyst DOC/USTTA (202) 482-4028, FAX:(202) 482-2887

よるか

Outlook for International Travel To and From the United States (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

Provides one year forecast of international travel to and from the United States, including summary of influencing factors, e.g., fluctuating U.S. dollar, recession, etc.

Source of Data

Department of Commerce/U.S. Travel and Tourism Administration (USTTA).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide

Time Span of Data Source: Annual

First Developed: 1988

Update Frequency: Annually

Significant Features/Limitations

Issued three times per year; projections updated in February.

Corresponding Printed Source

Recap of International Travel To and From the United States - a summary of annual developments in inbound and outbound tourism, issued annually, beginning in 1980.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/U.S. Travel & Tourism Administration

Availability

DOC/USTTA, Office of Research, 14th & Constitution, NW, Room 1868, Washington, DC 20230; telephone, (202) 482-4028; fax, (202) 482-2887.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Colleen Flannery, Market Research Analyst DOC/USTTA (202) 482-4028, FAX:(202) 482-2887

Pleasure Travel Markets to North America (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

These studies of travel behavior, which were initiated in 1986 under a joint research effort with Tourism Canada, provide information on past travel characteristics, trip planning information, attitudes toward overseas travel, the image of the United States, potential travel to specific destinations within the United States and Canada, and travel market segments. A wealth of information is provided on potential international travelers from 15 countries (France, Switzerland, Mexico, South Korea, Netherlands, United Kingdom, Hong Kong, Italy, Venezuela, Germany, Singapore, Brazil, Australia, Japan, and Canada). The data are useful for developing a targeted marketing strategy by providing advanced trip planning time, information sources, media habits, and products/activities that influence the traveler's destination/decision.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: North America

Time Span of Data Source: Annual

First Developed: 1986 Update Frequency: Annual Number of Records: Varies

File Size: Varies File Format: LOTUS

Media: Tape, Diskette, Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Pleasure Travel Market Studies

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/U.S. Travel & Tourism Administration

Availability

U.S. Travel Data Center, 2 Lafayette Centre, 1133 21st Street, NW, Washington, DC 20036; telephone, (202) 293-1040; fax, (202) 293-3155.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Colleen Flannery, Market Research Analyst DOC/USTTA (202) 482-4028, FAX:(202) 482 2887



Summary and Analysis of International Travel to the United States (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base provides international visitor arrival statistics by world region and 90 different countries. These reports have 14 different tables listing arrivals for the month and the year-to-date totals. The tables include: world region arrivals, top 20 generating counties, month of arrival by world regions and by selected countries, type of visa, mode of transportation, age groups, states visited by generating regions and selected countries (by first intended address only), top 47 ports of entry for 25 selected countries and nine world regions. The mode of transportation is provided for air transportation and all modes of travel.

Source of Data

U.S. Customs information collected upon entry.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide (90 countries; world region)

Time Span of Data Source: 1983-1993

First Developed: 1983

Update Frequency: Monthly, Annual

Number of Records: Varies

File Size: Varies File Format: LOTUS

Media: Tape, Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

The 1983-1988 reports do not include the port of entry tables. Issued monthly from 1986-1993 and yearly from 1983-1985.

Corresponding Printed Source

Summary and Analysis of International Travel to the United States

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/U.S. Travel & Tourism Administration

Availability

U.S. Travel Data Center, 2 Lafayette Center, 1133 21st Street, NW, Washington, DC 20036; telephone, (202) 293-1040; fax, (202) 293-3155. Price, \$275/monthly subscription (12 issues) or \$35 per separate issue; \$125/quarterly subscription (4 issues); \$75/annual report.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Scott Johnson, Market Research Analyst DOC/USTTA (202) 482-4028, FAX:(202) 482-2887





Department of Defense Department of Army, Air Mobility Command

Air Carrier Analysis Support System (ACAS) (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

ACAS produces five indices of performance for each air carrier with a DoD contract in the areas of accident/incident, finance, operation, maintenance and service quality.

Source of Data

Data collected from DOT/FAA AIDS data base, NTSB accident data base, DOT/RSPA Form 41 reports and Department of Defense.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. air carriers with a DoD contract

Time Span of Data Source: 1988-present

First Developed: 1987

Update Frequency: Continual Number of Records: 300 air carriers

File Size: 275MB

File Format: ASCII, S1032 DBMS

Media: 9-track Tape, Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Comprehensive data base of most known data sources of air carrier operations. Non-Public Information (5 USC 552).

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense/Air Mobility Command, Office of Air Carrier Survey and Analysis, DOB

Performing Organization

DOT/Research and Special Programs Administration, Volpe National Transportation Systems Center

Availability

DOT/RSPA, Volpe Center, DTS-67, 55 Broadway, Cambridge, MA 02142; telephone, (617) 494-2702; fax, (617) 494-2882.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Tony Swierzbin, Project Manager DOT/RSPA/Volpe Center, DTS-67 (617) 494-2702, FAX:(617) 494-2882

Mr. John O'Hara, ADP Task Leader

Unisys, DTS-924

(617) 494-3947, FAX:(617) 494-2969

Mr. Randy Saunders, Technical Manager

DoD/DOB

(618) 256-3092, FAX:(618) 256-5937

Mr. Stu Onsrud, Data Base Administrator

Unisys, DTS-924

(617) 494-6352, FAX:(617) 494-2969



Department of Defense Department of Army, Army Corps of Engineers

Dredging Information System (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This system contains information, from pre-bid through completion, on each dredging contract awarded by the Corps of Engineers. Information in the data base includes project name, quantity of dredged material, type of dredge, method of disposal, units of contract measurement, government estimate, winning bid and bidder and small business status.

Source of Data

Dredging operations personnel in each Corps of Engineers district and division are responsible for administering dredging contracts. Each district/division enter appropriate data into data base and export it to the central data base at the Navigation Data Center.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states

Time Span of Data Source: FY90/present; FY84-89/archived

First Developed: 1991 Update Frequency: Monthly

Number of Records: 1,355 active; 1,608 archived

File Size: 4MB

File Format: RBase, DBMS, ASCII

Media: Bulletin Board, Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Data base tracks all navigation dredging contracts administered by the Corps of Engineers and includes the estimated, bid, and actual cost and yardage of each contract. Data base can be queried on any data field and information can be gathered for a specific time period, location, dredge equipment, disposal option, number of bidders, winning bidders, and small business statistics. Limitations of data are the uncertain accuracy of the archived data, some areas of missing data, and the data base scope in that it does not capture other dredging related costs such as planning and design, surveys, and environmental studies.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense/U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, CEWRC, Navigation Data Center

Availability

Diskette, Printed Source: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, CEWRC, Navigation Data Center, Dredging Statistics Program, 7701 Telegraph Road, Casey Building, Alexandria, VA 22315-3868. Bulletin Board System: BBS phone, (703) 355-8532 (2400 BAUD modem), (703) 355-8528 (9600 BAUD modem). BBS Communications Settings - Bits: 8, Parity: None, Stop Bits: 1. Open 24 hours/day, 7 days/week.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Ginny Pankow, Dredging Statistics Program Manager COE/CEWRC, Navigation Data Center (703) 355-3047, FAX:(703) 355-0047 Ms. Maggie Moses, Bulletin Board Info COE/CEWRC, Navigation Data Center (703) 355-8458, FAX:(703) 355-0047 Ms. Donna Wood, Bulletin Board Info COE/CEWRC, Navigation Data Center (703) 355-0154, FAX:(703) 355-0047



_ 7

Estimated Waterborne Commerce Statistics (P)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This report provides tonnage estimates of the national waterborne commerce and selected waterways by major commodity groupings for the most recent calendar year. It also shows actual annual tonnage by commodity for nine years prior to the year being estimated.

Source of Data

Vessel operating companies file vessel operation reports and lock performance monitoring systems reports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: 1989-1992 First Developed: 1989 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1992

Significant Features/Limitations

Timely estimates and 10-year trends.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense/U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Products and Services Office

Availability

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Products and Services Office, Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center, P.O. Box 61280, New Orleans, LA 70161-1280, telephone, (504) 862-1424; fax, (504) 862-1423.

Contact For Additional Information





Geographical Information System (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

The Navigation Data Center (NDC) has a well advanced Geographic Information System (GIS) using Caliper Corporation's TransCAD GIS software package. Maps, visual displays and data base analyses are performed using the GIS.

Source of Data

All data bases are developed by NDC including port facility, waterway mile posting, waterborne commerce, dredging, lock characteristics, site information and other NDC data.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. coastal, inland ports, and waterways

Time Span of Data Source: Varies 1-4 years

First Developed: 1990 Update Frequency: Varies Number of Records: Varies

File Size: Varies

File Format: Visual Displays, ASCII

Media: Tape, CD-ROM, Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Contains relevant geo-spatial data for each data base record.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense/U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, CEWRC, Navigation Data Center

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers/CEWRC, Navigation Data Center, Ports and Waterways Division, 7701 Telegraph Road, Casey Bldg., Alexandria, VA 22315-3868; telephone, (703) 355-3063; fax, (703) 355-0047.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Michael Myers, Data Manager COE/CEWRC, Navigation Data Center (703) 355-3063, FAX:(703) 355-0047



Lock Characteristics (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This system contains information on the physical aspects of all CORPS built, maintained, operated, and owned locks to include six major characteristics: location; physical characteristics; site information; site characteristics; management information; and historical changes. The collection of data is performed on a rotational basis to ensure accuracy at each lock site.

Source of Data

Surveys conducted by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: National Corps Locks

Time Span of Data Source: 1992-present

First Developed: 1992

Update Frequency: Periodic/Annual

Number of Records: 295 File Size: 1,132,032 bytes File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette, CD-ROM, Bulletin Board

Corresponding Printed Source

Lock Characteristics

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense/U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, CEWRC, Navigation Data Center

Availability

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, CEWRC, Navigation Data Center, 7701 Telegraph Road, Casey Building, Alexandria, VA 22315-3868; telephone, (703) 355-2047; fax, (703) 355-0047.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Bob Baldwin, Data Manager COE/CEWRC, Navigation Data Center (703) 355-2047, FAX:(703) 355-0047





Lock Performance Monitoring System (LPMS) (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

The LPMS data base was begun in 1975 to collect a 100 percent sample of information on the locks that are owned/operated by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers on the U.S. Inland Waterways and the East Coast. Statistics are gathered for each transit through the lock and includes the lockage log (vessel name and number, direction of transit, arrival time, start of lockage time, and end of lockage time.) There is also a vessel log obtained from the vessel operator that gives vessel type, characteristics of the vessel, and information on the commodity being moved through the lock.

Source of Data

Corps Lock Operator and Vessel Operators forward data to a central data base maintained by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Navigation Data Center.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: National Corps Lock

Time Span of Data Source: 1985-present

First Developed: 1975

Update Frequency: Continual Number of Records: 2.5MB

File Size: 10GB File Format: ASCII

Media: Tapes, Diskettes, CD-ROM, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

100 percent collection and limited commodity specificity. On-line access is available to U.S. Army Corps of Engineers personnel as is hardcopy annual reports. Special runs may be performed for public requests.

Corresponding Printed Source

Summary of Lock Statistics

Overview of the Lock Performance Monitoring System

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Army/U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, CEWRC, Navigation Data Center

Availability

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, CEWRC, Navigation Data Center, 7701 Telegraph Road, Casey Building, Alexandria, VA 22315-3868; telephone, (703) 355-0154; fax, (703) 355-0047. On-line access is available to U.S. Army Corps of Engineers personnel as are hardcopy annual reports. Special runs may be performed for public requests.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Donna Wood, Data Manager COE/CEWRC, Navigation Data Center (703) 355-0154, FAX:(703) 355-0047

おう.

Origin and Destination of Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Public Domain Data (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This data base contains aggregated information that depicts waterborne commodity movements between 26 geographical regions or between individual states of the U.S. This data base protects the confidentiality of the data provided by the individual companies and provides the origin/destination of commodity flows.

Source of Data

Vessel operating companies file vessel operations reports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, U.S. territories

Time Span of Data Source: 1985-1992

First Developed: 1985 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1992 Number of Records: 400

File Size: 10,000 bytes File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Origin and Destination of Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Public Domain

Significant Features/Limitations

All companies moving commerce by water are required by law to report.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense/U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Products and Services Office

Availability

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Products and Services Office, Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center, P.O. Box 61280, New Orleans, LA 70161-1280; telephone, (504) 862-1424; fax, (504) 862-1423. Price, \$5/data file; \$15/printed source.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Thomas Mire, Data Manager COE/Waterborne Commerce Statistics Office (504) 862-1424, FAX:(504) 862-1423 Mr. Roy Walsh, Data Manager COE/Waterborne Commerce Statistics Office

(504) 862-1424, FAX:(504) 862-1423





Port Series, 1921-Present (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

The fifty-seven reports in the Port Series include information on commercial facilities at the principal U.S. Coastal, Great Lakes and Inland Ports. Each report consists of complete listings of a port area's waterfront facilities, including information on berthing, cranes, transit sheds, grain elevators, marine repair plants, fleeting areas, and docking and storage facilities. Aerial maps show the locations of the described facilities.

Source of Data

Facility operators, port organizations, transportation companies, and professional engineers conduct on-site investigations.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. coastal, inland ports, and Great Lakes

Time Span of Data Source: Varies one-ten years First Developed: 1987/data file; 1921/printed source

Update Frequency: every 8-12 years

Number of Records: ~10,000

File Size: 56MB File Format: ASCII

Media: Tape, CD-ROM, Diskettes, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Contains complete physical data on each docking facility limited by knowledge of on-site informants and professional observations, digital mile point of all port facilities and waterways with latitude and longitude.

Corresponding Printed Source

Port Series 1921-Present

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense/U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, CEWRC, Navigation Data Center

Availability

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, CEWRC, Navigation Data Center, Ports and Waterways Division, 7701 Telegraph Road, Casey Building, Alexandria, VA 22060-3868; telephone, (703) 355-3315; fax, (703) 355-0047. Price, \$6-\$26 depending on size.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. John Vetter, Data Manager COE/CEWRC, Navigation Data Center (703) 355-3315, FAX:(703) 355-0047 Mr. Sid Formal, Data Manager COE/CEWRC, Navigation Data Center

(703) 355-3315, FAX:(703) 355-0047

Mr. Bob Ray, Data Manager

COE/CEWRC, Navigation Data Center (703) 355-3315, FAX:(703) 355-0047

Mr. Jim Feagans, Data Manager

COE/CEWRC, Navigation Data Center (703) 355-3315, FAX:(703) 355-0047

あわ-

Summary of U.S. Flag Vessels, 1990-1991 (P)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This inventory report provides a one-page summary of U.S.-flag passenger and cargo vessels operating or available for operation. It lists total number of vessels and total capacity for major vessel types (self-propelled dry cargo, self-propelled tanker, tugboats, dry cargo barges, and tank barges).

Source of Data

Vessel operating companies file vessel operation reports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, U.S. territories

Time Span of Data Source: 1944-1992

First Developed: 1944 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1992

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense/U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Products and Services Office

Availability

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Products and Services Office, Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center, P.O. Box 61280, New Orleans, LA 70161-1280; telephone, (504) 862-1424; fax, (504) 862-1423.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Thomas Mire, Data Manager COE/Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center (504) 862-1424, FAX:(504) 862-1423 Mr. Roy Walsh, Data Manager COE/Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center (504) 862-1424, FAX:(504) 862-1423



Tonnage for Selected United States Ports (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This data base provides listings of tons handled at U.S. Ports for a given calendar year. The ports are sorted by total, domestic, and foreign tonnage and alphabetically.

Source of Data

Vessel operating companies file vessel operation reports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. ports and U.S. territories ports

Time Span of Data Source: 1992

First Developed: 1986 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1992 Number of Records: 600 File Size: 50,000 bytes File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Tonnage for Selected United States Ports

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense/U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Products and Services Office

Availability

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Products and Services Office, Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center, P.O. Box 61280, New Orleans, LA 70161-1280; telephone, (504) 862-1424; fax, (504) 862-1423.

Contact For Additional Information

253

Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 1, Waterways and Harbors on the Atlantic Coast (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This data base presents tonnage (short tons - 2000 lbs.) by commodity and traffic for the waterways and harbors on the Atlantic Coast. The statistics also include the number of vessel trips by draft for the harbors and waterways.

Source of Data

Vessel operating companies file vessel operating reports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Atlantic Coast

Time Span of Data Source: 1982-1992

First Developed: 1982 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1992

Number of Records: 30,000/year File Size: 1,120,000 bytes/year

File Format: ASCII

Media: Tape, Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

All companies moving commerce by water are required by law to report. Printed source dates back to 1920. Part 1 is one of a series of five publications containing statistics on commercial movement of foreign and domestic cargo.

Corresponding Printed Source

Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 1, Waterways and Harbors on the Atlantic Coast

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense/U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Products and Services Office

Availability

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Products and Services Office, Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center, P.O. Box 61280, New Orleans, LA 70161-1280, telephone, (504) 862-1424; fax, (504) 862-1423. Price, \$5.00/data file; \$4.00/printed source.

Contact For Additional Information

Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 2, Waterways and Harbors on the Gulf Coast, Mississippi River System and Antilles (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This data base presents tonnage (short tons - 2,000 lbs.) for the waterways and harbors on the Gulf Coast, Mississippi River System and Antilles. The statistics also include the number of vessel trips by draft for the harbors and waterways.

Source of Data

Vessel operating companies file vessel operating reports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Mississippi River System, Gulf Coast and Antilles

Time Span of Data Source: 1982-1992

First Developed: 1982 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1992

Number of Records: 25,000/year File Size: 925,000 bytes/year

File Format: ASCII

Media: Tape, Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

All companies moving commerce by water are required by law to report. Printed source dates back to 1920. Part 2 is one of a series of five publications containing statistics on commercial movement of foreign and domestic cargo.

Corresponding Printed Source

Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 2, Waterways and Harbors on the Gulf Coast, Mississippi River System and Antilles

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense/U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Products and Services Office

Availability

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Products and Services Office, Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center, P.O. Box 61280, New Orleans, LA 70161-1280, telephone, (504) 862-1424; fax, (504) 862-1423. Price, \$5.00/data file; \$5.00/printed source.

Contact For Additional Information

うた<u>____</u>

Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 3, Waterways and Harbors on the Great Lakes (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This data base presents tonnage (short tons - 2000 lbs) by commodity and traffic for the waterways and harbors on the Great Lakes. The statistics also include the number of vessel trips by draft for the harbors and waterways.

Source of Data

Vessel operating companies file vessel operating reports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Great Lakes and Illinois Waterway

Time Span of Data Source: 1982-1992

First Developed: 1982 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1992

Number of Records: 8,500/year File Size: 320,000 bytes/year

File Format: ASCII

Media: Tape, Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

All companies moving commerce by water are required by law to report. Printed source dates back to 1920. Part 3 is one of a series of five publications containing statistics on commercial movement of foreign and domestic cargo.

Corresponding Printed Source

Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 3, Waterways and Harbors on the Great Lakes

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense/U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Products and Services Office

Availability

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Products and Services Office, Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center, P.O. Box 61280, New Orleans, LA 70161-1280, telephone, (504) 862-1424; fax, (504) 862-1423. Price, \$5.00/data file; \$3.00/printed source.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Thomas Mire, Data Manager COE/Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center (504) 862-1424, FAX:(504) 862-1423 Mr. Roy Walsh, Data Manager COE/Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center (504) 862-1424, FAX:(504) 862-1423



Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 4, Waterways and Harbors on the Pacific Coast, Alaska, Hawaii and Pacific Islands (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This data base presents tonnage (short tons - 2000 lbs.) by commodity and traffic for the waterways and harbors on the Pacific Coast, Alaska, Hawaii and U.S. Territories in the Pacific. The statistics also include the number of vessel trips by draft for the harbors and waterways.

Source of Data

Vessel operating companies file vessel operating reports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Pacific Coast, Alaska, Hawaii, U.S. territories in Pacific Islands

Time Span of Data Source: 1982-1992

First Developed: 1982 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1992

Number of Records: 20,000/year File Size: 700,000 Bytes/year

File Format: ASCII

Media: Tape, Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

All companies moving commerce by water are required by law to report. Printed source dates back to 1920. Part 4 is one of a series of five publications containing statistics on commercial movement of foreign and domestic cargo.

Corresponding Printed Source

Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 4, Waterways and Harbors on the Pacific Coast, Alaska, Hawaii and Pacific Islands

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense/U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Products and Services Office

Availability

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Products and Services Office, Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center, P.O. Box 61280, New Orleans, LA 70161-1280; telephone, (504) 862-1424; fax, (504) 862-1423. Price \$5.00/data file; \$3.50/printed source.

Contact For Additional Information





Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 5, National Summaries (P)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This publication presents a national summary of tons and ton-miles contained in the *Waterborne Commerce of the United States*, *Parts 1-4*.

Source of Data

Vessel operating companies file vessel operating reports

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, U.S. territories

Time Span of Data Source: 1982-1992

First Developed: 1982 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1992

Significant Features/Limitations

All companies moving commerce by water are required by law to report. Printed source dates back to 1953. Part 5 is one of a series of five publications containing statistics on commercial movement of foreign and domestic cargo.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense/U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Products and Services Office

Availability

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Products and Services Office, Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center, P.O. Box 61280, New Orleans, LA 70161-1280; telephone, (504) 862-1424; fax, (504) 862-1423. Price, \$2.00.

Contact For Additional Information





Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Parts 1 thru 5 (P)

Mode

Water

Abstract

The statistics of waterborne commerce have been published in five parts by the regional offices of the Corps of Engineers since 1953. Prior to 1953, the statistics were published annually as Part 2 of the annual report of the Chief of Engineers. Tables give tonnage and ton-miles of freight traffic by commodities, comparative statement of traffic, trips, and drafts of vessels. Parts include: Part 1-Atlantic Coast Area; Part 2-Gulf Coast, Mississippi River System and Antilles (Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands); Part 3-Great Lakes Area; Part 4-Pacific Coast, Alaska, and Pacific Islands area; and Part 5-National Summaries.

Source of Data

Vessel operating companies file vessel operating reports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, U.S. territories

Time Span of Data Source: 1953-present

First Developed: 1953 Update Frequency: Annual

Significant Features/Limitations

All companies moving commerce by water are required by law to report. Printed source dates back to 1920.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense /U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Products and Services Office

Availability

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Products and Services Office, Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center, P.O. Box 61280, New Orleans, LA 70161-1280; telephone, (504) 862-1424; fax, (504) 862-1423. Price, \$17.50.

Contact For Additional Information

Mode

Water

Abstract

The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center is responsible for collecting, compiling, and distributing all waterborne commerce statistics within the policies approved by the HQ, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers under authority of various laws dating from 1866 to present. Data provided by the reporting carriers include the names of the shipping and receiving ports and docks, vessel name and commodity type and tonnage.

Source of Data

Vessel operating companies file vessel operations reports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. ports and U.S. territories ports

Time Span of Data Source: 1970-1992

First Developed: 1970 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1992

Number of Records: 1,500,000/year

File Size: 300MB/year File Format: ASCII

Media: Tape, Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

All companies moving commerce by water are required by law to report. Confidential per Trade Secrets Act (Title 18 USC, Chapter 93, Section 1905).

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense/U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Products and Services Office

Availahility

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Products and Services Office, Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center, P.O. Box 61280, New Orleans, LA 70161-1280; telephone, (504) 862-1424; fax, (504) 862-1423. Price varies with type of request.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Thomas Mire, Data Manager COE/Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center (504) 862-1424, FAX:(504) 862-1423 Mr. Roy Walsh, Data Manager COE/Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center (504) 862-1424, FAX:(504) 862-1423



Waterborne Tonnage by State (P)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This report provides one page listings of the waterborne tonnage by states for a given calendar year. Reports are sorted alphabetically by state and by total waterborne tonnage.

Source of Data

Vessel operating companies file vessel operating reports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, U.S. territories, 50 states, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: 1988-1992

First Developed: 1988 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1992

Significant Features/Limitations

All companies moving commerce by water are required by law to report.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense/U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Products and Services Office

Availability

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Products and Services Office, Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center, P.O. Box 61280, New Orleans, LA 70161-1280; telephone, (504) 862-1424; fax, (504) 862-1423.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Thomas Mire, Data Manager COE/Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center (504) 862-1424, FAX:(504) 862-1423 Mr. Roy Walsh, Data Manager COE/Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center

(504) 862-1424, FAX:(504) 862-1423



16

Waterborne Transportation Lines of the United States (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This system contains information on vessel operators, characteristics and description of operations for all domestic vessel operations. Major data content includes: alphabetical listing of operators, description of vessels (net registered tons, length, breadth, draft loaded, horsepower, capacity, highest point above waterline, cargo handling equipment, year built, home base), description of operations (principal commodities carried and areas served). General ferries, floating equipment used in construction work such as dredges, piledrivers, fishing vessels, and recreational craft are not included.

Source of Data

Vessel operating companies complete annual questionnaire.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, U.S. territories

Time Span of Data Source: 1940-1992

First Developed: 1940 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1992

Number of Records: 40,000/vessels; 3,200/owners, operators

File Size: 9MB File Format: ASCII

Media: Tape, Diskette, Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Waterborne Transportation Lines of the United States

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense/U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Products and Services Office

Availability

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Products and Services Office, Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center, P.O. Box 61280, New Orleans, LA 70161-1280; telephone, (504) 862-1424; fax, (504) 862-1423. Price, \$50/data file; \$10/printed source.

Contact For Additional Information





Freight Information System (FINS) (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

The FINS is an automated management information system containing selected data elements from the paid copy of the freight Government Bills of Lading (GBL). The three service finance centers are the focal point for FINS data collection for the GBLs submitted to them for payment. Data is keypunched at the finance center from the original paid GBL, which contains all movement data required by the MTMC, and submitted on tape approximately three weeks after the end of the month. FINS data is provided by the finance centers on a cost reimbursable basis. The application of the data is primarily for the continental 48 states and the District of Columbia. Provisions are underway to expand data retention to all paid GBLs worldwide. Developments are not complete.

Source of Data

Service finance centers keypunch data from the Government Bills of Lading.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Continental 48 states, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: Latest 4 years

First Developed: 1977 Update Frequency: Monthly Number of Records: 6,235,289

File Size: 2.6GB File Format: Flat File

Media: Tape, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Freight only paid on Government Bills of Lading.

Corresponding Printed Source

MTMC Traffic Management Summary Progress Report RCS-DD M(Q) 493 (summary)

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense/Department of Army, Military Traffic Management Command, Headquar-

Availability

Non-Federal Requestors: Freedom of Information Act Request, FOIA Officer, HQMTMC, 5611 Columbia Pike, Falls Church, VA 22041-5050. Procedures and cost are governed by DoD Freedom of Information Act Program, DoD 5400.7-R and DA Freedom of Information Act Program, AR 25-Federal Requestors: Exempt from the FOIA, written request to HQMTMC, Attn: MTOP-C.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Irene S. Stegall, Functional MTMC-OP-CM-D (703) 756-1654, FAX:(703) 756-2871 Mr. Glenn T. Brumm, Programmer MTMC-IM-D (703) 756-0727, FAX:(703) 756-2871





Groups Operations Passenger System (GOPAX) (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

GOPAX is the centralized automated management system for procurement of passenger group movement in support of MTMC's CONUS routing function. The GOPAX system is designed to procure transportation of military personnel traveling in groups of more than 21 or when travel distance exceeds 450 miles. GOPAX provides automated interface between the requesting installation, carrier industry and MTMC. Requests from several major installations are transmitted via DDN and offers from the carriers are transmitted via the value added network Easylink. Future enhancement calls for an automated data transfer for required movements schedules and manifest data to support deployment management decisions of USTRANSCOM and supported CINCs. Data will be programmatically extracted from the GOPAX subsystem and electronically transmitted to GTN. GOPAX information is used for monthly reports as well as various inquiry reports.

Source of Data

Installation transportation offices.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Military personnel traveling more than 450 miles

Time Span of Data Source: Last two fiscal years

First Developed: 1990 Update Frequency: Daily Number of Records: 38K

File Size: 38.5MB

File Format: Variable/Random Files

Media: Tape, Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

MTMC Traffic Management Progress Report DD M (Q) DD 3

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense/Department of Army, Military Traffic Management Command, Headquarters

Availability

HQMTMC, 5611 Columbia Pike, Falls Church, VA 22041-5050.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Betsy Cunningham, Functional MTMC-OP-CM-O (703) 756-1784, FAX:(703) 756-2871 Mr. Dennis Norkus, Programmer MTMC-IM-D (703) 756-1084, FAX:(703) 756-2871



-おわ

International Passenger Traffic Management System (ITRAM) (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

ITRAM contains passenger schedule and manifest data as booked in the Air Mobility Command (AMC) passenger reservation system. ITRAM receives daily electronic updates directly from the AMC reservation system. ITRAM supports a variety of traffic management programs, including Long Range forecasts for Army use of AMC channels (CAT A,B,Y) based on consolidated worldwide passenger requirements, Channel No-Show reports, Channel use analyses, and DODD school teacher program and Aerial Port of Embarkation optimization studies. The information is used by AMC, DODDS, PERSCOM, OSD and the services.

Source of Data

AMC passenger reservation system.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: Latest 3 fiscal years

First Developed: 1985 Update Frequency: Daily Number of Records: 100K

File Size: 9.4MB

File Format: Random Files Media: File Transfer

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense/Department of Army, Military Traffic Management Command, Headquarters

Availability

HQMTMC, 5611 Columbia Pike, Falls Church, VA 22041-5050.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Gary J. Anderson, Functional MTMC-OP-CM-O (703) 756-1784, FAX:(703) 756-2871 Mr. Dennis Norkus, Programmer MTMC-IM-D (703) 756-1084, FAX:(703) 756-2871



Passenger Standing Route Order System (PSRO) (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

The PSRO provides cost-effective commercial transportation routings for the movement of military recruits from Military Entrance Processing Stations (MEPS) to their initial basic training sites. The routing instructions link the 66 CONUS MEPS to 14 different service reception stations. PSRO evaluations result from requests for initial routing and re-evaluations of routing based on changes. Potential schedules and fares are researched and evaluated at MTMC. Selected routings meet mission requirements at lowest cost to the government. The system operates in a local area network environment.

Source of Data

Military Entrance Processing Stations.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Link of 66 CONUS MEPs to 14 service reception stations

Time Span of Data Source: Current fiscal year

First Developed: 1993 Update Frequency: Daily Number of Records: 800

File Size: 900K File Format: Variable

Media: Tape

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense/Department of Army, Military Traffic Management Command, Headquarters

Availability

HQMTMC, 5611 Columbia Pike, Falls Church, VA 22041-5050.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Dorothy Albert, Functional MTMC-OP-CM-O (703) 756-1060, FAX:(703) 756-2871 Mr. Dennis Norkus, Programmer MTMC-IM-D (703) 756-1084, FAX:(703) 756-2871



Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

STATCO is the central automated management information system of all DoD passenger travel worldwide. Data are collected on specific data elements from Government Transportation Requests and passenger tickets issued for official DoD travel. Data elements include type travel, fare, military service and mode of travel. Data are used to measure the effectiveness of DoD programs, support analyses, studies and negotiations by providing information on passengers moved and dollars expended for commercial transportation on domestic and international carriers. The information is used by OSD, Congress and the services.

Source of Data

Data are submitted by commercial travel offices and service finance centers monthly via magnetic tape.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: Last two fiscal years

First Developed: 1976 Update Frequency: Monthly Number of Records: 2.5MB/year

File Size: 800MB/year File Format: Relational Db

Media: Tape

Significant Features/Limitations

Reservation data only.

Corresponding Printed Source

MTMC Traffic Management Progress Report RCS-DD M (Q) 493

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense/Department of Army, Military Traffic Management Command, Headquarters

Availability

HQMTMC, 5611 Columbia Pike, Falls Church, VA 22041-5050.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Betsy Cunningham, Functional MTMC-OP-CM-O (703) 756-1784, FAX:(703) 756-2871 Mr. Dennis Norkus, Programmer MTMC-IM-D (703) 756-1084, FAX:(703) 756-2871



Worldwide Household Goods Information System for Transportation (WHIST) (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

The WHIST data base provides MTMC with an automated means of acquiring, processing, storing and reporting personal property rate and shipment information. It is a centralized data base of personal property data with the decision support tools necessary to easily retrieve and display this information in a variety of formats. The system is responsible for the acquisition of data from a number of outside sources, assuring validity of the data and formatting and displaying the data on appropriate WHIST hardware components both for use by internal MTMC users and for redistribution to external organizations. This system works in conjunction with the Transportation Operational Personal Property System (TOPS).

Source of Data

Service finance centers process data.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: Latest 4 years

First Developed: 1988 Update Frequency: Monthly

Number of Records: 6,235,289 File Size: 13GB File Format: Flat File

Media: Tape

Corresponding Printed Source

MSR-Q Progress Report

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense/Department of Army, Military Traffic Management Command, Headquarters

Availability

HQMTMC, 5611 Columbia Pike, Falls Church, VA 22041-5050.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. William Jackson, Functional MTMC-IM-D (703) 756-1192, FAX:(703) 756-2871 Mr. Robert Dyer, Programmer MTMC-IM-D (703) 756-1192, FAX:(703) 756-2871 Ms. Betsy Cunningham, Functional MTMC-OP-CM-O (703) 756-1784, FAX:(703) 756-2871 Ms. Irene Stegall, Data Manager MTMC-OP-CM-D (703) 756-1173, FAX:(703) 756-2871



Analysis of Ports for National Defense (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This system includes data on specific evaluations of the commercial ports capabilities to support early deployment of DoD military units during a contingency. Port areas analyzed include Baltimore, Boston, Charleston, Hampton Roads, Jacksonville, Morehead City, Narraganset Bay, New York and New Jersey, Philadelphia, Savannah, Wilmington (NC), Beaumont, Houston, New Orleans, Gulfport, Port Arthur, Pascagoula, Lake Charles, Port Hueneme, Los Angeles, Long Beach, San Diego, Tacoma, Seattle, and Portland. Military Ocean Terminals in New Jersey and Oakland are also evaluated. Data include number and characteristics of berths, ship mixes, staging areas, inloading/outloading positions, cargo handling apparatus, rail and highway access, and general information on port facilities. Also included is a theoretical cargo throughput capability for each port.

Source of Data

MTMC conducts this study through site visits and questionnaires.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. commercial ports (see Abstract) and military ocean terminals in New Jersey and Oakland

Time Span of Data Source: 1977-present

Update Frequency: Annual, one coast per year on a 3-year cycle

Last Update: 1994 (West Coast)

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense/Department of Army, Military Traffic Management Command, Transportation Engineering Agency

Availability

Department of Army, Military Traffic Management Command, Transportation Engineering Agency, 720 Thimble Shoals Boulevard, S130, Newport News, VA 23606-2475; telephone, (804) 599-1186; fax, (804) 599-1563.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Ralph Compton, Data Manager MTMCTEA (804) 599-1186, FAX:(804) 599-1563

W.

Defense Installation Boundary Data (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base represents the land area occupied by named DoD facilities from or to which significant surface and air transportation movement is expected in the event of national emergency, contingency response, or other condition precipitating movement or deployment of U.S. armed forces. The information represents each installation as a polygon or set of polygons, together with a relatively sparse attribute set.

Source of Data

Data is initially abstracted from the Bureau of Census Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (TIGER) line files, and adjusted and corrected on the basis of detailed installation maps where available. Data extracted by commercial GIS (TransCAD, Caliper Corp.)

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Land area occupied by named DoD facilities

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1993

Update Frequency: As required

Last Update: 06/93 Number of Records: 398

File Size: 7MB File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Installation boundary is represented by nodal points located by latitude and longitude. Locational accuracy is approximately that of the TIGER/Line files. The file is limited to the most transportation-significant 398 installations. Modest growth in coverage can be expected. Data base is projected to be included in the National Highway Planning Network being updated for the DOT/FHWA by Oak Ridge National Laboratory.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense/Department of Army, Military Traffic Management Command, Transportation Engineering Agency

Availability

Department of Army, Military Traffic Management Command, Transportation Engineering Agency, 720 Thimble Shoals Boulevard, S130, Newport News, VA 23606-2475; telephone, (804) 599-1175; fax, (804) 599-1563.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Lynn E. Aiken, Civil Engineer MTMCTEA, Network Analysis Branch (804) 599-1175, FAX:(804) 599-1563

FRA National Rail Planning Network, Civil Rail Lines Important to National Defense (D)

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This data base presents a digital representation of the major continental US railway systems, covering some 189,492 miles of track. Its development has been sponsored by the Military Traffic Management Command, and conducted by the Federal Railroad Administration. The Military Traffic Management Command identifies rail corridors important to national defense (the Strategic Rail Corridor Network (STRACNET). MTMCTEA designates lines of STRACNET corridors and between STRACNET and defense installations requiring rail service to accomplish their assigned mission. These lines are identified by link attributes in the FRA data base.

Source of Data

Identification of STRACNET corridors through analysis of historical and planned war and peacetime defense traffic.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Major U.S. continental railway systems

Time Span of Data Source: 1-3 years

First Developed: 1990

Update Frequency: As required

Number of Records: 11,010/nodes; 15,264/links

File Size: 13MB

Media: Tape, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Locational accuracy of the network is approximately +/- 1,200 meters for those links carrying shape point data. STRACNET is now quite stable, with only minor changes expected in the next few years, except as affected by abandonment of other structural changes in the national network.

Corresponding Printed Source

Civil Rail Lines Important to National Defense, December 1993 (illustrates methodology for designation of lines for STRACNET and connectors), Priority Rail Lines of the Civil Rail Lines Important to the National Defense (critical subset of network)

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense/Department of Army, Military Traffic Management Command, Transportation Engineering Agency

Performing Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Railroad Administration, Office of Policy Systems

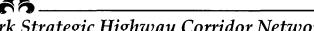
Availability

Tape: DOT/Federal Railroad Administration, Office of Policy Systems, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-0368. Printed Source: Department of Army, Military Traffic Management Command, Transportation Engineering Agency, 720 Thimble Shoals Boulevard, S130, Newport News, VA 23606-2475; telephone, (804) 599-1159; fax (804) 599-1560.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Robert S. Korpanty, P.E. Strategic Planning Officer MTMCTEA, Railroads for National Defense (804) 599-1159, FAX:(804) 599-1560





National Highway Planning Network Strategic Highway Corridor Network (STRAHNET) and Connectors (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base is a digital representation of the major highway systems, covering some 400,000 miles of Federal, state and some local highways. The Military Traffic Management Command Transportation Engineering Agency (MTMCTEA) is responsible for the identification of those highways important to national defense (STRAHNET) and those routes (STRAHNET connectors) that permit access to the national network by individual defense installations. These routes are identified by link attributes in the NHPN developed by the DOT/Federal Highway Administration (see NHPN profile in the FHWA section).

Source of Data

Initial identification of STRAHNET links was through analysis of historical and planned war and peacetime traffic. Connectors were identified from commercial maps and then coordinated with individual installations and their respective states.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Major highway systems in 50 states, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1985/NHPN; 1970/STRAHNET

Update Frequency: As Required

Number of Records: 34,130/nodes; 52,935/links

File Size: 60MB File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Locational accuracy of the network is approximately +/- 1,200 meters for those links carrying shape point data. The STRAHNET and connector networks are now quite stable, with only minor changes expected in the next few years.

Corresponding Printed Source

Strategic Highway Corridor Network STRAHNET Connector Atlas

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense/Department of Army, Military Traffic Management Command, Transportation Engineering Agency; DOT/Federal Highway Administration (NHPN); U.S. Forces Command; National Guard Bureau

Performing Organization

DOT/Federal Highway Administration

Availability

Identification of STRAHNET links/connectors and printed reports: MTMCTEA, 720 Thimble Shoals Boulevard, S130, Newport News, VA 23606-2475. NHPN data: DOT/FHWA, HHP-22, 400 7th Street, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202)366-9223. Price: no charge for data, however, six high density floppy disks must be provided by the customer.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Lynn E. Aiken, Civil Engineer MTMCTEA, Network Analysis Branch (804) 599-1175, FAX:(804) 599-1563



276

ろう

Annual Energy Outlook 1994 (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This publication projects energy supply, demand and prices for the major fuels and electricity. A reference case is presented which is the central forecast. To reflect the uncertainty inherent in any forecast of the future, additional cases are presented. The 1994 edition presents a new section on carbon emissions data.

Source of Data

Projections are based on assumptions about world oil prices, economic growth and other factors affecting energy markets. Forecasts are policy neutral—based on current law, and no new energy laws or regulation are introduced for any purpose.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: Forecast to 2010

First Developed: 1982 Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: 01/94

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Energy/Energy Information Administration, National Energy Information Center

Availability

National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff

DOE/EIA/National Energy Information Center (202) 586-8800, FAX:(202) 586-0727



Annual Energy Review (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base contains historical data on production, consumption, import, export, stock, and price data for the primary energy sources: coal, electric, natural gas, nuclear, and petroleum. Consumption and end-user price data are also presented by energy source for the principal consuming sectors. Data for energy consumption indicators, selected financial indicators, energy resources, renewable energy, and international energy (for selected countries) are also included.

Source of Data

Various sources.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, selected worldwide

Time Span of Data Source: 1949-present

First Developed: 1982 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 06/92

Number of Records: 36,000

File Size: 1.2MB File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Annual Energy Review 1992

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Energy/Energy Information Administration

Availability

National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Ray Boyer, Data Manager DOE/EIA, National Energy Information Center (202) 586-1680, FAX:(202) 586-0018



Capacity and Service on the Interstate Natural Gas Pipeline System (P)

Mode

Pipeline

Abstract

This report identifies and quantifies the capability of the national natural gas pipeline infrastructure to transport natural gas to the natural gas markets of the country. The report examines the capabilities of the pipelines that comprise this network to move gas across regional and state borders and compares these to 1990 levels of natural gas flow to and within regional markets. In addition, envisioned and currently approved plans to construct major new pipelines and expand existing systems are presented and assessed relative to the needs of the current and near-term marketplace.

Source of Data

A variety of government (federal, state, and regional) publications and industry documents, data bases, interviews, and industry analytical reports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. natural gas pipeline infrastructures

Time Span of Data Source: 1990

First Developed: 1990

Update Frequency: One-time special report

Last Update: 06/92

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Energy/Energy Information Administration, National Energy Information Center

Availability

National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff

DOE/EIA, National Energy Information Center (202) 586-8800, FAX:(202) 586-0727



281

Coal Distribution Data (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base contains information on coal distribution by origin, destination (state, Canada, and overseas), consumer category, and method of transportation. Coal production/purchases, stocks and distribution by secondary methods of transportation are also reported.

Source of Data

Data are collected on Form EIA-6, "Coal Distribution Report," from U.S. companies that owned or purchased coal and distributed in excess of 50,000 tons during a year. These companies include mining companies, wholesale coal dealers, and retail coal dealers.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: Current quarter

First Developed: 1977

Update Frequency: Quarterly

Last Update: 09/30

Number of Records: Varies 2,500-8,500

File Size: Varies
File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Data not company-specific.

Corresponding Printed Source

Coal Distribution was discontinued with the fourth quarter publication, 1991. Selected distribution tables have been incorporated into the Quarterly Coal Report and the Coal Industry Annual.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Energy/Energy Information Administration, Survey Management Division

Availability

Diskette: Survey Management Division, Energy Information Administration, EI-52, Washington, DC 20585; telephone, (202) 254-5400. Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Thomas S. Murphy, Survey Manager DOE/EIA, EI-522 (202) 254-5561, FAX:(202) 254-8503

Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base contains annual sales data on volumes of kerosene, distillate fuel oil, and residual fuel oil by state.

Source of Data

Data are collected from a sample of petroleum refiners, gas plant operators, and petroleum resellers and retailers.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 50 states, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1983 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 10/93

Number of Records: Not applicable - data base archived frequently

File Size: .5 MB File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Data are not company-specific.

Corresponding Printed Source

Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales 1992

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Energy/Energy Information Administration, National Energy Information Center

Availability

Diskette: National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161, (703) 487-4650; documentation accompanies disk. Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Alice Lippert, Data Manager DOE/EIA, National Energy Information Center (202) 586-9600, FAX:(202) 586-4913





__ おわ

Historical Monthly Energy Review Data Base (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base is a special edition of the Monthly Energy Review data base. It contains production, consumption, import, export, stock, and price data for the primary energy sources - coal, electricity, natural gas, nuclear, and petroleum from January 1973-December 1988. The petroleum data are further disaggregated to show supply and disposition of crude oil, motor gasoline, distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, jet fuel, liquefied petroleum gases, propane and propylene, and other petroleum products. Data are also presented by energy source for the principal consuming sectors - residential, commercial, industrial, transportation, and electric utilities.

Source of Data

Monthly Energy Review data base.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: 1973-1988

First Developed: 1988

Update Frequency: Special edition

Last Update: 1988

Number of Records: ~24,000

File Size: 1.5MB File Format: ASCII Media: Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

Special series showing energy consumption per dollar of gross domestic product, U.S. dependence on petroleum net imports, and cost of fuels to end users in constant dollars that appear in the Monthly Energy Review release are not included in this monthly time-series.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Energy/Energy Information Administration

Availability

National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Ray Boyer, Data Manager DOE/EIA, National Energy Information Center (202) 586-1680, FAX:(202) 586-0018



_为

International Coal Statistics Data Base (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base is a micro-computer system that contains information related to international coal trade. The information is derived entirely from other primary sources. The data include quantity of coal traded between importing and exporting countries and/or regions, historical data on how major industrial economies use coal, and coal shipments entering and leaving the U.S.

Source of Data

Other primary sources.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: 1980-1990

First Developed: 1980

Update Frequency: Unknown

Last Update: 1990

Number of Records: Not available

File Size: Not available

File Format: dBase III+, LOTUS Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Annual Prospects for World Coal Trade

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Energy/Energy Information Administration

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Melinda Hobbs, Data Manager DOE, Energy Information Administration (202) 586-0012, FAX:(202) 586-3045



International Coal Trade Model (ICTM) (M)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This model projects coal trade flows from 20 coal-exporting regions of the world to nine demand regions for three types of coal - metallurgical, low-sulfur steam, and high-sulfur steam. The model consists of supply, demand, trade and transportation constraint components, the latter representing alternate routes of passage (Panama Canal, Suez Canal, director ocean-going and ship size (30,000 to 250,000 dead weight tons). The major coal exporting countries (U.S., Australia, South Africa, Canada and Poland) are represented as well as countries that could become major coal exporters (Colombia, Venezuela, and China). A submodel, SEATRAN, calculates ocean transport rates.

Source of Data

DOE-developed.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: Current First Developed: 1991

Media: 9-Track Tape, 1600/6250 bpi

Significant Features/Limitations

MDMS30 and NLHLP30 are used to create the object module; a short adjunct program requires the FORTRAN 77 compiler. Implemented on an IBM 3084 or 360/370 with OS/MVS MP or OS or VS operating system.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Energy/Energy Information Administration, National Energy Information Center

Availability

National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Scott Sitzer, Data Manager DOE/EIA, National Energy Information Center (202) 586-3208, FAX:(202) 586-3045





__おね_

Monthly Energy Review (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base presents information on production, consumption, import, export, stock, and price data for the primary energy sources: coal, electricity, natural gas, nuclear, and petroleum. Data are also presented by energy source for the principal consuming sectors: residential, commercial, industrial, transportation, and electric utilities. Data on domestic oil and gas resource development activities are included, as well as petroleum production, consumption, stocks, and nuclear generation for selected foreign countries.

Source of Data

Various sources.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, selected foreign data

Time Span of Data Source: 1973-present

First Developed: 1973 Update Frequency: Monthly

Number of Records: 26,000/year for three years, then archived

File Size: 800K File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Special series showing energy consumption per dollar of gross domestic product, U.S. dependence on petroleum net imports, and cost of fuels to end users in constant dollars are shown quarterly for the current year and two preceding years.

Corresponding Printed Source

Monthly Energy Review

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Energy/Energy Information Administration

Availability

Diskette: National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650; documentation accompanies disk. Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Ray Boyer, Data Manager DOE/EIA, National Energy Information Center (202) 586-1680, FAX:(202) 586-0018





Natural Gas Annual, Volumes 1 and 2 (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base contains information on natural gas supply and disposition, quantity and average price of production, consumption, movements; changes in underground storage, supplemental gas supplies, and quantities and average price of deliveries to consumers by state.

Source of Data

Regions supply data to DOE headquarters.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 50 states, District of Columbia, Census divisions

Time Span of Data Source: 1967-1991

First Developed: 1967 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 10/92

Number of Records: 133,893

File Size: 22MB File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Data are not company specific. Two diskettes contain data for the current year, plus state and Census division 5-year summaries. A third disk, the historical disk contains state-level data from 1967-present.

Corresponding Printed Source

Natural Gas Annual 1992, Volumes 1 and 2

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Energy/Energy Information Administration

Availability

National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Sheila Darnell, Data Manager DOE/EIA, National Energy Information Center (202) 586-6165, FAX:(202) 586-1076





_7

Petroleum Marketing Monthly (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base contains data on gasoline and diesel fuel consumption, as well as other refined products and crude oil. Sales prices, sales volumes and sales for consumption are illustrated.

Source of Data

Data are collected from petroleum refiners, natural gas plant operators, petroleum product resellers and retailers, purchasers of domestic crude oil and importers of crude oil and petroleum products.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 50 states, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: 1978-present

First Developed: 1978 Update Frequency: Monthly

Number of Records: 135,000 (archived & compressed biannually)

File Size: 3.5MB File Format: EBCDIC

Media: 9-track Tape, 1600/6250 bpi; Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Data for current month are preliminary; all other values are final except for data collected on Form EIA-856, "Monthly Foreign Crude Oil Acquisition Report," for which the most recent two months are preliminary.

Corresponding Printed Source

Petroleum Marketing Monthly Petroleum Marketing Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Energy/Energy Information Administration, National Energy Information Center

Availability

Tape: National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650; documentation accompanies tape. Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800. Also available on DOE's Electronic Publishing System (EPUB).

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Charles Riner, Data Manager DOE/EIA, National Energy Information Center (202) 586-6160, FAX:(202) 586-4913





Petroleum Supply Annual (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base contains data on petroleum supply and disposition, crude oil production, natural gas processing, refinery productions, imports and country of origin, exports and country of destination, stocks and movements.

Source of Data

DOE/Energy Information Administration conducts surveys of producers, transporters, storage facilities, and importers of crude oil petroleum. Data from Census Bureau and state agencies are also included.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 50 states, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: 1983-1990

First Developed: 1973 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1990

Number of Records: 24,000

File Size: 2.5MB File Format: EBCDIC

Media: 9-track tape, 1600/6250 bpi; Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Presented are final monthly data for each of the months January 1983 to December 1990. Data are not company-specific. Tape has been discontinued with 1990 data. Corresponding printed source includes data beginning in 1973.

Corresponding Printed Source

Petroleum Supply Annual 1991, Volumes 1 and 2

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Energy/Energy Information Administration

Availability

National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650; documentation accompanies tape.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Sam Nealey, Data Manager DOE/EIA, National Energy Information Center (202) 586-9670, FAX:(202) 586-5846



Petroleum Supply Monthly (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base contains summary data on supply and disposition of petroleum, crude oil production, natural gas processing and refinery operations, imports and country of origin, exports and country of destination, and stocks and movements.

Source of Data

DOE/Energy Information Administration conducts surveys of producers, transporters, storage facilities, and importers of crude oil and petroleum refiners. Data from Census Bureau and state agencies also included.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 50 states, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: 1990-1992

First Developed: 1982 Update Frequency: Monthly Number of Records: 30,000

File Size: 3MB (archived & compressed every three years)

File Format: EBCDIC

Media: 9-track Tape, 1600/6250 bpi; Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Preliminary monthly data are presented for January 1991 through December 1992. Final annual data are presented for the year 1990. Data are not company-specific. Tape has been discontinued with the 1992 data.

Corresponding Printed Source

Petroleum Supply Monthly

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Energy/Energy Information Administration

Availability

Tape: National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650; documentation accompanies tape. Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Sam Nealey, Data Manager DOE/EIA, National Energy Information Center (202) 586-9670, FAX:(202) 586-5846

Quarterly Coal Report (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base provides comprehensive information about U.S. coal production, distribution, exports, imports, receipts, prices, consumption, and stocks. Coke production, consumption, distribution, imports, exports and stocks data are also provided.

Source of Data

Industry supplied data from survey and data base information from U.S. Department of Commerce, U.S. Customs, and U.S. Department of Energy.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 50 states, District of Columbia, end-use sectors

Time Span of Data Source: Current quarter

First Developed: 1982

Update Frequency: Irregular

Last Update: 1993

Number of Records: 28,000

File Size: 2.5MB
File Format: EBCDIC

Media: 9-track Tape, 1600/6250 bpi; Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Data are not company specific.

Corresponding Printed Source

Quarterly Coal Report

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Energy/Energy Information Administration

Availability

Tape: National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650; documentation accompanies tape. Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202)783-3238. Electronic Data: EPUB, National Energy Information Center, U.S. Department of Energy, Washington DC 20585; telephone, (202) 586-8800.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Paulette Young, Coal Industry Information Specialist DOE/EIA (202) 254-5481, FAX:(202) 606-6223



lautial François

Residential Energy Consumption Survey (RECS), 1990; Residential Transportation Energy Consumption Survey (RTECS), 1991 (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base contains 1990 RECS basic data on housing unit characteristics, annualized 1990 fuel consumption and expenditures and end-use estimates for space heating, air conditioning, water heating and appliances. The 1991 RTECS conains basic data on motor vehicle stock, vehicle miles travelled, Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) data and motor fuel consumption and expenditures. It also includes complete documentation for the survey data files, as well as the SAS file description that can be used to create SAS datasets.

Source of Data

Interviews with households.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, Census divisions Time Span of Data Source: 1990/RECS; 1991/RTECS

First Developed: 1980/RECS; 1983/RTECS

Update Frequency: Triennial

Last Update: 1990/RECS; 1991/RTECS

Number of Records: ~5-6,000/RECS; 3,000/RTECS

File Size: 3MB, uncompressed File Format: ASCII, dBase

Media: 9-track Tape, 1600/6250 bpi; Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

The smallest unit of analysis is the household and household vehicle. However, the finest geographic identification available is the Census division.

Corresponding Printed Source

Residential Energy Consumption Survey, 1980,1981,1982, 1984, 1987, 1990 Residential Transportation Energy Consumption Survey, 1983, 1985, 1988, 1991

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Energy/Energy Information Administration, Office of Energy Markets and End Use

Availability

National Energy Information Center, Washington, DC, 20585; telephone, (202) 586-1119. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Nanno Smith (RECS), Data Manager DOE/EIA, National Energy Information Center (202) 586-5841, FAX:(202) 586-0018 Mr. Ron Lambrecht (RTECS), Data Manager DOE/EIA, National Energy Information Center (202) 586-4962, FAX:(202) 586-0018

Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base contains forecasts for energy supply, demand, stocks, and prices for each quarter. The petroleum outlook includes detailed projections of domestic crude oil production, motor gasoline, distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, other products, and inventories. Other projections include natural gas, coal, and electric power. The international petroleum situation is also discussed.

Source of Data

Forecasts are produced using the Unified Demand and Price Analysis System and the Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System, which uses two principle driving variables, a macroeconomic forecast, and world oil price assumptions.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: 1979-present

First Developed: 1979

Update Frequency: Quarterly

Last Update: 07/93 Number of Records: 240 File Size: 1.8-2.1 MB File Format: ASCII

Media: 9-track Tape, 1600/6250 bpi; Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Short-Term Energy Outlook

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Energy/Energy Information Administration, National Energy Information Center

Availability

Tape: National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650. Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. David Costello, Data Manager DOE/EIA, National Energy Information Center (202) 586-1468, FAX:(202) 586-9753





State Energy Data System (D)

Mode

Mulitmodal

Abstract

This data base contains information on estimated energy consumption by energy source, by energy consuming sector, by state, by year, in both physical units and BTU. State rankings for total energy consumption, consumption per capita, and by individual energy commodity are presented.

Source of Data

A wide variety of data sources (100+) are utilized to compile this data base.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 50 states, District of Columbia, Census regions

Time Span of Data Source: 1960-present

First Developed: 1978 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 05/92

Number of Records: 4 decades of data, 180 records/state

File Size: 5MB File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Documentation describing how the estimates are made for each energy source, sources of all input data, and a summary of changes from the previous year are included.

Corresponding Printed Source

State Energy Data Report Consumption Estimates 1960-1990

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Energy/Energy Information Administration

Availability

National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4630.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Ray Boyer, Data Manager DOE/EIA, National Energy Information Center (202) 586-1680, FAX:(202) 586-0018



-あわ--

State Energy Price and Expenditure Data System (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base contains information on energy prices and expenditures by specific energy source and energy consuming sector. Also given are various state rankings for total expenditures, expenditures, expenditures per capita, and prices by fuel type.

Source of Data

A wide variety of data sources (100+) are used to compile this data base.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 50 states, District of Columbia, Census regions

Time Span of Data Source: 1970-present

First Developed: 1980 Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: 09/92

Number of Records: 9,000

File Size: 3MB File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Documentation on the price and expenditure estimates is provided, including sources of data, methods of estimation, conversion factors, and summary of changes since the previous year.

Corresponding Printed Source

State Energy Price and Expenditure Report 1990

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Energy/Energy Information Administration

Availability

National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Ray Boyer, Data Manager DOE/EIA, National Energy Information Center (202) 586-1680, FAX:(202) 586-0018



―_ ゟ゙゙ゔ

Supplement to the Annual Energy Outlook 1994 (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This report is a companion document to the *Annual Energy Outlook (AEO) 1994*. Included are enduse consumption and price tables that have previously been published in various EIA service reports. All tables refer to cases presented in the AEO, each of which describes a different view of energy markets through 2010.

Source of Data

Data are abstracted from previously published reports by EIA.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: Forecast to 2010

First Developed: 1992 Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: 03/94

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Energy/Energy Information Administration, National Energy Information Center

Availability

National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff

DOE/EIA, National Energy Information Center (202) 586-8800, FAX:(202) 586-0727



Transportation Energy Data Book, Edition 14 (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This publication is a statistical compendium containing over 200 pages of tables and figures. It is designed for use as a desk-top reference. The data book represents an assembly and display of statistics and information that characterize transportation activity, and presents data on other factors that influence transportation energy use.

Source of Data

Collected from various published and unpublished sources.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, Japan, France, Italy, Sweden, United Kingdom, West Germany, Canada

Time Span of Data Source: 1970-present

First Developed: 1976 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Energy/Office of Transportation Technologies

Performing Organization

Oak Ridge National Laboratory

Availability

Oak Ridge National Laboratory, P.O. Box 2008, Bldg. 5500A, MS 6366, Oak Ridge, TN 37831-6366; telephone, (615) 574-5957; fax, (615) 574-3851.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Stacy Davis, Data Manager Oak Ridge National Laboratory (615) 574-5957, FAX:(615) 574-3851



ふか







U.S. Geological Survey Digital Line Graphs (DLGs) (D)

Mode

Air, Highway, Rail

Abstract

General purpose base cartographic data. Digital representations by points, lines and areas of planimetric information derived from 7.5- and 15-minute scale topographic maps.

Source of Data

U.S. areas of product coverage for series are indicated in a National Index for 7.5- and 15-minute digital line graphs (DLGs).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: United States Time Span of Data Source: 1950s-present First Developed: early 1980s; some earlier data

Update Frequency: As needed Number of Records: Varies

File Size: Varies

File Format: SDTS or DLG; ASCII; available unlabeled or with ANSI-standard label

Media: CD-ROM, Cartridge Tape, Magnetic Tape, On-Line

Significant Features/Limitations

DLG3 Transportation data include major transportation systems collected in three separate overlays labeled: (1) Roads and Trails; (2) Railroads; and (3) Pipelines, Transmission Lines, and Miscellaneous Transportation Features. DLG3 data are coded in accordance with the "Standards for Digital Line Graphs," which is available from a USGS ESIC office.

Corresponding Printed Source

U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) Quadrangle Format Maps

Sponsoring Organization

U.S. Geological Survey (USGS)/Earth Science Information Center

Availability

U.S. Geological Survey, Earth Science Information Center, 507 National Center, Reston, VA 22092; telephone, (703) 648-5920; toll-free number, (800) USA-MAPS; fax, (703) 648-5548.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff

U.S. Geological Survey, ESIC (800) USA-MAPS, FAX:(703) 648-5548



Department of Labor



Census of Fatal Occupational Injuries (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This program provides information on all fatal work injuries which occur during a reference year, including demographic data on fatally injured workers and the circumstances of the fatal events. This program supports the analysis of job related fatalities to transportation workers.

Source of Data

Death certificates, state worker compensation reports, state coroner and medical examiner reports, media accounts, and fatality reports to federal, state, and local government agencies.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 50 states, District of Columbia Time Span of Data Source: Current year Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Labor/Bureau of Labor Statistics, Office of Safety, Health, and Working Conditions

Availability

DOL/Inquiries and Correspondence Branch, Office of Publications, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington, DC 20212; telephone, (202) 606-5902.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. William Eisenberg, Assistant Commissioner DOL/BLS, Office of Safety, Health, and Working Conditions (202) 606-6304, FAX:(202) 606-6196

Consumer Expenditure Survey (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

The Consumer Expenditure Survey collects information from American households on their expenditures, income, and family characteristics. The data include household expenditures on all expenditure categories including transportation items such as vehicle purchase, vehicle maintenance, gasoline and motor oil, public transportation, and airline travel. The data are shown by classes of households, such as by income, age, family size, and region.

Source of Data

There are two Consumer Expenditure Survey components: a quarterly interview survey in which approximately 5,000 consumer units are interviewed per quarter; and a weekly diary survey in which approximately 5,000 consumer units per year keep two 1-week diaries.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals. Data are also published by the 4 Census regions and for 26 selected metropolitan areas

Time Span of Data Source: 1980-1993

First Developed: 1980

Update Frequency: Annual / integrated interview & diary surveys; Quarterly / interview survey Media: Tape, Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Integrated data are published in an annual report. Interview data are published in a quarterly report. Micro-level data from each survey are available annually on public-use tapes. Summary level integrated data are available on diskette.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Labor/Bureau of Labor Statistics, Division of Consumer Expenditure Surveys

Availability

DOL/BLS, Division of Consumer Expenditure Surveys, 2 Massachusetts Avenue, NE, Washington, DC 20212-0001; telephone, (202) 606-6900; fax, (202) 606-7006. Historical reports: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 783-3238.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Stephanie Shipp, General Information

DOL/BLS, Division of Consumer Expenditure Surveys

(202) 606-6900, FAX:(202) 606-7006

Ms. Maureen Gray, Public-Use Tapes Information

DOL/BLS, Division of Consumer Expenditure Surveys

(202) 606-6900, FAX:(202) 606-7006

Mr. John Rogers, Diskettes Information

DOL/BLS, Division of Consumer Expenditure Surveys

(202) 606-6900, FAX:(202) 606-7006



Consumer Price Index (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This program provides measurements of the average change in prices paid by urban consumers for a fixed basket of goods and services. A separate price index for transportation goods and services is published in the CPI program, as well as indexes for its components (public transportation, vehicle maintenance, etc.). Also available are average prices of gasoline by grade.

Source of Data

Sample of 85 urban areas retail/service outlets conducted by personal interview, mail or telephone.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: Current year Update Frequency: Monthly

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Labor/Bureau of Labor Statistics, Division of Consumer Prices and Price Indexes

Availability

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Walter Lane, Data Manager DOL/BLS, Division of Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (202) 606-6977, FAX:(202) 606-6999



Covered Employment and Wages (ES-202) Program (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This program provides monthly employment and quarterly wage data for workers covered by state Unemployment Insurance (UI) laws and Federal civilian workers covered by the Unemployment Compensation for Federal Employees (UCFE) program. Data are available by 4-digit Standard Industrial Classification code (and at aggregated levels) at the county, state, and national levels.

Source of Data

Data are provided by the state employment security agencies every quarter. These data are obtained from quarterly tax reports submitted to the state employment security agencies by employers subject to UI laws and to the UCFE programs.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 50 states, District of Columbia, county, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands

Time Span of Data Source: 1984-present

First Developed: 1984

Update Frequency: Monthly/employments; Quarterly/wage

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Labor/Bureau of Labor Statistics, Office of Employment and Unemployment Statistics

Availability

DOL/Bureau of Labor Statistics, ES-202 Data Request Staff, Washington, DC 20212; telephone, (202) 606-6567.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Brian MacDonald, Chief DOL/BLS, Division of Occupational and Administrative Statistics (202) 606-6515, FAX:(202) 606-6645





Current Employment Statistics (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This publication provides monthly employment data collected from payroll records of business establishments. Statistics on employment, hours, and earnings are published for industry groups in the transportation sector, with these data classified using the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC). Publication detail includes all 2-digit SIC detail (railroad transportation, local and interurban passenger transit, trucking and warehousing, water transportation, transportation by air, pipelines, transportation services), most 3-digit, and selected 4-digit detail.

Source of Data

Monthly payroll records from a sample of business establishments. Employment data for Class I Railroads are provided by the ICC. Data collected via mail, computer automated telephone interviewing, and touchtone data entry.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, state data with less industry detail Time Span of Data Source: Current year; some series begin in 1947, all are available since 1988 Update Frequency: Monthly

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Labor/Bureau of Labor Statistics, Division of Monthly Industry Employment **Statistics**

Availability

DOL/Inquiries and Correspondence Branch, Office of Publications, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington, DC 20212; telephone, (202) 606-5902.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Lois Plunkert, Branch Chief DOL/BLS, Division of Monthly Industry Employment Statistics (202) 606-6527, FAX:(202) 606-6644

Employment Cost Index (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This program provides measurements of changes in total compensation (wages, salaries, and employer costs from employee benefits), in wages and salaries only, and in benefit costs only. Statistics are published for the major industry divisions of the U.S. private economy, including indexes for the transportation sector as a whole.

Source of Data

Sample survey is conducted by personal visit and mail collection.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 4 census regions Time Span of Data Source: 1985-present

Update Frequency: Quarterly

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Labor/Bureau of Labor Statistics, Division of Employment Cost Trends

Availability

DOL/Division of Employment Cost Trends, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington, DC 20212; telephone, (202) 606-6199; fax, (202) 606-6658.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. G. Donald Wood, Chief/Data Manager DOL/BLS, Division of Employment Cost Trends (202) 606-6200, FAX:(202) 606-6658



Employment Cost Levels (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This publication is based on data collected in the Employment Cost Index Survey. These data measure the level and structure of employer costs for wages and salaries and employee benefits. Statistics on employer costs per hour are published for the transportation sector as well as the other major industry divisions.

Source of Data

Sample survey conducted by personal visit and mail.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 4 Census regions

Time Span of Data Source: 1987-present

Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Labor/Bureau of Labor Statistics, Division of Employment Cost Trends

Availability

DOL/Division of Employment Cost Trends, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington, DC 20212; telephone, (202) 606-6199; fax, (202) 606-6658.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. G. Donald Wood, Chief/Data Manager DOL/BLS, Division of Employment Cost Trends (202) 606-6200, FAX:(202) 606-6658



Industry Productivity and Technology Studies (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This program develops indexes of productivity for individual industries. Statistics on industry labor productivity are published for railroad transportation, bus carriers, intercity trucking, air transportation, and petroleum pipelines. Also, statistics for multifactor productivity are published for railroad transportation.

Source of Data

Synthesis of other statistics from output/input data from various government sources and trade associations.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: Current year Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Labor/Bureau of Labor Statistics, Division of Industry Productivity Studies

Availability

DOL/Inquiries and Correspondence Branch, Office of Publications, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington, DC 20212; telephone, (202) 606-5902.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Kent Kunze, Chief DOL/BLS, Division of Industry Productivity Studies (202) 606-5618, FAX:(202) 606-5664



International Prices and Price Indexes (P)

Mode

Air, Water

Abstract

This program produces price indexes for the foreign sector of U.S. merchandise trade. Additional statistics include price indexes for selected international air and sea transportation services, such as passenger fares and freight charges.

Source of Data

Questionnaire is mailed subsequent to a personal interview by a government field economist. In addition, some indexes are compiled using secondary source data.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: Current year Update Frequency: Monthly, Quarterly

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Labor/Bureau of Labor Statistics, Division of International Prices

Availability

DOL/Inquiries and Correspondence Branch, Office of Publications, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington, DC 20212; telephone, (202) 606-5902.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Ilene Fischer, Chief, Branch of Index Revisions and Expansions Methodology DOL/BLS, Division of International Prices (202) 606-7102, FAX:(202) 606-7179

Occupational Compensation Surveys (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

These publications present occupational earnings estimates by area for selected occupations. Among the occupations studied are four levels of local truck drivers, forklift operators, material handling laborers and warehouse specialists. All industry data are published in all surveys, but data are published separately for the transportation, communication, electric, gas, and sanitary services industry divisions in large areas and for regional and national estimates. Several occupational compensation surveys conducted biennially for the Employment Standards Administration of the Department of Labor relate to specific transportation industries: Alaskan Air Transportation, Deep Sea Freighters, and Deep Sea Tankers.

Source of Data

Large sample survey of business establishments representing all MSAs in the U.S. are conducted via personal interviews every three or four years, with data for interviewing years collected by combination of mail, telephone and personal visits.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, regions, local Time Span of Data Source: Annual Update Frequency: Annual, Biennial

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Labor/Bureau of Labor Statistics, Division of Occupational Pay and Benefit Levels

Availability

DOL/Inquiries and Correspondence Branch, Office of Publications, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington, DC 20212; telephone, (202) 606-5902.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff, Data Analysis
DOL/BLS, Division of Occupational Pay and Benefit Levels, OCSP Information
(202) 606-6219, FAX:(202) 606-7856



Occupational Employment Statistics (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This publication provides employment statistics by detailed occupation within detailed industries. Statistics on the occupational profile of transportation employment are provided at the 2 and 3-digit SIC level of detail on a three year cycle.

Source of Data

Annual sample of 250,000 employer units conducted by state employment security agencies in cooperation with the Bureau of Labor Statistics. Sample is conducted using mail surveys, telephone follow-up, and personal interviews.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: Current year Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Labor/Bureau of Labor Statistics, Office of Employment and Unemployment Statistics

Availability

DOL/Inquiries and Correspondence Branch, Office of Publications, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington, DC 20212; telephone, (202) 606-5902.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Mike McElray, Data Manager DOL/BLS, Occupational Employment Statistics (202) 606-6516, FAX:(202) 606-6645

Producer Price Indexes (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This report provides measurements of average changes in selling prices received by domestic producers for their output. As of July 1993, the PPI program included publication of price indexes for 23 transportation industries at the 4-digit SIC detail.

Source of Data

Sample of items and price quotations are gathered through mail survey to producing establishments.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Not applicable (arranged by industry) Time Span of Data Source: Current year Update Frequency: Monthly

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Labor/Bureau of Labor Statistics, Office of Prices and Living Conditions

Availability

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Irwin Gerduk, Data Manager DOL/BLS, Office of Prices and Living Conditions (202) 606-7748, FAX:(202) 606-7753



Survey of Occupational Injuries and Illnesses (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This publication provides data on incidence of occupational injuries and illnesses by industry, the number and percent distribution of injured and ill workers by demographic characteristics, and the circumstances of the more serious injuries and illness. Statistics are published for transportation national estimates containing 2-, 3-, and 4-digit SIC detail.

Source of Data

A sample of approximately 280,000 establishments are surveyed annually by participating state agencies on a cooperative basis with the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: Current year Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Labor/Bureau of Labor Statistics, Office of Safety, Health, and Working Conditions

Availability

DOL/Inquiries and Correspondence Branch, Office of Publications, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington, DC 20212; telephone, (202) 606-5902.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. William Eisenberg, Assistant Commissioner DOL/BLS, Office of Safety, Health and Working Conditions (202) 606-6304, FAX:(202) 606-6196



Federal Emergency Management Agency





Data Base Guide (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base is a complete inventory of the automated data files used in support of the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) program office. Included are data files that are the result of a cooperative effort between FEMA and other Federal departments and agencies having delegated emergency preparedness responsibilities. These files have detailed information on virtually all resources important to the defense of, or - in event of an enemy attack - the survival and recovery of, the United States.

Source of Data

FEMA and other Federal agencies having delegated emergency preparedness responsibilities.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S Federal departments and agencies

Time Span of Data Source: 1985-1992

First Developed: 1956 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1992

Number of Records: 350,000

File Size: 72MB File Format: dBase III Media: Diskette

Sponsoring Organization

Federal Emergency Management Agency

Availability

Federal Emergency Management Agency, Washington, DC 20472; telephone, (202) 646-2829; fax, (202) 646-4652.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. John Bartyczak, Data Manager FEMA (202) 646-2829, FAX:(202) 646-4652



Emergency Operating Capacity (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base identifies the expanded capacity of industry to produce needed goods and services by utilizing current plants and equipment operating at maximum capacity (i.e., 3 shifts). The Emergency Operating Capacity contains 446 SIC 4-digit manufacturing and 24 non-manufacturing industries (including both manufacturing and service sectors). The common unit is annual production expressed in constant 1986 dollars. This data base provides input data for the resolution of capacity shortfalls (ROCS) and other Integrated Civilian Industrial Mobilization Planning Process (ICIMPP) models. Emergency operation capacity estimates expand 1989-92 peacetime output based on annual 1974-1988 data for industry production, capacity utilization, capital stock and investment. Separate EOC estimates are made, assuming 3, 6 and 12 month planning periods to plan and prepare equipment and acquire labor, material, and energy for multishift operations.

Source of Data

Pacific Northwest Laboratory; Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: United States

Time Span of Data Source: 1974-1992

First Developed: 1975 Update Frequency: Biennial

Last Update: 06/93 Number of Records: 470

File Size: 2MB File Format: ASCII

Media: PC

Sponsoring Organization

Federal Emergency Management Agency

Availability

Federal Emergency Management Agency, Washington, DC 20472; telephone, (202) 646-2829; fax, (202) 646-4652.

Contact For Additional Information

Dr. Douglas P. Scott, Data Manager FEMA (202) 646-3109, FAX:(202) 646-4652



ふか



Federal Energy Regulatory Commission





Annual Report of Oil Pipeline Companies - FERC Form No. 6 (P)

Mode

Pipeline

Abstract

This report primarily contains accounting and financial data for a calendar year for the regulated common carrier.

Source of Data

Data collected and submitted by each common carrier pipeline.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. regulated common carriers

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1977 Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC)

Availability

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Office of Chief Accountant, 825 North Capitol Street, NE, Washington, DC 20426; telephone, (202) 208-0505; fax, (202) 208-0393.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff

FERC, Office of Chief Accountant (202) 208-0505, FAX:(202) 208-0393



う

Federal Motor Vehicle Fleet Report (P)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This report summarizes statistical data on agency-owned, GSA Interagency Fleet Management System, and commercially-leased vehicles. This data is further categorized by all agencies and large fleets, worldwide and domestic. Sedans are categorized by class rather than type. No data is available for Privately-Owned Vehicles (POVs), but the use of POVs for offical business is a insignificant cost factor. For the purpose of this report, the following types/classes of vehicles are included: sedans, station wagons, ambulances, buses, trucks, and truck tractors. The report does not include data on trailers, motorcycles, fire trucks, or military (tactical) design motor vehicles.

Source of Data

Standard Form 82, 'Agency Report of Motor Vehicle Data,' is forwarded to GSA by all Federal agencies with motor vehicles.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. Federal agencies with motor vehicles

Time Span of Data Source: Current fiscal year

First Developed: 1949 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: FY91

Significant Features/Limitations

This report is produced in printed format only with no query capacity. There is no data base or historical data; years cannot be merged.

Sponsoring Organization

General Services Administration/Federal Supply Service, Fleet Management Division

Availability

GSA/Federal Supply Service, Fleet Management Division, 1941 Jefferson Davis Highway, Crystal Mall, #4, Room 817, Arlington, VA 22202; telephone, (703) 305-6273; fax, (703) 305-7158.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. John Q. Adams, Data Manager GSA, Fleet Management Division (703) 305-6273, FAX:(703) 305-7158



Transportation Accounts Receivable and Payment System (TARPS) (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This system includes all transportation bills paid by each agency, including DoD, for audit. In conjunction with its commercial audit contractors, GSA identifies overcharges, notifies the carrier, and maintains a record of each transaction on TARPS. The record includes data elements sufficient to identify the specific transaction in question, as well as the carrier and the amount of the overcharge. The TARPS records the amount collected from the carriers and the status of collection actions. TARPS also collects and reports on the status of claims and protests submitted by the carriers.

Source of Data

In-house and contract auditors evaluate carrier invoices for transportation services.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. Federal agencies

Time Span of Data Source: 1990-present

First Developed: 1990 Update Frequency: Daily Number of Records: Varies File Size: Varies Daily File Format: ASCII

Media: 9-track Tape, Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

Provides an accurate profile of transportation overcharges. Internal use only.

Sponsoring Organization

General Services Administration/Federal Supply Service, Office of Transportation Audits

Availability

GSA/Federal Supply Service, Office of Transportation Audits, 18th and F Streets, Washington, DC 20405; telephone, (202) 219-0175; fax, (202) 219-3170. Internal inquires processed on demand but, otherwise, information is not generally available.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Ray Miller, Program/Data Systems GSA, Office of Transportation Audits (202) 219-0175, FAX:(202) 219-3170







Interstate Commerce Commission



___ *

Computer Assisted Depreciation & Life Analysis System - (CADLAS) (D)

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This data base contains depreciation data consisting of annual installations, retirements, transfers, and end-of-year balances for all Class 1 railroads. The data base is used to estimate the service lives and depreciation rates of railroad equipment, roadway property, and track accounts. The accompanying programs contain Actuarial and Simulated Plant Record life analyses with high resolution graphics, salvage calculations, and depreciation accrual and calculated reserve estimations. The system can also estimate investment on a replacement or reproduction cost basis.

Source of Data

Class 1 Railroads.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. Class I Railroads

Time Span of Data Source: 1915-1993

First Developed: 1978 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993 File Size: 40MB File Format: ASCII Media: Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

The data is considered sensitive information and cannot be distributed by the Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC).

Sponsoring Organization

Interstate Commerce Commission

Availability

Ordering information for the CADLAS system may be sent to Ward L. Ginn, Jr., Chief, Section of Costing & Financial Information, ICC, Office of Economic & Environmental Analysis, Washington, DC 20423; telephone, (202) 927-5740. Price, \$195 (includes documentation).

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Ira Winthrop, Mechanical Engineer ICC, Office of Economic & Environmental Analysis (202) 927-6166, FAX:(202) 927-6225



Carload Waybill Sample (D)

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This data base contains rail shipment data such as origin and destination points, type of commodity, number of cars, tons, revenue, length of haul, participating railroads, interchange locations, and URCS shipment variable cost estimates. The waybill sample contains confidential information and is used primarily by Federal and state agencies. The public-use version of the sample, however, contains aggregated nonconfidential data. Movements are aggregated to the BEA-to-BEA level at the 5-digit STCC level. For a particular commodity, the origin or destination BEA is not included unless there are at least three freight stations in the BEA and there are at least two more freight stations than railroads in the BEA.

Source of Data

Annual stratified sample of waybills for railroads which terminate over 4,500 cars per year.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, BEA-to-BEA level

Time Span of Data Source: 1991 First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993

Number of Records: >350,000 File Size: Not available File Format: ASCII

Media: 9-track Tape, 6250 bpi; CD-ROM

Significant Features/Limitations

The waybill sample contains confidential information and is used primarily by Federal and state agencies. There is, however, a public-use version that contains aggregate nonconfidential data.

Corresponding Printed Source

Carload Waybill Statistics: Territorial Distribution, Traffic and Revenue by Commodity Class

Sponsoring Organization

Interstate Commerce Commission

Performing Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Railroad Administration, Office of Policy Systems

Availability

CD-ROM: DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 2104, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640. Tape: Mr. James Nash, ICC, Office of Economic & Environmental Analysis, 12th and Constitution, Washington, DC 20423; telephone, (202) 927-5740; fax, (202) 927-6225. Printed Source: National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. James Nash, Data Manager ICC, Office of Economic & Environmental Analysis (202) 927-5740, FAX:(202) 927-6225

あわ.

Class I Freight Railroads-Selected Earnings Data (D)

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This data base contains selected quarterly information of the large railroads in the Nation on an individual basis. Examples of such data include quarterly operating revenues, net income, and tonnage.

Source of Data

Railroad quarterly report Form RE&I.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. large railroads Time Span of Data Source: Current quarter

First Developed: 1990

Update Frequency: Quarterly

File Size: ~105,000 File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

The data remain constant after publication of printed source.

Corresponding Printed Source

Class I Freight Railroads-Selected Earnings Data

Sponsoring Organization

Interstate Commerce Commission

Availability

Ward L. Ginn, Jr., Chief, Section of Costing & Financial Information, ICC, Office of Economic & Environmental Analysis, Washington, DC 20423; telephone, (202) 927-5740.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Andrew J. Lee, Senior Accountant ICC, Office of Economic & Environmental Analysis (202) 927-5730, FAX:(202) 927-6225



Class I Railroad Information File (D)

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This data base contains a wide range of financial and operational data from the 12 Class I rail carriers in the Nation. Balance sheet, income statement, and supplementary financial data is presented, along with information on tonnage, mileage, employees, transportation equipment, and much more.

Source of Data

Railroad Annual Report Form R-1 and Railroad Quarterly Report Forms RE&I and CBS.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Twelve Class I rail carriers in U.S.

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1987 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1992 File Size: 5MB File Format: ASCII Media: Tape, Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

Data is audited by railroads' independent accountant. Data base is not amended after cut-off data for balancing and printing.

Corresponding Printed Source

Transport Statistics in the United States - Railroads

Sponsoring Organization

Interstate Commerce Commission

Availability

Ward L. Ginn, Jr., Chief, Section of Costing & Financial Information, ICC, Office of Economic & Environmental Analysis, Washington, DC 20423; telephone, (202) 927-5740.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Andrew J. Lee, Senior Accountant ICC, Office of Economic & Environmental Analysis (202) 927-5730, FAX:(202) 927-6225



_ 7

ICC Motor and Railroad Carrier Files (D)

Mode

Highway, Rail

Abstract

The Section of Systems Development produces, on a monthly basis, a set of IBM compatible diskettes or tapes containing the following data: 1) all currently active ICC regulated motor carriers; 2) all currently effective certificates of insurance, surety bonds and trust funds for those motor carriers requiring insurance; 3) name and address file of ICC-authorized insurance companies with active certificates on file; and 4) the revenue data files from the reporting motor carrier and railroad annual reports.

Source of Data

Interstate Commerce Commission.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: ICC-regulated active motor carriers

Time Span of Data Source: Most recent 5 years

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Monthly

File Size: 8.5MB File Format: ASCII Media: Tape, Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

The diskettes contain ICC data only, in ASCII delimited format. This format is compatible with most data base packages. The user must supply the data base package to import and manipulate the files. The files are stored on diskette in a compressed format. A shareware utility program is included on each diskette to enable the user to decompress the file to standard ASCII format. Complete documentation is available from the ICC.

Sponsoring Organization

Interstate Commerce Commission

Availability

ICC, Section of Systems Development, Room 1349, 12th & Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20423; telephone, (202) 927-7682. Price, \$25 plus \$5 processing fee/disk; \$45/tape (includes processing).

Contact For Additional Information

Staff, Section of Systems Development, Data Collection ICC, Office of the Managing Director (202) 927-7682

-おわ_

Large Class 1 Motor Carriers of Passengers Selected Earnings Data (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base contains selected quarterly information of the top ten motor carriers of passengers in the Nation on an individual basis. Examples of such data include quarterly operating revenues, ordinary income, and passengers carried.

Source of Data

Motor Carrier Annual and Quarterly Report Form MP-1.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. top ten motor carriers of passengers

Time Span of Data Source: Current quarter

First Developed: 1990

Update Frequency: Quarterly

File Size: ~45,000 File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Data remain constant after publication of printed source.

Corresponding Printed Source

Large Class 1 Motor Carriers of Passengers Selected Earnings Data

Sponsoring Organization

Interstate Commerce Commission

Availability

Ward L. Ginn, Jr., Chief, Section of Costing & Financial Information, ICC, Office of Economic & Environmental Analysis, Washington, DC 20423; telephone, (202) 927-5740.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Andrew J. Lee, Senior Accountant ICC, Office of Economic & Environmental Analysis (202) 927-5730, FAX:(202) 927-6225









Large Class 1 Motor Carriers of Property Selected Earnings Data; Large Class 1 Household Goods Selected Earnings Data (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base contains selected quarterly information of the largest motor carriers of property in the Nation on an individual basis. Only the top 100 motor carriers of property and the top 15 household goods carriers are presented here. Examples of such data include quarterly operating revenues, tons hauled and operating ratio.

Source of Data

Motor Carrier Quarterly Report Form QFR.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Top 100 motor carriers of property & top 15 household goods carriers

Time Span of Data Source: Current quarter

First Developed: 1990

Update Frequency: Quarterly

File Size: ~135,000 File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

The data remain constant after publication of printed source.

Corresponding Printed Source

Large Class 1 Motor Carriers of Property Selected Earnings Data Large Class 1 Household Goods Selected Earnings Data

Sponsoring Organization

Interstate Commerce Commission

Availability

Ward L. Ginn, Jr., Chief, Section of Costing & Financial Information, ICC, Office of Economic & Environmental Analysis, Washington, DC 20423; telephone, (202) 927-5740.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Andrew J. Lee, Senior Accountant Office of Economic & Environmental Analysis (202) 927-5730, FAX:(202) 927-6225





Motor Carrier Information File (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base contains selected financial and operational data from about 200 of the largest general freight motor carriers in the Nation. Balance sheet and income statement data are presented, along with information on tonnage, mileage, employees, and transportation equipment.

Source of Data

Motor Carrier Annual Report Form M and Motor Carrier Quarterly Report Form QFR.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Two hundred of the largest general freight motor carriers in U.S. Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1987 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1992 File Size: 2.6MB File Format: ASCII Media: Tape, Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

The data is unaudited and not amended after initial editing and balancing.

Corresponding Printed Source

Transport Statistics in the United States - Motor Carriers

Sponsoring Organization

Interstate Commerce Commission

Availability

Ward L. Ginn, Jr., Chief, Section of Costing & Financial Information, ICC, Office of Economic & Environmental Analysis, Washington, DC 20423; telephone, (202) 927-5740.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Andrew J. Lee, Senior Accountant ICC, Office of Economic & Environmental Analysis (202) 927-5730, FAX:(202) 927-6225

Report of Railroad Employment - Class I Line-Haul Railroads (D)

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This data base contains information on the monthly count of railroad employees in six categories and the monthly total. The percent of change from prior month and an annual index for the prior three years are also captured. (An annual compilation is also available.)

Source of Data

Monthly Report of Number of Railroad Employees.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. Class 1 Line-Haul Railroads

Time Span of Data Source: Current month

First Developed: 1990

Update Frequency: Monthly

Last Update: 2 months prior to current month

File Size: ~5,000 File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

The data remain constant after publication of printed source.

Corresponding Printed Source

Statement No. M-350, Report of Railroad Employment***Class I Line-Haul Railroads

Sponsoring Organization

Interstate Commerce Commission

Availability

Ward L. Ginn, Jr., Chief, Section of Costing & Financial Information, ICC, Office of Economic & Environmental Analysis, Washington, DC 20423; telephone, (202) 927-5740.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Andrew J. Lee, Senior Accountant ICC, Office of Economic & Environmental Analysis (202) 927-5730, FAX:(202) 927-6225



Transportation Files (TRANS Files) (D)

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This data base contains railroad annual report (ICC Form R-1) data for all current Class 1 railroads. In addition to Form R-1 data, the TRANS files also contain data for the ICC QCS and wage reports and Association of American Railroads reports CS-54, FCDP-95, and the ULMER file.

Source of Data

Class 1 Railroads.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. Class I Railroads

Time Span of Data Source: 1978-present

First Developed: 1980 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993 File Size: 100MB File Format: ASCII Media: Tape

Significant Features/Limitations

The data are non-proprietary. The TRANS files contain data for all current Class 1 railroads and Class 1 predecessor railroads from 1978 to present. Data for 1978 are on a Betterment Accounting basis only. Data for the years 1979 to 1987 are on both a Betterment Accounting and Depreciation Accounting basis. Data from 1988 to current are on a Depreciation Accounting basis only.

Sponsoring Organization

Interstate Commerce Commission

Availability

Ward L. Ginn, Jr., Chief, Section of Costing & Financial Information, ICC, Office of Economic & Environmental Analysis, Washington, DC 20423; telephone, (202) 927-5740. Price, \$45 (includes documentation).

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Jeff Warren, Computer Analysis ICC, Office of Economic & Environmental Analysis (202) 927-6243, FAX:(202) 927-6225

Uniform Railroad Cost System (URCS) Phase II Program and Applications **(D)**

Mode

Rail

Abstract

The URCS Phase II program allows the user to develop unit costs for the U.S. Class 1 Railroads. Copies of the URCS Phase II applications produced by the ICC are also available for U.S. Class 1 railroads and two summary regions (East and West).

Source of Data

Interstate Commerce Commission.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. Class I Railroads, two summary regions (east and west)

Time Span of Data Source: 1987-present

First Developed: 1980 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993 File Size: 20MB File Format: ASCII Media: Tape

Significant Features/Limitations

The data are non-proprietary.

Sponsoring Organization

Interstate Commerce Commission

Availability

Ward L. Ginn, Jr., Chief, Section of Costing & Financial Information, ICC, Office of Economic & Environmental Analysis, Washington, DC 20423; telephone, (202) 927-5740. Price, \$25/tape for annual applications; \$65/tape for program and documentation.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Jeff Warren, Computer Analysis ICC, Office of Economic & Environmental Analysis (202) 927-6243, FAX:(202) 927-6225





S) Phase III Movement Costing

Uniform Railroad Cost System (URCS) Phase III Movement Costing Program and Annual Unit Cost Data Base (D)

Mode

Rail

Abstract

The URCS Phase III program allows the user to develop movement cost estimates for U.S. Class 1 railroads. The URCS Phase III unit cost data base contains railroad annual unit cost data for the current Class 1 railroads and two summary regions (East and West).

Source of Data

Interstate Commerce Commission.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. Class I Railroads, two summary regions (east and west)

Time Span of Data Source: 1987-present

First Developed: 1980 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993 File Size: 1MB File Format: ASCII Media: Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

The data are non-proprietary.

Sponsoring Organization

Interstate Commerce Commission

Availability

Ward L. Ginn, Jr., Chief, Section of Costing & Financial Information, ICC, Office of Economic & Environmental Analysis, Washington, DC 20423; telephone, (202) 927-5740. Price, \$20.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Jeff Warren, Computer Analysis ICC, Office of Economic & Environmental Analysis (202) 927-6243, FAX:(202) 927-6225





National Transportation Safety Board



- おわ

Annual Review of Aircraft Accident Data, U.S. Air Carrier Operation (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This report contains information on aviation accidents in operation of U.S. air carriers operating under 14 CFR 121 and 14 CFR 135. Statistical tables summarize the accidents, fatalities, and accident rates.

Source of Data

NTSB Aviation Accident Data Base.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

National Transportation Safety Board/Analysis and Data Division

Availability

National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Carol Floyd, Data Manager NTSB, RE-50 (202) 382-6536, FAX:(202) 382-6008

Annual Review of Aircraft Accident Data, U.S. General Aviation (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This report contains information on general aviation accidents. It includes large and small fixed-wing aircraft, rotorcraft, balloons, and gliders engaged in operations other than air carrier revenue flights. Detailed data illustrate causes, related factors, and conditions of accidents. The type of accident and phase of operation, cause of accident, type of flying, type of aircraft, type of collision, yearly accident records for ten years, and other selected accident information is also included.

Source of Data

NTSB Aviation Accident data base.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: Current year First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

National Transportation Safety Board/Analysis and Data Division

Availability

National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Carol Floyd, Data Manager NTSB, RE-50 (202) 382-6536, FAX:(202) 382-6008



Automated Aircraft Accident/Incident Information System (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

The NTSB investigates accidents involving civil aircraft in the United States and collects data in the NTSB Accident System. Data describe aircraft characteristics, type of operation, environmental data, pilot(s), and causes and related factors as determined by the National Transportation Safety Board (NTSB).

Source of Data

NTSB Accident Investigators complete NTSB Form 6120.4, Factual Report Aviation.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: 1962-present

First Developed: 1962

Update Frequency: Continual Number of Records: 120,000+

File Size: 275+MB

File Format: Related Data Sets

Media: Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

Records are not publicly available until a case is completed.

Sponsoring Organization

National Transportation Safety Board/Analysis and Data Division

Availability

NTSB, Analysis and Data Division, RE-50, 800 Independence Avenue, Washington, DC 20594; telephone, (202) 382-6538.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff

NTSB, RE-50

(202) 382-6538, FAX:(202) 382-6008



United Nations





Annual Bulletin of Transport Statistics for Europe (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This publication provides extensive data on transport and some related trends in European countries, Canada and the United States, and Israel. It includes rail, road and inland waterways sectors, container transport, goods loaded and unloaded at sea ports, transport by oil pipeline and various international goods transport by various modes of transport and commodity groups. Data are also given on expenditure on roads and on the consumption of energy in the transport sector.

Source of Data

Data collected by questionnaire from countries concerned.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: European countries, Canada, United States, and Israel Time Span of Data Source: Most recent 2 years and latest base year (1980)

First Developed: 1949

Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

United Nations/Economic Commission for Europe, Statistical Division

Availability

United Nations, Sales Section, 2 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017; telephone, (212) 963-8302. Price, \$25. Address for ECE is United Nations, Economic Commission for Europe, Statistical Division, Palais des Nations, 1211 Geneva 10, Switzerland.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. M. Pesut, Data Manager United Nations, Economic Commission for Europe, Statistical Division (41-22) 917-4136, FAX:(41-22) 917-0040

Commodity Trade Data Base (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

The United Nations Statistical Division Commodity Trade Data Base (Comtrade) is a comprehensive source of standardized and detailed external trade information for all countries who provide their data to the United Nations. The data are classified according to the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) Revisions 1, 2 and 3. Values are expressed in thousands of U.S. dollars and, whenever feasible, quantities are expressed in metric units.

Source of Data

National authorities provide publications, diskettes, and tapes from individual reporting countries.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: All reporting countries to the United Nations

Time Span of Data Source: 1962-present

First Developed: 1962 Update Frequency: Weekly Number of Records: 18,360,500

File Size: 2754MB

File Format: Compressed/partition organization

Media: Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

Copyright by United Nations; may not be resold or republished.

Corresponding Printed Source

Commodity Trade Statistics, Statistical Papers, Series D Commodity Trade Statistics on Microfiche International Trade Statistics Yearbook

Sponsoring Organization

United Nations/Statistical Division

Availability

Printed Source: United Nations, Sales Section, 2 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017; telephone, (212) 963-8302. Microfiche and Data Sets: United Nations, Statistical Division, Room DC2-1420, New York, NY 10017; telephone, (212) 963-6170; fax, (212) 963-3550. Prices vary depending on size of request.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Bengzon, Data Manager United Nations, Statistical Division (212) 963-5980, FAX:(212) 963-3550

Statistics of Road Traffic Accidents in Europe (P)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication presents statistical tables with comprehensive data on road traffic accidents and casualties covering European countries, Canada, the United States, and Israel. It also contains data on the number of road vehicles in use, registration of new vehicles, kilometers run by road vehicles and estimates of population and distribution by age groups.

Source of Data

All data collected by questionnaire.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: European countries, Canada, United States, and Israel Time Span of Data Source: Most recent 2 years and latest base year (1980)

First Developed: 1955 Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

United Nations/Economic Commission for Europe, Statistical Division

Availability

United Nations, Sales Section, 2 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017; telephone, (212) 963-8302. Price, \$25. Address for ECE is United Nations, Economic Commission for Europe, Statistical Division, Palais des Nations, 1211 Geneva 10, Switzerland.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. M. Pesut, Data Manager United Nations, Economic Commission for Europe, Statistical Division (41-22) 917-4136, FAX:(41-22) 917-0040



United Nations Statistical Yearbook — Air (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This data base illustrates domestic and international scheduled services operated by airlines registered in each country.

Source of Data

Data transmitted through the International Civil Aviation Organization.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: 1980, 1985-1991

First Developed: 1993 Update Frequency: Annual Number of Records: ~9,700

File Size: 328,900K File Format: dBase

Media: CD-ROM, Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

United Nations Statistical Yearbook

Significant Features/Limitations

Copyright by United Nations; may not be resold or republished

Sponsoring Organization

United Nations/Statistical Division

Availability

United Nations, Sales Section, 2 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017; telephone, (212) 963-8302. Price, \$249/CD-ROM; \$100/Printed Source.

Contact For Additional Information



United Nations Statistical Yearbook — Cargo Exports (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This data base illustrates merchant vessels entered with cargo from, or cleared with cargo to, a foreign port.

Source of Data

All information is collected by questionnaire.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: 1980-1990

First Developed: 1993 Update Frequency: Annual Number of Records: 1,200

File Size: 41,300K File Format: dBase

Media: CD-ROM, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Copyright by United Nations; may not be resold or republished.

Sponsoring Organization

United Nations/Statistical Division

Corresponding Printed Source

United Nations Statistical Yearbook

Availability

United Nations, Sales Section, 2 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017; telephone, (212) 963-8302. Price, \$249/CD-ROM; \$100/Printed Source.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Felicia Pan, Officer-in-Charge United Nations, Statistical Division (212) 963-4562, FAX:(212) 963-3550



United Nations Statistical Yearbook — Energy (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base illustrates production of selected energy commodities in member countries.

Source of Data

All data collected by questionnaire.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: 1980, 1988-1990

First Developed: 1993 Update Frequency: Annual Number of Records: 14,800

File Size: 255,400K File Format: dBase

Media: CD-ROM, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Copyright by United Nations; may not be resold or republished

Corresponding Printed Source

United Nations Statistical Yearbook

Sponsoring Organization

United Nations/Statistical Division

Availability

United Nations, Sales Section, 2 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017; telephone, (212) 963-8302. Price, \$249/CD-ROM; \$100/Printed Source.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Felicia Pan, Officer-in-Charge United Nations, Statistical Division (212) 963-4562, FAX:(212) 963-3550



United Nations Statistical Yearbook — Merchant Fleets (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This data base illustrates merchant fleets registered in each member country.

Source of Data

Lloyd's Register of Shipping.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: 1980-1991

First Developed: 1993 Update Frequency: Annual Number of Records: ~3,200

File Size: 109,900K File Format: dBase

Media: CD-ROM, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Copyright by United Nations; may not be resold or republished

Corresponding Printed Source

United Nations Statistical Yearbook

Sponsoring Organization

United Nations/Statistical Division

Availability

United Nations, Sales Section, 2 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017; telephone, (212) 963-8302. Price, \$249/CD-ROM; \$100/Printed Source.

Contact For Additional Information



United Nations Statistical Yearbook — Passenger Car (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base illustrates the production of passenger cars in member countries.

Source of Data

All information is collected by questionnaire.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: 1981-1990

First Developed: 1993 Update Frequency: Annual Number of Records: 300

File Size: 10,200K File Format: dBase

Media: CD-ROM, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Copyright by United Nations; may not be resold or republished.

Corresponding Printed Source

United Nations Statistical Yearbook

Sponsoring Organization

United Nations/Statistical Division

Availability

United Nations, Sales Section, 2 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017; telephone, (212) 963-8302. Price, \$249/CD-ROM; \$100/Printed Source.

Contact For Additional Information



ようわ.

United Nations Statistical Yearbook — Rail (D)

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This data base illustrates freight and passenger traffic on all railway lines within each member country.

Source of Data

All information collected by questionnaire.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: 1980-1990

First Developed: 1993 Update Frequency: Annual Number of Records: ~2,000

File Size: 69,500K File Format: dBase

Media: CD-ROM, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Copyright by United Nations; may not be resold or republished.

Corresponding Printed Source

United Nations Statistical Yearbook

Sponsoring Organization

United Nations/Statistical Division

Availability

United Nations, Sales Section, 2 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017; telephone, (212) 963-8302. Price, \$249/CD-ROM; \$100/Printed Source.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Felicia Pan, Officer-in-Charge United Nations, Statistical Division (212) 963-4562, FAX:(212) 963-3550



United Nations Statistical Yearbook—Tire (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base illustrates the production of rubber tires for passenger cars and commercial vehicles in member countries.

Source of Data

All information is collected by questionnaire.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: 1981-1990 First Developed: 1993 Update Frequency: Annual Number of Records: 600 File Size: 19 500K

File Size: 19,500K File Format: dBase

Media: CD-ROM, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Copyright by United Nations; may not be resold or republished.

Corresponding Printed Source

United Nations Statistical Yearbook

Sponsoring Organization

United Nations/Statistical Division

Availability

United Nations, Sales Section, 2 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017; telephone, (212) 963-8302. Price, \$249/CD-ROM; \$100/Printed Source.

Contact For Additional Information





United Nations Statistical Yearbook — Transport (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base illustrates tourist arrivals by region or origin in member countries.

Source of Data

Data transmitted through the World Tourism Organization.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: 1986-1990

First Developed: 1993 Update Frequency: Annual Number of Records: 4,900

File Size: 167,200K File Format: dBase

Media: CD-ROM, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Copyright by United Nations; may not be resold or republished.

Corresponding Printed Source

United Nations Statistical Yearbook

Sponsoring Organization

United Nations/Statistical Division

Availability

United Nations, Sales Section, 2 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017; telephone, (212) 963-8302. Price, \$249/CD-ROM; \$100/Printed Source.

Contact For Additional Information





United Nations Statistical Yearbook — Vehicles (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base illustrates passenger cars and commercial vehicles in use in member countries.

Source of Data

All information is collected by questionnaire.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: 1981-1990

First Developed: 1993 Update Frequency: Annual Number of Records: ~3,300

File Size: 11,300K File Format: dBase

Media: CD-ROM, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Copyright by United Nations; may not be resold or republished.

Corresponding Printed Source

United Nations Statistical Yearbook

Sponsoring Organization

United Nations/Statistical Division

Availability

United Nations, Sales Section, 2 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017; telephone, (212) 963-8302. Price, \$249/CD-ROM; \$100/Printed Source.

Contact For Additional Information

るわ

United Nations Statistical Yearbook — Vessels Launched (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This data base illustrates the total volume of vessels launched in each member country.

Source of Data

Lloyd's Register of Shipping.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: 1982-1991

First Developed: 1993 Update Frequency: Annual Number of Records: 1,400

File Size: 34,700K File Format: dBase

Media: CD-ROM, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Copyright by United Nations; may not be resold or republished.

Corresponding Printed Source

United Nations Statistical Yearbook

Sponsoring Organization

United Nations/Statistical Division

Availability

United Nations, Sales Section, 2 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017; telephone, (212) 963-8302. Price, \$249/CD-ROM; \$100/Printed Source.

Contact For Additional Information





Private U.S. Transportation Agencies





ろう 7



Aerospace Industries Association of America, Inc.



ようか.

Aerospace Facts and Figures (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This publication covers the United States aerospace industry. Some of the topics covered include aircraft production, space and missile programs, air transportation, research and development, foreign trade, employment, and finance.

Source of Data

U.S. Government and industry sources/surveys.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. aerospace industry

Time Span of Data Source: Historical tables through end of previous year; estimates for current/

coming years First Developed: 1945 Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: 1994

Significant Features/Limitations

U.S. aerospace industry only.

Sponsoring Organization

Aerospace Industries Association of America, Inc.

Availability

Aerospace Industries Association of America, Inc., 1250 Eye Street, NW, Washington, DC 20005; telephone, (202) 371-8651; fax, (202) 371-8470.

Contact For Additional Information

Mrs. Anne Sager, Data Manager Aerospace Industries Association of America, Inc. (202) 371-8561, FAX:(202) 371-8470





Aviation USA (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This publication includes a directory of U.S. landing facilities and their associated businesses, and general information to help pilots in flight planning, such as telephone number listings and locations for flight service stations, air traffic control towers, air route traffic control centers, and terminal radar control facilities. Also included is a cross-reference listing of 3-letter location identifiers for weather reporting facilities. Separate listings are provided for U.S. Customs facilities airports, and airports of entry in Canada, Mexico, and the Carribean. General information including toll-free numbers for hotels and rental cars, AOPA membership services, aviation statistics, airshow calendar, etc. are also provided.

Source of Data

Aircraft Owners and Pilot Association (AOPA).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: United States, Canada, Mexico, Caribbean

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1962 Update Frequency: Annual

Significant Features/Limitations

Publication is updated annually; however, data base is updated continually.

Sponsoring Organization

Aircraft Owners and Pilots Association

Availability

Sporty's Pilot Shop, Clermont Airport, Batavia, OH 45103; telephone, (800) LIFTOFF.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Machteld Smith, Data Manager Aircraft Owners and Pilots Association (301) 695-2357, FAX:(301) 695-2180





Worldwide Airport Traffic Report (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This publication contains passenger, freight/mail, and aircraft operations data for major airports throughout the world.

Source of Data

Collected in Geneva from airports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: Current First Developed: 1984

Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: 1993

Significant Features/Limitations

Ranking of airports by passengers, cargo and total movements.

Sponsoring Organization

Airports Council International (ACI)

Availability

Airports Council International, P.O. Box 125, 1215 Geneva 15 Airport, Switzerland; telephone, (41-22) 798-4141; fax, (41-22) 788-0909.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff,

Airports Council International (41-22) 798-4141, FAX:(41-22) 788-0909



ふう

Airport Deicing Experiences-Summary of Responses, 1992/1993 (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This report includes information on winter operations working groups, departure planning/operations control, remote deicing facilities and fluid runoff retention and retrieval.

Source of Data

North American airports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: North American airports

Time Span of Data Source: 1992-1993

First Developed: 1992

Update Frequency: Unknown

Last Update: 1993

Sponsoring Organization

Airports Council International, North America (ACI-NA)

Availability

Airports Council International, North America, 1775 K Street, NW, Suite 500, Washington, DC 20006; telephone, (202) 293-8500; fax, (202) 331-1362. Price, \$25/members; \$50/non-members; does not include postage and handling.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff

Airports Council International, North America (202) 293-8500, FAX:(202) 331-1362

Airport Noise Summary, 1993 (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This booklet contains both formal and informal noise restrictions and procedures at 596 U.S. airports. It also provides regulatory and operational data in addition to telephone numbers for noise-related information at each airport.

Source of Data

National Business Aircraft Association.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 596 U.S. airports

Time Span of Data Source: 1993 First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Varies

Last Update: 1993

Sponsoring Organization

Airports Council International, North America (ACI-NA)

Performing Organization

National Business Aircraft Association

Availability

Airports Council International, North America, 1775 K Street, NW, Suite 500, Washington, DC 20006; telephone, (202) 293-8500; fax, (202) 331-1362.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff

Airports Council International, North America (202) 293-8500, FAX:(202) 331-1362



Automobile Parking Rates & Systems Report, 1991 (P)

Mode

Air, Highway

Abstract

This publication contains a survey of 112 U.S. airports. It lists parking revenue control equipment, parking rates and average revenue, type of parking, number of spaces, current operators and planned improvements.

Source of Data

112 U.S. airports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 112 U.S. airports Time Span of Data Source: 1991 First Developed: 1991

Update Frequency: Unknown

Sponsoring Organization

Airports International Council, North America (ACI-NA)

Availability

Airports Council International, North America, 1775 K Street, NW, Suite 500, Washington, DC 20006; telephone, (202) 293-8500; fax, (202) 331-1362. Price, \$25/members, \$70/non-members; postage and handling not included.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff

Airports Council International, North America (202) 293-8500, FAX:(202) 331-1362



North American Traffic Report (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This publication contains airport activity statistics ranking over 130 airports in North America in terms of passengers, cargo and operations. Data include breakdown of domestic, international and commuter passengers; domestic, international freight and mail; and commercial, passenger and international cargo operations.

Source of Data

130 North American airports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 130 North American airports

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Sponsoring Organization

Airports Council International, North America (ACI-NA)

Availability

Airports Council International-North America, 1775 K Street, NW, Suite 500, Washington, DC 20006; telephone, (202) 293-8500; fax, (202) 331-1362. Price, \$25/members; \$95/non-members; postage and handling not included.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff

Airports Council International-North America (202) 293-8500, FAX:(202) 331-1362



370

う





Air Transport (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This publication is the annual report of the U.S. scheduled airline industry. It includes statistics for both passenger and freight airlines.

Source of Data

U.S. Department of Transportation, carrier reports, National Transportation Safety Board, ACI Gallup/ATA Survey, Air Transport Association.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: 1993 First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: 1994

Sponsoring Organization

Air Transport Association (ATA)

Availability

Air Transport Association, Distribution Center, P.O. Box 511, Annapolis Junction, MD 20701; telephone, (800) 497-3326 or (301) 490-7951.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Christine Atherton, Data Manager Air Transport Association (202) 626-4076, FAX:(202) 626-4081

Air Travel Survey (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This survey, conducted by the Gallup Organization for the Air Transport Association, describes current trends in air travel demographics, including a breakdown, by purpose of trip, the number of trips taken annually, and destination data.

Source of Data

Gallup Survey taken by Gallup Organization for Air Transport Association.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Not applicable

Time Span of Data Source: 1993 First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994 Significant Features/Limitations

Contains historical data.

Sponsoring Organization

Air Transport Association (ATA)

Availability

Air Transport Association, Distribution Center, P.O. Box 511, Annapolis Junction, MD 20701; telephone, (800) 497-3326 or (301) 490-7951.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Christine Atherton, Data Manager Air Transport Association (202) 626-4076, FAX:(202) 626-4081



State of the U.S. Airline Industry (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This report covers recent trends for U.S. air carriers in the areas of aircraft orders and deliveries, air fares, capacity, costs, employment, load factors, net income, regulations, taxes and traffic.

Source of Data

U.S. Department of Transportation, carrier reports, Air Transport Association.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. airline industry

Time Span of Data Source: 1945-1993

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993

Sponsoring Organization

Air Transport Association (ATA)

Availability

Air Transport Association, Distribution Center, P.O. Box 511, Annapolis Junction, MD 20701; telephone, (800) 497-3326 or (301) 490-7951.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Christine Atherton, Data Manager Air Transport Association (202) 626-4076, FAX:(202) 626-4081



Your Driving Costs (P)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This report calculates and presents data on the cost of operating an automobile. The costs of a 1994 Ford Escort LX, 1994 Ford Taurus GL, and a 1994 Chevrolet Caprice Classic are itemized. The factors included in this calculation are operating costs (gas, oil, maintenance, and tire expenditures), and ownership costs (taxes, depreciation, finance charges, registration, insurance, and license fees). Also included are vacation and business budgeting tips for driving trips.

Source of Data

American Automobile Association (AAA).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Not applicable Time Span of Data Source: 1994 First Developed: 1950 Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

American Automobile Association

Performing Organization

Runzheimer International, Runzheimer Park, Rochester, WI 53167; telephone, (414) 767-2200.

Availability

American Automobile Association, Corporate Communications, 1000 AAA Drive, Heathrow, FL 32746-5603; telephone, (407) 444-7000; fax, (407) 444-8030.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff AAA (407) 444-7000, FAX:(407) 444-8030

American Automobile Manufacturers Association

Motor Vehicles Facts and Figures (P)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication covers the United States motor vehicle manufacturing industry with statistics on production and sales, registrations, ownership, usage, and other pertinent data.

Source of Data

Government agencies, private sources, and industry associations.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: United States, Canada

Time Span of Data Source: Latest year plus cumulative information

First Developed: 1917 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Sponsoring Organization

American Automobile Manufacturers Association (AAMA)

Availability

American Automobile Manufacturers Association, P.O. Box 11170, Detroit, MI 48211; telephone, (313) 872-4311.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff

AAMA, Statistics and Information Services (313) 872-4311, FAX:(313) 872-2274



World Motor Vehicle Data (P)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication contains production, import/export, and registration data for the world, as well as data from individual countries.

Source of Data

Foreign government agencies, trade associations, private services, and the press.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1961 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Sponsoring Organization

American Automobile Manufacturers Association (AAMA)

Availability

American Automobile Manufacturers Association, P.O. Box 11170, Detroit, MI 48211; telephone, (313) 872-4311. Price, \$50.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff

AAMA, Statistics and Information Services (313) 872-4311, FAX:(313) 872-2274



.

The American Gas Association



Gas Facts, 1992 (P)

Mode

Pipeline

Abstract

This publication contains detailed statistics for 1992 and summary statistics for 1975-1990 for the gas utility industry which, by definition, consists of the companies engaged in natural gas distribution and transmission. The publication also contains relevant data on the gas producing segment of the industry and key statistics on other energy industries.

Source of Data

Uniform Statistical Report prepared by electric and gas utility companies, various American Gas Association and U.S. government reports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, some state breakdowns Time Span of Data Source: 1992; summary data for 1975-1990

Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: 1992

Sponsoring Organization

The American Gas Association (AGA)

Availability

The American Gas Association, Department of Statistics, 1515 Wilson Boulevard, Arlington, VA 22209; telephone, (703) 841-8504; fax, (703) 841-8697.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Donna J. Yocum, Associate Director AGA; Department of Statistics (703) 841-8504, FAX:(703) 841-8697





American Public Transit Association



5

Fare Elasticity and Its Application to Forecasting Transit Demand (M)(P)

Mode

Transit

Abstract

This model describes technical research applying the ARIMA model in estimating bus fare elasticities of 52 transit systems in the United States. It also describes data collection procedures and a special survey conducted to obtain monthly data for the model. The estimation models and research results are presented in detail.

Source of Data

Member transit systems of the American Public Transit Association (APTA).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. urbanized areas and urban places

Time Span of Data Source: 01/81-06/88

First Developed: 1991

Update Frequency: Triennial

Last Update: 08/91 Number of Records: 52

File Size: Varies

File Format: Lotus 1-2-3

Media: Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

Analysis and model based on only 52 reporting transit systems.

Corresponding Printed Source

Fare Elasticity and Its Application to Forecasting Transit Demand

Sponsoring Organization

American Public Transit Association

Availability

American Public Transit Association, Information Center, 1201 New York Avenue, NW, Suite 400, Washington, DC 20005; telephone, (202) 898-4089; fax, (202) 898-4070.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Jim Linsalata, Data Manager APTA (202)898-4125, FAX:(202) 898-4070





Software in Transit Handbook (P)

Mode

Transit

Abstract

This publication contains data on computer software applications in use at U.S. transit systems, transit engineering and consulting firms, and other transit-related organizations.

Source of Data

Members of the American Public Transit Association (APTA); non-member software developers.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Not applicable (software listed by title)

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1991 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 09/93

Significant Features/Limitations

Includes data from reporting transit sytems and other organizations only - nearly 600 applications reported.

Sponsoring Organization

American Public Transit Association

American Public Transit Association, Information Center, 1201 New York Avenue, NW, Suite 400, Washington, DC 20005; telephone, (202) 898-4089; fax, (202) 898-4070.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Svee Varanasi, Data Manager **APTA** (202) 898-4129, FAX:(202) 898-4070



Top Hourly Wage Rate Summaries (P)

Mode

Transit

Abstract

This publication contains individual transit system wage rate data for transit vehicle operators and maintenance titles for the United States and larger Canadian transit systems. Data are organized by mode of service and region of country. Summary tables are included.

Source of Data

Member transit systems of the American Public Transit Association (APTA).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. urbanized areas and urban places, Canadian metropolitan areas Time Span of Data Source: Current Quarter

First Developed: 1970s

Update Frequency: Quarterly

Last Update: 06/94

Significant Features/Limitations

Includes data only for reporting transit systems - approximately 250 total.

Sponsoring Organization

American Public Transit Association

Availability

American Public Transit Association, Information Center, 1201 New York Avenue, NW, Suite 400, Washington, DC 20005; telephone, (202) 898-4089; fax, (202) 898-4070.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Terry Bronson, Manager-Statistics APTA (202) 898-4129, FAX:(202) 898-4070



Transit Fact Book (P)

Mode

Transit

Abstract

This publication contains transit statistics for the United States and to a lesser degree, Canada. Topics covered include finance, ridership and transit usage, vehicles and equipment, employment, and energy and the environment.

Source of Data

Member transit systems of the American Public Transit Association and U.S. Department of Transportation.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, some state and Canadian data

Time Span of Data Source: Last 10-Year Period

First Developed: 1942 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 11/93

Sponsoring Organization

American Public Transit Association (APTA)

Availability

American Public Transit Association, Information Center, 1201 New York Avenue, NW, Suite 400, Washington, DC 20005; telephone (202) 898-4089; fax, (202) 898-4070.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Terry Bronson, Manager-Statistics APTA (202) 898-4129, FAX:(202) 898-4070



ろう_

Transit Fare Summary (P)

Mode

Transit

Abstract

This publication contains individual transit system fare data for the United States and Canadian transit systems. Data are organized by mode of service and by subject.

Source of Data

Member transit systems of the American Public Transit Association (APTA).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. urbanized areas and urban places, Canadian metropolitan areas

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1970s Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 06/94

Significant Features/Limitations

Includes data only for reporting transit systems - approximately 300 total.

Sponsoring Organization

American Public Transit Association

Availability

American Public Transit Association, Information Center, 1201 New York Avenue, NW, Suite 400, Washington, DC 20005; telephone, (202) 898-4089; fax, (202) 898-4070.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Terry Bronson, Manager-Statistics APTA (202) 898-4129, FAX:(202) 898-4070



- ' **-**

Transit Passenger Vehicle Fleet Inventory (D)

Mode

Transit

Abstract

This publication contains individual transit system passenger vehicle data by fleet and summary tables for the U.S. and larger Canadian transit systems. Data are organized by mode of service.

Source of Data

Member transit systems of the American Public Transit Association (APTA).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. urbanized areas and urban places, Canadian metropolitan areas Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: early 1970s Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: 05/94

Significant Features/Limitations

Includes data only for reporting transit systems, approximately 325 total.

Corresponding Printed Source

Transit Passenger Vehicle Fleet Inventory

Sponsoring Organization

American Public Transit Association

Availability

American Public Transit Association, Information Center, 1201 New York Avenue, NW, Suite 400, Washington, DC 20005; telephone, (202) 898-4089; fax, (202) 898-4070.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Terry Bronson, Manager-Statistics APTA (202) 898-4129, FAX:(202) 898-4070





6ħ.

Quarterly Transit Ridership (D)

Mode

Transit

Abstract

This publication contains individual transit system ridership data for the United States and larger Canadian transit systems. Data are organized by transit system and by mode of service.

Source of Data

Member transit sytems of the American Public Transit Association (APTA).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. urbanized areas and urban places, Canadian metropolitan areas Time Span of Data Source: Current quarter; year-to-date data for last two years

First Developed: 1940s

Update Frequency: Quarterly

Last Update: 07/94

Significant Features/Limitations

Includes data only for reporting transit systems - approximately 250 total. Data are projected to national totals.

Corresponding Printed Source

Quarterly Transit Ridership

Sponsoring Organization

American Public Transit Association

Availability

American Public Transit Association, Information Center, 1201 New York Avenue, NW, Suite 400, Washington, DC 20005; telephone, (202) 898-4089; fax, (202) 898-4070.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Terry Bronson, Manager-Statistics APTA (202) 898-4129, FAX:(202) 898-4070





ろう_

American Trucking Trends (P)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This document contains comprehensive trucking statistics such as industry profile, equipment, employment, industry financial condition, taxes, and operating statistics.

Source of Data

Dun and Bradstreet Corporation, Household Goods Carriers' Bureau, American Automobile Manufacturer's Association, American Trucking Association, Eno Transportation Foundation, and various government agencies.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: Varies First Developed: Unknown

Update Frequency: 1-2 Years

Last Update: 1994

Sponsoring Organization

American Trucking Association (ATA)

Availability

American Trucking Association, Customer Service, 2200 Mill Road, Alexandria, VA 22314; telephone, (800) ATA-LINE. Price, \$20/one copy; \$12/two or more copies.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Susan Stowell, Data Manager

ATA

(703) 838-1792, FAX:(703) 519-5272



-あわ-

Trucksource (P)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication is a comprehensive guide of sources of trucking information including books, periodicals, videos, and data bases. It also includes a list of useful contacts, associations, government agencies, manufacturers, rate bureaus, and publishers.

Source of Data

Various associations, government agencies, manufacturers, etc.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: Varies First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Sponsoring Organization

American Trucking Association (ATA)

Availability

American Trucking Association, Customer Service, 2200 Mill Road, Alexandria, VA 22314; telephone, (800) ATA-LINE.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Catherine Mahe, Data Manager ATA (703) 838-1880, FAX:(703) 519-5272





Amtrak





. ನೆಗಿ.

Amtrak Annual Report (P)

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This publication presents a five-year comparison of Amtrak's performance including passengermiles, on-time performance, and ridership; operating statistics that illustrate the number of locomotives and train cars, train miles operated, and average age of units; and an overview of financial performance.

Source of Data

Amtrak.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Amtrak

Time Span of Data Source: 1989-1993; some data to 1987

First Developed: 1972 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993

Sponsoring Organization

Amtrak (National Railroad Passenger Corporation)

Availability

Amtrak, National Railroad Passenger Corporation, 60 Massachusetts Avenue, NE, Washington, DC 20002; telephone, (202) 906-3000.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Sharon A. Mahoney, Director, State & Local Affairs Amtrak (202) 906-3078, FAX:(202) 906-3906



Analysis of Class I Railroads (P)

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This publication contains one year of data for each Class I railroad plus U.S., East and West totals.

Source of Data

Association of American Railroads (AAR).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, summary by east and west

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1978 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 07/94

Significant Features/Limitations

Contains approximately 750 financial and operating statistics (including traffic by commodity) for each Class I railroad.

Sponsoring Organization

Association of American Railroads

Availability

Association of American Railroads, Publication Order Processing, 50 F Street, NW, 5th floor COG, Washington, DC 20001; telephone, (202 639-2211; fax, (202) 639-2156.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. A. Clyde Crimmel, Jr., Data Manager AAR, Economics & Finance Department (202) 639-2309, FAX:(202) 639-2156

Profiles of U.S. Railroads (D)

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This data base contains a survey of approximately 500 freight railroads. Information for each freight railroad includes: name, address, phone number, type of carrier, owner, year established, predecessor(s), states served, number of employees, miles of road operated, number of interchange railroads, top three commodities, and revenue range.

Source of Data

Association of American Railroads (AAR).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 500 freight railroads in U.S.

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1986

Update Frequency: Biannual

Last Update: 08/93

Significant Features/Limitations

Software allows sorting, selecting, ranking, etc.

Sponsoring Organization

Association of American Railroads

Availability

Association of American Railroads, Publication Order Processing, 50 F Street, NW, 5th Floor COG, Washington, DC 20001; telephone, (202) 639-2211; fax, (202) 639-2156.

Contact For Additional Information

ーあわ

Railroad Equipment Report (P)

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This publication illustrates railroad freight car ownership, capacity, new cars installed, cars rebuilt, and cars on order for 22 car types. Current year's data include Class I railroads individually, plus non-Class I railroads and private owners as groups.

Source of Data

Association of American Railroads (AAR).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: North America Time Span of Data Source: Latest 10 years First Developed: 1990 Update Frequency: Annual

Significant Features/Limitations

Last Update: 06/94

Ten-year histories are provided for Class I railroads, non-Class I railroads, and private owners.

Sponsoring Organization

Association of American Railroads

Availability

Association of American Railroads, Publication Order Processing, 50 F Street, NW, 5th Floor COG, Washington, DC 20001; telephone, (202) 639-2211; fax, (202) 639-2156.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. A. Clyde Crimmel, Jr., Economist AAR, Economics & Finance Department (202) 639-2309, FAX:(202) 639-2156



401

Railroad Facts (P)

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This publication is a summary of historic railroad data. Statistics represent Class I railroads, defined by the Interstate Commerce Commission, for each respective year.

Source of Data

Association of American Railroads (AAR).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, summary by east and west

Time Span of Data Source: Most recent 10 years + selected prior years between 1929 & 1980

First Developed: 1923 Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: 09/93

Significant Features/Limitations

Data include financial results, traffic, operating averages, plant and equipment, employment and wages, and fuel consumption and cost. Includes a one-page profile of each Class I Railroad.

Sponsoring Organization

Association of American Railroads

Availability

Association of American Railroads, Publication Order Processing, 50 F Street, NW, 5th floor COG, Washington, DC 20001; telephone, (202) 639-2211; fax, (202) 639-2156.

Contact For Additional Information

- おわ____

Railroad Ten-Year Trends (P)

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This document contains a comprehensive cross-section of freight railroad industry data in a tabular/graphic format. Includes an overview of the U.S. freight railroad industry; Class I industry performance, traffic, revenue, financial statistics, employment, plant and equipment, and operations; a list of U.S. freight railroads; and profiles of railroad-related organizations.

Source of Data

Association of American Railroads (AAR).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals
Time Span of Data Source: Most recent 10 years

First Developed: 1984 Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: 10/93

Sponsoring Organization

Association of American Railroads

Availability

Association of American Railroads, Publication Order Processing, 50 F Street, NW, 5th Floor COG, Washington, DC 20001; telephone, (202) 639-2211; fax, (202) 639-2156.

Contact For Additional Information



Railroads and States (P)

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This report contains Amtrak and freight railroad statistics by state. Includes state by state statistics, rankings, and maps. Includes carloads, tons, top commodities, railroad employment, and a list of all railroads operating within a state.

Source of Data

Association of American Railroads (AAR).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 48 continental U.S. states, Alaska Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1993 Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: 11/93

Sponsoring Organization

Association of American Railroads

Availability

Association of American Railroads, Publication Order Processing, 50 F Street, NW, 5th Floor COG, Washington, DC 20001; telephone, (202) 639-2211; fax, (202) 639-2156.

Contact For Additional Information



Mode

Rail

Abstract

This report contains carloads by commodity and railroad plus intermodal traffic by railroad. Carload data for 19 commodity groupings for each railroad, intermodal count by trailer and container. Shows traffic originated and received. Railroads in this report originated approximately 93 percent of all U.S. freight carloads, and 99 percent of intermodal units, during 1992.

Source of Data

Association of American Railroads (AAR).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. rail carloads
Time Span of Data Source: Current week, previous week, same week last year, & cumulative weeks
this year and last year

First Developed: 1989 Update Frequency: Weekly

Sponsoring Organization

Association of American Railroads

Availability

Association of American Railroads, Publication Order Processing, 50 F Street, NW, 5th Floor COG, Washington, DC 20001; telephone, (202) 639-2211; fax, (202) 639-2156.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. A. Clyde Crimmel, Jr., Economist AAR, Economics & Finance Department (202) 639-2309, FAX:(202) 639-2156

Association of Oil Pipelines



_7

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This pamphlet contains movement, in ton-miles, of crude oil and petroleum products by pipelines, water carriers, motor carriers, and railroads.

Source of Data

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Department of Energy's Energy Information Administration, Federal Railroad Administration, and Association of American Railroads.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia, Canada

Time Span of Data Source: Last 10 years

First Developed: 1967 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Significant Features/Limitations

Comparisons of petroleum transport by the different modes of transportation.

Sponsoring Organization

Association of Oil Pipelines

Availability

Association of Oil Pipelines, Publications Division, 1725 K Street, Suite 1205, NW, Washington, DC 20006; telephone, (202) 408-7970; fax, (202) 408-7983. No fee for publication.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Nancy Weinberger, Executive Secretary Association of Oil Pipelines (202) 408-7970, FAX:(202) 408-7983



Bicycle Manufacturers Association of America, Inc.





Bicycle Market in Review (P)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication presents a ten-year series of data, up to and including the previous calendar year, on trends in bicycle shipments in the U.S. market.

Source of Data

Domestic shipments figures are based on actual shipments of BMA members, plus estimated shipments of other U.S. manufacturers. Import shipments are derived from data published by the Bureau of the Census.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals

Time Span of Data Source: 10 years prior to current year

First Developed: 1970s Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Bicycle Manufacturers Association of America, Inc.

Availability

Bicycle Manufacturers Association of America, Inc., 3050 K Street, NW, Washington, DC 20007; telephone, (202) 944-9297; fax, (202) 338-5534.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Michael Kershow, Data Manager Bicycle Manufacturers Association of America, Inc. (202) 342-8580, FAX:(202) 338-5534



Transportation in America (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This report presents a statistical analysis of transportation, by mode, in the United States. Data include intercity travel, intercity tonnage, passenger and freight expenditures, passengers carried, transportation energy information, and earnings and employment.

Source of Data

National transportations trade associations and various U.S. government agencies.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals

Time Span of Data Source: 1950-1993; some data series to 1939

First Developed: 1983

Update Frequency: Annual; updates in September & December

Last Update: 07/94

Significant Features/Limitations

This report continues the data series published for 17 years by the Transportation Association of America entitled, Transportation Facts and Trends.

Sponsoring Organization

Eno Transportation Foundation, Inc.

Availability

Eno Transportation Foundation, Inc., 44211 Slatestone Court, Lansdowne, VA 22075; telephone, (703) 729-7200.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Rosalyn A. Wilson, Data Manager Eno Transportation Foundation, Inc. (703) 729-7207, FAX:(703) 729-7219



Friendship Publications, Inc.



Highway

Abstract

Mode

This publication contains data relating to the bus industry in the United States and Canada. It includes a listing of bus companies and transit agencies, manufacturers, associations, and consultants. Detailed information for most listings include key personnel, number and make of buses, number of employees, and other data.

Source of Data

Previous issues of the Bus Directory and direct contact with the above agencies.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia, U.S. territories, Canada

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1972 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Sponsoring Organization

Friendship Publications, Inc.

Availability

Friendship Publications, Inc., P.O. Box 1472, Spokane, WA 99210-1472; telephone, (509) 328-9181; fax, (509) 325-0405. Price, \$68.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Willliam Luke, Data Manager Friendship Publications, Inc. (509) 328-9181, FAX:(509) 325-0405

General Aviation Manufacturers Association 413



General Aviation Airplane Shipment Report (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This document contains data on general aviation airplane shipments, by manufacturer and model.

Source of Data

General Aviation Manufacturers Association.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1947

Update Frequency: Quarterly

Last Update: 1994

Sponsoring Organization

General Aviation Manufacturers Association (GAMA)

Availability

General Aviation Manufacturers Association, 1400 K Street, NW, Suite 801, Washington, DC 20005; telephone, (202) 393-1500; fax, (202) 842-4063.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Molly Martin, Data Manager GAMA (202) 393-1500, FAX:(202) 842-4063

General Aviation Statistical Data Book (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This document contains data on general aviation shipments, aircraft fleets, pilot population, airports, international trade, safety, and aircraft utilization.

Source of Data

Federal Aviation Administration, National Transportation Safety Board, General Aviation Manufacturers Association.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: Various

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Sponsoring Organization

General Aviation Manufacturers Association (GAMA)

Availability

General Aviation Manufacturers Association, 1400 K Street, NW, Suite 801, Washington, DC 20005; telephone, (202) 393-1500; fax, (202) 842-4063.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Molly Martin, Data Manager GAMA (202) 393-1500, FAX:(202) 842-4063

ある.

Lake Carriers' Association Annual Report (P)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This report contains a complete recap of dry- and liquid-bulk commodity flows. It also includes statistics on U.S.-flag Great Lakes vessels. Statement of issues affecting U.S.-flag shipping on lakes.

Source of Data

U.S. and Canadian carriers, ports and private terminals.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Great Lakes and Seaway

Time Span of Data Source: Navigation Season

First Developed: 1886 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993

Sponsoring Organization

Lake Carriers' Association

Availability

Lake Carriers' Association, telephone, (216) 621-1107; fax, (216) 241-8262.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Glen Nekvasil, Director of Communications Lake Carriers' Association (216) 621-1107, FAX:(216) 241-8262

National Coal Association



- おわ-

Coal Transportation Statistics (P)

Mode

Rail, water

Abstract

This annual publication contains a detailed analysis of the way coal is transported via rail and water and is presented as a usable historical series. Includes maps of the inland waterway system, the major coal carrying rail systems, a chart depicting railroad holding companies and affiliates, and published rail rates for U.S. exports from mines to port of exit, as well as general rail rate increases on coal. Several graphs illustrate changes that have occurred in the coal transportation industry over the years.

Source of Data

Association of American Railroads; U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: 1991-1992

First Developed: 1979 Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: 04/94

Significant Features/Limitations

Contains a detailed analysis of the way coal is transported via rail and water for the period 1991, 1992, and 1993 whenever possible. Several tables contain historical information (1988-present).

Sponsoring Organization

National Coal Association

Availability

National Coal Association, 1130 17th Street, NW, Washington, DC 20036; telephone, (202) 463-9780; fax, (202) 833-9636. Price, \$35/U.S.; \$40/foreign; \$25/non-profit organizations.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Leslie Coleman, Director, Statistical Services National Coal Association (202) 463-9780, FAX:(202) 833-9636





National Highway Carriers Directory, Inc.





National Highway and Airway Carriers and Routes (P)

Mode

Highway, Air

Abstract

This publication contains general and detailed shipping information, indexes of shipping firms, maps, charts, LTL, TL, intermodal, transportation brokers, freight forwarders, and warehousing information.

Source of Data

Various national data sources.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia, Canada

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1942

Update Frequency: Semiannual

Significant Features/Limitations

Most complete, up-to-date, routing information on LTL, TL, intermodal, brokers and freight forwarders.

Sponsoring Organization

National Highway Carriers Directory, Inc.

Availability

National Highway Carriers Directory, Inc., P.O. Box 6099, Buffalo Grove, IL 60089; telephone, (708) 634-0606; fax, (708) 634-1026.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. W. Ferreira, Publisher National Highway Carriers Directory, Inc. (708) 634-0606, FAX:(708) 634-1026



National Safety Council





-あわ.

Accident Facts (P)

Mode

Air, Highway, Rail

Abstract

This publication is a compendium of statistical data on accidental deaths, injuries, and associated costs.

Source of Data

State vital statistics and health agencies, state and city traffic agencies, state workers' compensation authorities, state and local safety councils, trade associations, and various Federal government agencies.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 50 states, District of Columbia, city, worldwide

Time Span of Data Source: Latest year; some time series data

First Developed: 1923 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Sponsoring Organization

National Safety Council

Availability

National Safety Council, Customer Service, 1121 Spring Lake Drive, Itasca, IL 60143; telephone, (800) 621-7619; fax, (708) 285-0797. Price, \$17.95/members; \$22.95/non-members.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Alan Hoskin, Data Manager National Safety Council, Statistics Department (708) 775-2365, FAX:(708) 285-0242



Accident Facts Up-To-Date (P)

Mode

Air, Highway, Rail

Abstract

This publication is a supplement to the Accident Facts report. It provides monthly updates to the accidental deaths and death rate situation. It also includes a "Special Report" that has the latest information on various topics, such as sports, product involvement in accidents, age-specific accidents, and many others.

Source of Data

State vital statistics and health agencies, state and city traffic agencies, state workers' compensation authorities, state and local safety councils, trade associations, and various Federal government agencies.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 50 states, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: Current month and year-to-date

First Developed: 1993 Update Frequency: Monthly

Last Update: 1994

Sponsoring Organization

National Safety Council

Availability

National Safety Council, Customer Service, 1121 Spring Lake Drive, Itasca, IL 60143; telephone, (800) 621-7619; fax, (708) 285-0797. Twelve issues, \$25/member; \$31/non-member. Twenty-four issues, \$45/member; \$56/non-member.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Alan Hoskin, Data Manager National Safety Council, Statistics Department (708) 775-2365, FAX:(708) 285-0242



International Accident Facts (P)

Mode

Air, Highway, Rail

Abstract

This publication is a statistical compendium of accidental deaths and death rates around the world. It contains worldwide comparisons as well as specific information by county, including the leading causes of death. Data include deaths due to preventable causes, such as motor vehicle and occupational accidents. Age and type breakdowns are depicted by clear charts, diagrams, tables and graphs.

Source of Data

World Health Organization, International Labour Organization, and statistical agencies of individual countries.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: 1982-1992 First Developed: 1994

Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: 1994

Sponsoring Organization

National Safety Council

Availability

National Safety Council, Customer Service, 1121 Spring Lake Drive, Itasca, IL 60142; telephone, (800) 621-7619; fax, (708) 285-0797.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Alan Hoskin, Data Manager National Safety Council, Statistics Department (708) 775-2365, FAX:(708) 285-0242



-おわ_

National Transportation Agency's Annual Review (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

The Agency's Annual Review tracks changes in prices, services and competition for all modes of transportation during the past year; it also assesses the impacts of these changes on the structure and performance of the transportation industry and on Canadian users of transportation services.

Source of Data

The National Transportation Agency.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canada Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993

Sponsoring Organization

The National Transportation Agency/Communications Services Directorate

Availability

The National Transportation Agency, Communications Services Directorate, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0N9; telephone (819) 994-0775; fax, (819) 953-8353.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff

The National Transportation Agency (819) 994-0775, FAX:(819) 953-8353

Oak Ridge National Laboratory



よるか

Fleet Vehicles in the United States: Composition, Operating Characteristics, and Fueling Practices (P)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

As the title suggests, this report includes data on the composition, operating characteristics and fueling practices of United States fleet vehicles.

Source of Data

Various published and unpublished sources.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals

Time Span of Data Source: 1992

First Developed: 1992

Update Frequency: One-time study

Last Update: 1992

Sponsoring Organization

Oak Ridge National Laboratory (ORNL)

Availability

Oak Ridge National Laboratory, P.O. Box 2008, Bldg. 5500A, MS6366, Oak Ridge, TN 37831-6366; telephone, (615) 574-5957; fax, (615) 574-3851.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Stacy C. Davis, Data Manager ORNL (615) 574-5957, FAX:(615) 574-3851

Reebie Associates



_おわ.

TRANSEARCH (D)

Mode

Air, Highway, Rail, Water

Abstract

Transearch is a comprehensive market research data service for intercity freight traffic flows. The data base includes commodities, tonnage, origin and destination markets and mode of transport. Uses of data range from freight traffic identification to merger analysis, market planning and evidence in regulatory proceedings.

Source of Data

Federal, state, motor carriers, trade and industry associations.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 183 market areas in the U.S.

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1980 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994 for 1992 base year Number of Records: >1,000,000

File Size: Varies

Media: Tape, Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Forecasts up to 10 years are available. Truck data developed using actual motor carrier information; includes over 75,000,000 shipments. Printed sources are provided in a variety of formats, depending upon user requirements.

Sponsoring Organization

Reebie Associates

Availability

Reebie Associates, 411 W. Putnam Avenue, Suite 111, Greenwich, CT 06830; telephone, (203) 661-8661; fax, (203) 661-8886.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Jean Thomson, Librarian Reebie Associates (203) 661-8661, FAX:(203) 661-8886





TRANSEARCH International (D)

Mode

Air, Highway, Rail, Water

Abstract

Transearch International is a comprehensive market research data service for intercity freight traffic flows between Canada and the United States. The data base includes commodities, tonnage, origin and destination markets and mode of transport. Uses of data range from freight traffic identification to merger analysis, market planning and evidence in regulatory proceedings.

Source of Data

Federal (U.S. and Canada), state/province, motor carriers, and trade associations.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia, 12 Canadian provinces/territories

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1988 Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: 1994 for 1992 data Media: Tape, Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Printed sources are available in a variety of formats, depending upon user requirements.

Sponsoring Organization

Reebie Associates

Availability

Reebie Associates, 411 W. Putnam Avenue, Suite 111, Greenwich, CT 06830; telephone, (203) 661-8661; fax, (203) 661-8886.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Jean Thomson, Librarian Reebie Associates (203) 661-8661, FAX:(203) 661-8886





Transportation Technical Services, Inc.



TTS Blue Book of Trucking Companies, 1993-1994 (P)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication contains data on over 2,700 motor carriers in the United States and Canada. Data include income, operating expenses, labor, units, output, assets, liabilities, etc.

Source of Data

Annual reports submitted to the Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) by trucking companies, data from states about companies that do not file with the ICC.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S., Canada Time Span of Data Source: 1993-1994

First Developed: 1989 Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: 1992-1993

Sponsoring Organization

Transportation Technical Services (TTS), Inc.

Availability

Transportation Technical Services, Inc., 225 West 34th Street, New York, NY 10122; telephone, (800) 666-4TTS; fax, (703) 899-1948.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Ron Roth, Data Manager Transportation Technical Services (TTS), Inc. (800) 666-4TTS, FAX:(703) 899-1948



Truck Index, Inc.





Mode

Highway

Abstract

This report is a model description of the leading diesel engine driven highway-rated trucks and tractors. Information includes engine, frame, transmission and weight data, and chassis diagrams.

Source of Data

Official manuals of truck manufacturers.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. manufactured trucks

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1951 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Significant Features/Limitations

Presents the truck manufacturers' different specifications in a uniform format, to facilitate comparison between models.

Sponsoring Organization

Truck Index, Inc.

Availability

Truck Index, Inc., P.O. Box 10291, Santa Ana, CA, 92711; telephone, (714) 835-3061; fax, (714) 835-1204.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Dwayne Rogers, Data Manager Truck Index, Inc. (714) 835-3061, FAX:(714) 835-1204



_ নি

Gasoline Truck Index (P)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This report is a model by model description of the leading gasoline engine driven highway-related trucks and tractors. Information includes engines, frame, transmission, and weight data and chassis diagrams.

Source of Data

Official manuals of truck manufacturers.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. manufactured trucks

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1951 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Significant Features/Limitations

Presents the truck manufacturers' different specifications in a uniform format, to facilitate comparison between models.

Sponsoring Organization

Truck Index, Inc.

Availability

Truck Index, Inc., P.O. Box 10291, Santa Ana, CA, 92711; telephone, (714) 835-3061; fax, (714) 835-1204.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Dwayne Rogers, Data Manager Truck Index, Inc. (714) 835-3061, FAX:(714) 835-1204



Import Truck Index (P)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This report is a model by model description of the leading imported highway-rated trucks and tractors. Information includes engine, frame, transmission, weight data, and chassis diagrams.

Source of Data

Official manuals of truck manufacturers.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: Current year First Developed: 1989

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Significant Features/Limitations

Presents the truck manufacturers' different specifications in the same format, to facilitate comparisons between models.

Sponsoring Organization

Truck Index, Inc.

Availability

Truck Index, Inc., P.O. Box 10291, Santa Ana, CA, 92711; telephone, (714) 835-3061; fax, (714) 835-1204.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Dwayne Rogers, Data Manager Truck Index, Inc. (714) 835-3061, FAX:(714) 835-1204



U.S. Travel Data Center

1994 Travel Market Report

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This report contains an executive briefing summarizing the overall trends and events affecting the domestic travel industry along with details for the complete calendar year. It includes analysis of tourism conditions by region, transportation mode, trip distance and duration, purpose of trip, types of lodging used, income, age and other demographics, use of rental car, package tour and travel agent.

Source of Data

U.S. Travel Data Center, National Travel Survey.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: United States Time Span of Data Source: Current year Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 06/94

Sponsoring Organization

U.S. Travel Data Center

Availability

U.S. Travel Data Center, Marketing Department, 1100 New York Avenue, NW, Suite 450, Washington, DC 20078-2188; telephone, (202) 408-1832; fax, (202) 408-1255. Price, free/member; \$225/non-member.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff

USTDC, Marketing Department (202) 408-1832, FAX:(202) 408-1255



1995 Outlook for Travel and Tourism

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This report contains forecast trends for industry sectors and popular segments such as domestic and international visitors, business and leisure travel, air and auto travel and accommodations.

Source of Data

U.S. Travel Data Center.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: United States Time Span of Data Source: Current year Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: 12/94

Sponsoring Organization

U.S. Travel Data Center

Availability

U.S. Travel Data Center, Marketing Department, 1100 New York Avenue, NW, Suite 450, Washington, DC 20078-2188; telephone, (202) 408-1832; fax, (202) 408-1255. Price, free/member; \$130/non-member

Contact For Additional Information

Staff

USTDC, Marketing Department (202) 408-1832, FAX:(202) 408-1255



The Hotel/Motel Traveler

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This report contains comprehensive data and analysis on traveler demographics such as mode of transportation and distance traveled, purpose of trip, travel activity, travel by census regions, and travel arrangements.

Source of Data

U.S. Travel Data Center, National Travel Survey.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: United States Time Span of Data Source: Current year Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: 06/94

Sponsoring Organization

U.S. Travel Data Center

Availability

U.S. Travel Data Center, Marketing Department, 1100 New York Avenue, NW, Suite 450, Washington, DC 20078-2188; telephone, (202) 408-1832; fax, (202) 408-1255. Price, free/member; \$150/non-member.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff
USTDC, Marketing Department
(202) 408-1832, FAX:(202) 408-1255

-00

National Travel Survey

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This survey measures the travel activity of U.S. adult residents. The survey, conducted continuously since 1979, is based on telephone interviews with a national probability sample of 1,500 U.S. adults each month. Results from all client questions are proprietary and may be tabulated against all other trip and demographic data collected through the survey at no additional cost. For the National Travel Survey, a trip is defined as traveling away from home in one direction of 100 miles or more, with and without overnight stay.

Source of Data

Survey of 1,500 U.S. Adults.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: United States Time Span of Data Source: Current year Update Frequency: Ongoing Last Update: 1994

Sponsoring Organization

U.S. Travel Data Center

Availability

U.S. Travel Data Center, Marketing Department, 1100 New York Avenue, NW, Suite 450, Washington, DC 20078-2188; telephone, (202) 408-1832; fax, (202) 408-1255.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff
USTDC, Marketing Department
(202) 408-1832, FAX:(202) 408-1255



_ あた

Tourism's Top Twenty, 1992

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This report provides fast facts on travel and tourism in the areas of advertising, air travel, airlines, airports, automobile travel, boating, bus travel, cities/ports, countries, economic indicators, employment, hotels/motels, outdoor recreation, resorts, restaurants, sports, states, theme parks, travel destinations/origination, travel expenditures, receipts, water travel and world tourism.

Source of Data

U.S. Travel Data Center.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: United States

Time Span of Data Source: 1992 Update Frequency: Every four years

Last Update: 1994

Sponsoring Organization

U.S. Travel Data Center

Performing Organization

University of Colorado at Boulder, Business Research Division

Availability

U.S. Travel Data Center, Marketing Department, 1100 New York Avenue, NW, Suite 450, Washington, DC 20078-2188; telephone, (202) 408-1832; fax, (202) 408-1255. Price, \$50.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff

USTDC, Marketing Department (202) 408-1832, FAX:(202) 408-1255



Ward's Communications, Inc.



Ward's Automotive Yearbook (P)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This report contains detailed information on the automotive industry. It covers industry trends, material usage, manufacturing equipment, suppliers, engines and drive trains, electronics, world outlook, vehicle production, retail sales, registrations, Canadian statistics, import cars and trucks, U.S. car manufacturers, light trucks/buses/recreational vehicles, medium and heavy trucks, and farm and construction vehicles.

Source of Data

Automobile dealers, associations.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: North America with some international data Time Span of Data Source: Latest year plus cumulative data for some tables

First Developed: 1938 Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: 1994

Sponsoring Organization

Ward's Communications, Inc.

Availability

Ward's Communications, Inc., 3000 Town Center, Suite 2750, Southfield, MI 48075; telephone, (810) 799-2626; fax, (810) 357-0811.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Deebe Ferris, Data Manager Ward's Communications, Inc. (810) 799-2626, FAX:(810) 357-0811



Canadian Transportation Agencies





C_______



Air Carrier Operations in Canada (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This publication presents operational and financial statistics for the activities of approximately 350 Canadian air carriers. It provides information to be used in the monitoring of the Canadian air transport industry. Specific tabulations presented include data on passenger-kilometers, aircraft hours flown, goods carried, employment, fuel consumed, operational expenses and revenues by province and travel by fare type.

Source of Data

350 Canadian air carriers.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 350 Canadian air carriers Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Quarterly

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada/Transportation Division, Air Transport Section

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0T6; telephone, (613) 951-7277; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$116/U.S. residents; \$97/Canadian residents; and \$136/other countries.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Lisa DiPietro, Data Manager Statistics Canada, Air Transport Section (819) 997-6176, FAX:(819) 953-8499 Mr. Robert Lund, Data Manager Statistics Canada, Air Transport Section (819) 997-6188, FAX:(819) 953-8499



Air Carrier Traffic at Canadian Airports (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This publication presents statistics on airline traffic such as the volume of flights, passengers and cargo, at Canadian airports. Data on Canadian and foreign airlines' regional and local scheduled services have been added to complement the data previously published on the major scheduled services and major charter services. Civil aircraft movement statistics are also shown, thus, providing the overall perspective of aircraft movements at major Canadian airports. The publication presents several summary tables that have been grouped into sections dealing with overall or specialized views of the airline industry. An analysis of the significant changes which have occurred in the survey period is provided, by type of service.

Source of Data

Canadian airports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian airports Time Span of Data Source: Current First Developed: Unknown

Significant Features/Limitations

Annual data are included in the fourth quarterly issue.

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0T6; telephone, (613) 951-7277; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$146 / year for U.S. residents; \$122 / year for Canadian residents; and \$171 / year for other countries.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Rolf Hakka, Data Manager Statistics Canada, Air Transport Section (819) 953-3347, FAX:(819) 953-8499



Air Charter Statistics (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This publication contains statistics and analysis on the operations of approximately 100 Canadian and foreign air carriers providing charter services both within Canada and to or from Canada. Data include number of passengers, charter types, air carrier names, city pairs, and country. Data are also presented in graphical and tabular formats and include passengers and cargo volumes along with origins and destinations.

Source of Data

Canadian and foreign commercial air carriers performing domestic and international charter services.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canada Time Span of Data Source: Current First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada/Transportation Division, Air Transport Section

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0T6; telephone, (613) 951-7277; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$43/U.S. residents; \$36/Canadian residents; and \$50/other countries.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Francesca Thibeault, Data Manager Statistics Canada, Air Transport Section (819) 997-6173, FAX:(819) 953-8499

45/



Air Passenger Origin and Destination, Canada - United States Report (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This publication presents an integrated set of Canada/U.S. air passenger origin-destination statistics and analysis, and is the result of an agreement between Canada and the U.S. Department of Transportation to exchange data from their respective surveys.

Source of Data

Canada and U.S. surveys. A 10% sample of flight coupons of all Canadian and U.S. carriers meeting universe requirements is used. Data available are the number of passengers by city of origin and destination (both domestic and Canada - United States origin destinations are indicated).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canada/U.S. city origin-destination

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual

Significant Features/Limitations

Data may be used to indicate the relative community of interest between Canada and the United States.

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada/Transportation Division, Air Transport Section

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0T6; telephone, (613) 951-7277; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$50/U.S. residents; \$42/Canadian residents; \$59/other countries.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Mike Burchell, Data Manager Statistics Canada, Air Transport Section (819) 997-0198, FAX:(819) 953-8499



Air Passenger Origin and Destination, Domestic Report (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This publication presents statistics and analysis on the volume of domestic air passenger traffic generated at Canadian cities and carried between pairs of Canadian points.

Source of Data

Level I and II Canadian air carriers who enplaned 300,000 or more scheduled revenue passengers. Number of passengers by city of origin and destination (both domestic and Canada - United States origin destinations are indicated).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian city origin and destination

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual

Significant Features/Limitations

Data may be used to indicate the relative community of interest between Canadian cities.

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada/Transportation Division, Air Transport Section

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0T6; telephone, (613) 951-7277; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$58/U.S. residents; \$48/Canadian residents; and \$67/other countries.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Mike Burchell, Data Manager Statistics Canada, Air Transport Section (819) 997-1098, FAX:(819) 953-8499



Aviation in Canada: Historical and Statistical Perspective on Civil Aviation (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This publication describes the Canadian aviation industry from its earliest achievements to the present. It contains data on key markets, airports, air regulation, Canada's air safety record and growth of recreational flying. The text is complemented by more than 100 charts, tables and photographs.

Source of Data

All Canadian airports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian airports

Time Span of Data Source: 1986-present

First Developed: 1986

Update Frequency: Periodically

Last Update: 1993

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada/Transportation Division, Air Transport Section

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Canada K1A0T6; telephone, (613) 951-7222; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$58/U.S. residents; \$48/Canadian residents; \$67/other countries.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Rolf Hakka, Data Manager Statistics Canada, Air Transport Section (819) 953-3347, FAX:(819) 953-8499



Canadian Civil Aviation (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This publication is a statistical review of the activities of approximately 260 Canadian air carriers operating in Canada. Finance data include income statements, balance sheets, revenues by province and information on travel by fare type. Operational data include passengers carried, kilometers and hours flown and information on carrier fleets.

Source of Data

260 Canadian air carriers.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 260 Canadian air carriers

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada/Transportation Division, Air Transport Section

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0T6; telephone, (613) 951-7277; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$43/U.S. residents; \$36/Canadian residents; and \$50/other countries.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Lisa DiPietro, Data Manager Statistics Canada, Air Transport Section (819) 997-6176, FAX:(819) 953-8499 Mr. Robert Lund, Data Manager Statistics Canada, Air Transport Section (819) 997-6188, FAX:(819) 953-8499

Canadians and Their Occupations, A Profile (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

In a single table, this publication profiles 200 occupations by demographic, socio-cultural and economic characteristics. Occupations appear alphabetically in a list preceding the actual table to help users gain quick access to data relating to a specific occupation. All data are reported from the 1986 Census for both males and females, for Canada only.

Source of Data

Statistics Canada survey.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canada Time Span of Data Source: 1986 Update Frequency: Quinquennial Last Update: 1986

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada/Census Operations Division, Census of Population

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0T6; telephone, (613) 951-7277; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$59/U.S. residents; \$49/Canadian residents; and \$59/other countries.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Art Gardner, Data Manager Statistics Canada (613) 951-6907, FAX:(613) 951-0686



Domestic Travel, Canadians Traveling in Canada (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This publication presents data, an analytical text on trips and socioeconomic characteristics of Canadians traveling within Canada. Trip information includes purpose, activities, mode of transportation, length of stay, duration, origin and destination, expenditures, and includes some provincial and metropolitan detail. The population sample size varies from 10,000 to 20,000 persons, according to cycles.

Source of Data

Statistics Canada survey.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canada Time Span of Data Source: Latest two years Update Frequency: Biennial

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada, Household Survey Division

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0T6; telephone, (613) 951-7277; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$42/U.S. residents; \$35/Canadian residents; and \$49/other countries.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Jack Beauregard, Data Manager Statistics Canada (613) 951-3328, FAX:(613) 951-2869



International Travel, National and Provincial Counts (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This report contains information by month for the past two years on the province of entry basis in the form of tables and graphs with analytical text summarizing the quarter. Mode of transport, the country of residence of visitors, area of destination, purpose of trip, and length of stay are also included. This report includes estimates of the travel account for the balance of payments both seasonally adjusted and not.

Source of Data

Statistics Canada survey.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide

Time Span of Data Source: Last two years, by month

Update Frequency: Quarterly

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada/Education, Culture and Tourism Division, International Travel Section

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0T6; telephone, (613) 951-7277; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$185/U.S. residents; \$154/Canadian residents; and \$216/other countries.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Ruth McMillan, Data Manager Statistics Canada (613) 951-9169, FAX:(613) 951-2909



International Travel, Travel Between Canada and Other Country (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This report summarizes annual findings to and from Canada in the form of tables, charts, maps and an analytical view. The publication provides a profile of international travelers by province/country of residence, area of destination, mode of transportation, purpose, length of stay, expenditures, age group and sex.

Source of Data

Statistics Canada survey.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: Current Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada/Education, Culture and Tourism Division, International Travel Section

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0T6; telephone, (613) 951-7277; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$41/U.S. residents; \$34/Canadian residents; and \$48/other countries.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Ruth McMillan, Data Manager Statistics Canada (613) 951-9169, FAX:(613) 951-2909

New Motor Vehicle Sales (P)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication presents monthly and cumulative sales levels of new motor vehicles, including the number and value of new passenger cars, trucks and buses by country of origin (North America, Japan and other countries). The data are shown for Canada and the provinces. In addition, supplementary tables provide data seasonally adjusted. Data analysis, methodology, definitions, a bibliography and lists of North American motor vehicle manufacturers, and importers and distributors of overseas manufactured motor vehicles are included.

Source of Data

Motor vehicle manufacturers.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian totals, provinces breakdown

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Monthly

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada/Transportation Division, Industry Division

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Canada K1A0T6; telephone, (613) 951-7222; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$173/U.S. residents; \$144/Canadian residents; \$202/other countries.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Tom Newton, Data Manager Statistics Canada, Industry Division (613) 951-3552, FAX:(613) 951-3522 Ms. Diane Lake, Data Manager Statistics Canada, Industry Division (613) 951-9824, FAX:(613) 951-3522



Oil Pipeline Transport (P)

Mode

Pipeline

Abstract

This publication is produced monthly and annually. The monthly report contains receipts and deliveries by source and by movement of crude oil and refined petroleum products by gathering and trunk lines, by province, cubic-metre kilometers, inventory levels and data analysis. The annual publication covers the crude oil pipeline and product pipeline transport industry. Also covered are cubic metres of oil carried by gathering and trunk lines by province and by month, receipts and deliveries, cubic metre kilometers, pipeline distance, balance sheet, property account, income and expenses, employment and payroll. The publication also includes data analysis and a glossary.

Source of Data

Canadian oil and product pipeline companies.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian oil industry Time Span of Data Source: Current First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Monthly, Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada/Transportation Division, Oil Transport

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Canada K1A0T6; telephone, (613) 951-7222; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price for 12 monthly publications, \$120/U.S. residents; \$100/Canadian residents; \$140/other countries. Price for annual publication, \$26/U.S. residents; \$22/Canadian residents; \$31/other countries.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Brian Preston, Data Manager, Monthly Report Statistics Canada, Oil Transport (613) 951-3563, FAX:(613) 951-3522 Mr. Gary Smallridge, Data Manager, Annual Report Statistics Canada, Oil Transport (613) 951-3567, FAX:(613) 951-3522



ふう

Passenger Bus and Urban Transit Statistics (P)

Mode

Transit

Abstract

The monthly publication outlines passenger revenues, fare passengers carried, vehicle kilometers run, and fuel consumed on passenger bus and urban transit systems with gross operating revenues from intercity/urban transit operations exceeding \$1 million. The annual publication outlines investment, operating revenues, expenses, and urban transit systems from intercity/urban transit operations exceeding \$500,000. Also included are data analysis, methodologies, a glossary, and a comment form for data quality.

Source of Data

Data collected on establishments with annual revenues of \$500,000 and over.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canada Time Span of Data Source: Current First Developed: Unknown

Update Frequency: Monthly, Annual

Significant Features/Limitations

The monthly publication covers establishments with revenues over \$1,000,000 and the annual publication covers establishments with revenues over \$500,000.

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada/Transport Division, Road Transport

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0T6; telephone, (613) 951-7222; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, annual publication, \$43/U.S. residents; \$36/Canadian residents; and \$50/other countries. Price, monthly publication, \$85/U.S. residents; \$71/Canadian residents; and \$99/other countries.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Dave Wallace, Data Manager Statistics Canada, Road Transport (613) 951-2519, FAX:(613) 951-0579



Place of Work: 2B Nations (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

These publications present data on the place of work place of residence links for Canada's employed labor force living in census metropolitan areas. The focus is on matrices showing commuting flows between census subdivisions.

Source of Data

Statistics Canada survey.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canada Time Span of Data Source: 1986 Update Frequency: Quinquennial Last Update: 1986

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada/Census Operations Division, Census of Population

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0T6; telephone, (613) 951-7277; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$48/U.S. residents; \$40/Canadian residents; and \$56/other countries.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Richard Nadwodny, Data Manager Statistics Canada (613) 951-3950, FAX:(613) 951-0686



Rail in Canada (P)

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This publication provides information relating to the size and structure of the Canadian Railway industry. A general overview of the industry for a six year period is followed by a more in-depth analysis on the economic performance, financial structure and equipment use for the reference period. Also provided are commodity origin and destination data series supplied by the National Transportation Agency and the number of railway cars, fuel statistics, employment, operating and traffic statistics, tonnage loaded and unloaded, and tonnage to/from United States.

Source of Data

Canadian Railway Industry.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canada Time Span of Data Source: Latest six years First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada/Surface and Marine Transport, Rail Transport

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0T6; telephone, (613) 951-7277; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$54/U.S. residents; \$45/Canadian residents; and \$63/other countries.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Yasmin Sheikh, Data Manager Statistics Canada, Rail Transport (613) 951-2518, FAX:(613) 951-0579 Mr. Angus MacLean, Data Manager Statistics Canada, Rail Transport (613) 951-2528, FAX:(613) 951-0579



Railway Carloadings (P)

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This publication presents information on the number of cars and tonnes of revenue freight loaded, by Class I and II railways in Canada for 69 commodities. Tables for eastern and western Canada supplemented by a chart portraying the daily average freight loaded are also included.

Source of Data

Survey of 19 railways operating in Canada.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canada, east/west breakdown

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Monthly

Significant Features/Limitations

This publication is considered a good current indicator of total and regional economic activity.

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada/Surface and Marine Transport, Rail Transport

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0T6; telephone, (613) 951-7277; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$100/U.S. residents; \$83/Canadian residents; and \$116/other countries.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Yasmin Sheikh, Data Manager Statistics Canada, Rail Transport (613) 951-2518, FAX:(613) 951-0579 Mr. Angus MacLean, Data Manager Statistics Canada, Rail Transport (613) 951-2528, FAX:(613) 951-0579



Railway Operating Statistics (P)

Mode

Rail

Abstract

Information on seven railways, including operating, financial and traffic statistics such as freight car-kilometers, average kilometers of track operated, ton-kilometers of revenue freight, non-revenue freight, passenger car-kilometers, tonnage, number of revenue passengers, and total revenue is presented in the publication.

Source of Data

Survey of seven selected railways operating in Canada.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Seven selected Canadian railways

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Monthly

Significant Features/Limitations

Data on VIA, Canadian National and Canadian Pacific railway operations are presented separately.

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada/Surface and Marine Transport, Rail Transport

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0T6; telephone, (613) 951-7277; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$126/U.S. residents; \$105/Canadian residents; and \$147/other countries.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Yasmin Sheikh, Data Manager Statistics Canada, Rail Transport (613) 951-2518, FAX:(613) 951-0579 Mr. Angus MacLean, Data Manager Statistics Canada, Rail Transport (613) 951-2528, FAX:(613) 951-0579



Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication presents gross and net sales of gasoline and net fuel sales of diesel oil and liquefied petroleum gas used for automotive purposes, presented by year and month, and province and territory.

Source of Data

Data are extracted from provincial and territorial fuel tax administrative records on amount of fuel sold for consumption on public roads, by type of fuel.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian provinces, territories Time Span of Data Source: Current year/month Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada/Surface and Marine Transport, Road Transport

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0T6; telephone, (613) 951-7277; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$41/U.S. residents; \$34/Canadian residents; and \$48/other countries.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Yasmin Sheikh, Data Manager Statistics Canada (613) 951-2518, FAX:(613) 951-0579 Mr. Angus MacLean, Data Manager Statistics Canada (613) 951-2528, FAX:(613) 951-0579



Road Motor Vehicles - Registrations (P)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication presents gross and net sales of gasoline and net fuel sales of diesel oil and liquefied petroleum gas for automotive purposes. These figures are presented by year and by month, by province and territory.

Source of Data

Data extracted from provincial and territorial fuel sales tax administrative records on amount of fuel sold for consumption on public roads by type of fuel.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian provinces, territories Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada/Transport Division, Road Transport

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0T6; telephone, (613) 951-7222; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$20/U.S. residents; \$17/Canadian residents; and \$24/other countries.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Yasmin Sheikh, Data Manager Statistics Canada, Road Transport (613) 951-2518, FAX:(613) 951-0579 Mr. Angus MacLean, Data Manager Statistics Canada, Road Transport (613) 951-2528, FAX:(613) 951-0579



Shipping in Canada (P)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This publication presents a comprehensive overview of international and domestic shipping activity at Canadian ports. It provides vessel traffic data and commodity detail by points of loading and unloading, as well as information on leading ports and containerization. In addition, key indicators on the size and structure of the Canadian water carrier industry are given, plus financial and operating statistics on revenues, expenditures, services provided, employees, property values, fleet composition and fuel consumption.

Source of Data

Questionnaire (S1 or S4 form) filed by ship agents and representatives on an ongoing basis for all commercial vessels 15 GRT or more departing from Canadian ports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian coast/ports Time Span of Data Source: Current Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada/Transportation Division, Marine Transport

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Canada K1A0T6; telephone, (613) 951-7222; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$49/U.S. residents; \$41/Canadian residents; \$57/other countries.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Michel Cloutier, Data Manager Statistics Canada, Marine Transport (613) 951-8699, FAX:(613) 951-0579 Ms. Anna MacDonald, Data Manager Statistics Canada, Marine Transport (613) 951-0291, FAX:(613) 951-0579



_ 7

Surface and Marine Transport-Service Bulletin

Mode

Highway, Rail, Water

Abstract

This service bulletin presents timely data, time series analysis, and special tabulations covering truck, rail, bus, urban transit, and marine transportation, and highway infrastructure.

Source of Data

Sources vary including the Quarterly For-hire Trucking Survey, the Quarterly Motor Carrier Freight and Household Goods Movers Survey, commodity movements, port activities, vehicle registrations, and fuel sales.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canada Time Span of Data Source: Current First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: 8 times/year

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada/Transportation Division, Road Transport

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0T6; telephone, (613) 951-7222; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$90/U.S. residents; \$75/Canadian residents; and \$105/other countries.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Andrea Mathieson, Data Manager Statistics Canada, Road Transport (613) 951-2493, FAX:(613) 951-0579 Mr. Gilles Pare, Data Manager Statistics Canada, Road Transport (613) 951-2517, FAX:(613) 951-0579



Trends in Occupation and Industry (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This study presents readers with 1986 Census data on current patterns of employment by industry and occupation, as well as by age and sex. In addition, data from the 1971 and 1981 Censuses are presented in order to review changes in those patterns and gain insight into how different variables influence particular trends. Data contained in this study are reported mainly for Canada, with statistics for three census metropolitan areas covered only to a limited extent.

Source of Data

Statistics Canada survey.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canada Time Span of Data Source: 1971, 1981, 1986 Update Frequency: Quinquennial

Last Update: 1986

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada/Census Operations Division, Census of Population

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0T6; telephone, (613) 951-7277; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$11/U.S. residents; \$10/Canadian residents; and \$11/other countries.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Art Gardner, Data Manager Statistics Canada (613) 951-6907, FAX:(613) 951-0686



Trucking in Canada (P)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication presents a comprehensive overview of the Canadian trucking industry, both forhire and private or own account. Principal information includes statistics on revenues and expenses, equipment operated, investment, employment, and commodities transported from point of origin to point of destination. Also included are data analyses, special studies, a glossary, and a section on methodology and data quality.

Source of Data

Census of for-hire carriers earning operating revenues of \$1 million or more; a sample is taken of carriers earning \$25,000 to \$1 million. Census of private carriers with operating expenses of \$1,000,000 or more annually.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian for-hire carriers, private carriers

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada/Transportation Division, Road Transport

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0T6; telephone, (613) 951-7222; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$54/U.S. residents; \$45/Canadian residents; and \$63/other countries.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Andrea Mathieson, Data Manager Statistics Canada, Road Transport (613) 951-2493, FAX:(613) 951-0579 Mr. Gilles Pare, Data Manager Statistics Canada, Road Transport (613) 951-2517, FAX:(613) 951-0579





Alcohol Use by Drivers Fatally Injured in Traffic Collisions (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base contains data extracted from the "Fatality Data Base" on the frequency and quantity of alcohol found in drivers of passenger cars, trucks/vans, motorcycles and tractor-trailers who were fatally injured in traffic collisions in Canada.

Source of Data

Canadian provinces and territories highway agencies.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian provinces and territories

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993

Corresponding Printed Source

Alcohol Use Among Persons Fatally Injured in Motor Vehicle Accidents

Sponsoring Organization

Transport Canada/Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate

Availability

Transport Canada, Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate, Place de Ville, Tower C, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0N5; telephone, (613) 998-1900; fax, (613) 990-2912.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Terry Burtch, Data Manager Transport Canada (613) 998-1900, FAX:(613) 990-2912

Aviation Aggregate Demand Indicators (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This report presents the Spring 1993 forecasts of five indicators of the aggregate demand (ADI) for air transport services in Canada. The indicators are: enplaned and deplaned revenue passengers, itinerant aircraft movements, enplaned and deplaned cargo, registered aircraft, and aviation personnel licenses. In addition, forecasts are shown for two supplementary aviation output measures - total hours flown and revenue passenger-kilometres.

Source of Data

Transport Canada.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Air transport services in Canada Time Span of Data Source: 1993

First Developed: 08/93 Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Transport Canada/ACAC/Economic Analysis, Aviation Forecasts

Availability

Transport Canada, ACAC/Economic Analysis, Aviation Forecasts, Place de Ville, Tower C, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0N5.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Hym-Kwai Cheung, Project Officer Transport Canada (613) 990-3827, FAX:(613) 957-3280

Comprehensive Road Motor Vehicle Traffic Collision Statistics (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base provides collision, person and vehicle characteristics of all fatal and personal injury traffic collisions collected from all provinces and territories.

Source of Data

Canadian provinces and territories highway agencies.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian provinces and territories

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993

Corresponding Printed Source

Traffic Collision Statistics in Canada

Sponsoring Organization

Transport Canada/Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate

Availability

Transport Canada, Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate, Place de Ville, Tower C, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0N5; telephone, (613) 998-1946; fax, (613) 990-2912.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Paul Gutoskie, Data Manager Transport Canada (613) 998-1946, FAX:(613) 990-2912



- Co - Co

Fatality Data Base (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base contains data collected from police reports on the collision characteristics of fatal crashes and from coroners and medical examiners for toxicological data from body fluid samples (mostly blood) on alcohol use among victims.

Source of Data

Canadian provinces and territories police departments.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian provinces and territories Time Span of Data Source: Current First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual

Corresponding Printed Source

Alcohol Use by Fatality Injured Road Users

Sponsoring Organization

Transport Canada/Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate

Availability

Transport Canada, Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate, Place de Ville, Tower C, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0N5; telephone, (613) 998-1900; fax, (613) 990-2912.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Terry Burtch, Data Manager Transport Canada (613) 998-1900, FAX:(613) 990-2912



International Road Traffic and Accident Data Base (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base contains information collected from 27 countries on injury producing traffic collision statistics, road motor vehicle registrations, population, kilometrage, road network lengths and hospitalization figures.

Source of Data

27 Countries.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: Current First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Semiannual

Last Update: 1994

Corresponding Printed Source

International Traffic Collision Statistics

Sponsoring Organization

Transport Canada/Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate

Availability

Transport Canada, Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate, Place de Ville, Tower C, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0N5; telephone, (613) 998-1946; fax, (613) 990-2912.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Paul Gutoskie, Data Manager Transport Canada (613) 998-1946, FAX:(613) 990-2912



-あわ__

Marine Trends and Forecasts 1990-2005 (P)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This report analyzes trends in marine traffic and presents marine traffic flow and vessel movement forecasts for the period 1990-2005. Detail is included for Coast Guard regions, Harbour Commissions, Ports Canada facilities, the St. Lawrence Seaway and Pilotage Authorities.

Source of Data

Transport Canada.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Coast Guard regions, Harbour Commissions, Port Canada facilities, St. Lawrence Seaway & Pilotage Authorities

Time Span of Data Source: 1990-2005

First Developed: 12/92 Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Transport Canada/ACAC/Economic Analysis Policy and Coordination

Availability

Transport Canada, ACAC/Economic Analysis, Policy and Coordination, Floor 14-B, Place de Ville, Tower C, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0N5.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. R. Hinchcliff, Data Manager Transport Canada (613) 991-6482, FAX:(613) 957-3280



-おわ_

Passenger Car Accident Data Base (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base contains a statistically valid sample of fatal and injury producing traffic collisions that involved at least one passenger car.

Source of Data

Canadian province and territories police departments.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian provinces and territories

Time Span of Data Source: 1971-1992

First Developed: 1971 Update Frequency: Annual Media: Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Passenger Car Collision Data

Sponsoring Organization

Transport Canada/Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate

Availability

Transport Canada, Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate, Place de Ville, Tower C, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0N5; telephone, (613) 993-5862; fax, (613) 991-5802.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Alan German, Data Manager Transport Canada (613) 993-5862, FAX:(613) 991-5802

Preliminary Fatality Statistics (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base provides preliminary road user fatality figures collected from all provinces and territories.

Source of Data

Canadian Provinces and Territories Highway Agencies.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian provinces and territories

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Semiannual

Last Update: 1994 Media: Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Preliminary Fatality Statistics

Sponsoring Organization

Transport Canada/Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate

Availability

Transport Canada, Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate, Place de Ville, Tower C, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, K1A0N5; telephone, (613) 998-1946; fax, (613) 990-2912.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Paul Gutoskie, Data Manager Transport Canada (613) 993-1946, FAX:(613) 990-2912

_7

Roadside Alcohol Surveys (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base contains information on the characteristics and Blood Alcohol Concentrations (BACs) of drivers interviewed Wednesday to Saturday between the hours of 9:00 p.m. and 3:00 a.m.

Source of Data

Transport Canada survey.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian provinces and territories

Time Span of Data Source: Current First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Irregular

Media: Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Roadside Surveys of Alcohol Use During Nighttime

Sponsoring Organization

Transport Canada/Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate

Availability

Transport Canada, Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate, Place de Ville, Tower C, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0N5; telephone, (613) 998-1975; fax, (613) 998-1944.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Randy Sanderson, Data Manager Transport Canada (613) 998-1975, FAX:(613) 990-2912 Mr. Del Stewart, Data Manager Transport Canada (613) 998-1944, FAX:(613) 990-2912



Seat Belt Usage (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base contains statistically valid survey data collected from all provinces and territories on the estimated proportion of drivers of passenger cars, passenger vans, and light trucks using available shoulder belts.

Source of Data

Transport Canada Survey.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian provinces and territories

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Semiannual

Last Update: 1994 Media: Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Estimates of Shoulder Seat Belt Use From Annual Surveys

Sponsoring Organization

Transport Canada/Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate

Availability

Transport Canada, Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate, Place de Ville, Tower C, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0N5; telephone, (613) 998-1943; fax, (613) 990-2912.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Hans Arora, Data Manager Transport Canada (613) 998-1943, FAX:(613) 990-2912



Summary Road Motor Vehicle Traffic Collision Statistics (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base provides fatal and personal injury traffic collision and victim data collected from all provinces and territories.

Source of Data

Canadian Provinces and Territories Highway Agencies.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian provinces and territories

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993 Media: Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Canadian Motor Vehicle Traffic Collision Statistics

Sponsoring Organization

Transport Canada/Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate

Availability

Transport Canada, Road and Safety Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate, Place de Ville, Tower C, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, K1A0N5; telephone, (613) 998-1946; fax, (613) 990-2912.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Paul Gutoskie, Data Manager Transport Canada (613) 998-1946, FAX:(613) 990-2912

Traffic Accident Information Data Base (TRAID) (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base contains crash, person, and vehicle characteristics of all police-reported traffic collisions that occur on public roads which result in fatalities, injuries or exceed a stipulated dollar damage threshold.

Source of Data

Canadian province and territories police departments.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian provinces and territories

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual Media: Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

National Traffic Collision Statistics

Sponsoring Organization

Transport Canada/Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate

Availability

Transport Canada, Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate, Place de Ville, Tower C, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0N5; telephone, (613) 998-1942; fax, (613) 990-2912.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Glenn Robbins, Data Manager Transport Canada (613) 998-1942, FAX:(613) 990-2912



Transport Canada Aviation Forecasts 1992-2005 (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

The report presents forecasts of air transport activity in Canada for the period 1992-2005. Estimates include indicators of demand for air transport facilities and services as measured by passengers, cargo and aircraft movements. Other aviation workload forecasts include number of registered aircraft, licensed personnel and hours flown.

Source of Data

Transport Canada.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canada Time Span of Data Source: 1992-2005

First Developed: 11/92 Update Frequency: TBD Last Update: 1992

Sponsoring Organization

Transport Canada/Air Statistics and Forecasts, Policy and Coordination

Availability

Transport Canada, Air Statistics and Forecasts, Policy and Coordination, Floor 14-B, Place de Ville, Tower C, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0N5.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Robert Duclos, Project Officer Transport Canada (613) 990-3827, FAX:(613) 957-3280

Transport Canada Aviation Forecasts "Top 30" Airports (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This report presents the most recent Transport Canada forecasts for aviation activity at the thirty busiest airports in Canada. Aviation forecasts are presented for the short term (1992-1996) and for the medium-to-long term (2000, 2005 and 2010) covering the following components: socioeconomic assumptions, passengers per aircraft, passenger enplanements and deplanements, air carrier aircraft movements, and general aviation movements. Long-term forecasts of Origin and Destination passengers for the top 30 airports are provided in the Appendix.

Source of Data

Transport Canada.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Thirty busiest airports in Canada

Time Span of Data Source: 1992-2010

First Developed: 12/93 Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Transport Canada/ACAC/Economic Analysis, Aviation Forecasts

Availability

Transport Canada, ACAC/Economic Analysis, Aviation Forecasts, Floor 25H, Place de Ville, Tower C, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0N5.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Robert Duclos, Project Officer Transport Canada (613) 990-3827, FAX:(613) 957-3280



.

Transportation Safety Board of Canada



M

Safety Reflexions (P)

Mode

Air, Rail, Water

Abstract

This publication is a safety digest that provides feedback to the transportation community on safety lessons learned, based on circumstances of Canadian transportation occurrences and the results of TSB investigations for the marine, rail, and air transportation modes.

Source of Data

Transportation Safety Board of Canada.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian marine, rail and air transportation under Federal jurisdic-

Time Span of Data Source: Current First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Quarterly

Sponsoring Organization

Transportation Safety Board of Canada (TSB)

Availability

Transportation Safety Board of Canada, Public Affairs Office, Place du Centre, 200 Promenade du Portage, Hull, Quebec, Canada K1A1K8.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Ghyslain Charron, Public Affairs Officer TSB, Public Affairs Office (819) 953-7812, FAX:(819) 957-2239 Mr. Jim Harris, Public Affairs Officer TSB, Public Affairs Office (819) 994-8053, FAX:(819) 957-2239

_ 7

TSB Annual Press Release of Preliminary Transportation Occurrence Statistics (P)

Mode

Air, Pipeline, Rail, Water

Abstract

This publication is a brief occurrence statistical overview with tables for the air, pipeline, rail, and water modes.

Source of Data

Air, pipeline, rail, and water companies under Federal jurisdiction.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian transport companies under Federal jurisdiction Time Span of Data Source: Current First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Transportation Safety Board of Canada (TSB)

Availability

Transportation Safety Board of Canada, Public Affairs Office, Place du Centre, 200 Promenade du Portage, Hull, Quebec, Canada K1A1K8.

Contact For Additional Information



TSB Annual Report (P)

Mode

Air, Pipeline, Rail, Water

Abstract

This publication provides a summarization of the Transportation Safety Board's (TTB's) annual investigation and safety activities and includes an occurrence statistical overview and tables for the air, rail, pipeline and water modes.

Source of Data

Air, pipeline, rail, and water companies under Federal jurisdiction.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian transport under Federal jurisdiction

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Transportation Safety Board of Canada

Availability

Transportation Safety Board of Canada, Public Affairs Office, Place du Centre, 200 Promenade du Portage, Hull, Quebec, Canada K1A1K8.

Contact For Additional Information



Mode

Air

Abstract

This publication presents a summary of facts and figures pertaining to the accidents and incidents that are reported by Canadian aircraft owners and operators, and other members of the aviation community that come under Federal jurisdiction. Information includes a textual statistical overview, a presentation of analytical tables on the frequency, severity, location and cause of the reported occurrences, and appropriate explanations on concepts and terminology.

Source of Data

Canadian aircraft owners and operators, and other members of the aviation community under Federal jurisdiction.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian aviation community under Federal jurisdiction

Time Span of Data Source: Latest 10 years

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Transportation Safety Board of Canada (TSB)

Availability

Transportation Safety Board of Canada, Public Affairs Office, Place du Centre, 200 Promenade du Portage, Hull, Quebec, Canada K1A1K8.

Contact For Additional Information



TSB Annual Statistical Summary of Commodity Pipeline Occurrences (P)

Mode

Pipeline

Abstract

This publication presents a summation of the facts and figures pertaining to the accidents and incidents that are reported by commodity pipeline companies under Federal jurisdiction. Information includes a textual statistical overview, a presentation of analytical tables on the frequency, severity, location and cause of the reported occurrences, and appropriate explanations on concepts and terminology.

Source of Data

Commodity pipeline companies under Federal jurisdiction.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Commodity pipelines under Federal jurisdiction Time Span of Data Source: Latest 10 years First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Transportation Safety Board of Canada (TSB)

Availability

Transportation Safety Board of Canada, Public Affairs Office, Place du Centre, 200 Promenade du Portage, Hull, Quebec, Canada K1A1K8.

Contact For Additional Information

TSB Annual Statistical Summary of Marine Occurrences (P)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This publication summarizes the facts and figures pertaining to the accidents and incidents that are reported by mariners under Federal jurisdiction. Information includes a textual statistical overview, a presentation of analytical tables on the frequency, severity, location and cause of the reported occurrences, and appropriate explanations on concepts and terminology.

Source of Data

Mariners under Federal jurisdiction.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian waterways under Federal jurisdiction

Time Span of Data Source: Latest 10 years

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Transportation Safety Board of Canada (TSB)

Availability

Transportation Safety Board of Canada, Public Affairs Office, Place du Centre, 200 Promenade du Portage, Hull, Quebec, Canada, K1A1K8.

Contact For Additional Information



Mode

Rail

Abstract

This publication presents a summary of the facts and figures pertaining to the accidents and incidents that are reported by railway companies under Federal jurisdiction. Information includes a textual statistical overview, a presentation of analytical tables on the frequency, severity, location and cause of the reported occurrences, and appropriate explanations on concepts and terminology.

Source of Data

Canadian railway companies under Federal jurisdiction.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian railways under Federal jurisdiction Time Span of Data Source: Latest 10 years First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Transportation Safety Board of Canada (TSB)

Availability

Transportation Safety Board of Canada, Public Affairs Office, Place du Centre, 200 Promenade du Portage, Hull, Quebec, Canada, K1A1K8.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Ghyslain Charron, Public Affairs Officer TSB, Public Affairs Office (819) 953-7812, FAX:(819) 997-2239 Mr. Jim Harris, Public Affairs Officer TSB, Public Affairs Office (819) 994-8053, FAX:(819) 997-2239



Mexican Transportation Agencies









Anuario Estadistico de Los Estados Unidos Mexicanos (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This publication presents the main indicators of Mexican transportation.

Source of Data

Annual Population and Housing Census and annual Economical Census as well as a monthly survey to all headquarters through the United States of Mexico.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Mexican totals Time Span of Data Source: 1980-present First Developed: 1893 Update Frequency: Annual

Significant Features/Limitations

The census and surveys are sent to every house and business in Mexico (32 states).

Sponsoring Organization

Secretaria de Comunicaciones Y Transportes

Availability

Instituto Nacional de Estadistica, Geografia e Informatica (INEGI), Statistic, Geography and Informatic National Institute, Direccion de Estadisticas Economicas, Balderas 71, 2 Piso, Col. Centro, Mexico, D.F., C.P. 06040.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Jesus Rodriguez Alcantra, Data Manager INEGI 011-52-5709-2958



Eleventh Census of Transportation and Communication (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This report offers statistical information that allows analysis of the transportation and communication sectors in Mexico.

Source of Data

Census survey in Mexico.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Mexico totals

Time Span of Data Source: 1989 First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Quinquennial

Last Update: 1989 Sponsoring Organization

Instituto Nacional de Estadistica, Geografia e Informatica

Availability

Instituto Nacional de Estadistica, Geografia e Informatica (INEGI), Statistic, Geography and Informatic National Institute, Direccion de Estadisticas Economicas, Balderas 71, 2 Piso, Col. Centro, Mexico, D.F., C.P. 06040.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Jesus Rodriguez Alcantara, Data Manager INEGI 011-52-5709-2958



Mexican Bulletin of Statistical Information (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This publications contains the main indicators of transportation in Mexico.

Source of Data

Annual Population and Housing Census and Annual Economical Census as well as a monthly survey to all headquarters through the United States of Mexico.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Mexican Time Span of Data Source: Latest three years

First Developed: 1991

Update Frequency: Quarterly

Significant Features/Limitations

The census and survey are sent to every house and business in Mexico (32 states).

Sponsoring Organization

Secretaria de Comunicaciones Y Transportes

Availability

Instituto Nacional de Estadistica, Geografia e Informatica (INEGI), Statistic, Geography and Informatic National Institute, Direccion de Estadisticas Economicas, Balderas 71, 2 Piso, Col. Centro, Mexico, D.F., C.P. 06040.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Jesus Rodriguez Alcantara, Data Manager INEGI 011-52-5709-2958



Appendix

A-1



How to Order from the U.S. Government Printing Office

Current periodicals are available on an annual subscription basis or by single issues from the U.S. Government Printing Office (GPO). Current annual and one-time reports are also available by issue from GPO. Subscriptions are mailed first class.

How to Remit

Regulations require payment in advance of shipment. Your check or money order should be made payable to the Superintendent of Documents. Your order may also be charged to a VISA, Mastercard, or prepaid Superintendent of Documents deposit account. If a credit card is used, please be sure to include the date of expiration. Postage stamps and currency are not acceptable forms of payment. Please allow a minimum of four weeks for delivery.

Type or print your complete name and address, your order number (if any), your Superintendent of Documents deposit account number (if applicable), your VISA or Mastercard number (if applicable), and expiration date. If the order is to be shipped to a third party, include their address. Please include your office/home telephone number.

Telephone Orders

Publications may be placed with the Mail Order Desk at (202) 783-3238 between 8:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m., eastern time Monday through Friday. Orders are mailed fourth class unless you wish to pay for first class.

Shipping

The Superintendent of Documents pays for normal shipping, however, arrangements can be made to bill you for special shipping needs, such as United Parcel Service (UPS), first class, and airmail services, which are available for an additional charge. Please contact GPO at (202) 783-3238 in advance for rates if you desire this service, and indicate on your order if you desire special postage.

Deposit Accounts

A deposit account may be established by sending a minimum of \$50 and receiving a unique deposit account number, which can be used to charge future purchases. Blank order forms are provided and monthly statements are mailed to customers with active deposit accounts. For more information, please write: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Deposit Accounts Section, N. Capitol St., NW, Washington, DC 20402, telephone, (202) 512-0822.

How to Order from the National Technical Information Service

Telephone/Fax Orders

Telephone orders may be placed by calling (703) 487-4650. The NTIS telephone sales desk is available between 8:30 a.m. and 5:00 p.m., eastern time. (TTY: For people who are deaf or hard of hearing: (703) 487-4639).

If your are faxing your order, call (703) 487-4650 and ask for Form PR-OFA/827, which are designed to speed your order. Fax: (703) 321-8547; for assistance, call (703) 487-4679. Telex: 6-4617 (international).

QuikSERVICE

With QuikSERVICE, you place your order directly into the NTIS order system avoiding the mail order delay. QuikSERVICE lets you: 1) speed up your order; 2) request rush processing; 3) display any order you have placed with NTIS during the past six months; and 4) display your orders that are still being processed.

QuikSERVICE lets you know in advance the cost, availability restrictions, and the approximate time of shipment. The \$3 handling fee is waived for all orders placed with QuikSERVICE.

For more information and to receive an application for NTIS QuikSERVICE, call (703) 487-4650 and ask for Form PR-846/827.

Ordering Through Online Services

DIALOG, OCLC, ORBIT, and STN allow you to order NTIS technical online. Inquiries should be directed to:

DIALOG, 1-800-334-2564 OCLC, 1-800-848-5800; (in Ohio) 1-800-242-8286 ORBIT, 1-800-421-7229; (in Virginia) (703) 442-0900 STN, 1-800-848-6533; (on Ohio) 1-800-848-6538

How to Pay

American Express, Mastercard, or VISA credit cards are accepted. Checks and money orders should be made payable to NTIS in U.S. dollars.

NTIS Deposit Account

This convenient debit account service makes it easier to order from NTIS. To open an account, call the Deposit Account Department at (703) 487-4064, or write to receive Form 33/827.

Purchase Order

Add \$7.50 to the total order (U.S., Canada and Mexico only). A late payment charge is applied to all billings more than 30 days overdue. A \$3 handling fee per order applies to orders from the U.S., Canada, and Mexico. For other countries, the handling fee is \$4 per order. The handling fee does not apply to rush orders, NTIS QuikSERVICE, pick-up orders, subscriptions, or Selected Research and Microfiche.

Postage and Shipping

Orders are sent first class or equivalent in the United States. Orders to other countries are shipped surface mail unless air mail or courier services are requested.

How to Obtain Department of Energy Data, Electronic Publishing System (EPUB)

EPUB is an electronic publishing system maintained by the Energy Information Administration (EIA) of the U.S. Department of Energy. EPUB allows the general public to electronically access selected energy data from many of EIA's statistical reports. The system is a menu-driven, bulletinboard type system with extensive online help capabilities that can be accessed free of charge 24 hours a day by using a terminal or PC with an asynchronous modem. (EPUB is taken down briefly at midnight for backup).

PC users must provide the following information to their communications software in order to successfully access the EPUB system:

Communications Parameters

Baud Rate:

300-2400 bps

Data Bits:

8 1

Stop Bits: Parity:

None

Duplex:

Full

Terminal Type:

ANSI, ANSI-BSS, VT100, etc.

Once communications software and/or hardware have been configured, EPUB can be accessed by dialing (202) 586-2557. When a connection to the system has been made, some users may find that the menu-driven instructions and the online help capabilities will provide enough information to effectively use EPUB. More detailed information is in the "EPUB Users Guide," available online from the EPUB system or from the NEIC.

For communications or technical assistance, call (202) 586-8959, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., eastern time, Monday through Friday. For questions about the content of EPUB and reports, call NEIC.

Quarterly Coal Report

updated 60 days after end of quarter

Petroleum Supply Monthly

updated on the 20th of the month

Short-Term Energy Outlook

updated 60 days after end of quarter

Monthly Energy Review

updated last week of month. By mid-1993, a second MER file will be available to EPUB users with Post Script-compatible printers, from which they will be able to download and print an exact replica of the entire printed MER (except covers), including all text, tables, and graphs. This will mark the first time that EIA offers a "print-on-

demand" service.



How to Obtain Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics Data

News Releases

News Releases are available without charge from the Bureau's regional offices and the BLS Branch of Inquiries and Correspondence, 2860 Postal Square Building, 2 Massachusetts Ave., NE, Washington, DC 20212, telephone, 202-606-7828. Regular mailings are releases on specific subjects, such as the monthly employment situation, and are available to interested parties who ask to be put on the appropriate mailing list. All BLS news releases are available on the U.S. Department of Labor's Electronic Bulletin Board. Users pay only for long distance tolls incurred. Further information on the bulletin board is available from Don Berry, U.S. Department of Labor, Office of Information and Public Affairs, Frances Perkins Building, 200 Constitution Ave., NW, Washington, DC 20212; telephone, 202-219-8831.

Periodicals

Subscriptions to the Bureau's periodicals may be ordered from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone 202-783-3238.

Reports

Reports on information concerning BLS programs and some national data are available without charge from the Washington or regional offices. Regular mailings or announcements on specific topics will be sent, upon request, by the Inquiries and Correspondence Branch, Office of Publications, BLS.

Bulletins

Bulletins may be purchased only from the BLS Publications Sales Center, P.O.Box 2145, Chicago, IL 60690 or from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. Bulletins that are out of print may be available for reference at public or academic libraries and at Federal depository libraries.

Microfiche

Selected BLS publications are available on microfiche with optional paper copy from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone 703-487-4650. Questions about cost or specific items and orders and remittances should be sent directly to NTIS.

Data Files on Tape

BLS major data series are available on magnetic tape and cartridge tape. The standard format for magnetic tape is 9-track, 6250 bpi. For cartridge tape, the standard format is 18-track, 38000 bpi. For further information, see the current flyer, BLS Data Files on Tape, available from the Inquiries and Correspondence Branch.

Data Files on Diskette

Some BLS data series are available on computer diskette in IBM-compatible format. Standard file formats are Lotus 1-2-3 or ASCII. Diskettes contain brief descriptions of the series included. They are sold singly or as annual subscriptions. Data on diskettes are more limited than on tape. Interested parties should see the current BLS flyer, BLS Data Diskettes, available from the Inquiries and Correspondence Branch.

Regional Offices

Region 1, Boston, MA, telephone, 617-565-2327; Region 2, New York, NY, telephone, 212-337-2400; Region 3, Philadelphia, PA, telephone 215-599-1154; Region 4, Atlanta, GA, telephone, 404-347-4416; Region 5, Chicago, IL, telephone 312-353-1880; Region 6, Dallas, TX, telephone 214-767-6970; Region 7/8, Kansas City, MO, telephone, 816-426-2481; Region 9/10, San Francisco, CA, telephone, 415-744-6600.

A-6

.

Index

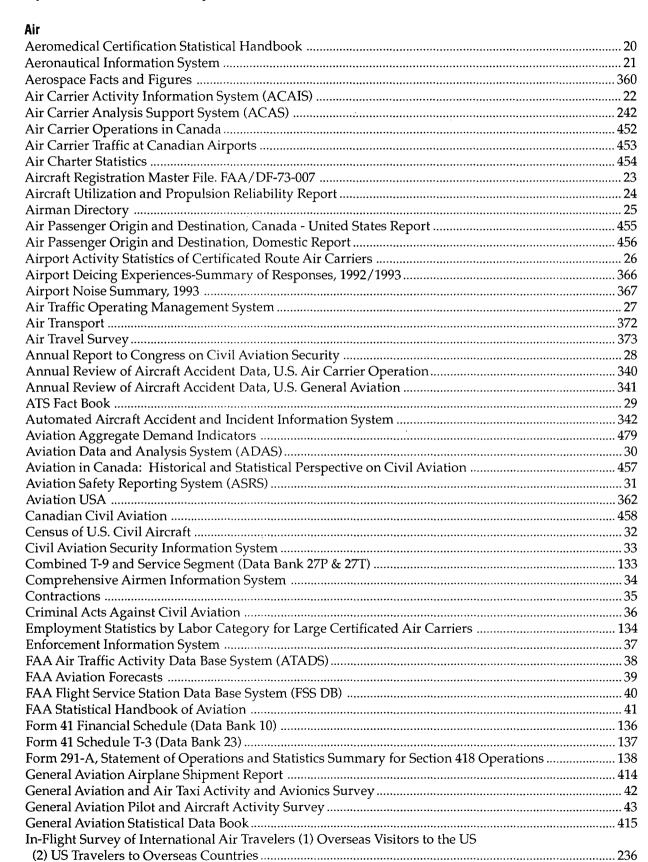
l-1





Index

Transportation Data Sources, by Mode





	- u E
International Passenger Traffic Management System (ITRAM)	
National Airspace Information Monitoring System	
National Plan of Integrated Airport Systems and Capital Improvement Program (NPIAS-CIP)	
Origin and Destination Survey (Data Bank 1A)	
Origin and Destination Survey (Data Bank 2C)	
Origin and Destination Survey (Data Bank 4)	
Part 234 - Airline Service Quality Performance Reports	
Report of Financial and Operating Statistics for Small Aircraft Operators	149
Report of Passengers Denied Confirmed Space	
Schedule P-12(a), Fuel Consumption by Type of Service and Entity	
Service Difficulty Reports System	46
Service Segment Summary "SEGSUM" (Data Bank 27R)	
State of the U.S. Airline Industry	
T-100 Domestic Markets (Data Bank 27DM)	153
T-100 Domestic Segments (Data Bank 28DS)	154
T-100 International Markets (Data Bank 28IM)	
T-100 International Segments (Data Bank 28IS)	
Terminal Area Forecast	
Transport Canada Aviation Forecasts 1992-2005	
Transport Canada Aviation Forecasts "Top 30" Airports	492
TSB Annual Statistical Summary of Air Occurrences	
United Nations Statistical Yearbook	
U.S. Civil Airmen Statistics	
Worldwide Airport Traffic Report	364
Hazardous Materials	
Annual Report on Hazardous Materials Transportation, CY1993	131
CHRIS (Chemical Hazard Response Information System)	
Hazardous Materials Incident Reporting System	
Hazardous Materials Registration Program	
	1 10
Highway	
55 MPH Speed Study Summary Report	
1987 Census of Transportation, Geographic Area Series	
1987 Census of Transportation, Subject Series Miscellaneous Subjects	
Air Bag Crash Data Management Information System	
Alcohol Involvement in Fatal Crashes	
Alcohol Use by Drivers Fatally Injured in Traffic Collisions	
American Trucking Trends	
Annual Statistical Report - Outdoor Advertising Control Program	
Annual Vehicle-Miles of Travel and Related Data (VM-1)	
Automobile Parking Rates & Systems Report, 1991	
Automotive Fuel Economy Program, Eighteenth Annual Report to Congress	
Bicycle Market in Review	
Bid Opening Report	
Bus Industry Directory	412
Consumer Complaint File on Safety-Related Defects in Motor Vehicles	115
and Items of Motor Vehicle Equipment	
Comprehensive Road Motor Vehicle Traffic Collision Statistics	
Crash Avoidance Research Data File (CARDFile)	
Diesel Truck Index	
Distribution of Annual Vehicle-Miles of Travel by Vehicle Type (VM-4 Series)	
Fatal Accident Reporting System	
Fatality Data Base	
Federal-Aid Highway Construction Materials Usage Factors	
Federal Motor Vehicle Fleet Report	322

	Page
Fleet Vehicles in the United States: Composition, Operating Characteristics, and Fueling Practices .	430
Gasoline Truck Index	439
Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS)	56
Highway Safety Information System (HSIS)	
Highway Safety Performance - Fatal and Injury Accident Rates on Public Roads in the U.S	
Highway Safety Report	
Highway User and Usage Data Base	
Import Truck Index	
International Road Traffic and Accident Data Base	
Interstate and Defense Highways Status of Development	
Large Class I Motor Carriers of Passengers Selected Earnings Data	
Large Class I Motor Carriers of Property Selected Earnings Data; Large Class I Household Goods	
Selected Earnings Data	332
Long Term Pavement Performance (LTPP) Central Traffic Data Base	
Long Term Pavement Performance (LTPP) Information Management System (IMS)	
Monthly Traffic Volume Trends (TVT)	
Motor Carrier Accidents (reported by motor carriers)	
Motor Carrier Accidents (reported by states)	65
Motor Carrier Census	
Motor Carrier Driver/Vehicle Inspections	
Motor Carrier Information File	
Motor Carrier Management Information System (MCMIS)	
Motor Carrier Regulation Information System (MCREGIS)	
Motor Freight Transportation and Warehousing Survey	
Motor Vehicles Facts and Figures	
Motor Vehicle Safety Report	
National Accident Sampling System Crashworthiness Data System (NASS/CDS)	
National Accident Sampling System General Estimates System (NASS/GES)	123
National Bridge Inventory	
National Highway Planning Network Version 2.0 (NHPN-V2.0)	71
National Highway Planning Network Strategic Highway Corridor Network (STRAHNET)	
and Connectors	275
Nationwide Truck Activity Survey (NTACS)	
New Motor Vehicle Sales	
North American Traffic Report	369
Passenger Car Accident Data Base	
Preliminary Fatality Statistics	
Price Trends for Federal-Aid Highway Construction	
Road Motor Vehicles - Fuel Sales	
Road Motor Vehicles - Registrations	
Roadside Alcohol Surveys	
Roadside Safety Library Data Base File	
Seat Belt Usage	
State Data Program	
Station Description Data Base	
Statistics of Road Traffic Accidents in Europe	
Summary Road Motor Vehicle Traffic Collision Statistics	
Toll Facilities	
Traffic Accident Information Data Base (TRAID)	
Traffic Safety Data: 1988-1993	
Traffic Safety Fact Sheets	
Traffic Safety Facts Annual Report	
Transportation Research Information Services (TRIS)	
Trucking in Canada	
Truck Inventory and Use Survey (TIUS)	
Trucksource	



No.

	Pag
Truck Trailers, Series M37L of the Current Industrial Reports	
Truck Weight Study Data	79
TTS Blue Book of Trucking Companies, 1993-1994	436
Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Statistical Report	80
United Nations Statistical Yearbook	
Vehicle Classification Data Base	
Ward's Automotive Yearbook	
Your Driving Costs	3/0
Multimodal	
1992 Benchmark Input-Output Accounts of the United States	212
1992 Census of Transportation, Communications and Utilities Geographic Area Series	
Summary (UC92-A-1)	184
1992 Census of Transportation, Communications and Utilities Nonemployer Statistics Series	
Summary (UC92-N-1)	185
1992 Census of Transportation, Communications and Utilities Subject Series Establishment	
and Firm Size (Including Legal Form of Organization) and Miscellaneous Subjects	
1994 Travel Market Report	
1995 Outlook for Travel and Tourism	
Accident Facts	
Accident Facts Up-To-Date	
Annual Bulletin of Transport Statistics for Europe	
Annual Energy Outlook 1994	
Annual Energy Review	
Annual Report on Hazardous Materials Transportation, CY1993	
Annual Survey of Manufactures	
Anuario Estadistico de Los Estados Unidos Mexicanos	
BEA County Projections to 2040	
BEA Regional Projections to 2040	
Canadian Travel to the United States	
Canadians and Their Occupations, A Profile	
Census Bureau Manufacturing and Mineral Industries	188
Census of Fatal Occupational Injuries	
Census of Manufactures	
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Census Transportation Planning Package (CTPP)	
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Public-Use Microdata Sample (PUMS)	
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Public-Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) (Puerto Rico)	193
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Public-Use Microdata Sample (PUMS)	104
(U.S. Virgin Islands)	194
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Subject Summary Tape File 20 (SSTF 20) — Journey to Work in the United States	105
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 3	
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 3 (Puerto Rico)	
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 3 (Virgin Islands of the	177
United States)	198
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 4	
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 4 (Puerto Rico)	201
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 4 (Virgin Islands of the	
United States)	202
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 420, Place of Work 20	
Destinations File	203
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 420, Place of Work 20	
Destinations File (Puerto Rico)	204
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File S-5, Number of Workers by County	
of Residence by County of Work	205

— **ຍ**ຸດ

	Page
Coal Distribution Data	281
Coal Transportation Statistics	
Commodity Flow Survey: 1993	
Commodity Trade Data Base	
Consumer Expenditure Survey	
Consumer Price Index	
Covered Employment and Wages (ES-202) Program	
Current Employment Statistics	
Current Industrial Reports	
Data Bank: U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise (EM-545)	
Data Bank: U.S. General Imports and Imports for Consumption (IM-145)	
Data Base Guide	
Defense Installation Boundary	
Domestic Travel, Canadians Traveling in Canada	
DOT Employment Facts, A Report to Management	120 505
Eleventh Census of Transportation and Communication	
Emergency Operating Capacity	
Employment Cost I needs	
Employment Cost Levels	
Environmental Studies	
Exports and General Imports, Country by 3-digit SITC-Rev. 3 Commodity	210
Federal, State, and Local Transportation Financial Statistics	5
Fixed Reproducible Tangible Wealth in the United States, 1982-1989	
Freight Information System	
Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales	
Geographical Information System	
Grain Transportation Report	
Groups Operations Passenger System (GOPAX)	200
Hazardous Materials Incident Reporting System	
Hazardous Materials Registration Program	
Historical Arrivals Data Base	
Historical Monthly Energy Review Data Base	
The Hotel/Motel Traveler	
Industry Productivity and Technology Studies	
International Accident Facts	
International Coal Trade Model (ICTM)	
International Prices and Price Indexes	
International Travel, National and Provincial Counts	
International Travel, Travel Between Canada and Other Country	
Mexican Bulletin Statistical Information	
Monthly Energy Review	
National Highway and Airway Carriers and Routes	
National Income and Product Accounts	
National Transportation Agency's Annual Review	
National Transportation Statistics: 1995	
National Travel Survey	
Nationwide Truck Activity Survey (NTACS)	
Natural Gas Annual, Volumes 1 and 2	
North American Transportation: Statistics on Canadian, Mexican, and United States Transportation .	
Occupational Compensation Surveys	
Occupational Employment Statistics	
Outlook for International Travel To and From the United States	
Passenger Standing Route Order System (PSRO)	. 267
Petroleum Marketing Monthly	. 288

	Page
Petroleum Supply Annual	
Petroleum Supply Monthly	
Place of Work: 2B Nations	
Pleasure Travel Markets to North America	238
Producer Price Indexes	313
Quarterly Coal Report	291
Regional Economic Information Systems (REIS)	230
Report of Railroad Employment-Class I Line-Haul Railroads	334
Residential Energy Consumption Survey, 1990; Residential Transportation	
Energy Consumption Survey, 1991	292
Safety Reflexions	494
Shipping in Canada	472
Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System	29 3
State and Metropolitan Analysis for Regional Transportation (SMART)	10
State Energy Data System	
State Energy Price and Expenditure Data System	295
Statistical Abstract of the United States	212
Statistical Collection System (STATCO)	
Summary and Analysis of International Travel to the United States	239
Supplement to the Annual Energy Outlook 1992	296
Surface and Marine Transport-Service Bulletin	
Surface Transborder Commodity Data	11
Survey of Current Business	231
Survey of Occupational Injuries and Illnesses	314
Telephone Contacts for Users of Federal Transportation Statistics	12
Tourism's Top Twenty, 1992	446
Transearch	432
Transearch International	
Transportation Accounts Receivable and Payment System (TARPS)	323
Transportation Acronym Guide (TAG)	14
Transportation Data Sampler-2	15
Transportation Energy Data Book, Edition 14	297
Transportation Expressions	16
Transportation in America	410
Transportation Research Information Services (TRIS)	78
Transportation Statistics Annual Report	17
Trends in Occupation and Industry	474
TSB Annual Press Release of Preliminary Transportation Occurrence Statistics	495
TSB Annual Report	
United Nations Statistical Yearbook	344, 345, 348, 354
U.S. Exports of Merchandise on CD-ROM (CDEX)	215
U.S. Geological Survey Digital Line Graphs (DLGs)	300
U.S. Imports of Merchandise on CD-ROM (CDIM)	
U.S. Merchandise Trade: Selected Highlights, 1989 (FT-920)	217
U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions (FT-985)	218
U.S. Waterborne Exports and General Imports (TIM-985)	219
U.S. Waterborne Exports and Outbound Intransit Shipments (TM-780)	
U.S. Waterborne General Imports and Inbound Intransit Shipments (TM-390)	
Vessel Entrances and Clearances (TA-987)	
Worldwide Household Goods Information System for Transportation (WHIST)	
Pipeline Pip	
Annual Report of Oil Pipeline Companies - FERC Form No. 6	
Capacity and Service on the Interstate Natural Gas Pipeline System	
Enforcement Data Base	
Gas Facts, 1992	382

— **പ്ര**ം

	Page
Natural Gas Pipeline Incidents	142
Oil Pipeline Transport	
Operator Inspections	143
Pipeline Annual Reports System	
Pipeline Carrier Accident Report System	
Safety-Related Conditions Reports Data Base	
Shifts in Petroleum Transportation	
TSB Annual Statistical Summary of Commodity Pipeline Occurrences	498
Rail	
Analysis of Class I Railroads	398
Amtrak Annual Report	
CADLAS - Computer Assisted Depreciation & Life Analysis System	
Carload Waybill Sample	
Class I Freight Railroads - Selected Earnings Data	
Class I Railroad Information File	
FRA National Rail Planning Network	
FRA National Rail Planning Network, Civil Rail Lines Important to National Defense	
FRA Railroad Safety User Fee Accounts	
Grade Crossing Inventory System	
Preliminary Report of Railroad Accidents/Incidents and Resulting Casualties	87
Profiles of U.S. Railroads	399
Rail in Canada	
Railroad Accident/Incident Reporting System (RAIRS)	
Railroad Employee Fatalities Investigated by the FRA	
Railroad Equipment Report	
Railroad Facts	
Railroad Ten-Year Trends	
Railroads and States	
Rail Waybill Data, 1988-1992	
Railway Carloadings	
Railway Operating Statistics	
TSB Annual Statistical Summary of Railway Occurrences	
United Nations Statistical Yearbook	
Weekly Railroad Traffic	
Transit	
Fare Elasticity and Its Application to Forecasting Transit Demand	384
The National Center for Regional Mobility Resource Information System	92
Passenger Bus and Urban Transit Statistics	465
Safety Management Information Statistics (SAMIS)	93
Section 15 Reporting System	
Software in Transit Handbook	
Top Hourly Wage Rate Summaries	386
Transit Fact Book	387
Transit Fare Summary	388
Transit Passenger Vehicle Fleet Inventory	
Transit Planning and Research Reports: An Annotated Bibliography	95
Quarterly Transit Ridership	390
Water	
1987 Census of Transportation, Geographic Area Series (TC87-A-1)	182
1987 Census of Transportation, Subject Series Miscellaneous Subjects (TC87-S-1)	183
Analysis of Ports for National Defense	
Boating Accident Report (BAR)	
Cargo Performance Overview System (CAPOS)	
CHRIS (Chamical Hazard Response Information System)	142

	Pag
Coast Guard Search and Rescue Management Information System (SARMIS)	_
DD214/DD215	
Documented Vessels System	
Domestic Waterborne Commerce of the United States	
Dredging Information System	
Estimated Waterborne Commerce Statistics	
Exposure Data Base (EDB)	
Foreign Flag Merchant Ships Owned by U.S. Parent Companies	
Great Lakes Pilot Data Base	
Great Lakes State Overseas Trade Report	
Hazard Assessment Computer System (HACS)	
Intermodal Equipment Inventory	
Lake Carriers' Association Annual Report	418
Landside Access to U.S. Ports, 1993	
Landside Access to U.S. Ports - North and South Atlantic Regions, 1993; Landside Access to U.S.	100
Ports - Great Lakes, Inland Waterways, and Gulf Regions, 1993; Landside Access to U.S. Ports - North and South Pacific Regions, 1993	
Land Transportation Access to Ports and Marine Terminals - Opportunities and Challenges for Port	10 1
Under the Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act of 1991	.5 105
Lock Characteristics	
Lock Performance Monitoring System	
Marine Safety Information System (MSIS)	
Marine Safety Management System (MSMS)	
Marine Trends and Forecasts 1990-2005	
Maritime Contract Impact System	
Merchant Marine Test Generator	
Merchant Mariners Documentation (MMDOC)	
Merchant Mariners Licensing and Documentation (MMLD)	
Merchant Vessels of the United States	
Origin and Destination of Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Public Domain Data	
Pollution Incident Reporting System (PIRS)	
Port Facilities Inventory	
Port Series, 1921-Present	
Seafarer's Employment Analysis System	
St. Lawrence Seaway Annual Traffic Report	
Summary of U.S. Flag Vessels, 1990-1991	251
Tonnage for Selected United States Ports	
Trade and Ship Information System	
Transhipments Via Canada	
TSB Annual Statistical Summary of Marine Occurrences	
United Nations Statistical Yearbook	
United States Waterway Data	
USCG Pollution Data Base	
U.S. Merchant Marine Data Sheet	
Waterborne Commerce Statistics Detailed Data File	
Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 1, Waterways and Harbors on the Atlantic Coast	233
Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 2, Waterways and Harbors on the Gulf Coast,	254
Mississippi River System and Antilles	
Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 1, Waterways and Harbors on the Great Lakes	
Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 4, Waterways and Harbors on the Pacific Coast, Al	
Hawaii and Pacific Islands	
Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 5, National Summaries	
Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Parts 1 through 5	
Waterborne Tonnage by State	
Waterborne Transportation Lines of the United States	261

		Page
Tı	ansportation Data Sources, Alphabetically	
	55 MPH Speed Study Summary Report	50
	1987 Census of Transportation, Geographic Area Series	187
	1987 Census of Transportation, Subject Series Miscellaneous Subjects	183
	1992 Benchmark Input-Output Accounts of the United States	
	1992 Census of Transportation, Communications and Utilities, Geographic Area Series	212
	Summary (UC 92-A-1)	184
	1992 Census of Transportation, Communications and Utilities, Nonemployer Statistics Series	101
	Summary (UC92-N-1)	185
	1992 Census of Transportation, Communications and Utilities, Subject Series Establishment and	200
	Firm Size (Including Legal Form of Organization) and Miscellaneous Subjects	186
	Accident Facts	
	Accident Facts Up-To-Date	
	Aeromedical Certification Statistical Handbook	
	Aeronautical Information System	
	Aerospace Facts and Figures	
	Air Bag Crash Data Management Information System	
	Air Carrier Activity Information System (ACAIS)	22
	Air Carrier Analysis Support System (ACAS)	242
	Air Carrier Operations in Canada	
	Air Carrier Traffic at Canadian Airports	453
1	Air Charter Statistics	454
	Aircraft Registration Master File: FAA/DF-73-007	23
l	Aircraft Utilization and Propulsion Reliability Report	24
	Airman Directory	25
	Air Passenger Origin and Destination, Canada - United States Report	
	Air Passenger Origin and Destination, Domestic Report	
	Airport Activity Statistics of Certificated Route Air Carriers	
	Airport Deicing Experiences-Summary of Responses, 1992/1993	366
l	Airport Noise Summary, 1993	
	Air Traffic Operating Management System	
	Air Transport	
	Air Travel Survey	
	Alcohol Involvement in Fatal Crashes	
	Alcohol Use by Drivers Fatally Injured in Traffic Collisions	
ĺ	American Travel Survey 1995	
1	American Trucking Trends	
	Amtrak Annual Report	
	Analysis of Class I RailroadsAnalysis of Ports for National Defense	
	Annual Bulletin of Transport Statistics for EuropeAnnual Energy Outlook 1994	
	Annual Energy Review	
	Annual Review of Aircraft Accident Data, U.S. Air Carrier Operation	
	Annual Review of Aircraft Accident Data, U.S. General Aviation	
	Annual Report on Hazardous Materials Transportation, CY1993	
	Annual Report to Congress on Civil Aviation Security	
	Annual Report of Oil Pipeline Companies - FERC Form No. 6	
	Annual Statistical Report - Outdoor Advertising Control Program	
	Annual Survey of Manufactures	
	Annual Vehicle-Miles of Travel and Related Data (VM-1)	
	Anuario Estadistico de Los Estados Unidos Mexicanos	
	ATS Fact Book	
	Automated Aircraft Accident and Incident Information System	
	Automobile Parking Rates & Systems Report, 1991	



Pa	g
Automotive Fuel Economy Program, Eighteenth Annual Report to Congress	l6
Aviation Aggregate Demand Indicators	
Aviation Data and Analysis System (ADAS)3	30
Aviation in Canada: Historical and Statistical Perspective on Civil Aviation45	57
Aviation Safety Reporting System (ASRS)	31
Aviation USA	52
BEA County Projections to 2040	25
BEA Regional Projections to 2040	26
Bicycle Market in Review)8
Bid Opening Report5	53
Boating Accident Report (BAR)	52
Bus Industry Directory	12
CADLAS-Computer Assisted Depreciation & Life Analysis System	26
Canadian Civil Aviation45	
Canadian Travel to the United States	34
Canadians and Their Occupations, A Profile45	
Capacity and Service on the Interstate Natural Gas Pipeline System28	30
Cargo Performance Overview System (CAPOS)9	1 8
Carload Waybill Sample	
Census Bureau Manufacturing and Mineral Industries	38
Census of Fatal Occupational Injuries)2
Census of Manufactures	
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Census Transportation Planning Package (CTPP)19	
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Public-Use Microdata Sample (PUMS)	
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Public-Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) (Puerto Rico) 19	13
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Public-Use Microdata Sample (PUMS)	
(U.S. Virgin Islands)	14
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Subject Summary Tape File 20 (SSTF 20	
— Journey to Work in the United States	
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 3	
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 3 (Puerto Rico)	
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 3 (Virgin Islands of the United States). 19	
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 4	
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 4 (Puerto Rico)	1
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 4 (Virgin Islands	
of the United States)	12
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 420, Place of Work 20	
Destinations File	13
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 420, Place of Work 20 Destinations	
File (Puerto Rico) 20	14
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File S-5, Number of Workers by County	
of Residence by County of Work	
Census of U.S. Civil Aircraft	
CHRIS (Chemical Hazard Response Information System)	
Civil Aviation Security Information System	
Class I Freight Railroads-Selected Earnings Data	
Class I Railroad Information File	
Coal Distribution Data 28	
Coal Transportation Statistics 420	
Coast Guard Search and Rescue Management Information System (SARMIS)	4
Combined T-9 and Service Segment (Data Bank 27P & 27T)	
Commodity Flow Survey: 1993	
Commodity Trade Data Base	
Comprehensive Road Motor Vehicle Traffic Collision Statistics	

	Page
Consumer Complaint File on Safety-Related Defects in Motor Vehicles and	
Items of Motor Vehicle Equipment	117
Consumer Expenditure Survey	303
Consumer Price Index	304
Contractions	
Covered Employment and Wages (ES-202) Program	305
Crash Avoidance Research Data File (CARDFile)	118
Criminal Acts Against Civil Aviation	36
Current Employment Statistics	306
Current Industrial Reports	207
DD214/DD215	165
Data Bank: U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise (EM-545)	208
Data Bank: U.S. General Imports and Imports for Consumption (IM-145)	209
Data Base Guide	316
Defense Installation Boundary Data	273
Diesel Truck Index	
Distribution of Annual Vehicle-Miles of Travel by Vehicle Type (VM-4 Series)	54
Documented Vessels System	99
Domestic Travel, Canadians Traveling in Canada	460
Domestic Waterborne Commerce of the United States	100
DOT Employment Facts, A Report to Management	128
Dredging Information System	244
Eleventh Census of Transportation and Communication	505
Emergency Operating Capacity	317
Employment Cost Index	307
Employment Cost Levels	
Employment Statistics by Labor Category for Large Certificated Air Carriers	
Enforcement Data Base	
Enforcement Information System	
Environmental Studies	
Estimated Waterborne Commerce Statistics	
Exposure Data Base (EDB)	
Exports and General Imports, Country by 3-digit SITC-Rev.3 Commodity	
FAA Air Traffic Activity Data Base System (ATADS)	
FAA Aviation Forecasts	
FAA Flight Service Station Data Base System (FSS DB)	
FAA Statistical Handbook of Aviation	
Fare Elasticity and Its Application to Forecasting Transit Demand	384
Fatal Accident Reporting System	
Fatality Data Base	
Federal-Aid Highway Construction Materials Usage Factors	
Federal Motor Vehicle Fleet Report	
Federal, State, and Local Transportation Financial Statistics, 1982-1992	5
Fixed Reproducible Tangible Wealth in the United States, 1982-1989	
Fleet Vehicles in the United States: Composition, Operating Characteristics, and Fueling Practices	
Foreign Flag Merchant Ships Owned by U.S. Parent Companies	
Form 41 Financial Schedule (Data Bank 10)	
Form 41 Schedule T-3 (Data Bank 23)	
Form 291-A, Statement of Operations and Statistics Summary for Section 418 Operations	
FRA National Rail Planning Network	
FRA National Rail Planning Network, Civil Rail Lines Important to National Defense	
FRA Railroad Safety User Fee Account	
Freight Information System	
Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales	
Gas Facts, 1992	
Gasoline Truck Index	439



	Page
General Aviation Airplane Shipment Report	_
General Aviation and Air Taxi Activity and Avionics Survey	
General Aviation Pilot and Aircraft Activity Survey	
General Aviation Statistical Data Book	
Geographical Information System	
Grade Crossing Inventory System	
Grain Transportation Report	
Great Lakes Pilot Data Base	
Great Lakes State Overseas Trade Report	
Groups Operations Passenger System	
Hazard Assessment Computer System (HACS)	
Hazardous Materials Incident Reporting System	
Hazardous Materials Registration Program	
Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS)	
Highway Safety Information System (HSIS)	57
Highway Safety Performance - Fatal and Injury Accident Rates on Public Roads in the U.S.	
Highway Safety Report	
Highway User and Usage Data Base	
Historical Arrivals Data Base	235
Historical Monthly Energy Review Data Base	
The Hotel/Motel Traveler	
ICC Motor and Railroad Carrier Files	
Import Truck Index	
Industry Productivity and Technology Studies	
In-Flight Survey of International Air Travelers	
Intermodal Equipment Inventory	
International Coal Statistics Data Base	
International Coal Trade Model (ICTM)	
Interstate and Defense Highways Status of Development	60
International Accident Facts	426
International Air Passenger Data Base	
International Passenger Traffic Management System (ITRAM)	. 266
International Prices and Price Indexes	. 310
International Road Traffic and Accident Data Base	
International Travel, National and Provincial Counts	
International Travel, Travel Between Canada and Other Country	
Lake Carriers' Association Annual Report	
Landside Access to U.S. Ports, 1993	
Landside Access to U.S. Ports - North and South Atlantic Regions, 1993; Landside Access to U.S.	
Ports - Great Lakes, Inland Waterways, and Gulf Regions, 1993; Landside Access to U.S. Ports -	
North and South Pacific Regions, 1993	. 104
Land Transportation Access to Ports and Marine Terminals - Opportunities and Challenges for Ports	
Under the Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act of 1991	
Large Class I Motor Carriers of Passengers Selected Earnings Data	. 331
Large Class I Motor Carriers of Property Selected Earnings Data; Large Class I Household Goods	
Selected Earnings Data	. 332
Lock Characteristics	
Lock Performance Monitoring System	
Long Term Pavement Performance (LTPP) Central Traffic Data Base	
Long Term Pavement Performance (LTPP) Information Management System (IMS)	
Marine Safety Information System (MSIS)	
Marine Safety Management System (MSMS)	
Marine Trends and Forecasts 1990-2005	
Maritime Contract Impact System	
Merchant Marine Test Generator	
Merchant Mariners Documentation (MMDOC)	

	Page
Merchant Mariners Licensing and Documentation (MMLD)	173
Merchant Vessels of the United States	
Mexican Bulletin of Statistical Information	
Monthly Energy Review	286
Monthly Traffic Volume Trends (TVT)	
Motor Carrier Accidents (reported by motor carriers)	
Motor Carrier Accidents (reported by states)	
Motor Carrier Census	
Motor Carrier Driver/Vehicle Inspections	
Motor Carrier Information File	
Motor Carrier Management Information System (MCMIS)	
Motor Carrier Regulation Information System (MCREGIS)	
Motor Freight Transportation and Warehousing Survey	
Motor Vehicle Facts and Figures	
Motor Vehicle Safety Report	121
National Accident Sampling System Crashworthiness Data System (NASS/CDS)	122
National Accident Sampling System General Estimates System (NASS/GES)	123
National Airspace Information Monitoring System	
National Bridge Inventory	
The National Center for Regional Mobility Resource Information System	
National Highway and Airway Carriers and Routes	422
National Highway Planning Network Version 2.0 (NHPN-V2.0)	71
National Highway Planning Network Strategic Highway Corridor Network (STRAHNET)	
and Connectors	
National Plan of Integrated Airport Systems and Capital Improvement Program (NPIAS-CIP)	45
National Income and Product Accounts	229
National Highway and Airway Carriers and Routes	422
National Transportation Agency's Annual Review	428
National Transportation Statistics: 1995	7
National Travel Survey	
Nationwide Personal Transportation Survey (NPTS)	
Nationwide Truck Activity Survey (NTACS)	73
Natural Gas Annual, Volumes 1 and 2	
Natural Gas Pipeline Incidents	
New Motor Vehicle Sales	
North American Traffic Report	
North American Transportation: Statistics on Canadian, Mexican, and United States Transportation	
Occupational Compensation Surveys	
Occupational Employment Statistics	
Oil Pipeline Transport	
Operator Inspections	143
Origin and Destination of Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Public Domain Data	249
Origin and Destination Survey (Data Bank 1A)	
Origin and Destination Survey (Data Bank 2C)	
Origin and Destination Survey (Data Bank 4)	
Outlook for International Travel To and From the United States	
Part 234-Airline Service Quality Performance Reports	
Passenger Bus and Urban Transit Statistics	
Passenger Car Accident Data Base	
Passenger Standing Route Order System (PSRO)	
Petroleum Marketing Monthly	
Petroleum Supply Annual	
Petroleum Supply Monthly	
Pipeline Annual Reports System	147
Pipeline Carrier Accident Report System	
Place of Work: 2B Nations	466



	Page
Summary Road Motor Vehicle Traffic Collision Statistics	
Supplement to the Annual Energy Outlook 1994	
Surface and Marine Transport-Service Bulletin	
Surface Transborder Commodity Data	
Survey of Current Business	
Survey of Occupational Injuries and Illnesses	
T-100 Domestic Markets (Data Bank 28DM)	
T-100 Domestic Segments (Data Bank 28DS)	
T-100 International Markets (Data Bank 28IM)	
T-100 International Segments (Data Bank 28IS)	156
Telephone Contacts for Users of Federal Transportation Statistics	12
Terminal Area Forecast	
Toll Facilities	
Tonnage for Selected United States Ports	
Top Hourly Wage Rate Summaries	
Tourism's Top Twenty 1992	
Trade and Ship Information System	
Traffic Accident Information Data Base (TRAID)	
Traffic Safety Data: 1988-1993	
Traffic Safety Fact Sheets	
Traffic Safety Facts Annual Report	
TRANSEARCH	
TRANSEARCH International	
Transhipments Via Canada	
Transit Fact Book	
Transit Fare Summary	
Transit Passenger Vehicle Fleet Inventory	389
Transit Planning and Research Reports: An Annotated Bibliography	95
Transport Canada Aviation Forecasts 1992-2005	490
Transport Canada Aviation Forecasts "Top 30" Airports	
Transportation Acronym Guide (TAG)	14
Transportation Accounts Receivable and Payment System (TARPS)	
Transportation Data Sampler-2	
Transportation Energy Data Book, Edition 14	
Transportation Expressions	
Transportation in America	333 410
Transportation Matherica	410 17
Trends in Occupation and Industry Truck Inventory and Use Survey (TIUS)	
Trucksource	214
Truck Trailers, Series M37L of the Current Industrial Reports	21 4
Trucking in Canada	
TSB Annual Press Release of Preliminary Transportation Occurrence Statistics	493
TSB Annual Statistical Summary of Commodity Pincling Occurrences	
TSB Annual Statistical Summary of Commodity Pipeline Occurrences	
TSB Annual Statistical Summary of Marine Occurrences	
TSB Annual Statistical Summary of Railway Occurrences	
TTS Blue Book of Trucking Companies, 1993-1994	
Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition	
Uniform Railroad Cost System (URCS) Phase II Program and Applications	336
Uniform Railroad Cost System (URCS) Phase III Movement Costing Program and Annual Unit	227
Cost Data Base	
United Nations Statistical Yearbook - Air	34/



	Page
United Nations Statistical Yearbook - Cargo Exports	348
United Nations Statistical Yearbook - Energy	349
United Nations Statistical Yearbook - Merchant Fleets	
United Nations Statistical Yearbook - Passenger Car	
United Nations Statistical Yearbook - Rail	
United Nations Statistical Yearbook - Tire	
United Nations Statistical Yearbook - Transport	354
United Nations Statistical Yearbook - Vehicles	
United Nations Statistical Yearbook - Vessels Launched	356
United States Waterway Data	
USCG Pollution Data Base	176
U.S. Civil Airmen Statistics	48
U.S. Exports of Merchandise on CD-ROM (CDEX)	215
U.S. Geological Survey Digital Line Graphs (DLGs)	300
U.S. Imports of Merchandise on CD-ROM (CDIM)	216
U.S. Merchandise Trade: Selected Highlights, 1989 (FT-920)	217
U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions (FT-985)	218
U.S. Waterborne Exports and General Imports (TIM-985)	
U.S. Waterborne Exports and Outbound Intransit Shipments (TM-780)	
U.S. Waterborne General Imports and Inbound Intransit Shipments (TM-390)	
Vehicle Classification Data Base	
Vessel Entrances and Clearances (TA-987)	222
Ward's Automotive Yearbook	448
Waterborne Commerce Statistics Detailed Data File	259
Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 1, Waterways and Harbors on the Atlantic Coast	253
Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 2, Waterways and Harbors on the Gulf Coast,	
Mississippi River System and Antilles	254
Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 3, Waterways and Harbors on the Great Lakes	255
Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 4, Waterways and Harbors on the Pacific Coast,	
Alaska, Hawaii and Pacific Islands	
Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 5, National Summaries	
Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Parts 1 through 5	
Waterborne Tonnage by State	
Waterborne Transportation Lines of the United States	261
Weekly Railroad Traffic	
World Motor Vehicle Data	
Worldwide Airport Traffic Report	
Worldwide Household Goods Information System for Transportation (WHIST)	
Your Driving Costs	376

1-17



Performing Organization

Availability

Contact for Additional Information

.

Contact for Additional Information

METRIC/ENGLISH CONVERSION FACTORS

ENGLISH TO METRIC

LENGTH (APPROXIMATE)

1 inch (in) = 2.5 centimeters (cm)

1 foot (ft) = 3.0 centimeters (cm)

1 yard (yd) = 0.9 meter (m)

1 mile (mi) = 1.6 kilometers (km)

METRIC TO ENGLISH

LENGTH (APPROXIMATE)

1 millimeters (mm) = 0.04 inch (in)

1 centimeters (cm) = 0.4 inch (in)

1 meter (m) = 2.2 feet (ft)

1 meter (m) = 1.1 yards (yd)

1 kilometer (km) = 0.6 mile (mi)

AREA (APPROXIMATE)

1 square inch (sq in, in²) = 6.5 square centimeters (cm²)

1 square foot (sq ft, ft²) = 0.09 square meter (m²)

1 square yard (sq yd, yd²) = 2.6 square kilometers (km²)

1 acre = 0.4 hectares (he) = 4,000 square meters (m²)

AREA (APPROXIMATE)

1 square centimeter (cm²) = 0.16 square inch (sq in, in²)

1 square meter (m^2) = 1.2 square yards (sq yd, yd²)

1 square kilometer (km²) = 0.4 square mile (sq mi, mi²)

1 hectares (he) = 10,000 square meters (m²) = 2.5 acres

MASS - WEIGHT (APPROXIMATE)

1 ounce (oz) = 28 grams (gr)

1 pound (lb) = .45 kilogram (kg)

1 short ton = 2,000 pounds (lb) = 0.9 tonne (t)

MASS - WEIGHT (APPROXIMATE)

1 gram (gr) = 0.036 ounce (oz)

1 kilogram (kg) = 2.2 pounds (lb)

1 tonne (t) = 1,000 kilograms (kg) = 1.1 short tons

VOLUME (APPROXIMATE)

1 teaspoon (tsp) = 5 milliliters (ml)

1 tablespoon (tbsp) = 15 milliliters (ml)

1 fluid ounce (fl oz) = 30 milliliters (ml)

1 cup (c) = 0.24 liter (l)

1 pint (pt) = 0.47 liter (1)

1 quart (qt) = 0.96 liter (l)

1 gallon (gal) = 3.8 liters (l)

1 cubic foot (cu ft, ft 3) = 0.03 cubic meter (m 3)

1 cubic yard (cu yd, yd 3) = 0.76 cubic meter (m 3)

VOLUME (APPROXIMATE)

1 milliliters (ml) = 0.03 fluid ounce (fl oz)

1 liter (I) = 2.1 pints (pt)

1 liter (I) = 1.06 quarts (qt)

1 liter (I) = 0.06 gallon (gal)

1 cubic meter $(m^3) = 36$ cubic feet (cu ft, ft³)

1 cubic meter $(m^3) = 1.3$ cubic yards (cu yd, yd³)

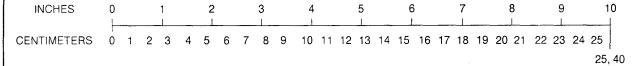
TEMPERATURE (EXACT)

 $[(x - 32)(5/9)]^{\circ}F = y^{\circ}C$

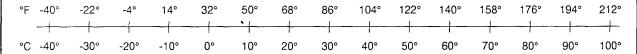
TEMPERATURE (EXACT)

[(9/5)(y + 32)]°C = x°F

QUICK INCH-CENTIMETER LENGTH CONVERSION



QUICK FAHRENHEIT-CELCIUS TEMPERATURE CONVERSION



For more exact and or other conversion factors, see NBS Miscellaneous Publication 286, Units of Weights and Measures. Price S2.50. SD Catalog No. C1310286.

				,
				1 1 1
				1 1 1
				i i i
				1
			1	
			1 1 1	

filling your order, if the item was received A replacement will be provided if an erro NTIS does not permit return of items for credit or damaged condition, or if the item is defective. is made

Reproduced by NTIS
National Technical Information Service
U.S. Department of Commerce
Springfield, VA 22161

This report was printed specifically for your order from our collection of more than 2 million technical reports.

For economy and efficiency, NTIS does not maintain stock of its vast collection of technical reports. Rather, most documents are printed for each order. Your copy is the best possible reproduction available from our master archive. If you have any questions concerning this document or any order you placed with NTIS, please call our Customer Services Department at (703)487-4660.

Always think of NTIS when you want:

- Access to the technical, scientific, and engineering results generated by the ongoing multibillion dollar R&D program of the U.S. Government.
- R&D results from Japan, West Germany, Great Britain, and some 20 other countries, most of it reported in English.

NTIS also operates two centers that can provide you with valuable information:

- The Federal Computer Products Center offers software and datafiles produced by Federal agencies.
- The Center for the Utilization of Federal Technology gives you access to the best of Federal technologies and laboratory resources.

For more information about NTIS, send for our FREE *NTIS Products* and *Services Catalog* which describes how you can access this U.S. and foreign Government technology. Call (703)487-4650 or send this sheet to NTIS, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161. Ask for catalog, PR-827.

Name	 	
Address		
Telephone		

- Your Source to U.S. and Foreign Government Research and Technology.

		·	

	·		



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Technology Administration National Technical Information Service Springfield, VA 22161 (703) 487-4650



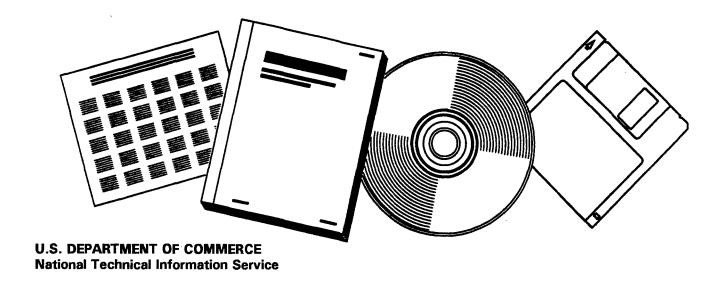
PB96-125711



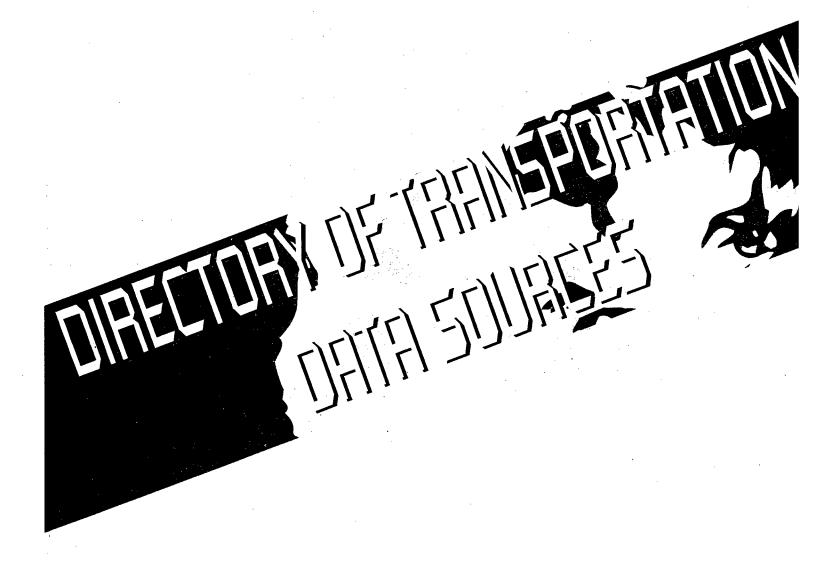
DIRECTORY OF TRANSPORTATION DATA SOURCES 1995

(U.S.) JOHN A. VOLPE NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS CENTER CAMBRIDGE, MA

MAR 95



		·				
	9					
					,	
		•				
						•
	\mathcal{E}_{i}					,
						¥*
	*					
	,					. *
1-245						
139,70						





U.S. Department of Transportation **Bureau of Transportation Statistics**

NOTICE

This document is disseminated under the sponsorship of the Department of Transportation in the interest of information exchange. The United States Government assumes no liability for its contents or use thereof.

NOTICE

The United States Government does not endorse products or manufacturers. Trade or manufacturers' names appear herein solely because they are considered essential to the objective of this report.

Have a question about statistics?

Call the Bureau of Transportation Statistics'
"Statistical Information Line"
toll free, 1-800-853-1351

Hours: 8:15 AM - 4:45 PM, ET

Monday through Friday





U.S. Department of Transportation Bureau of Transportation Statistics

DOT-VNTSC-BTS-95-1

.

4

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE

Directory of Transportation Data Sources, 1995

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Washington Headquarters Services, Directorate for Information Operations and Reports, 1215 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 1204, Arlington, VA 22202-4302, and to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0704-0188), Washington, DC 20503.

|--|--|--|--|--|

2. REPORT DATE March 1995 3. REPORT TYPE AND DATES COVERED Annual 1994

PB96-12571 1

5. FUNDING NUMBERS

6. AUTHORS

KB501/K5004

Kathleen Bradley (202) 366-3282

7. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES)

U.S. Department of Transportation Bureau of Transportation Statistics 400 7th Street, S.W. Washington DC 20590

8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER

DOT-VNTSC-BTS-95-1

9. SPONSORING/MONITORING AGENCY NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES)

U.S. Department of Transportation Bureau of Transportation Statistics 400 7th Street, S.W. Washington DC 20590

10. SPONSORING/MONITORING AGENCY REPORT NUMBER

DOT-VNTSC-BTS-95-1

11. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES

12a. DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABILITY STATEMENT

U.S. Department of Transportation Bureau of Transportation Statistics 400 7th Street, S.W. Washington DC 20590

12b. DISTRIBUTION CODE

13. ABSTRACT (Maximum 200 words)

This report identifies transportation data sources within the Department of Transportation, other Federal government agencies, U.S. private transportation organizations, and Canadian and Mexican agencies.

The purpose of this Directory is to provide users of transportation statistics with a comprehensive inventory of transportation data sources to effect easier accessibility and availability of information.

In this Directory, a data source is defined as a computerized data base developed within the above agencies for internal and external use, as well as regularly scheduled or special printed statistical reports published but not included on a computerized system.

14. SUBJECT TERMS

Transportation, Statistics, Data bases, Publications, United States, Private, Canada, Mexico

15. NUMBER OF PAGES 556

16. PRICE CODE

OF REPORT UNCLASSIFIED

17. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION | 18. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION | OF THIS PAGE UNCLASSIFIED

19. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF ABSTRACT

UNCLASSIFIED

20. LIMITATION OF ABSTRACT

NSN 7540-01-280-5500

Standard Form 298 (Rev. 2-89) Prescribed by ANSI Std. 239-18 298-102



•

_

Preface

The Bureau of Transportation Statistics

The Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act of 1991 created the Bureau of Transportation Statistics, the newest operating administration of the U.S. Department of Transportation. Our mission is to compile, analyze, and make accessible information on the Nation's transportation systems; to collect information on intermodal transportation and other areas as needed; and to enhance the quality and effectiveness of the Department of Transportation's statistical programs through research, the development of guidelines, and the promotion of improvements in data acquisition and use.

Acknowledgments

This document was coordinated by Kathleen Bradley between the Bureau of Transportation Statistics and the Research and Special Programs Administration's Volpe National Transportation Systems Center, under Project Plan Agreement KB-501. Special appreciation is expressed to the following individuals for their valuable assistance in the preparation of this report: Michael Scott Kostojohn of Unisys Corporation for his diligence in identifying additional data sources, Barbara Eversole of Unisys Corporation for her continuous support, Micky LoPresti and Carolyn Cook of Camber Corporation for their artistry in the layout and design of the publication, and Bob Park of Camber Corporation for helping to bring it all together. Additionally, efforts in compiling this publication were coordinated with numerous transportation specialists throughout the U.S. Government, private industry, Canada and Mexico.



Table of Contents

Int	roduction	Page
	ow to Use This Directory	
	·	
Us	er Comment Form	XX
Tra	ansportation Data Sources, by Agency	
1.	Department of Transportation	1
	Bureau of Transportation Statistics	3
	American Travel Survey 1995	
	Federal, State, and Local Transportation Financial Statistics	
	National Transportation Atlas Data Bases: 1995	
	National Transportation Statistics: 1995	
	North American Transportation: Statistics on Canadian, Mexican, and	
	United States Transportation	
	Rail Waybill Data, 1988-1992	
	State and Metropolitan Analysis for Regional Transportation (SMART)	
	Surface Transborder Commodity Data	
	Telephone Contacts for Users of Federal Transportation Statistics	
	Traffic Safety Data, 1988-1993	13
	Transportation Acronym Guide (TAG)	
	Transportation Data Sampler-2	
	Transportation Expressions	
	Transportation Statistics Annual Report 1995	
	United States Waterway Data	
	Federal Aviation Administration	
	Aeromedical Certification Statistical Handbook	20
	Aeronautical Information System	21
	Air Carrier Activity Information System (ACAIS)	22
	Aircraft Registration Master File. FAA/DF-73-007	23
	Aircraft Utilization and Propulsion Reliability Report	24
	Airman Directory	25
	Airport Activity Statistics of Certificated Route Air Carriers	
	Air Traffic Operating Management System	
	Annual Report to Congress on Civil Aviation Security	
	ATS Fact Book	
	Aviation Data and Analysis System (ADA)	30
	Aviation Safety Reporting System (ASRS)	
	Census of U.S. Civil Aircraft	
	Civil Aviation Security Information System	
	Comprehensive Airmen Information System	
	Contractions	
	Criminal Acts Against Civil Aviation	
	Enforcement Information System	
	FAA Ariation Foregots	
	FAA Aviation ForecastsFAA Flight Service Station Data Base System (FSS DB)	
	FAA Statistical Handbook of Aviation	
	General Aviation and Air Taxi Activity and Avionics Survey	
	General Aviation Pilot and Aircraft Activity Survey	
	National Airspace Information Monitoring System	
	National Plan of Integrated Airport Systems and Capital Improvement	44
	Program (NPIAS-CIP)	15
	Service Difficulty Reports System	
	ter the second of the second o	

	Page
Terminal Area Forecast U.S. Civil Airmen Statistics	
Federal Highway Administration	40
55 MPH Speed Study Summary Report	
Annual Statistical Report - Outdoor Advertising Control Program	
Bid Opening Report	
Distribution of Annual Vehicle-Miles of Travel by Vehicle Type (VM-4 Series)	
Federal-Aid Highway Construction Materials Usage Factors	
Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS)	
Highway Safety Information System (HSIS)	
Highway Safety Performance - Fatal and Injury Accident Rates on Public Roads in the U.S	57
Highway User and Usage Data Base	
Interstate and Defense Highway Status of Development	60
Long Term Pavement Performance (LTPP) Central Traffic Data Base	61
Long Term Pavement Performance (LTPP) Information Management System (IMS)	62
Monthly Traffic Volume Trends (TVT)	
Motor Carrier Accidents (reported by motor carriers)	
Motor Carrier Accidents (reported by states)	
Motor Carrier Census	
Motor Carrier Driver/Vehicle Inspections	
Motor Carrier Management Information System (MCMIS)	68
Motor Carrier Regulation Information System (MCREGIS)	69
National Bridge Inventory	70
National Highway Planning Network Version 2.0 (NHPN-V2.0)	
Nationwide Personal Transportation Survey (NPTS)	
Nationwide Truck Activity Survey (NTACS)	
Price Trends for Federal-Aid Highway Construction	
Roadside Safety Library Data Base File	
Station Description Data Base	
Toll Facilities	
Truck Weight Study Data	
Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Statistical Report	
Vehicle Classification Data Base	
Federal Railroad Administration	
Carload Waybill Sample*	
FRA National Rail Planning Network	
FRA National Rail Planning Network, Civil Rail Lines Important to National Defense*	274
FRA Railroad Safety User Fee Accounts	
Grade Crossing Inventory System (GCIS)	
Preliminary Report of Railroad Accidents/Incidents and Resulting Casualties	
Railroad Accident/Incident Reporting System (RAIRS)	88
Railroad Employee Fatalities Investigated by the FRA	
Surface Transborder Commodity Data*	11
Federal Transit Administration	91
The National Center for Regional Mobility Resource Information System (RIS)	
Safety Management Information System (SAMIS)	
Section 15 Reporting System	
Transit Planning and Research Reports: An Annotated Bibliography	
Maritime Administration	
Cargo Performance Overview System (CAPOS)	98 00

	Page
Domestic Waterborne Commerce of the United States	100
Foreign Flag Merchant Ships Owned by U.S. Parent Companies	
Intermodal Equipment Inventory	
Landside Access to U.S. Ports, 1993	
Landside Access to U.S. Ports - North and South Atlantic Regions, 1993; Landside Access to U.S.	. Ports -
Great Lakes, Inland Waterways, and Gulf Regions, 1993; Landside Access to U.S. Ports - No.	
South Pacific Regions, 1993	
Land Transportation Access to Ports and Marine Terminals - Opportunities and Challenges	
for Ports Under the Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act of 1991	105
Maritime Contract Impact System	
Port Facilities Inventory	107
Seafarer's Employment Analysis System	108
Trade and Ship Information System	
Transhipments Via Canada	
U.S. Merchant Marine Data Sheet	111
National Highway Traffic Safety Administration	112
Air Bag Crash Data Management Information System	
Automotive Fuel Economy Program, Eighteenth Annual Report to Congress	
Consumer Complaint File on Safety-Related Defects in Motor Vehicles and Items of	110
Motor Vehicle Equipment	117
Crash Avoidance Research Data File (CARDFile)	
Fatal Accident Reporting System (FARS)	
Highway Safety Report	
Motor Vehicle Safety Report	
National Accident Sampling System Crashworthiness Data System (NASS/CDS)	
National Accident Sampling System General Estimates System (NASS/GES)	
State Data Program	
Traffic Safety Fact Sheets	
Traffic Safety Facts: Annual Report	
•	
Office of the Secretary	
DOT Employment Facts, A Report to Management	
Part 234 - Airline Service Quality Performance Reports	
Report of Passengers Denied Confirmed Space	130
Research and Special Programs Administration	131
Air Carrier Analysis Support System (ACAS)*	
Air Carrier Activity Information System (ACAIS)*	
Annual Report on Hazardous Materials Transportation, CY1993	
Combined T-9 and Service Segment (Data Bank 27P and 27T)	
Employment Statistics by Labor Category for Large Certificated Air Carriers	134
Enforcement Data Base	
Federal, State, and Local Transportation Financial Statistics*	5
Form 41 Financial Schedule (Data Bank 10)	136
Form 41 Schedule T-3 (Data Bank 23)	137
Form 291-A, Statement of Operations and Statistics Summary for Section 418 Operations	138
Hazardous Materials Incident Reporting System	139
Hazardous Materials Registration Program	
International Air Passenger Data Base	
National Plan of Integrated Airport Systems and Capital Improvement Program*	
National Transportation Statistics: 1995*	
Natural Gas Pipeline Incidents	
Operator Inspections	
Origin and Destination Survey (Data Bank 1A)	
Origin and Destination Survey (Data Bank 2C)	145

	Page
Origin and Destination Survey (Data Bank 4)	
Part 234 - Airline Service Quality Performance Reports*	129
Pipeline Annual Reports System	
Pipeline Carrier Accident Report System	
Report of Financial and Operating Statistics for Small Aircraft Operators	
Report of Passengers Denied Confirmed Space*	
Safety-Related Conditions Reports Data Base	
Schedule P-12(a), Fuel Consumption by Type of Service and Entity	
Section 15 Reporting System*	
Service Segment Summary "SEGSUM" (Data Bank 27R)	
T-100 Domestic Markets (Data Bank 28DM)	
T-100 Domestic Segments (Data Bank 28DS)	154
T-100 International Markets (Data Bank 28IM)	
T-100 International Segments (Data Bank 28IS)	
Transportation Acronym Guide (TAG)*	
Transportation Expressions*	10
Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation	157
Great Lakes State Overseas Trade Report	
St. Lawrence Seaway Annual Traffic Report	
•	
United States Coast Guard	
Boating Accident Report (BAR)	162
Chemical Hazard Response Information System (CHRIS)	163
Coast Guard Search and Rescue Management Information System (SARMIS) DD214/DD215	
Exposure Data Base (EDB)	
Great Lakes Pilot Data Base	
Hazard Assessment Computer System (HACS)	
Marine Safety Information System (MSIS)	160
Marine Safety Management System (MSMS)	170
Merchant Marine Test Generator	
Merchant Mariners Documentation (MMDOC)	
Merchant Mariners Licensing and Documentation (MMLD)	
Merchant Vessels of the United States	174
Pollution Incident Reporting System (PIRS)	
USCG Pollution Data Base	
Other Federal Agencies	177
Department of Agriculture	179
Grain Transportation Report	
•	
Department of Commerce	
1. Bureau of the Census	
1987 Census of Transportation, Geographic Area Series (TC87-A-1)	
1987 Census of Transportation, Subject Series Miscellaneous Subjects (TC87-S-1)	183
1992 Census of Transportation, Communications and Utilities Geographic Area	404
Series Summary (UC92-A-1)	184
1992 Census of Transportation, Communications and Utilities Nonemployer Statistics	105
Series (UC92-N-1)	185
1992 Census of Transportation, Communications and Utilities Subject Series	
Establishment and Firm Size (Including Legal Form of Organization) and	107
Miscellaneous Subjects (UC92-S-2)	
Annual Survey of Manufactures	
Census Bureau Manufacturing and Mineral Industries	
CCIBUS OF INTATIONACIONES	109

	Pag
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Census Transportation Planning Package (CTPP)	
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Public-Use Microdata Sample (PUMS)	19
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Public-Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) (Puerto Rico)	10
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Public-Use Microdata Sample (PUMS)	
(U.S. Virgin Islands)	19
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Subject Summary Tape File 20 (SSTF 20) —	
Journey to Work in the United States	19
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 3	19
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 3 (Puerto Rico)	
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 3 (Virgin Islands of the	
United States)	
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 4	
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 4 (Puerto Rico)	20
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 4 (Virgin Islands	20:
of the United States)	202
Destinations File	200
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 420, Place of Work 20	
Destinations File (Puerto Rico)	20
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File S-5, Number of Workers	20
by County of Residence by County of Work	20!
Commodity Flow Survey: 1993	
Current Industrial Reports	
Data Bank: U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise (EM-545)	
Data Bank: U.S. General Imports and Imports for Consumption (IM-145)	209
Exports and General Imports, Country by 3-digit SITC-Rev.3 Commodity (FT-927)	
Motor Freight Transportation and Warehousing Survey	
Nationwide Truck Activity Survey (NTACS)*	
Statistical Abstract of the United States	
Truck Inventory and Use Survey (TIUS)	
Truck Trailers, Series M37L of the Current Industrial Reports	
U.S. Imports of Merchandise on CD-ROM (CDIM)	
U.S. Merchandise Trade: Selected Highlights, 1989 (FT-920)	
U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions (FT-985)	218
U.S. Waterborne Exports and General Imports (TIM-985)	
U.S. Waterborne Exports and Outbound Intransit Shipments (TM-780)	220
U.S. Waterborne General Imports and Inbound Intransit Shipments (TM-380)	
Vessel Entrances and Clearances (TA-987)	
2. Bureau of Economic Analysis	221
1992 Benchmark Input-Output Accounts of the United States	
BEA County Projections to 2040	
BEA Regional Projections to 2040	226
Environmental Studies	
Fixed Reproducible Tangible Wealth in the United States, 1925-1989	
National Income and Product Accounts	
Regional Economic Information Systems (REIS)	230
Survey of Current Business	
3. U.S. Travel and Tourism Administration	233
Canadian Travel to the United States	
Historical Arrivals Data Base	235
In-Flight Survey of International Air Travelers (1) Overseas Visitors to the US (2)	
US Travelers to Overseas Countries	236

	Page
Outlook for International Trade To and From the United States	
Pleasure Travel Markets to North America	
Summary and Analysis of International Travel to the United States	239
Department of Defense	241
1. Department of Army, Air Mobility Command	
Air Carrier Analysis Support System (ACAS)	
2. Department of Army, Army Corps of Engineers	243
Dredging Information System	
Estimated Waterborne Commerce Statistics	
Geographical Information System	246
Lock Characteristics	
Lock Performance Monitoring System (LPMS)	248
Origin and Destination of Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Public Domain Data	
Port Series, 1921-Present	
Summary of U.S. Flag Vessels, 1990-1991	
United States Waterway Data*	
Tonnage for Selected United States Ports	252
Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 1, Waterways and Harbors	252
on the Atlantic Coast	253
on the Gulf Coast, Mississippi River System and Antilles	254
Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 3, Waterways and Harbors	,
on the Great Lakes	255
Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 4, Waterways and Harbors	
on the Pacific Coast, Alaska, Hawaii and Pacific Islands	256
Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 5, National Summaries	257
Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Parts 1 through 5	
Waterborne Commerce Statistics Detailed Data File	
Waterborne Tonnage by State	
Waterborne Transportation Lines of the United States	261
3. Department of Army, Military Traffic Management Command, Headquarters	263
Freight Information System (FINS)	264
Groups Operations Passenger System (GOPAX)	
International Passenger Traffic Management System (ITRAM)	
Passenger Standing Route Order System (PSRO)	
Statistical Collection System (STATCO)	
Worldwide Household Goods Information System for Transportation (WHIST)	269
4. Department of Army, Military Traffic Management Command,	
Transportation Engineering Agency	
Analysis of Ports for National Defense	
Defense Installation Boundary Data	
FRA National Rail Planning Network, Civil Rail Lines Important to National Defense	274
National Highway Planning Network Strategic Highway Corridor Network (STRAHNET) and Connectors	275
Department of Energy	
Annual Energy Outlook 1994	
Annual Energy Review	
Capacity and Service on the Interstate Natural Gas Pipeline System	
Coal Distribution Data	
Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales	
Historical Monthly Energy Review Data Base	283 204
International Coal Trade Model (ICTM)	
ALIBEATIMETORIAL COUL LEUGE PROUCE (IC 1171/	

	Page
Monthly Energy Review	286
Natural Gas Annual, Volumes 1 and 2	287
Petroleum Marketing Monthly	2 88
Petroleum Supply Annual	289
Petroleum Supply Monthly	29 0
Quarterly Coal Report	
Residential Energy Consumption Survey (RECS), 1990; Residential Transportation	
Energy Consumption Survey (RTECS), 1991	292
Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System	29 3
State Energy Data System	294
State Energy Price and Expenditure Data System	295
Supplement to the Annual Energy Outlook 1994	296
Transportation Energy Data Book, Edition 14	
Department of Interior	299
1. U.S. Geological Survey	
U.S. Geological Survey Digital Line Graphs (DLGs)	300
Department of Labor	301
Census of Fatal Occupational Injuries	302
Consumer Expenditure Survey	303
Consumer Price Index	
Covered Employment and Wages (ES-202) Program	305
Current Employment Statistics	306
Employment Cost Index	307
Employment Cost Levels	
Industry Productivity and Technology Studies	
International Prices and Price Indexes	
Occupational Compensation Surveys	
Occupational Employment Statistics	
Producer Price Indexes	
Survey of Occupational Injuries and Illnesses	314
Federal Emergency Management Agency	315
Data Base Guide	
Emergency Operating Capacity	317
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission	319
Annual Report of Oil Pipeline Companies - FERC Form No. 6	
General Services Administration	
Federal Motor Vehicle Fleet Report	
Transportation Accounts Receivable and Payment System (TARPS)	
Interstate Commerce Commission	
Computer Assisted Depreciation & Life Analysis System (CADLAS)	326
Carload Waybill Sample	327
Class I Freight Railroads-Selected Earnings Data	
Class I Railroad Information File	
ICC Motor and Railroad Carrier Files	
Large Class I Motor Carriers of Passengers Selected Earnings Data	331
Large Class I Motor Carriers of Property Selected Earnings Data; Large Class I Household	
Goods Selected Earnings Data	
Motor Carrier Information File	
Report of Railroad Employment-Class I Line-Haul Railroads	
Transportation Files (TRANS Files)	
Uniform Railroad Cost System (URCS) Phase II Program and Applications	336

		Page
	Uniform Railroad Cost System (URCS) Phase III Movement Costing Program and	
	Annual Unit Cost Data Base	337
	National Transportation Safety Board	339
	Annual Review of Aircraft Accident Data, U.S. Air Carrier Operation	
	Annual Review of Aircraft Accident Data, U.S. General Aviation	
	Automated Aircraft Accident/Incident Information System	
	·	
	United Nations	
	Annual Bulletin of Transport Statistics for Europe	
	Commodity Trade Data Base Statistics of Road Traffic Accidents in Europe	343
	United Nations Statistical Yearbook — Air	
	United Nations Statistical Yearbook — All United Nations Statistical Yearbook — Cargo Exports	348
	United Nations Statistical Yearbook — Energy	349
	United Nations Statistical Yearbook — Merchant Fleets	350
	United Nations Statistical Yearbook — Passenger Car	
	United Nations Statistical Yearbook — Rail	
	United Nations Statistical Yearbook — Tire	353
	United Nations Statistical Yearbook — Transport	
	United Nations Statistical Yearbook — Vehicles	
	United Nations Statistical Yearbook — Vessels Launched	356
III.	Private U.S. Transportation Agencies	357
	Aerospace Industries Association of America, Inc. Aerospace Facts and Figures	
	•	
	Aircraft Owners and Pilots Association	
	Aviation USA	362
	Airports Council International	363
	Worldwide Airport Traffic Report	
	Airports Council International, North America	261
	Airport Deicing Experiences-Summary of Responses, 1992/1993	30c
	Airport Noise Summary, 1993	
	Automobile Parking Rates & Systems Report, 1991	
	North American Traffic Report	
	Aiu Tunnanaut Annasiation	074
l	Air Transport Association	
	Air Transport	
	State of the U.S. Airline Industry	
	·	
	American Automobile Association	
	Your Driving Costs	376
	American Automobile Manufacturers Association	377
	Motor Vehicles Facts and Figures	378
	World Motor Vehicle Data	379
	The American Gas Association	381
	Gas Facts, 1992	
	American Public Transit Association	
	Fare Elasticity and Its Application to Forecasting Transit Demand	
	Software in Transit Handbook	
	Top Hourly Wage Rate Summaries	386

	Pag
Transit Fare Summary	
Transit Passenger Vehicle Fleet Inventory	
Quarterly Transit Ridership	390
American Trucking Association	39·
American Trucking Trends	
Trucksource	
Andrel	001
Amtrak	
Amtrak Annual Report	
Association of American Railroads	
Analysis of Class I Railroads	
Profiles of U.S. Railroads	
Railroad Equipment Report	
Railroad Facts	
Railroad Ten-Year Trends	
Railroads and States	
Association of Oil Pipelines	
Shifts in Petroleum Transportation	406
Bicycle Manufacturers Association of America, Inc.	407
Bicycle Market in Review	408
Eno Transportation Foundation, Inc.	
Transportation in America	410
Friendship Publications, Inc.	411
Bus Industry Directory	412
General Aviation Manufacturers Association	//13
General Aviation Airplane Shipment Report	
General Aviation Statistical Data Book	
Lake Carriers' Association	
Lake Carriers' Association Annual Report	418
National Coal Association	
Coal Transportation Statistics	420
National Highway Carriers Directory, Inc.	42 1
National Highway and Airway Carriers and Routes	
National Safety Council	
Accident Facts Lia Ta Data	
Accident Facts Up-To-Date	
The National Transportation Agency	
National Transportation Agency's Annual Review	428
Oak Ridge National Laboratory	429
Fleet Vehicles in the United States: Composition, Operating Characteristics,	
and Fueling Practices	430
National Transportation Atlas Databases: 1995*	6
Transportation Energy Data Book, Edition 14*	
Reebie Associates	A94
TRANSFARCH	

	TRANSPAR CITY AND I	Page
	TRANSEARCH International	433
	Transportation Technical Services, Inc.	
	TTS Blue Book of Trucking Companies, 1993-1994	436
	Truck Index, Inc.	437
	Diesel Truck Index	
	Gasoline Truck Index	
	Import Truck Index	440
	U.S. Travel Data Center	441
	1994 Travel Market Report	
	1995 Outlook for Travel and Tourism	
	The Hotel/Motel Traveler	
	National Travel Survey	
	Tourism's Top Twenty, 1992	
	Ward's Communications, Inc.	117
	Ward's Automotive Yearbook	
IV.	Canadian Transportation Agencies	449
	Statistics Canada	451
	Air Carrier Operations in Canada	
	Air Carrier Traffic at Canadian Airports	453
	Air Charter Statistics	
	Air Passenger Origin and Destination, Canada - United States Report	
	Air Passenger Origin and Destination, Domestic Report	
	Aviation in Canada: Historical and Statistical Perspective on Civil Aviation	
	Canadian Civil Aviation Canadians and Their Occupations, A Profile	
	Domestic Travel, Canadians Traveling in Canada	
	International Travel, National and Provincial Counts	
	International Travel, Travel Between Canada and Other Country	
	New Motor Vehicle Sales	
	Oil Pipeline Transport	
	Passenger Bus and Urban Transit Statistics	
	Place of Work: 2B Nations	
	Rail in Canada	
	Railway Carloadings	
	Road Motor Vehicles - Fuel Sales	
	Road Motor Vehicles - Registrations	
	Shipping in Canada	
	Surface and Marine Transport-Service Bulletin	
	Trends in Occupation and Industry	
	Trucking in Canada	475
	Transport Canada	477
	Alcohol Use by Drivers Fatally Injured in Traffic Collisions	
	Aviation Aggregate Demand Indicators	
	Comprehensive Road Motor Vehicle Traffic Collision Statistics	
	Fatality Data Base	481
	International Road Traffic and Accident Data Base	
	Marine Trends and Forecasts 1990-2005	
	Passenger Car Accident Data Base	
	Preliminary Fatality Statistics	
	Roadside Alcohol Surveys	
	oeat beit obage	1 0/



		Page
	Summary Road Motor Vehicle Traffic Collision Statistics	488
	Traffic Accident Information Data Base (TRAID)	489
	Transport Canada Aviation Forecasts 1992-2005	490
	Transport Canada Aviation Forecasts "Top 30" Airports	491
	Transportation Safety Board of Canada	493
	Safety Reflexions	494
	TSB Annual Press Release of Preliminary Transportation Occurrence Statistics	
	TSB Annual Report	496
	TSB Annual Statistical Summary of Air Occurrences	497
	TSB Annual Statistical Summary of Commodity Pipeline Occurrences	498
	TSB Annual Statistical Summary of Marine Occurrences	499
	TSB Annual Statistical Summary of Railway Occurrences	500
٧.	Mexican Transportation Agencies	501
	Instituto Nacional de Estadistica, Geografia e Informatica (INEGI)	503
	Anuario Estadistico de Los Estados Unidos Mexicanos	
	Eleventh Census of Transportation and Communication	
	Mexican Bulletin of Statistical Information	
Ap	pendix	A-1
•	How to Order from the U.S. Government Printing Office	
	How to Order from the National Technical Information Service	
	How to Obtain Department of Energy Data, Electronic Publishing System (EPUB)	A-4
	How to Obtain Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics Data	
Ind	lex	I-1
	Transportation Data Sources, by Mode	I-2
	Transportation Data Sources, Alphabetically	

Blank Profile Sheets



^{*} Denotes performing organization of the data source. Profile is also noted under sponsoring organization.



Introduction

The purpose of this Directory is to provide users of transportation statistics with a comprehensive inventory of transportation data sources to effect easier accessibility and availability of information

In this Directory, a data source is defined as a computerized data base developed within the U.S. government, U.S. private industry, Canada or Mexico, for internal or external use, as well as regularly scheduled or special-published statistical reports not included on a computerized system.

The data sources in the Directory are listed by agency. The Index cross-references the data sources alphabetically and by mode. Individuals requiring additional information about a particular data source should contact the specialist cited in the profile.

Many data sources are available in both machine-readable and printed report formats. In such cases, the data source is listed as a data base (D) with the corresponding printed report noted on the product profile.

The Directory is updated on an annual basis. In order to keep the Directory current, we need your help. Any discrepancies or omissions of data sources should be noted on the blank profiles located in the back of the Directory and mailed to Kathleen Bradley, Bureau of Transportation Statistics, K-20, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 2104, Washington, DC 20590.

Comments on the format of the document as well as the type and coverage of the information presented should be noted on the postage paid, User Comment Form, located on page xxi. The Directory is also available on diskette by calling (202) 366-3282 or fax (202) 366-3640. The file contains 407 records in a dBase viewer format.

A related publication, *Telephone Contacts for Users of Federal Transportation Statistics*, is also produced by the Bureau of Transportation Statistics. This publication lists the names, telephone and fax numbers of transportation professionals by mode, cross-referenced by their area of expertise. These individuals are points of contact for data users requiring more detailed knowledge about transportation information than is provided in the *Directory of Transportation Data Sources*. It is also a key tool for individuals requiring specific transportation information, but lacking the proper connection.

Additionally, the Bureau of Transportation Statistics, in furthering its mandate for making transportation statistics more readily available, has established a toll-free statistical information line. This information line is designed to answer public inquiries relating to transportation information and specializes in providing referrals to the proper individual/organization. The toll-free number is 1-800-853-1351 and is staffed from 8:15 A.M. - 4:45 P.M. Monday through Friday, ET. After hours and on weekends, calls are received electronically and acknowledged the following workday.

How to Use this Directory

The following are field descriptions within the data source profiles. These descriptions should assist the user of the *Directory of Transportation Data Sources* in utilizing the available information.

Title

Name of data source. A (D) following the title represents a data base, (P) delineates a publication, and (M) illustrates a model.

Mode

Area of transportation relating to data source (e.g., air, hazardous materials, highway, multimodal, pipeline, rail, transit, water).

Abstract

Brief description of the information contained in the data source.

Source of Data

Cites where data is initially developed, located and/or collected.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Area covered by data source, i.e., 50 states, regional, worldwide.

Time Span of Data Source: Time period covered in data source.

First Developed: Year data source initially created.

Update Frequency: How often data source is updated.

Last Update: Date the source was last revised with new information.

Number of Records: Lists number of records in the data source.

File Size: Size of data source file.

File Format: Type of software used to store the data source.

Media: Instrument used for distributing data source information.

Significant Features and/or Limitations

Outstanding characteristics or limitations that exist within the data source, i.e., pros, cons, accuracy, restrictions.

Corresponding Printed Source

Publications related to the primary data source.

Sponsoring Organization

Organization responsible for owning and/or funding the data source. The sponsoring organization may be the only organization involved with the data source. There are, however, many instances where a sponsoring organization will fund the program and a different agency will assume functional responsibility. See next data element.

Performing Organization

Organization responsible for performing the task of developing, analyzing, and/or maintaining the data source.

Availability

Organization where a customer may obtain the data source.

Contact for Additional Information

Individuals with an intricate knowledge of the data source who can further assist the data user with any questions, problems, etc. that they may encounter in understanding or obtaining the data.

XXi

User Comment Form

Your comments on the *Directory of Transportation Data Sources* are essential in planning and improving future editions. Please use this postage paid form to offer any comments in evaluating the Directory.

Rating	Excellent	Good	Fair	Poor	
Accuracy	X	X	X	X	
Completeness	X	X	X	X	
Clarity	X	X	X	X	
Organization	X	X	X	X	
Page Layout	X	X	X	X	
Index	X	X	X	X	
I would like to see more/	less:		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
What I like best about this	Directory is:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
What I like least about thi	s Directory is:				
Additional comments or s	suggestions to i	improve this Di	rectory:		
Name/Title:					
Organization:				<u> </u>	
Address:	***************************************			······································	- 10a,
Telephone and Fax Numb	ers:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- 1	

U.S. Department of Transportation

Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Office Business Penalty for Private Use \$300



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS

PERMIT NO. 13506

WASHINGTON, DC

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY THE BUREAU OF TRANSPORTATION STATISTICS

Kathleen Bradley
BUREAU OF TRANSPORTATION STATISTICS
ROOM 2104
400 7th STREET SW
WASHINGTON DC 20590

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES I

Department of Transportation



Bureau of Transportation Statistics

American Travel Survey 1995 (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

The American Travel Survey 1995 will measure interstate and intermetropolitan passenger travel nationwide by trip and traveler characteristics for all modes and for intermodal combinations. Data will be reviewed and released after each quarter in 1995.

Source of Data

Survey of ~80,000 households in the United States.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: United States

Time Span of Data Source: 1995

First Developed: 1994

Update Frequency: Quinquennial

Last Update: 1977

Number of Records: TBD

File Size: TBD File Format: TBD

Media: Electronic, Printed Sources

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Performing Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 2104, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640. First quarter data will be available in late Summer 1995.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Susan Lapham, Project Manager DOT/BTS, K-20 (202) 366-3282, FAX:(202) 366-3640



Federal, State, and Local Transportation Financial Statistics (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This publication identifies federal, state, and local transportation expenditures and revenues. Time series data are provided to recognize trends.

Source of Data

Various public documents.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: 1982-1992 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Performing Organization

DOT/Research and Special Programs Administration's Volpe National Transportation Systems Center

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 2104, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Jean Wooster DOT/RSPA, Volpe Center (617) 494-2209, FAX: (617) 494-3064



National Transportation Atlas Data Bases: 1995 (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This compilation of geographic data bases provides the infrastructure for national planning and policy initiatives for the U.S. Department of Transportation. Regional information, by state, is available to users as well as the entire national infrastructure. The data bases consist of transportation networks, terminals and other structures, and background boundary and point files. The initial release of the NTA contains primarily geographic data with very limited transportation attribute data. Explicit connections between modes and terminals are not included on this version although the intent is for the NTA data bases to be expanded with tighter quality control in the future.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, regional, 50 states, District of Columbia

First Developed: 1994 Update Frequency: Annual

File Format: ASCII Media: CD-ROM

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Performing Organization

Oak Ridge National Laboratory; Vanderbilt University

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 2104, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff

DOT/BTS, K-10 (202) 366-3282, FAX:(202) 366-3640



National Transportation Statistics: 1995 (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base is a compendium of selected national transportation data and transportation-related energy statistics. The data illustrate transportation activity for the major transportation modes - air, automobile, bus, truck, local transit, rail, water, and pipeline. Transportation trends in performance, safety, and motor vehicle sales, production, and costs are also presented. Safety information compares data for transportation accidents, fatalities, and injuries for all modes of transportation as well as multimodal transportation of hazardous materials. Supplementary information include data on transportation and the economy, energy consumption, energy intensiveness, energy transport, and energy supply and demand. Additionally, selected statistics on commercial space transportation and journey-to-work trends are illustrated. Metric conversion tables are also included.

Source of Data

Various Federal government and private transportation data sources.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: 1960-1993

First Developed: 1971 Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: 09/94 Number of Records: TBD

File Size: TBD

File Format: Excel, Lotus

Media: Diskette, CD-ROM, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Contains various national multimodal transportation statistics in one convenient source.

Corresponding Printed Source

National Transportation Statistics: 1995

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Performing Organization

DOT/Research and Special Programs Administration's Volpe National Transportation Systems Center

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 2104, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Marilyn Gross, Data Manager DOT/RSPA, Volpe Center, DTS-930 (617) 494-2088, FAX:(617) 494-3387 Mr. Richard Feldman, Data Manager DOT/RSPA, Volpe Center, DTS-930 (617) 494-2272, FAX:(617) 494-3387 Ms. Kathleen Bradley, Project Manager DOT/BTS, K-20 (202) 366-3282, FAX:(202) 366-3640



North American Transportation: Statistics on Canadian, Mexican, & United States Transportation (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This publication contains extensive data on the size and scope, use, employment, fuel consumption, and economic role of the U.S., Canadian, and Mexican transportation systems. Statistics are provided in both metric and U.S. measures when appropriate.

Source of Data

National Transportation Statistics Annual Report, 1993; Canadian Embassy to the U.S., Statistics Canada, Transport Canada, Canadian trade associations, Mexican publications provided by the Library of Congress and the Office of International Highway Programs of DOT's Federal Highway Administration.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S., Canadian, Mexican totals

Time Span of Data Source: 1987-1991

First Developed: 1994

Update Frequency: Biannual

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Performing Organization

EXP Associates, Inc.

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 2104, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff

DOT/BTS, K-10 (202) 366-3282, FAX:(202) 366-3640

Rail Waybill Data, 1988-1992

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This data base contains public-use aggregate nonconfidential rail shipment data such as origin and destination points, type of commodity, number of cars, tons, revenue, length of haul, participating railroads, and interchange locations. The data are based on the Carload Waybill Sample, which is a proprietary sample of freight waybills submitted to the Interstate Commerce Commission by Class I Railroads.

Source of Data

Class I Railroads.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U. S. Class I Railroads

Time Span of Data Source: 1988-1992

First Developed: 1994 Update Frequency: Annual

Number of Records: 396,670 (1992)

Media: CD-ROM

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 2104, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff DOT/BTS, K-20 (202) 366-3282, FAX:(202) 366-3640



State and Metropolitan Analysis for Regional Transportation (SMART) (D)

Mode

Highway, Rail

Abstract

The SMART data base is an electronic collection of materials such as reference documents, video clips, software packages, travel models, dissertations, surveys, and data sets generated by metropolitan planning organizations, state DOTs and various Federal agencies.

Source of Data

Metropolitan Planning Organizations, state DOTs, and various Federal agencies.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, metropolitan areas, states

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1994

Update Frequency: Continual Number of Records: TBD

File Size: TBD File Format: TBD Media: CD-ROM

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 2104, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640. Available in first quarter of 1995.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Robert Zarnetske, Project Manager DOT/BTS, K-10 (202) 366-3282, FAX:(202) 366-3640



Surface Transborder Commodity Data (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

The Bureau of Census provides the Bureau of Transportation Statistics with unpublished freight flow data by commodity type by mode of transportation (rail, truck or pipeline) for U.S. exports and imports to and from Canada and Mexico. The purpose of this program is to provide information needed to monitor increased traffic associated with the North American Free Trade Agreement and provide border communities better data to plan transportation improvements.

Source of Data

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S., Canadian, Mexican totals

Time Span of Data Source: 04/93-present

First Developed: 1993

Update Frequency: Monthly

Number of Records: ~1 million/month (3/4 million/Canada; 1/4 million/Mexico)

File Size: ~700KB/month (04/93-03/94), ~3,600KB/month thereafter

File Format: dBase Media: Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

Files are organized by commodity detail or by geographic detail to satisfy Census confidentiality regulations.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Performing Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 2104, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Joel Palley, Industry Economist DOT/FRA, RRP-31 (202) 366-0348, FAX: (202) 366-7688



Telephone Contacts for Users of Federal Transportation Statistics (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base contains the names and telephone numbers of transportation data specialists within the federal government by mode, cross-referenced by their area of expertise. These individuals are points of contact for data users requiring a detailed knowledge about transportation information. The data base is a key tool for individuals requiring data, but lacking the proper connection.

Source of Data

DOT modal administrations and other Federal agencies report the information on transportation data specialists in their organizations who are responsible for gathering data, interpreting and/or analyzing data and maintaining data bases.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. Federal agencies with transportation association

Time Span of Data Source: 1993-1994

First Developed: 1993 Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: 12/94

Number of Records: TBD File Size: TBD File Format: dBase

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Only known detailed source of federal transportation data specialists cross-referenced by area of specialization.

Corresponding Printed Source

Telephone Contacts for Users of Federal Transportation Statistics

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 2104, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Kathleen Bradley, Project Manager DOT/BTS, K-20 (202) 366-3282, FAX:(202) 366-3640



Traffic Safety Data 1988-1993 (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base contains information developed by DOT's National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA). This data includes the 1992 Alcohol Involvement in Fatal Crashes Annual Report, the 1988-1993 General Estimates System (GES) data files, the 1988-1993 Fatal Accident Reporting System (FARS) data files, the 1992 Traffic Safety Facts Annual Report, and the 1992 Traffic Safety Fact Sheets.

Source of Data

DOT/National Highway Traffic Safety Administration.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 50 states, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: 1988-1993

First Developed: 1994 Update Frequency: Annual File Format: ASCII, PC-SAS

Media: CD-ROM

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 2104, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Kathleen Bradley, Project Manager DOT/BTS, K-20 (202) 366-3282, FAX:(202) 366-3640 Ms. Terry Shelton, Data Manager DOT/NHTSA, NRD-32 (202) 366-5362



Transportation Acronym Guide (TAG) (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This publication contains transportation acronyms and their referents used throughout the Federal government. The acronyms were identified from the sources cited in the 1993 edition of the Directory of Transportation Data Sources.

Source of Data

Sources cited in the Directory of Transportation Data Sources, 1993.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. federal agencies with transportation association

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1994 Update Frequency: Annual Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Transportation Acronym Guide (TAG)

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Performing Organization

DOT/Research and Special Programs Administration's Volpe National Transportation Systems Center

Availability

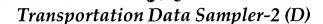
DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 2104, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Pamela O'Leary, Project Manager DOT/RSPA, Volpe Center (617) 494-2078, FAX:(617) 494-3064 Ms. Kathleen Bradley, Project Manager DOT/BTS, K-20 (202) 366-3282, FAX:(202) 366-3640



15



Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

The Transportation Data Sampler-2 is an introduction to the variety of information resources in the U.S. Department of Transportation and allied agencies. The Sampler contains data bases and reports in a variety of spreadsheet, data base, and word processing formats. Sampler-2 is a sequel to the Transportation Data Sampler released in January, 1993. The original Sampler contained no searching or retrieval software. In response to user comments to the original Sampler, Sampler-2 contains search and retrieval software. Some files from the original Sampler have been repeated on this edition to test user reaction to the software. Most files on the second edition are updates from the original Sampler.

Source of Data

Department of Transportation, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Interstate Commerce Commission, and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: 1990-1992

First Developed: 1992

Update Frequency: Occasional

Last Update: 1993 Number of Records: 597

File Size: 20MB

File Format: Various Formats

Media: CD-ROM

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 2104, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff

DOT/BTS, K-10

(202) 366-3282, FAX: (202) 366-3640



Transportation Expressions (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base contains transportation terms and definitions used throughout the Federal government. The terms were identified from the sources cited in the 1993 edition of the *Directory of Transportation Data Sources*.

Source of Data

Sources cited in the Directory of Transportation Data Sources, 1993.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. federal agencies with transportation association

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1994 Update Frequency: Annual Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Transportation Expressions

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Performing Organization

DOT/Research and Special Programs Administration's Volpe National Transportation Systems Center

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 2104, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Pamela O'Leary, Project Manager DOT/RSPA, Volpe Center (617) 494-2078, FAX:(617) 494-3064 Ms. Kathleen Bradley, Project Manager DOT/BTS, K-20 (202) 366-3282, FAX:(202) 366-3640





-おわ.

Transportation Statistics Annual Report 1995 (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This report is a summary of the state of the transportation system, the quality of statistics used to identify the state of the transportation system, and planned efforts to improve the quality of statistics. Topics covered in the report include transportation's role in the economy and daily lives of the Nation; an inventory of the transportation system and its physical condition; use of the transportation system; performance of the transportation system; expenditures and revenues; safety, energy and environmental consequences of the transportation system; the state of transportation statistics; a transportation statistics action plan; and special analyses on current issues.

Source of Data

Compiled from various current reports, including the *National Transportation Statistics Report*: 1995, and other data sources from the DOT modal administrations and other federal agencies.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: 1960-1993

First Developed: 1994 Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: 12/94

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 2104, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff
DOT/BTS, K-10
(202) 366-3282, FAX:(202) 366-3640



United States Waterway Data (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This data base contains a compilation of information related to the navigable waters in the United States including inland, off-shore, Great Lakes and Saint Lawrence Seaway. Data on commerce, facilities and performance, imports and exports, and accidents are included along with the geographic waterways network.

Source of Data

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center and Navigation Data Center; U.S. Bureau of the Census; and DOT/U.S. Coast Guard.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. navigable waterways

First Developed: 1994 Update Frequency: Annual

File Format: ASCII Media: CD-ROM

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Performing Organization

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 2104, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff

DOT/BTS, K-10 (202) 366-3282, FAX:(202) 366-3640

40





Federal Aviation Administration

ลิ>___

Aeromedical Certification Statistical Handbook (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This report presents statistics about Aviation Medical Examiners and Aviation Medical Examiners Seminars, various statistics about the airmen medical certificates processed, the number of medical certificates rejected or denied, and demographic characteristics of active airmen.

Source of Data

Information is extracted from medical applications.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. airmen Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration, Aeromedical Certification Division

Availability

DOT/FAA, Aeromedical Certification Division, AAM-300, P.O. Box 26080, Oklahoma City, OK 73126; telephone, (405) 954-4821; fax, (405) 954-3231.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff

DOT/FAA, AAM-300 (405) 954-4821, FAX:(405) 954-3231

.

Aeronautical Information System (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This system contains operational and physical descriptions of all civil (public and private) airports; selected military airports, navigational aids, and flight service stations; air traffic control towers, air route traffic control centers, and airways; jet routes, military training routes, and preferred instrument flight rule routes; standard instrument approach procedures; standard terminal arrival routes, standard instrument departure routes; fixed reporting points; holding patterns; restricted, warning, alert, prohibited, and military operations areas; part time control zones; and U.S. Notices to Airmen. Also contains activity information such as the annual estimated number of airport operations and the number of based general aviation aircraft.

Source of Data

DOT/FAA Form 5010, Airport Master Record.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. aeronautical system

Time Span of Data Source: Continual

First Developed: 1993 Number of Records: Varies

File Size: Varies

File Format: Amdahl, using GEM II, running at EDS in Plano, TX

Media: Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

IFR and VFR Aeronautical Charts Airport Facility Directory

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration, National Flight Data Center

Availability

DOT/FAA, National Flight Data Center, ATM-612, 800 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20591; telephone, (202) 267-9311; FAX: (202) 267-5322.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Brenda Hawkins, Data Manager DOT/FAA, ATM-612 (202) 267-9311, FAX:(202) 267-5322



Air Carrier Activity Information System (ACAIS) (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

ACAIS is a collection of data required to calculate Air Improvement Program (AIP) Entitlement funds based on air carrier enplanements and cargo operations landed weight. All data collected are validated with individual airports. Each year the system calculates the distribution of over \$600 million of AIP entitlement funds.

Source of Data

DOT/RSPA Form 41 Schedules T-100, T-100(f), and Form 298C, Schedules E-1, and T-1, as well as individually administered Air Taxi Survey (DOT/FAA Form 1800-10) and DOT/FAA Form 5100-108.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. air system

Time Span of Data Source: 1978-1992

First Developed: 1978 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 07/93

File Format: ASCII, S1032 DBMS

Media: 9-track Tape, Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Comprehensive data base of most known sources of air enplanement and airport AIP apportionment data. Some of the data are confidential and strict disclosure rules must be followed.

Corresponding Printed Source

ACAIS Enplanement and All-Cargo Activity

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration, National Planning Division

Performing Organization

DOT/Research and Special Programs Administration's Volpe National Transportation Systems Center

Availability

National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Pamela O'Leary, Project Manager DOT/RSPA/Volpe Center, DTS-44 (617) 494-2078, FAX:(617) 494-3064

Mr. Dennis Piccolo, ADP Task Leader

Unisys, DTS-926

(617) 374-5867, FAX:(617) 494-1627

Ms. Sharon Glasgow, Technical Manager

DOT/FAA, APP-400

(202) 267-8739, FAX:(202) 267-5383

Ms. Carol Pagliuca, Data Quality Assurance

EG&G Dynatrend, DTS-930

(617) 494-3443, FAX:(617) 494-2569





<u>ہ</u>۔

Aircraft Registration Master File. FAA/DF-73-007 (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This file contains a listing of all civil aircraft registered in the United States. Information includes data on the aircraft, engine, registrant, and airworthiness.

Source of Data

DOT/FAA aircraft registration forms.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: Unknown

Number of Records: Not available

File Size: Not available File Format: Not available Media: Not available

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration, Aircraft Registry

Availability

DOT/FAA, Aircraft Registry, AVN-450, P.O. Box 25082, Oklahoma City, OK 73125; telephone, (405) 954-3131; fax,(405) 954-8068.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff DOT/FAA, AVN-450 (405) 954-3131, FAX:(405) 954-8068



Aircraft Utilization and Propulsion Reliability Report (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This report provides the following information for each aircraft model, engine model, and aircraft combination: number of aircraft, fleet aircraft and engine hours, daily utilization hours, engine overhaul and hot inspection periods, and number and rate of engine shutdowns and removals, for current month; and aircraft and engine hours, and engine shutdown and shutdown rates, for most recent three-month period.

Source of Data

Data are submitted by air carriers to DOT/FAA.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. aircraft Time Span of Data Source: Current month

First Developed: 1964 Update Frequency: Monthly

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration, Operational Systems Branch

Availability

DOT/FAA, Operational Systems Branch, AFS-620, P.O. Box 25082, Oklahoma City, OK 73125; telephone, (405) 954-4391; fax, (405) 954-4655. Report is available 3-4 months after month of coverage.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Beverly Hite, Data Manager DOT/FAA, AFS-620 (405) 954-4391, FAX:(405) 954-4655

inne an Dinestan

Airman Directory (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This directory lists residence, class of medical certificate, and class of airman certificate for each certified airman who has been issued a valid medical certificate within the past 25 months.

Source of Data

DOT/ FAA Airman Medical Certificates and Airman Certificates.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. airmen Time Span of Data Source: Past 25 months

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Semiannual

Last Update: 06/93

Number of Records: Not available

File Size: Not available File Format: Not available Media: 9-track Tape, Microfiche

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration, Airmen Certification Branch

Availability

DOT/FAA, Airman Certification Branch, AVN-460, P.O. Box 25082, Oklahoma City, OK 73125; telephone, (405) 954-3205; fax,(405) 954-8016.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff

DOT/FAA, AVN-460 (405) 954-3205, FAX:(405) 954-8016



あわ.

Airport Activity Statistics of Certificated Route Air Carriers (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This report presents detailed data on the volume of revenue passengers, freight express, and mail traffic carried by U.S. certificated route air carriers for each airport and individual airline, and total departures by airport, airline, and aircraft model operated. Scheduled/nonscheduled service shown by airport and carrier are included.

Source of Data

Data are derived from DOT/RSPA Form Schedules T-100 and T-3.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, state, city

Time Span of Data Source: 1993

First Developed: 1962 Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: 06/93

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration, Statistics and Forecast Branch and Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Airline Statistics

Availability

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800 or National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Patricia Beardsley, Statistician DOT/FAA, APO-110 (202) 267-8032, FAX:(202) 267-9636 Mr. Paul Gavel, Data Manager DOT/RSPA, DAI-20 (202) 366-9059, FAX:(202) 366-3383



Air Traffic Operating Management System (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This system contains the number of flights delayed more than 15 minutes by cause of delay (e.g., weather, air traffic control center volume, airport terminal volume) and by airport. This delay system should not be confused with the On-Time Performance Monitoring System operated by the Research and Special Programs Administration's Office of Airline Statistics.

Source of Data

U.S. airlines.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. air traffic

Time Span of Data Source: Continual

First Developed: 1993 Number of Records: Varies

File Size: Varies

File Format: Not available Media: Not available

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration, NAS Analysis Program

Availability

DOT/FAA, NAS Analysis Program, ATM-300, 800 Independence Avenue SW, Washington, DC 20591; telephone, (202) 267-9401; fax,(202) 267-5305.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff
DOT/FAA, ATM-300
(202) 267-9401, FAX:(202) 267-5305

Annual Report to Congress on Civil Aviation Security (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This publication is a report to Congress on the civil aviation security program and the operation of airline passenger and baggage screening procedures. These procedures were instituted to prevent aircraft hijackings and related crimes. This is a narrative report with text statistics on hijackings, passengers screened, weapons and dangerous articles detected, arrests, explosions and bomb threats, and international security measures.

Source of Data

DOT/Federal Aviation Administration.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. airports Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1960 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993 **Sponsoring Organization**

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration, Office of Civil Aviation Security Policy and Planning

Availability

DOT/FAA, Civil Aviation Security Division, ACP-100, 800 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20591; telephone, (202) 267-8865; fax,(202) 267-5359.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Sandra Graves, Data Manager DOT/FAA, ACP-100 (202) 267-8865, FAX:(202) 267-5359

ATS Fact Book (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This report contains information on the number of major aeronautical facilities, resume of terminal facilities, terminal facilities at principal airports (ATCT, CS/T, radar ILS, DF), resume of flight service station facilities and services, resume of air route facilities, flight service facilities, navaids associated with FSS/IFSS and services, and air route facilities and services, air route long-range radar facilities, center, and associated RCAG sites.

Source of Data

DOT/Federal Aviation Administration.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: 1962-present

First Developed: 1962

Update Frequency: Quarterly

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration, National Flight Center

Availability

DOT/FAA, National Flight Center, ATM-600, 800 Independence Avenue SW, Washington, DC 20591; telephone, (202)267-9311; fax,(202) 267-5456.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Fitzhugh Stephens, Data Manager DOT/FAA, ATM-600 (202)267-9311, FAX:(202) 267-5456

Aviation Data and Analysis System (ADA) (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This system provides access to official agency activity forecasts and approved benefit/cost methodologies for any airport or group of airports reported by the system. ADA also provides all the tools necessary to study the effects on the benefit/cost ratio of changes in costs, aviation activities, or airport specifics such as runway utilization, existing minima, or weather data.

Source of Data

DOT/Federal Aviation Administration.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. airports

Time Span of Data Source: 1993

First Developed: 1993

Update Frequency: Not available

Last Update: Unknown Number of Records: ~4,000 File Size: Not available File Format: Not available Media: Not available

Significant Features/Limitations

Descriptive historical and forecasted data are stored for approximately 4,000 airports nationwide.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration, Information Systems Branch

Availability

DOT/FAA, Information Systems Branch, APO-130, 800 Independence Avenue SW, Washington, DC 20591; telephone, (202) 267-3550; fax,(202) 267-5800.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff

DOT/FAA, APO-130

(202) 267-3550, FAX:(202) 267-5800

Aviation Safety Reporting System (ASRS) (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This system was developed to store reports of situations observed by pilots, controllers, passengers, or mechanics that compromised safety, or had the potential to do so. The information is evaluated and edited by ASRS analysts, before entry, to ensure the anonymity of the reporting individual. Limited immunity is provided to reporting individuals for inadvertent violation of FAA regulations.

Source of Data

Pilots, controllers, passengers, and mechanics that observe unsafe or potentially unsafe incidents.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: 1975-present

First Developed: 1975

Update Frequency: Continual Number of Records: Varies

File Size: Varies File Format: SDB Media: CD-ROM

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration Safety Information and Indicators Division

Performing Organization

Battelle Laboratories under a FAA-funded interagency agreement with the National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

Availability

DOT/FAA, Safety Information and Indicators Division, ASP-100, 800 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20591; telephone, (202) 366-5995; fax, (202) 366-7083.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Ken Chin, FAA ASRS Manager DOT/FAA, ASP-100 (202) 366-5995, FAX:(202) 366-7083



Census of U.S. Civil Aircraft (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This report summarizes all civil aircraft registered with FAA as of December 31 by type, manufacturers and model, state, county, and other characteristics. Two master tabulations - registered aircraft by manufacturer, and registered civil aircraft by type, state, and county are included.

Source of Data

DOT/FAA civil aircraft registrations.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 50 states, county

Time Span of Data Source: 1992

First Developed: 1964 Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: 03/93

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration, Statistics and Forecast Branch

Availability

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800 or National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact For Additional Information



33

Civil Aviation Security Information System (D)

Mode

Air

Source of Data

DOT/Federal Aviation Administration

Abstract

This data base provides information about security checks of airports, air carriers, and security stations; tracks security alerts, bulletins and summaries; and records reports of arrests made at screening stations, bomb threats, explosions, screening device findings, hijackings, and use of K-9 teams.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U. S. airport, air carriers

Time Span of Data Source: Real-Time

First Developed: 1985

Update Frequency: Continual Number of Records: Varies

File Size: Varies

File Format: Adabas, Natural Media: CORN mainframe

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration, Civil Aviation Security, Information Resource Management Division

Availability

DOT/FAA, Civil Aviation Security, Information Resources Management Division, ACZ-400, 800 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20591; telephone, (202) 267-9692; fax, (202) 267-9769.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Thomas E. Sullivan, Data Manager DOT/FAA, ACZ-400 (202) 267-9693, FAX:(202) 267-9769

Comprehensive Airmen Information System (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This system includes information on personal, medical, and certification status of individuals associated with civil aviation operations including pilots, mechanics, flight crews and other.

Source of Data

DOT/Federal Aviation Administration.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. airmen Time Span of Data Source: Real-Time

First Developed: 1993

Update Frequency: Continual Number of Records: > 4 million

File Size: Varies File Format: Adabas Media: Mainframe

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration, Airmen Certification Branch

Availability

DOT/FAA, Airman Certification Branch, AVN-460, P.O. Box 25082, Oklahoma City, OK 73125; telephone, (405) 954-3205; fax, (405) 954-8016. This system contains sensitive information covered by the Privacy Act and is not available to the public for direct access.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Barry Farnsworth DOT/FAA, AVN-460 (405) 954-3205, FAX:(405) 954-8016



Contractions (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This handbook contains the approved word and phrase contractions used by personnel of the FAA and other agencies that provide air traffic control, communications, weather, charting, and associated aviation-communication services. Also contained are aircraft-type designators, civil aircraft company three-letter identifiers and radio telephony designator assignments, aircraft nationality assignments, and civil/military aircraft-type designators.

Source of Data

DOT/Federal Aviation Administration.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. aviation Time Span of Data Source: Current Update Frequency: Every 112 days Last Update: 12/94

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration, Air Traffic Rules and Procedures Service

Availability

General Public: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20315-0020; telephone, (202) 512-1800. Department of Defense and U.S. Coast Guard: Defense Mapping Agency, Combat Support Center, 6001 MacArthur Boulevard, Bethesda, MD 20816-5001, ATTN: CCOC. FAA: Distribution Officers.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff

FAA, Air Traffic Publications Branch, ATP-210 (202) 267-8790, FAX:(202) 267-5809



Criminal Acts Against Civil Aviation (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This publication contains data on U.S. and worldwide aircraft hijacking attempts and legal disposition of hijackers as well as data on explosions aboard aircraft. The report covers circumstances of incident, destination, outcome, casualties, and identity of hijackers, where known. It also includes a chronological listing of worldwide hijacking attempts (1931-present) and U.S. aircraft hijacking attempts (1961-present). Information on explosions includes an extended list showing date, location, circumstances, number of persons killed and injured, airline involved, type of aircraft, country of registry, scheduled flight plan for each incident, and property damage.

Source of Data

DOT/Federal Aviation Administration.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide, U.S.

Time Span of Data Source: 1931-present/Worldwide; 1961-present/U.S.

First Developed: 1931; 1961 Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration, Strategic Intelligence Division

Availability

DOT/FAA, Strategic Intelligence Division, ACI-200, 800 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20591; telephone, (202) 267-3483; fax,(202) 488-7119.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. John Harris, Data Manager DOT/FAA, ACI-200 (202) 267-3483, FAX:(202) 488-7119

26



Enforcement Information System (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This centralized system supports the FAA Compliance and Enforcement Program. This program provides effective administration and enforcement of Federal Aviation Regulations by combining separate reporting procedures in Flight Standards, Aircraft Certification, Civil Aviation Security, Airports, Medical, and Legal Counsel. The system contains data on violations of the Federal Aviation Regulations (FARs), violators identification, the FAR violated, descriptions of the aircraft, engine or component involved if pertinent, demographics, and recommended sanctions.

Source of Data

Various DOT/FAA field, region and headquarter offices.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. aviation Time Span of Data Source: 1962-present

First Developed: 1980 Update Frequency: Daily Number of Records: Varies

File Size: Varies

File Format: Not available Media: Not available

Significant Features/Limitations

This system contains sensitive information covered by the Privacy Act and is not available for direct access to the public.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration, Operational Systems Branch

Availability

DOT/FAA, Operational Systems Branch, AFS-624, P.O. Box 25082, Oklahoma City, OK 73125; telephone, (405) 954-4173. This system contains sensitive information covered by the Privacy Act and is not available to the public for direct access.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Jean Fossett, Program Manager DOT/FAA, AFS-621 (405) 954-6421, FAX:(405) 954-4655



28

FAA Air Traffic Activity Data Base System (ATADS) (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This data base contains monthly terminal and en route airport operations, instrument operations, instrument approaches, departures, overflights, and aircraft handled, total flight services, aircraft contacted, flight plans operated, radio contacts, pilot briefs, and airport advisories.

Source of Data

Data are collected from DOT/FAA-operated air traffic control towers, air route traffic control centers, flight service stations, approach control facilities, and DOT/FAA-contracted air traffic control towers.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia, U.S. territories

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1979/data base, 1955/printed source

Update Frequency: Monthly

Number of Records: ~74,000 (5 master files)

File Size: 6,551K (5 master files)

File Format: Oracle

Media: Diskettes, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Data prior to 1993 was processed on mainframe system, file sizes and formats are drastically different. Media for 1979-1992 monthly data is strictly 3.5" disk files; for annual data see Additional Information below.

Corresponding Printed Source

FAA Air Traffic Activity

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration, Statistics & Forecast Branch

Availability

Diskette: Contact Nancy Trembly as indicated below. Diskettes must be provided by the customer (3.5", flat ASCII files); limited availability in paper. Current printed source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800. Past printed source: National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Nancy Trembley, Management Analyst DOT/FAA, APO-110 (202) 267-9942, FAX:(202) 267-9636

FAA Aviation Forecasts (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

Twelve-year forecast of aviation activity that includes: air carrier and regional/commuter enplaned passengers and revenue passenger miles; air carrier; regional/commuter and general aviation fleet activity; and total air carrier, commuter, general aviation and military activity at FAA-operated air traffic control facilities. Forecasts are prepared to meet the budget and planning needs of the constituent units of the FAA and to provide information that can be used by state and local authorities, by the aviation industry, and by the general public.

Source of Data

DOT/FAA-developed.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. aviation Time Span of Data Source: Twelve years First Developed: 1982 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration, Statistics and Forecast Branch

Availability

DOT/FAA, Statistics and Forecast Branch, APO-110, 800 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20591; telephone, (202) 267-3355; fax,(202) 267-9636.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Robert Bowles, Manager DOT/FAA, APO-110 (202) 267-3355, FAX:(202) 267-9636

FAA Flight Service Station Data Base System (FSS DB) (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This data base contains monthly total flights services, pilot briefs, aircraft contacted, flight plans originated, radio contacts, and airport advisories.

Source of Data

Data are collected from flight service stations and automated flight service stations.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia, U.S. territories

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1992

Update Frequency: Monthly Number of Records: ~4,000

File Size: 2,048K File Format: Oracle

Media: Diskettes, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Data prior to 1993 was processed on mainframe system, file sizes and formats are drastically different. Media for 1979-1992 monthly data is strictly 3.5" diskette. For annual data see Additional Information below.

Corresponding Printed Source

FAA Air Traffic Activity

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration, Statistics & Forecast Branch

Availability

Diskette: Contact Nancy Trembly as indicated below. Diskettes must be provided by the customer (3.5", flat ASCII files); limited availability in paper. Current printed source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800. Past printed source: National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Nancy Trembley, Management Analyst DOT/FAA, APO-100 (202) 267-9942, FAX:(202) 267-9636



FAA Statistical Handbook of Aviation (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This report covers statistical data about the Federal Aviation Administration, National Airspace System, airports, airport activity, U.S. air carrier fleet, U.S. civil air carrier operating data, airmen, general aviation aircraft, aircraft accidents, aeronautical production, and imports/exports.

Source of Data

DOT/Federal Aviation Administration.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, some state breakdowns Time Span of Data Source: 1991 First Developed: 1945

Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration, Statistics and Forecast Branch

Availability

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800 or National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact For Additional Information



General Aviation and Air Taxi Activity and Avionics Survey (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This report presents the results and description of the general aviation and air taxi activity and avionics survey conducted to obtain information on the activity and avionics of the U.S. general aviation and air taxi aircraft fleet. The survey reveals information on the estimated flying time, landings, fuel consumption, lifetime airframe hours, avionics, and engine hours estimates of the active general aviation fleet by manufacturer/model group, aircraft type, state and region of based aircraft and primary use.

Source of Data

DOT/Federal Aviation Administration survey of the U.S.-registered general aviation aircraft fleet. Survey is based on a statistically selected sample of the fleet. Survey results are based upon responses but are expanded upward to represent the total population.

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 50 states, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: 1992

First Developed: 1977 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 08/93

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration, Statistics and Forecast Branch

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800 or National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact For Additional Information



General Aviation Pilot and Aircraft Activity Survey (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This report presents data on the type and source of aircraft, flight plan and weather information services, trip length in time and distance, pilot age and certification, estimates of total general aviation operations, fuel consumption and aircraft miles flown.

Source of Data

DOT/Federal Aviation Administration, with assistance from the Civil Air Patrol, conduct interviews with pilots and counts of aircraft operations at a sample of towered and nontowered airports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. general aviation

Time Span of Data Source: 1990

First Developed: 1972

Update Frequency: Triennial

Last Update: 1990

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration, Statistics and Forecast Branch

Availability

National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact For Additional Information



____ನ್

National Airspace Information Monitoring System (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This data base management system is used for tracking and analyzing reports, safety-related incidents, and rules violations in the National Airspace System. The Operational Error/Deviation System, Pilot Deviations System, Near Midair Collision reports, Vehicle/Pedestrian Deviation System, and Runway Incursion reports are included as subsystems.

Source of Data

DOT/Federal Aviation Administration.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. National Airspace System

Time Span of Data Source: 1986-present

First Developed: 1986

Update Frequency: Continual Number of Records: Varies

File Size: Varies

File Format: dBase III DBF (prior to 1992); Ingres SQL (1992-present)

Media: Diskette

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration, Safety Information and Indicators Division

Availability

DOT/FAA, Safety Information and Indicators Division, ASP-100, 800 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20591; telephone, (202) 366-5995; fax, (202) 366-7083.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Dave Briles, Data Manager DOT/FAA, ASP-100 (202) 366-5995, FAX:(202) 366-7083 Ms. Anna Johnson, Data Manager DOT/FAA, ASP-100 (202) 366-5995, FAX:(202) 366-7083



45

National Plan of Integrated Airport Systems and Capital Improvement Program (NPIAS-CIP) (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

NPIAS identifies the estimated airport development and planning costs necessary to expand and improve the national system of airports that are likely to be warranted during the next ten years and eligible for Federal aid. CIP provides a systematic approach to determine the most efficient means of allocating available airport grant funds.

Source of Data

Development and cost estimates are selectively compiled from state and local planners. FAA field offices review airport master and system plans on an airport/airport basis to compile NPIAS.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 9 FAA regions

Time Span of Data Source: 10 years

First Developed: 1988

Update Frequency: Semiannual

Last Update: 01/94 Number of Records: 3,807 File Size: 1K to 4MB File Format: dBase

Media: Diskette/Electronic Data File

Significant Features/Limitations

Features 3,807 airports; however, data are only estimates.

Corresponding Printed Source

NPIAS 1990-99: Report of the Secretary of Transportation to the U.S. Congress Pursuant to Section 504(a) of the Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration, National Planning Division

Performing Organization

DOT/Research and Special Programs Administration, Volpe National Transportation Systems Center (RSPA/Volpe Center)

Availability

Diskette: DOT/FAA, National Planning Division, APP-400, 800 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20591; telephone, (202)267-3451. Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Leon Rudman, Data Manager DOT/RSPA/Volpe Center, DTS-44 (617) 494-2403, FAX:(617) 494-3064 Ms. Sharon Glasgow, Technical Manager DOT/FAA, APP-400 (202) 267-8739, FAX:(202) 267-5383



Service Difficulty Reports System (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This system contains reports about abnormal and/or potentially unsafe conditions in aircraft, aircraft components, and aircraft equipment.

Source of Data

DOT/Federal Aviation Administration.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. aircraft

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1993

Update Frequency: Continual Number of Records: Varies

File Size: Varies

File Format: Unknown Media: Unknown

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration, Operational Systems Branch

Availability

DOT/FAA, Operational Systems Branch, AFS-620, P.O. Box 25082, Oklahoma City, OK 73125; telephone, (405) 954-4391; fax,(405) 954-4655.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Larry Baily, Data Manager DOT/FAA, AFS-620 (405) 954-4391, FAX:(405) 954-4655

46



47

Terminal Area Forecast (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This data base provides a twelve-year forecast of aviation activity at selected airports in the U.S., encompassing at least those airports with towers and/or receiving commercial service. For each airport, detailed forecasts are made for the four major user groups of the air traffic control system: air carrier, air taxi/commuter, general aviation, and military. Summary tables contain national, FAA regional, and state aviation data and other airport specific highlights. Forecasts are prepared to meet the budget and planning needs of the FAA and to provide airport specific information that can be used by state and local aviation authorities, by the aviation industry, and by the general public.

Source of Data

DOT/FAA-developed.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Selected U.S. airports (those with towers and/or receiving commercial service)

Time Span of Data Source: Twelve years

First Developed: 1993 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1992

Number of Records: Not available

File Size: Not available File Format: Not available Media: Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Terminal Area Forecast

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration, Statistics and Forecast Branch

Availability

Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone (202) 512-1800 or National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff DOT/FAA, APO-110 (202) 267-3355, FAX:(202) 267-9636

_ 7

U.S. Civil Airmen Statistics (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This report presents the number of U.S. civil airmen, both pilots and nonpilots, by type of certificate held, by sex and age, and by FAA region, state, and county.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, FAA-region, state, county

Time Span of Data Source: 1969-1993

First Developed: 1969 Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: 02/93

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration, Statistics and Forecast Branch

Availability

National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact For Additional Information



55 MPH Speed Study Summary Report (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base contains information collected from monitoring the urban and rural system roads posted at 55 miles per hour (mph). The data provide an early warning system of speed trends within the state. The report also includes a narrative highlight concerning the speed trends for 50 states and Puerto Rico. These highlights include the average and percent exceeding 55 mph, percents exceeding 60 mph and 65 mph, median and 85th percentile speeds. Also included are percents exceeding 55 mph on all urban roads, rural roads, and a statewide average.

Source of Data

States, excepting District of Columbia, provide DOT's FHWA with summary reports on a quarterly basis. These counts are obtained from automated traffic recorders which monitor traffic through sensors embedded in the roadway surface.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, Puerto Rico

Time Span of Data Source: 1965-1993

First Developed: 1965

Update Frequency: Quarterly

Last Update: 12/93

Number of Records: ~357/quarter

File Size: ~1,428/year; 3 years current, other years are archived

File Format: LOTUS, ASCII Media: Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

FY Quarterly Speed Monitoring Summary Report Highway Statistics

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation / Federal Highway Administration, Office of Highway Information Management

Availability

DOT/FHWA, Office of Highway Information Management, HPM-30, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-5056; fax,(202) 366-7742. Government use only; limited free distribution.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Alice Rothrock, Data Manager DOT/FHWA, HPM-30 (202) 366-5056, FAX:(202) 366-7742

Annual Statistical Report - Outdoor Advertising Control Program (P)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This report contains data on nonconforming and illegal signs removed and signs remaining.

Source of Data

DOT/FHWA field offices.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico

Time Span of Data Source: 1979-1993

First Developed: 1979 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993

Significant Features/Limitations

Internal use only.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration, Special Programs and Evaluation Branch

Availability

DOT/FHWA, Special Programs and Evaluation Branch, HRW-12, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-2026; fax,(202) 366-3713. Internal use only.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Robert Harter, Data Manager DOT/FHWA, HRW-12 (202) 366-2026, FAX:(202) 366-3713

Annual Vehicle-Miles of Travel and Related Data (VM-1) (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

Table VM-1 shows the estimated Vehicle Miles of Travel (VMT) for the current year and revised figures for the previous year by passenger cars, buses, and trucks on the rural Interstate System, other rural arterial roads, other rural roads, urban Interstate System, and other urban streets. VM-1 also shows the number of vehicles registered by type and by total fuel consumption. Also included are the calculated average annual miles of travel, average miles travelled per gallon, and average fuel consumption for each vehicle type. In addition, Table VM-1 provides the FHWA estimates of person-miles of travel.

Source of Data

The rural and urban street categories are based on a summary of highway functional systems contained in Table VM-2 of Highway Statistics. Other Highway Statistics resources are Tables MF-21 and MV-1 for fuel consumption and vehicle registration figures. Also referenced are the Nationwide *Personal Transportation Survey (NPTS)*, the *Truck Inventory and Use Survey (TIUS)*, and the report, National Transportation Statistics.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: 1936-present

First Developed: 1936 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1992

Number of Records: 28/year

File Size: ~11KB/year File Format: LOTUS

Media: FHWA Electronic Bulletin Board System (FEBBS), Diskette, Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Highway Statistics

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration, Office of Highway Information Management

Availability

DOT/FHWA, Office of Highway Information Management, HPM-30, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-5052; fax, (202) 366-7742; FEBBS, (202) 366-3764.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. William Grush, Data Manager DOT/FHWA, HPM-30 (202) 366-5052, FAX:(202) 366-7742



Bid Opening Report (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This report summarizes data for Federal-Aid highway construction contracts awarded by the various states during the year and include number of contract awards, total contract value, size of contract statistics, and largest 50 contracts awarded.

Source of Data

Data are derived by FHWA from bid tabulations after award of contract to a winning bidder by the state highway agency. Certain items in the bid tabulation are included in a 5-year data base.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: 1989-present

First Developed: 1992

Update Frequency: Semiannual

Last Update: 1993

Number of Records: ~5,000/year

File Size: Varies

File Format: ASCII, dBase III+ Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Bid Opening Report

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration, Interstate and Program Support Branch

Availability

DOT/FHWA, Interstate & Program Support Branch, HNG-13, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-4636/4639; fax,(202) 366-9981. Nominal fee for processing tape which must be provided by customer.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Claretta Duren, Data Manager DOT/FHWA, HNG-13 (202) 366-4636, FAX:(202) 366-9981 Mr. Tom Pettit, Data Manager DOT/FHWA, HNG-13 (202) 366-4639, FAX:(202) 366-9981



Distribution of Annual Vehicle-Miles of Travel by Vehicle Type (VM-4 Series) (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base is a compilation of vehicle classification type by highway functional classification by state. The VM-4 series of tables depicts the percentage of Annual Vehicle-Miles Travelled (AVMT) by vehicle type for each functional classification. One table is developed for each highway functional class annually. This series was formerly referred to as VCVMT.

Source of Data

These 12 tables are compiled from data reported to DOT's FHWA by each state as part of the annual Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS) program submittal.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 50 states

Time Span of Data Source: 1985-present First Developed: 1985 (as VCVMT) Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1991

Number of Records: 612/year File Size: ~640KB compressed

File Format: LOTUS

Media: FHWA Electronic Bulletin Board System (FEBBS), Diskette

Corresponding Printed Source

Highway Statistics

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration, Office of Highway Information Management

Availability

DOT/FHWA, Office of Highway Information Management, HPM-30, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-5052; fax, (202) 366-7742; FEBBS, (202) 366-3764.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. William Grush, Data Manager DOT/FHWA, HPM-30 (202) 366-5052, FAX:(202) 366-7742



Federal-Aid Highway Construction Materials Usage Factors (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This annual bulletin provides quantities of certain materials used on highway construction contracts per million dollars of expenditures. These materials usage factors are quotients obtained when the total quantity reported for a particular material is divided by the total cost of all projects reported during the last three consecutive years. The factors are reported in terms of a quantity per one million dollars of total project cost.

Source of Data

Form DOT/FHWA-47, 'Statement of Materials and Labor Used by Contractors on Highway Construction Involving Federal Funds,' is submitted by the state highway agencies and then to DOT/FHWA, HNG-13 in Washington, DC.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. highways Time Span of Data Source: 1985-present

First Developed: 1972 Update Frequency: Annual Number of Records: ~1,500/year

File Size: ~1.7 MB/year File Format: dBase III+ Media: Diskette

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration, Interstate and Program Support Branch

Availability

DOT/FHWA, Interstate and Program Support Branch, HNG-13, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-4636/4639; fax,(202) 366-9981. Nominal fee for processing tape that must be provided by customer.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Claretta Duren, Data Manager DOT/FHWA, HNG-13 (202) 366-4636, FAX:(202) 366-9981 Mr. Tom Pettit, Data Manager DOT/FHWA, HNG-13 (202) 366-4639, FAX:(202) 366-9981

Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS) (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This system includes universe data consisting of a small amount of information (location, system, operation) for all public road mileage in each state. Additional information on physical characteristics, condition, use, and performance for sample roadway sections within the state are included in the sample data. Sample data are statistically valid for each arterial and collector functional system for rural, small urban, and urbanized areas. Areawide data, consisting of accident data, system length and travel by functional system, and travel activity by vehicle type are also reported in summary form. Accident data contains summary statistics on fatal and non-fatal injury accidents. Starting with 1993 data, the rural minor collection system is no longer sampled. In addition, the areawide and data file include length and travel information for NAAQS nonattainment areas.

Source of Data

State inventory, sampling, and surveys are conducted by state highway agencies with the help of some metropolitan planning organizations.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, limited data from U.S. territories

Time Span of Data Source: 1978, 1980-1993

First Developed: 1978 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993

Number of Records: ~3.3 million universe/year including 118,000 sample section records/1992;

110,000/1993 File Size: ~568MB

File Format: ASCII, EBCDIC, LOTUS (areawide)

Media: 9-track Tape, Diskette, Printed Source (areawide and reports)

Significant Features/Limitations

Sample data only for collector through interstate functional systems. Starting with 1993 data, the rural minor collection system is no longer sampled.

Corresponding Printed Source

Highway Statistics (not inclusive of all data)

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration, Office of Highway Information Management

Availability

DOT/FHWA, Office of Highway Information Management, HPM-20, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone (202) 366-0175; fax,(202) 366-7742. Price \$30-\$150 and up for non-government agencies; price varies depending upon amount and coverage desired.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Don Kestyn, Transportation Specialist DOT/FHWA, HPM-20 (202) 366-0175, FAX:(202)366-7742



N.

Highway Safety Information System (HSIS) (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This is a roadway-based system that provides quality data on a large number of accident variables, roadway locations, and traffic volumes for problem analyses. The HSIS uses raw data already collected by a select group of states and annually acquired by the FHWA. The data acquired include accident records, roadway inventories, traffic volumes, and other detail files. These files are processed through the HSIS so they can be merged and used in analyses.

Source of Data

Accident data are collected by state and local police; all other data collected by state departments of transportation.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: California, Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Minnesota, North Carolina,

Utah, Washington

Time Span of Data Source: 1985 - one year prior current year

First Developed: 1989

Update Frequency: Annual, Biennial, Triennial

Last Update: 1994

Number of Records: ~20,000,000 (accident, vehicle, occupant, roadway, other)

File Size: ~3,300MB (accident, vehicle, occupant, roadway, other)

File Format: SAS Flat Files (ASCII)

Media: Optical Disk, 9-track Tape, Floppy Disk, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

System has the ability to link accident data with other data files pertaining to the roadway to enable analysts to examine safety issues with respect to the roadway (beyond that which is found in the accident data base). It is limited by complex programming. System is being converted to a relational data base format (Sybase) to simplify data linkage. This conversion is expected to be completed in early 1995.

Corresponding Printed Source

Guidebooks detailing data content; summary reports highlighting results of specific studies.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration, Office of Safety and Traffic Operations Research and Development

Availability

DOT/FHWA, Office of Safety and Traffic Operations Research and Development, HSR-30; telephone, (703) 285-2568; fax,(703) 285-2113. Data are available at no cost on a limited basis, i.e., for use in government sponsored research.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Jeffrey F. Paniati, HSIS Program Manager DOT/FHWA, HSR-30 (703) 285-2568, FAX:(703) 285-2113

ろう

Highway Safety Performance - Fatal and Injury Accident Rates on Public Roads in the U.S. (P)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

The report presents information in the form of tables and charts on the number and rate of fatal accidents, fatalities, non-fatal injury accidents, and non-fatal injuries. Brief commentary and footnotes on the data are also presented. This information is reported annually to Congress by the Secretary of Transportation in accordance with requirements of Section 207 of the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982.

Source of Data

Surveys conducted by each state, Puerto Rico, and U.S. territories.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, U.S. territories

Time Span of Data Source: 1982-present

First Developed: 1982 Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration, Office of Highway Safety and Information Management

Availability

DOT/FHWA, Office of Highway Safety and Information Management, HHS-12, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-2178; fax,(202) 366-2249.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Greg Wolf, Data Manager DOT/FHWA, HHS-12 (202) 366-2178, FAX:(202) 366-2249



F

Highway User and Usage Data Base (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This motor fuel module contains information on usage of gasoline and other fuels including gasohol, diesel, and liquefied petroleum gases. The focus is on usages of fuels to operate highway vehicles. The highway finance module includes information on revenues, disbursements, debt status, and other financial information for federal, state and local agencies. Data include tax sources, debt, expenditures for capital and maintenance purposes. Motor vehicle data include state registrations by major classes, including autos, trucks, buses, and motorcycles. Data are also supplemented by outside sources. Driver license data include information on number of licenses by type, sex, and age.

Source of Data

Original collection, from state governments, by FHWA using hardcopy forms and/or Lotus spreadsheets.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. stratified by state, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: 1945-present

First Developed: 1945

Update Frequency: Annual; monthly for Gross Motor Fuel

Significant Features/Limitations

Data analyzed and information made available in published summary tables; not available in electronic media. Use limited to manipulation of summary level statistics.

Corresponding Printed Source

Highway Statistics; supplemental reports

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration, Office of Highway Information Management

Availability

R&T Reports Center, Room A-200, Turner-Fairbanks Highway Research Center; telephone, (703) 285-2144; fax, (703) 285-2919.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Mary Teets, Data Manager DOT/FHWA, HPM-40 (202) 366-9211, FAX:(703) 285-2919

Interstate and Defense Highway Status of Development (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base includes the status of development, by state and nationally, of the Dwight D. Eisenhower System of Interstate and Defense Highways. The corresponding report contains narrative highlights of the last six months, two mileage tables (reporting mileage in metric and English measurements), one table listing gaps to be completed, and a map of the interstate system.

FHWA division offices perform survey of highway segments with work remaining to be completed. Information is sent to FHWA, HNG-13 where it is coded and keypunched on computer

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 48 continental states, and Hawaii

Time Span of Data Source: 1968-present/data base; 1961-present/press releases and bulletins

First Developed: 1968/data base; 1961/bulletin

Update Frequency: Semiannual

Last Update: 12/93 File Size: 16,000+ File Format: ASCII

Media: Tape, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Data base reports status of each milepost segment (construction, right-of-way, etc.), construction history dates, number of lanes, lane surface type, rural and urban mileage, and city and/or county codes for each route within a state. Due to lack of consistent reporting, all records are not complete regarding history dates.

Corresponding Printed Source

Bulletin on the Dwight D. Eisenhower System of Interstate and Defense Highways Status of Development

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration, Interstate and Program Support Branch

Availability

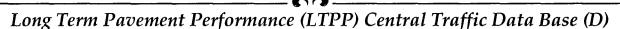
DOT/FHWA, Interstate and Program Support Branch, HNG-13, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-4632/4651; fax,(202) 366-9981. Nominal fee for processing tape that must be provided by customer.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Larry Green, Data Manager DOT/FHWA, HNG-13 (202) 366-4632, FAX:(202) 366-9981 Mr. Cecilio Leonin, Data Manager DOT/FHWA, HNG-13 (202) 366-4651, FAX:(202) 366-9981







Mode

Highway

Abstract

The system was designed, primarily, for use by the LTPP researchers and meets the traffic data needs identified for that purpose. The data base stores historical and monitored traffic summary statistics for all General Pavement Study (GPS) and Specific Pavement Study (SPS) sites (~2,000) for each year since road was opened to traffic. Specific items for the Study Lane include automobile and truck volumes, axle weight distributions by axle configurations (single, tandems, tridems, etc.) and weight ranges that are usually in 1000 to 2000 pound increments, estimated Equivalent Single Axle Loads (EASLs) using AASHTO procedures along with an indication of the statistical variability of the data. Individual vehicle records associated with the study sites and summary statistics for the entire facility, where available, will further be included.

Source of Data

Monitored classification and weight data at the LTPP sites plus historical data provided by the participating states/provinces are processed by DOT/FHWA's LTPP regional contractors.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, Puerto Rico, Canadian provinces

Time Span of Data Source: 1960/Historical; 1989-1990/Monitored

First Developed: 1992 Update Frequency: Annual

Number of Records: Not available

File Size: Not available

Media: 9-track Tape, Diskette, Optical Disk, Printout

Significant Features/Limitations

The data base, after its completion, will be the most comprehensive traffic data base available in the world. Includes individual vehicle records and axle weights along with daily and annual summaries.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration

Performing Organization

Transportation Research Board/National Research Council

Availability

Transportation Research Board, National Research Council, 2101 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20418; telephone, (202) 334-3259, Attn: Penny Passikoff/Mike Morales.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Kris Gupta, (traffic questions)

DOT/FHWA, HNR-40

(703) 285-2376, FAX:(703) 285-2767

Mr. Neil Hawks, (LTPP program questions)

TRB/NRC

(202) 366-1426, FAX:(202) 334-3471

Mr. Shahed Rowshan, (data base questions)

DOT/FHWA, HNR-40

(703) 285-2527, FAX:(703) 285-2767

Mr. Mike Morales, (data requests)

TRB/NRC

(202) 334-3259, FAX:(202) 334-3495



Long Term Pavement Performance (LTPP) Information Management System (IMS)(D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

The LTPP IMS was developed under the Strategic Highway Research Program (SHRP) to collect data on in-service pavement sections throughout the U.S. and Canada for a 20-year period. The LTPP program is divided into two complementary programs. The General Pavement Studies (GPS) that use existing pavement sections, and the Specific Pavement Studies (SPS) that are new sections built to achieve the goals of the LTPP that cannot be completely achieved by GPS. Data is collected in seven categories: Inventory, Materials Testing, Maintenance, Rehabilitation, Climatic, Traffic, and Monitoring (Profile, Deflection, Friction, Transverse Profile, Distress).

Source of Data

Historic pavement data provided by all the state and provincial highway agencies. Monitored pavement data provided by the FHWA LTPP regional contractors.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, Canadian provinces

Time Span of Data Source: 1970s-present

First Developed: 1989 **Updated Frequency: Varies** Number of Records: Not available

File Size: 6GB File Format: Oracle

Media: 9-track Tape, Diskette, Optical Disk, Printout

Significant Features/Limitations

Largest pavement performance data base in the world. Data available from seven major data categories. Data is distributed only after meeting specific quality assurance and quality control (QA/QC) criteria.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration

Performing Organization

DOT/Federal Highway Administration; Transportation Research Board/National Research Council

Availability

Transportation Research Board, National Research Council, 2101 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20418; telephone, (202) 334-3529, Attn: Penny Passikoff/Mike Morales

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Shahed Rowshan, (LTPP IMS questions) DOT/FHWA, HNR-40 (703) 285-2527, FAX:(703) 285-2767 Ms. Penny Passikoff, (data requests) TRB/NRC (202) 334-3529, FAX:(202) 334-3495



Monthly Traffic Volume Trends (TVT) (P)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

The Traffic Volume Trends (TVT) report provides an estimate of monthly Vehicle Miles of Travel (VMT) for the current year-to-date and the previous year. This estimate is derived from traffic count data from over 4,000 continuous traffic counting sites operated by the states. The site counts are compared with the corresponding counts from the previous year to provide a measure of change. This change is applied to the previous year's travel by functional highway system within each state, as reported through the Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS), to obtain a current estimate of travel. The VMT estimates are then aggregated for national totals.

Source of Data

State highway agencies provide DOT's FHWA with monthly traffic counts. These counts are obtained from automatic traffic recorders which monitor traffic through sensors embedded in the roadway surface.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, some state breakdowns

Time Span of Data Source: 1970-present

First Developed: 1935 Update Frequency: Monthly Number of Records: Varies

File Size: Varies File Format: dBase

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Sample limited by statistical sampling and finances available. A computer data base for the VMT has been created on the DOT central computers beginning with 1970. A new, expanded data base is generated on the current micro-computer system beginning with 1991 VM2 data.

Corresponding Printed Source

Traffic Volume Trends

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration, Office of Highway Information Management

Availability

DOT/FHWA, Office of Highway Information Management, HPM-30, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-5055; fax,(202) 366-7742. Price, \$300/12 monthly diskettes; printed source is free.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Kenneth H. Welty, Highway Engineer DOT/FHWA, HPM-30 (202) 366-5055, FAX:(202) 366-7742

Motor Carrier Accidents (reported by motor carriers) (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

Until March 4, 1993, interstate motor carriers (truck/bus) were required to report to DOT/FHWA any accident that resulted in a fatality, an injury, or property damage over a certain dollar amount. These data are maintained in calendar year tape files and comprise a very comprehensive description of any reported motor carrier accident.

Source of Data

Interstate motor carriers were required to file a standard accident report, Form MCS 50-T (trucks) and MCS 50-B (buses), with the DOT/FHWA that resulted in the accident report being entered into an annual accident data base.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S., Canadian, and Mexican carriers operating in U.S.

Time Span of Data Source: 1985-1992

First Developed: 1985

Update Frequency: 50-T (daily); 50-B (annually)

Last Update: 03/93

Number of Records: ~35,000/year

File Size: 10MB File Format: ASCII

Media: 9-track Tape, 6250 bpi/1600 bpi; CD-ROM; Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Comprehensive description of any reported motor carrier accident.

Corresponding Printed Source

Accidents Reported by Motor Carriers of Property Accidents Reported by Motor Carriers of Passengers

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration, Office of Motor Carriers

The Scientex Corporation, OMC Data Dissemination Program, P.O. Box 13028, Arlington, VA 22219. Price, \$175/6250 bpi tape; \$225/1600 bpi tape; \$250/CD-ROM. Tape includes 3 years of data.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. JoAnn Banks, Data Manager DOT/FHWA, HIA-10 (202) 366-2949, FAX:(202) 366-7298



Motor Carrier Accidents (reported by states) (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

State police-reported motor carrier accidents are the basis for this system. Approximately one-half of the states are now transmitting accident information to DOT/FHWA based on the reporting criteria and accident data elements developed by the National Governors Association.

Source of Data

The states, under the Motor Carrier Safety Assistance Program, enter and maintain accident reports in the SAFETYNET system and electronically transfer copies of these records to the Motor Carrier Management Information System (MCMIS) in DOT/FHWA.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S., Canadian, and Mexican carriers operating in U.S.

Time Span of Data Source: 1989-present

First Developed: 1989 Update Frequency: Weekly Number of Records: ~20,000/year

File Size: Varies File Format: EBCDIC

Media: 9-track Tape, 6250 bpi

Significant Features/Limitations

Driver information is not released on any electronic media. No customization of this data is done for the general public.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration, Office of Motor Carriers

Availability

Freedom of Information Request to DOT/FHWA, FOIA Officer, HPS-20, 400 7th Street SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-5370. Price, \$125/year of data.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Patricia Savage, Central Information Systems Team Leader DOT/FHWA, HIA-10 (202) 366-0077, FAX:(202) 366-7298 Ms. Angeli Sebastian, State & Distributed Systems Team Leader DOT/FHWA, HIA-10 (202) 366-0071, FAX:(202) 366-7298



Motor Carrier Census (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This system includes the name and address, type and size of operation, commodities transported and other characteristics of the operation of approximately 300,000 motor carriers (truck and bus) and shippers subject to the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations or Federal Hazardous Materials Regulations.

Source of Data

Interstate motor carriers are required to submit an identification form, Form MCS-150, to DOT's FHWA which results in the carrier being registered in the data base system and being issued a USDOT number.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S., Canadian, and Mexican carriers operating in U.S.

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1979

Update Frequency: Continual Number of Records: ~300,000

File Size: Varies File Format: EBCDIC

Media: 9-track Tape, 6250 bpi/1600 bpi

Significant Features/Limitations

On-line data base that is directly accessible by all Office of Motor Carrier Headquarters and field personnel. Changes to the data can be made at any time, generally after contact with the motor carrier, i.e., a safety or compliance review, roadside inspection, etc.

Sponsoring Organization

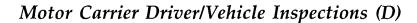
Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration, Office of Motor Carriers

Availability

The Scientex Corporation, OMC Data Dissemination Program, P.O. Box 13028, Arlington, VA 22219. Price, \$275/6250 bpi tape; \$375/1600 bpi tape.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Linda Giles, Data Manager DOT/FHWA, HIA-10 (202) 366-2971, FAX:(202) 366-7298



Mode

Highway

Abstract

This system contains data collected during roadside inspections of motor carrier drivers and vehicles. Violations of safety regulations governing the driver, the vehicle, and those specifically related to hazardous materials are included.

Source of Data

State and Federal inspectors, under the Motor Carrier Safety Assistance Program, conduct roadside inspections and, using SAFETYNET, enter and maintain inspection data locally, and electronically transmit copies of records for interstate carriers to the central Motor Carrier Management Information System (MCMIS) in DOT/FHWA.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S., Canadian, and Mexican carriers operating in the U.S.

Time Span of Data Source: 1988-present

First Developed: 1988 Update Frequency: Weekly

Number of Records: ~1 million/year

File Size: Varies File Format: IDMS

Media: 9-track Tape, 6250 bpi; Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

No customization of this data is done for the general public. Driver information (driver's name and license number) is not released on any electronic media.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration, Office of Motor Carriers

Availability

Freedom of Information Request to DOT/FHWA, FOIA Officer, HPS-20, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-5370. Price, \$750/year of data.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Patricia Savage, Central Information Systems Team Leader DOT/FHWA, HIA-10 (202) 366-0077, FAX:(202) 366-7298 Ms. Angeli Sebastian, State & Distributed Systems Team Leader DOT/FHWA, HIA-10 (202) 366-0071, FAX:(202) 366-7298

Motor Carrier Management Information System (MCMIS) (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This system provides a complete record of a motor carrier's safety performance via carrier profile report that includes information on its operation, accidents, inspections, and enforcement actions.

Source of Data

State and Federal inspectors, under the Motor Carrier Safety Assistance Program, process operation, accident, inspection, and enforcement data locally. Data are electronically transmitted for interstate carriers to the central Motor Carrier Management Information System (MCMIS) in FHWA.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia, U.S. territories

Time Span of Data Source: 1974-present

First Developed: 1974 Update Frequency: Weekly Number of Records: Varies

File Size: Varies File Format: IDMS Media: Various Formats

Significant Features/Limitations

Interstate motor carriers are assigned a safety rating (satisfactory, conditional or unsatisfactory) based on a review of their operations by a State or Federal investigator. This information, along with results of roadside inspections, is available to the general public.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration, Office of Motor Carriers

Availability

Freedom of Information Request to DOT/FHWA, FOIA Office, HPS-20, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-5370.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Patricia Savage, Central Information Systems Team Leader DOT/FHWA, HIA-10 (202) 366-0077, FAX:(202) 366-7298 Ms. Linda Giles, Transportation Specialist DOT/FHWA, HIA-10 (202) 366-2971, FAX:(202) 366-7298



69

Motor Carrier Regulation Information System (MCREGIS) (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

MCREGIS is an infobase consisting of word processing files of the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations, the Hazardous Materials Regulations, the Office of Motor Carrier's interpretations of each, and several additional files useful to state and federal enforcement personnel.

Source of Data

DOT/FHWA's Office of Motor Carrier Standards develops data through new regulations, interpretations, etc.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. motor carriers state and federal enforcement personnel

Time Span of Data Source: 1967-1993

First Developed: 1993

Update Frequency: Every 4 months

Number of Records: ~60 files

File Size: 8-10 MB

File Format: ASCII, WP5.1

Media: 120mb Tape (Backpack system), Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Contains all regulations and interpretations governing interstate motor carriers in one convenient source.

Corresponding Printed Source

Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations Hazardous Materials Regulations Federal Register

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration, Office of Motor Carriers

Availability

DOT/FHWA, Office of Motor Carrier Standards, HCS-30, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone (202) 366-0901; fax,(202) 366-7908.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Valerie Jackson, Data Manager DOT/FHWA, HCS-30 (202) 366-0901, FAX:(202) 366-7908

National Bridge Inventory (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base is an aggregation of Structure Inventory and Appraised Data collected to fulfill the requirements of the National Bridge Inspection Standards. Data includes structure locations, dimensions, and conditions.

Source of Data

State highway agencies; local bridge owners; federal agency bridge owners.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico

Time Span of Data Source: Current two-year inspection period; archived data to 1980

First Developed: 1979 Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: 04/94

Number of Records: ~700,000

File Size: 280MB

File Format: Integrated DBMS

Media: Magnetic Tape

Significant Features/Limitations

Complete file of all highway bridges open to the public. Data are collected under uniform specifications nationwide with availability of archival data back to 1980.

Corresponding Printed Source

Recording and Coding Guide for the Structure, Inventory and Appraisal of the Nation's Bridges

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration, Office of Engineering Bridge Division

Availability

DOT/FHWA, Office of Public Affairs, HPA-1, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 4207, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-0660; fax, (202) 366-7298.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff

DOT/FHWA, HPA-1

(202) 366-0660, FAX:(202) 366-7298

National Highway Planning Network Version 2.0 (NHPN-V2.0) (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

The NHPN-V2.0 is a data base of the major highways in the U.S. It is a foundation for analytic studies of highway performance, vehicle routing and scheduling problems, and mapping purposes. The NHPN-V2.0 is based on the U.S. Geological Survey's 1:1,000,000 Digital Line Graphs (DLG). Some urban links were digitized from state-supplied maps to assure up-to-date alignments. The NHPN-V2.0 contains verified transportation attributes, such as sign route, FHWA National Highway System flags, and DOT/FHWA functional classification codes. It also contains unverified attributes such as number of lanes, degree of access control, and median type.

Source of Data

U.S. Geological Survey's digital line graphs and the state supplied maps.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Major U.S. highways

Time Span of Data Source: Real-Time

First Developed: 1985 Update Frequency: Annual Number of Records: ~114,000

File Size: ~110MB File Format: ASCII

Media: Internet, CD-ROM, 8mm tape

Significant Features/Limitations

Values for most of the attributes are rough estimates. A project is underway to add Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS) data to the NHPN-V2.0. The HPMS data will replace/update the current attributes.

Corresponding Printed Source

National Highway Planning Network (Version 2.0): Description, Schema, and File Structures

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration, Office of Environment and Planning

Performing Organization

University of Tennessee Transportation Center

Availability

DOT/FHWA, Office of Environment and Planning, HEP-11, Room 3301, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-9223; fax, (202) 366-3409. The data is available through internet (depository.dot.gov). The data is located in subdirectory /PUB/FHWA/GIS. Anonymous logins are supported. CD-ROM available while supplies last. There is no charge for copying the data to 8mm tape, however the customer must supply the 8mm tape.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Stephen M. Lewis, Data Manager DOT/FHWA, HEP-11 (202) 366-9223, FAX:(202) 366-3409 Mr. Aung Gye, Data Manager DOT/FHWA, HEP-11 (202) 366-2167, FAX:(202) 366-3409

Nationwide Personal Transportation Survey (NPTS) (D)

Mode

Highway, Transit, Air, Rail

Abstract

This system contains data from a nationwide random survey of 22,317 households; 48,385 persons. A total of six files are in the data base. NPTS obtains data on travel patterns by collecting information on all trips taken by the respondents on a specific day, combined with longer trips taken over a two-week period. Reports reflect selected information on the data of household compositions, vehicle ownership, household travel patterns, journey-to-work, vehicle utilization, vehicle occupancy, modal split, characteristics of drivers, and travel by women and older persons.

Source of Data

Household survey of all members 5 years and older. The 1990 survey was based on a Random Digit Dialing (RDD) telephone sample, using Computer Assisted Telephone Interviewing (CATI). Prior NPTS surveys in 1969, 1977 and 1983 were conducted by the Census Bureau using home interviews.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals

Time Span of Data Source: 1990

First Developed: 1969

Update Frequency: ~every 7 years since 1969; ~every 5 years beginning 1990.

Last Update: 1990

Number of Records: 275,443

File Size: 32,756

File Format: Tape (EBCDIC or SAS), Diskette (ASCII, 6 files) Media: 9-track Tape, 6250 bpi; Diskettes; Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

1990 dataset contains 150,000 daily trip records, with considerable detail for each trip (e.g., mode, purpose, time of day, trip length, vehicle occupancy). Trip data can be linked to characteristics of the household, person, or vehicle.

Corresponding Printed Source

Report series for each NPTS survey.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Railroad Administration/Federal Highway Administration/National Highway Traffic Safety Administration/Federal Transit Administration/Office of the Secretary of Transportation

Performing Organization

Research Triangle Institute; Oak Ridge National Laboratory; Alan Pisarski, Consultant; COMSIS; and others

Availability

Tape, Diskette: DOT/RSPA/Volpe Center, Kendall Square, Cambridge, MA 02142; telephone, (617) 494-2450; fax, (617) 494-3633. Price, \$150/tape (1990, 1983, 1977); disk price varies (1990 only). Printed Source: DOT/FHWA, Office of Highway Information Management, HPM-40, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-0160; fax, (202) 366-7742.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Susan Liss, Project Manager DOT/FHWA, HPM-40 (202) 366-0160, FAX:(202) 366-7742 Mr. Bryant Gross, Data Base User Support DOT/FHWA, HPM-40 (202) 366-0160, FAX:(202) 366-7742 Ms. Carol Harbaugh, Alternate Project Manager DOT/FHWA, HPM-40 (202) 366-0160, FAX:(202) 366-7742



Nationwide Truck Activity Survey (NTACS) (D)

Mode

Highway, Multimodal

Abstract

The NTACS is a follow-on to the 1987 Truck Inventory and Use Survey (TIUS) designed to collect detailed information on travel characteristics of commercial motor vehicles. The survey provides detailed annual and daily activity for a probability sample of trucks responding to the TIUS. The data were collected for days selected at random over a 12-month period ending in October 1990. Among the truck, shipment, and location characteristics, the NTACS identifies shipments carried by the truck that were picked up or delivered to another mode. In addition, the survey provides information on temporal, geographic and other characteristics of truck use that are not collected in the TIUS.

Source of Data

Survey of a sample of all trucks reported carrying commodities over long distances in the 1987 TIUS, approximately half of the trucks that were reported as carrying commodities locally in the 1987 TIUS and a small portion of the remaining 1987 TIUS respondents.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals; U.S. Census Bureau's Regions

Time Span of Data Source: 1989-1990

First Developed: 1990 Update Frequency: TBD Last Update: 1990

Number of Records: 22,044

File Size: ASCII/180 tracks, SAS/510 tracks

File Format: ASCII, SAS

Media: 9-track Tape, 6250 bpi; CD-ROM; Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Data limited to trucks 4-years old and older. NTACS suffered from a low response rate and data inconsistency problems. Where possible, the collected data were adjusted to compensate for and to decrease the extent of these problems.

Corresponding Printed Source

1990 Nationwide Truck Activity and Commodity Survey, Selected Tabulations

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration/Federal Railroad Administration/Office of the Secretary of Transportation

Performing Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census; Oak Ridge National Laboratory

Availability

Tape, Printed Source: Oak Ridge National Laboratory, P.O. Box 2008, Bldg. 550A, MS6366, Oak Ridge, TN 37831-6366; telephone, (615) 574-5957; fax, (615) 574-3851. CD-ROM: (Transportation Data Sampler-2): DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 2104, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Stacy Davis, Data Manager Oak Ridge National Laboratory (615) 574-5957, FAX:(615)- 574-3851 Mr. Jim March, Data Manager DOT/FHWA, HPP-12 (202) 366-9237, FAX:(202) 366-7969



おわ_____

Price Trends for Federal-Aid Highway Construction (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This system includes charts and tables illustrating average contract prices (per unit) and indexes for six major components of highway construction: common excavation, portland cement concrete and bituminous concrete surfacings, steel reinforcing, structural steel and structural concrete. Each issue contains the annual indexes for the last 20 years and quarterly for current year to date and previous 5 years.

Source of Data

Data are gathered by the state highway agency or DOT/FHWA division office from bid tabulations. Data are forwarded to FHWA, HNG-13 in Washington, DC where they are entered into the system. The bid price indexes are calculated each quarter.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. highways Time Span of Data Source: 1981-present

First Developed: 1981

Update Frequency: Quarterly

Last Update: 1994

Number of Records: ~500/Quarter

File Size: ~200KB/Quarter File Format: ASCII, dBase III+ Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Price Trends for Federal-Aid Highway Construction

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration, Interstate and Program Support Branch

Availability

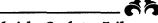
DOT/FHWA, Interstate and Program Support Branch, HNG-13, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-4636/4639; fax,(202) 366-9981. Nominal fee for processing tape which must be provided by customer.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Claretta Duren, Data Manager DOT/FHWA, HNG-13 (202) 366-4636, FAX:(202) 366-9981 Mr. Tom Pettit, Data Manager DOT/FHWA, HNG-13 (202) 366-4639, FAX:(202) 366-9981







Roadside Safety Library Data Base File (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This file is designed to keep track of basic information on each full-scale crash test, such as film number, video number, appurtenance information, vehicle information, test conditions and so forth.

Source of Data

Data are extracted from full-scale test films and test reports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Not applicable Time Span of Data Source: Late 1960-present

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Continual Number of Records: 2,048

File Size: 2MB File Format: dBase Media: Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

The system allows data search in any of the 75 fields, including data on vehicle speed and crash details.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration/National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, National Crash Test Center

Availability

DOT/FHWA/NHTSA National Crash Test Center, George Washington University; telephone, (703) 729-8236; fax,(703) 729-8358. Price, \$5.00 for two 3 1/2" disks.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Amy Reagan, Data Manager DOT/FHWA/NHTSA, National Crash Test Center (703) 729-8236, FAX:(703) 729-8358



_ 合う

Station Description Data Base (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base identifies physical locations of vehicle classification and truck weight sample sites. The purpose of the station location records is to provide a means of locating a sample site on a standard highway map and to provide some general information about the site.

Source of Data

Station description data is provided periodically by the states in accordance with the *Traffic Monitoring Guide (TNG)* and the *Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS) Field Manual*.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states Time Span of Data Source: 1990-present

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993

Number of Records: ~ 15,300/year

File Size: ~ 800KB/year File Format: FoxPro

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Highway Statistics

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration, Office of Highway Information Management

Availability

DOT/FHWA, Office of Highway Information Management, HPM-30, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-5052; fax,(202) 366-7742.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. William Grush, Data Manager DOT/FHWA, HPM-30 (202) 366-5052, FAX:(202) 366-7742





Toll Facilities (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This system contains data on the operating status (in operation, under construction, or financed) for individual toll bridges, tunnels, roads, and ferries. It also includes financing or operating authority, location, system length, type of road system, private/public ownership, estimated cost, and receipts/disbursements.

Source of Data

Inventory of toll facilities conducted by state highway agencies.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S., Puerto Rico (listed by facility)

Time Span of Data Source: 1980-1993

First Developed: 1980 Update Frequency: Biennial

Last Update: 1993

Number of Records: Varies

File Size: Varies File Format: LOTUS

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Data base is a print file in the form of a biennial publication.

Corresponding Printed Source

Toll Facilities in the United States: Bridges, Roads, Tunnels, Ferries

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration, Office of Highway Information Management

Availability

DOT/FHWA, Office of Highway Information Management, HPM-20, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-0175; fax,(202) 366-7742.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Thomas Bridgeforth, Transportation Specialist DOT/FHWA, HPM-20 (202) 366-0175, FAX:(202) 366-7742



3

Transportation Research Information Services (TRIS) (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base contains information on various modes and aspects of transportation including planning, design, finance, construction, maintenance, equipment, traffic, operations, management, marketing, and other topics. Included are more than 315,000 abstracts of completed research and summaries of research projects in progress. A valuable addition to the TRIS file is the Transportation Library Subfile, TLIB. The Institute of Transportation Studies Library at the University of California, Berkeley, and the Northwestern University Transportation Library at Evanston provide TRIS with bibliographic citations of their new acquisitions. This tape is added to the TRIS Online file at DIALOG and becomes a subfile of the TRIS data base. TLIB broadens the subject scope of TRIS through coverage of all modes of transportation, and provides an annual input of more than 17,000 records. The TRIS information file provides abstracts, index terms, and bibliographic citations (including availability) for records of completed research and a project summary, index terms, names and telephone numbers of the responsible individuals and their corresponding sponsoring agencies, names and telephone numbers of principal investigators and their corresponding performing agencies, and reports published, if pertinent, for ongoing research projects. The TLIB records in the TRIS file contain bibliographic citations and modified Library of Congress subject headings as index terms, but do not include an abstract.

Source of Data

DOT/Federal Highway Administration, Federal Transit Administration, National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, General Accounting Office; trade and professional associations, universities and research institutes; and regional and state organizations. The fifty state highway and transportation departments, the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico, the American Automobile Manufacturers Association, the National Asphalt Pavement Association, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, and the Association of American Railroads.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide

Time Span of Data Source: Current Update Frequency: Continual

Number of Records: >315,000 abstracts/TRIS; >17,000/TLIB

File Format: DIALOG File 63 Media: On-Line Service

Corresponding Printed Source

Urban Transportation Abstracts Annual Highway Safety Literature Annual Highway Research Abstracts Quarterly

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration/Federal Transit Administration/National Highway Traffic Safety Administration

Availability

DIALOG: Online Search Specialist; telephone, (202) 334-3250 or DIALOG Information Services, 3460 Hillview Avenue, Palo Alto, CA 94304; telephone, (800) 334-2564 or (415) 858-3785; fax, (415) 858-7069. Publications: TRB Publication Sales Office; telephone, (202) 334-3214.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Suzanne D. Crowther, Program Officer (TRIS) Transportation Research Board (202) 334-3250, FAX:(202) 334-3495

No.

Truck Weight Study Data (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base contains weigh-in-motion and vehicle classification information collected at truck weigh sites. Summary files are produced for generating weight reports.

Source of Data

Truck weight data is provided periodically by states in accordance with the *Traffic Monitoring Guide* (*TMG*). The weights are usually obtained from automatic traffic recorders which monitor trucks through sensors embedded in or attached to the roadway surface.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: 1986-present

First Developed: 1989 (supersedes data base dating to 1930)

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993

Number of Records: 40,000,000

File Size: 3 GB File Format: ASCII

Media: Read/Write Optical Disk

Significant Features/Limitations

Amount of data varies tremendously by state because some states submit data from continuously operating weigh-in-motion sites whereas others submit the minimum 48 hours of data from each weigh-in-motion site. Some states have not submitted weigh-in-motion data because of various problems with the equipment, etc.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration, Office of Highway Information Management

Availability

DOT/FHWA, Office of Highway Information Management, HPM-30, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-0175; fax,(202) 366-7742. No cost to customer if magnetic or optical disks are supplied.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Ralph Gillmann, Data Manager DOT/FHWA, HPM-30 (202) 366-0175, FAX:(202) 366-7742 Mr. Perry Kent, Data Manager DOT/FHWA, HPM-30 (202) 366-0175, FAX:(202) 366-7742

Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Statistical Report (P)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This is a periodic report of the number and cost of residential, business, nonprofit and farm displacements, moving cost payments, parcels acquired and compensation paid.

Source of Data

DOT/FHWA field offices.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: 1970-1992

First Developed: 1970 Update Frequency: Annual

Significant Features/Limitations

Internal use only.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration, Projects Branch

Availability

DOT/FHWA, Projects Branch, HRW-12, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-2030; fax,(202) 366-3409. Internal use only.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Janis Gramatins, Data Manager DOT/FHWA, HRW-12 (202) 366-2030, FAX:(202) 366-3409



KS.

Vehicle Classification Data Base (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base contains vehicle classification information collected at vehicle classification sample sections and at truck weigh sites. Data are necessary to expand the truck weight information to the distribution of various types of trucks in the data stream.

Source of Data

Vehicle classification data is provided periodically by the states in accordance with the *Traffic Monitoring Guide (TMG)*. The vehicle classification counts are usually obtained from automatic traffic recorders which monitor trucks through sensors embedded in, or attached to, the roadway surface.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: 1990-present

First Developed: 1993 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993

Number of Records: ~500,000/year

File Size: ~8 MB/year File Format: FoxPro

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Amount of data varies tremendously by state. Some states obtain data by methods other than those described in the TMG. Other states are just beginning their vehicle classification programs.

Corresponding Printed Source

Highway Statistics

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration, Office of Highway Information Management

Availability

DOT/FHWA, Office of Highway Information Management, HPM-30, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-5052; fax,(202) 366-7742.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. William Grush, Data Manager DOT/FHWA, HPM-30 (202) 366-5052, FAX:(202) 366-7742





FRA National Planning Network (D)

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This data base presents a digital representation of the major continental U.S. railway systems, covering some 190,000 miles of route. Link attributes include owning railroads, trackage rights railroads, state, previous owning railroads, subsidiary railroads, FAA region, passenger service, U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) region, and significance in civil rail lines important to national defense. All links in original USGS data are retained. Links subsequently abandoned are so identified. Node attributes include name (where there is a name), state, standard point location code, and junction code, if any.

Source of Data

USGS 1:2,000,000 digital line graph.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1990

Update Frequency: As required

Number of Records: 11,010/nodes; 15,800/links

File Size: 13MB File Format: ASCII Media: Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

Locational accuracy of the network is approximately +/- 1,200 meters for those links carrying shape point data.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Railroad Administration, Office of Policy Systems

Availability

DOT/FRA, Office of Policy Systems, RRP-20, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590, telephone, (202) 366-2920; fax,(202) 366-7688.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Raphael Kedar, Director DOT/FRA, RRP-20 (202) 366-2920, FAX:(202) 366-7688



FRA Railroad Safety User Fee Accounts (D)

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This data base contains over 1,000 records of names, billing addresses, and information concerning railroads for use in the Annual User Fee Assessment Program.

Source of Data

DOT/Federal Railroad Administration, Office of Safety Analysis.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: 1991-1994

First Developed: 1991

Update Frequency: As required Number of Records: 1,075

File Size: 200KB File Format: dBase Media: CD-ROM

Significant Features/Limitations

Customized for assessment purposes.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Railroad Administration, Office of Safety Analysis

Availability

DOT/FRA, Regulatory Analysis Branch, RRS-21.1, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 2104, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-6569; fax, (202) 366-7592.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Vicky McCully, User Fee Officer DOT/FRA, RRS-21.1 (202) 366-6569, FAX:(202) 366-7592





Grade Crossing Inventory System (GCIS) (D)

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This system contains a record of every public and private crossing in the U.S. along with the accident history of each crossing. Information includes the identification number, railroad, railroad division, subdivision, milepost and branch, state, county, city or nearest city, street or highway, and crossing type. In addition, public grade crossing information such as number of daily train movements, train speeds, type and number of tracks, details of crossing protection both active and passive, crossing angle, number of traffic lanes, daily highway traffic volume, pavement markings, advance warning signs, crossing surface, highway system, and percentage of trucks is available.

Source of Data

Information is supplied by the railroads and states on an optional basis.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. public and private crossings

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1973

Update Frequency: Continual Number of Records: ~600,000

File Size: ~200MB File Format: Sequential

Media: 9-track Tape, Diskette, Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Railroad-Highway Crossing Accidents

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Railroad Administration, Data Analysis Branch

Availability

DOT/FRA, Data Analysis Branch, RRS-22.1, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-2760; fax,(202) 366-7592; price, \$35/tape, non-government agencies. No charge to government agencies, railroad, or railroad labor requestors.

Contact For Additional Information



87

Preliminary Report of Railroad Accidents/Incidents and Resulting Casualties (P)

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This report contains data on persons killed and injured in train and non-train accidents and accidents per million train miles, employees on duty, passengers, employees not on duty, nontrespassers, contractor employees, and trespassers, casualty rates, and highway grade-crossing casualties and rates.

Source of Data

Railroad companies submit reports to FRA.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1989

Update Frequency: Quarterly

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Railroad Administration, Systems Support Division

Availability

DOT/FRA, Systems Support Division, RRS-22, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-2760; fax,(202) 366-7592.

Contact For Additional Information

Railroad Accident/Incident Reporting System (RAIRS) (D)

Mode

Rail

Abstract

RAIRS contains four data bases: rail equipment, injury/illness, grade-crossing accidents, and railroad summary (freight and passenger). These data bases include information on all railroad accidents, grade-crossing accidents, railroad employee casualties, and any other injuries on railroad property. These data bases provide the basis for accident analyses and assessment as well as annual reports.

Source of Data

Railroads submit data to DOT/FRA.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: 1976-present

First Developed: 1975 Update Frequency: Monthly Number of Records: 6,000/year

File Size: ~5MB

File Format: Sequential

Media: 9-track Tape, Diskette, Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Rail Highway Grade-Crossing Accident/Incident and Inventory Bulletin Accident/Incident Bulletin

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Railroad Administration, Systems Support Division

DOT/FRA, Systems Support Division, RRS-22, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-2760; fax,(202) 366-7592. Price, \$35/tape, non-government agencies. No charge to government, railroad, or railroad labor requestors.

Contact For Additional Information



89

_ う

Railroad Employee Fatalities Investigated by the FRA (P)

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This report contains data on railroad accidents such as railroad involved, location, date, description of accident, circumstances involved in accident, applicable rules, analysis, and cause.

Source of Data

DOT/FRA inspectors collect information at site of accident.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: Early 1900s Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Railroad Administration, Data Analysis Branch

Availability

DOT/FRA, Data Analysis Branch, RRS-22.1, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-2760; fax,(202) 366-7592.

Contact For Additional Information



よるか

The National Center for Regional Mobility Resource Information System (RIS) (D)

Mode

Transit

Abstract

The RIS is an on-line computer system that contains information important to the transit industry. The RIS contains essential information necessary for such diverse groups as transit property managers, metropolitan planning organizations, telecommuting groups, ride sharing groups, and others concerned with mobility and clean air. The RIS provides entry to a wide range of information including such areas as: Resource Information System data base containing thousands of keyword entries, other data bases (TRIS, NTIS, APWA, IVHS, National Library of Congress, etc.), transit events calendar, transit organizations list, newsletters and programs from FTA and industry, FTA publications, FTA publications lists, industry and FTA technical briefs, and FTA and industry bulletin boards.

Source of Data

FTA-developed.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. transit industry

Time Span of Data Source: Real-Time

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Continual Number of Records: Varies

File Size: Varies

File Format: Unknown Media: On-line Data System

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Transit Administration, Office of Technical Assistance and Safety

Availability

DOT/FTA, Office of Technical Assistance and Safety, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-0185; fax, (202) 366-3765.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff

DOT/FTA, TTS-1 (202) 366-0185, FAX:(202) 366-3765

Safety Management Information Statistics (SAMIS) (P)

Mode

Transit

Abstract

This publication is a compendium and analysis of Federal Transit Administration-funded transit accident/incident and casualty statistics reported by the transit properties from metropolitan and rural areas in all 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Source of Data

DOT/Federal Transit Administration's Section 15 Reporting System.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Metropolitan and rural areas in all 50 states, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1990 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Transit Administration

Performing Organization

DOT/Research and Special Programs Administration/Volpe National Transportation Systems Center (RSPA/Volpe Center), Safety and Security Systems Division

Availability

DOT/RSPA/Volpe Center, Safety and Systems Division, 55 Broadway, Cambridge, MA 02142; telephone, (617) 494-2463; fax,(617) 494-2684.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. William Hathaway, Project Manager DOT/RSPA/Volpe Center, DTS-38 (617) 494-2081, FAX:(617) 494-2684 Ms. Alison Thompson, Data Manager DOT/RSPA/Volpe Center (617) 494-6319, FAX:(617) 494-2684 Mr. Eric Aftandilian, Data Manager DOT/RSPA/Volpe Center (617) 494-3997, FAX:(617) 494-2684



Section 15 Reporting System (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

Section 15 of the Federal Transit Act (FT Act), provides for the establishment of a uniform system of accounts and records plus a reporting system for the collection and dissemination of data on public mass transit. The Section 15 data base contains detailed financial and operating data, including information on capital expenditures, revenues, expenses, vehicle inventories, employees, maintenance, energy, and safety and modal data on transit service supplied and consumed for over 10 report years. Data are provided for over 500 systems, including systems operated by transit authorities, states, city departments, and private operators under contract to public agencies.

Source of Data

The data base contains financial and operating data filed annually by Section 15 reporters.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Not applicable, arranged by operator

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1978 Update Frequency: Annual

Number of Records: Not available

File Size: 15MB

File Format: Various formats

Media: 9-Track Tape, Diskette, Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Section 15 Annual Report - Data Tables

Transit Profiles: Agencies in Areas Exceeding 200,000

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Transit Administration, Audit Review and Analysis Division

Performing Organization

DOT/Research and Special Programs Administration/Volpe National Transportation Systems Center (RSPA/Volpe Center)/Service Assessment Division

Availability

Tapes/Diskettes: DOT/RSPA/Volpe Center, Service Assessment Division, 55 Broadway, Cambridge, MA 02142; telephone, (202) 494-3459. Publications: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-0018.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. William M. Lyons, Data Manager DOT/RSPA/Volpe Center, DTS-49 (617) 494-2579, FAX:(617) 494-3260 Mr. Marvin Futrell, Technical Manager DOT/FTA, TGM-13 (202) 366-1610, FAX:(202) 366-7951 Ms. Dorothy F. Nicholas, Data Manager DOT/RSPA/Volpe Center, DTS-49 (617) 494-3459, FAX:(617) 494-3260 Mr. Lawrence N. Labell, Data Manager DOT/RSPA/Volpe Center, DTS-49 (202) 494-2947, FAX:(617) 494-3260



K.

Transit Planning and Research Reports: An Annotated Bibliography (P)

Mode

Transit

Abstract

This is an annotated bibliography of current and available planning and research reports sponsored by the Federal Transit Administration (FTA). The bibliography is a reference tool designed to provide easy and rapid access to FTA research products. It also includes citations of research results of interest to the transit community from other sources, along with easy-to-follow instructions on how to obtain a copy of each report. Reports are grouped under the following headings: Advanced Public Transportation Systems, Clean Air, Finance, Human Resources, Information, Planning and Project Development, Policy Analysis and Evaluation, Regional Mobility, Safety and Security, Technology Development, Transit Accessibility, and Transit Cooperative Research Program.

Source of Data

DOT's FTA Program and Policy Offices and Regional Offices.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. transit

Time Span of Data Source: Current to previous 6 months

First Developed: 11/93

Update Frequency: Semiannual

Last Update: 07/94

Significant Features/Limitations

Each report reference consists of a bibliographic entry accompanied by a report availability statement and a summary description of the report. The index includes key words that have been extracted from the full-text reports as well as from the summary descriptions in the bibliography. The document also includes a report order form, an evaluation form, and a request for future editions of the bibliography.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Transit Administration, Office of Technical Assistance and Safety

Availability

DOT/FTA, Office of Technical Assistance and Safety, TTS-5, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 6100, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-0201; fax, (202) 366-3765.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff, Transit Research Information Center DOT/FTA, TTS-5 (202) 366-0201, FAX:(202) 366-3765





Cargo Preference Overview System (CAPOS) (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This system contains information on commercial government shipping activities by tracking individual cargo preference shipments. MARAD is responsible for ensuring compliance with cargo preference laws to maximize the use of U.S.-flag vessels.

Source of Data

Individual bills of lading collected directly from responsible parties.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: 1992-present

First Developed: 1992 Update Frequency: Daily

Number of Records: 40,000/year

File Size: 10MB/year File Format: ASCII, dBase

Media: Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

Contains detailed shipment information on approximately 40,000 shipments/year subject to Cargo Preference Laws. System contains some sensitive data; generally made available only in summary form.

Corresponding Printed Source

Annual Report to Congress on Compliance

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Maritime Administration, Office of National Cargo and Compliance

Availability

DOT/MARAD, Office of National Cargo and Compliance, MAR-860, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-6316; fax, (202) 366-5522. Annual data available after delivery to Congress.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Robert L. Saylor, Data Manager DOT/MARAD, MAR-860 (202) 366-6316, FAX:(202) 366-5522





--- おわ

Documented Vessels System (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This system contains information about crewing levels for vessels documented in the U.S. and their commercial use. This includes deep sea and peripheral maritime sectors (fishing, oil exploration, towing/tugging, offshore supply, etc.).

Source of Data

U.S. Coast Guard, Marine Safety Information System.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. vessels

Time Span of Data Source: 1994

First Developed: 1994 Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: 07/94

Number of Records: 30,000/year

File Size: 82MB/year

File Format: ORACLE RELATIONAL DATA BASE

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Provides vessel information on the peripheral maritime sectors to enable supply and demand studies on seafaring employment.

Corresponding Printed Source

U.S. Oceangoing Merchant Fleet Operators and Crewing Levels Maritime Labor-Management Affiliations Guide

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Maritime Administration, Office of Maritime Labor and Training

Availability

DOT/MARAD, Office of Maritime Labor and Training, MAR-250, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-2646; fax,(202) 366-3889. Data available 6-9 months after the end of a calendar year.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. John G. Mellis, Data Manager DOT/MARAD, MAR-250 (202) 366-2646, FAX:(202) 366-3889 99



Domestic Waterborne Commerce of the United States (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This system contains information on domestic waterborne commerce in short tons by commodity, vessel, operator, shipping and receiving dock, type of service and trade segment. Also included are detailed data on vessels and operators engaged in this commerce.

Source of Data

Data purchased from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers who collect information from responsible parties.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals

Time Span of Data Source: Most recent five years

First Developed: 1977 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1992

Number of Records: 670K cargo/year; 56K vessel/year

File Size: 254MB/cargo; 15MB/vessel

File Format: ASCII, dBase

Media: Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

Detailed data on total domestic waterborne commerce and on vessels and operators who carry commerce. Business confidential at the detail level. Data that identifies carryings by an individual operator may not be released. Data is made available in summary form.

Corresponding Printed Source

Domestic Waterborne Trade of the United States

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Maritime Administration, Office of Market Promotion

Availability

DOT/MARAD, Office of Market Promotion, MAR-850, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-4374; fax, (202) 366-6988. Data available approximately nine months after close of period.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Paul Ackerman, Chief DOT/MARAD, MAR-852 (202) 366-4374, FAX:(202) 366-6988



Foreign Flag Merchant Ships Owned by U.S. Parent Companies (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This data base contains information on foreign-flag oceangoing merchant ships, 1,000 gross tons and over, owned by U.S. companies, by direct owner and U.S. parent, flag of registry, where built and with certain vessel characteristics. Also contains information on such vessels under construction and on order.

Source of Data

Survey of vessel owners and parent companies.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: 1975-Present

First Developed: 1989/data base; 1966/printed source

Update Frequency: Semiannual

Last Update: 07/93

Number of Records: 350-400

File Size: 250K

File Format: Lotus 1-2-3

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

All foreign-flag merchant ships of 1,000 gross tons and above owned by companies located and incorporated in U.S., either directly or through foreign subsidiaries.

Corresponding Printed Source

Foreign Flag Merchant Ships Owned by U.S. Parent Companies

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Maritime Administration, Office of Trade Analysis and Insurance

Availability

DOT/MARAD, Office of Trade Analysis and Insurance, MAR-570, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-2277; fax,(202) 366-7901. Data available in January and July of each year.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Robert Brown, Chief, Division of Statistics DOT/MARAD, MAR-573 (202) 366-2277, FAX:(202) 366-7901



Mode

Water

Abstract

This system records intermodal equipment of all U.S.-flag intermodal marine carriers and major container leasing companies operating in the U.S. It includes for each company the type and number, dimensions of containers and trailers. Chassis are shown by types, number of units and containers carried. The size and number of slots available on container vessels and barges is recorded. Capacity in forty foot equivalent units of trailers along with automobile capacity are also included for Ro/Ro ships and barges.

Source of Data

Survey of U.S.-flag carriers and leasing companies operating in the U.S., and industry associations.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S.-flag intermodal marine carriers and major container leasing companies operating in the U.S.

Time Span of Data Source: 1991-present

First Developed: 1991 Update Frequency: Annual Number of Records: 1,000

File Size: 250K

File Format: ASCII, dBase

Media: Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

Only Government source of aggregated data on American-owned containers, chassis, trailers and vessels, that are essential for planning most efficient use of U.S. intermodal equipment by U.S. Department of Defense.

Corresponding Printed Source

Inventory of American Intermodal Equipment

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Maritime Administration, Office of Port and Intermodal Development

Availability

DOT/MARAD, Office of Port and Intermodal Development, MAR-830, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-4357; fax,(202) 366-6988. Data available in second half of year following close of period.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Thomas Morelli, Project Manager DOT/MARAD, MAR-830 (202) 366-4357, FAX:(202) 366-6988



Mode

Water

Abstract

In October 1990 the U.S. Department of Transportation, acting through the Maritime Administration, sought assistance from a Transportation Research Board committee in identifying landside access problems and potential solutions for general cargo and bulk marine terminals in the United States. The investigation focused on four main categories of access issues and impediments—physical, land use, regulatory and institutional. It presents objectively access problems facing the port industry and offers opportunities to alleviate critical ones. This report is the culmination of a three-year, comprehensive investigation of land transportation access to U.S. cargo ports and terminals. Key recommendations of the report are designed to ensure that port access routes important to interstate and international commerce and national security are appropriately addressed at the Federal, State, and local levels.

Source of Data

Site visits and listening sessions, surveys, and various roundtables, meetings and conferences.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. ports Time Span of Data Source: 1990-1993

First Developed: 01/93 Update Frequency: Unknown

Significant Features/Limitations

The most significant feature is the breadth and depth of the most statistical information gathered from the surveys. Another feature is this investigation was truly an intra-departmental effort with representatives from the modal administrations participating in the visits. The main limitation is the investigation into landside access issues facing the ports could not cover every single port in the United States.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Maritime Administration/Federal Highway Administration/Federal Railroad Administration/Federal Transit Administration/Research and Special Programs Administration; American Association of Port Authorities; American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials; Pacific Northwest Waterways Association and the Inland Rivers, Ports and Terminals, Inc.

Performing Organization

Transportation Research Board

Availability

DOT/Maritime Administration, Office of Port and Intermodal Development, MAR-830, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 7201, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-4357; fax,(202) 366-6988.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. John Pisani, Data Manager DOT/MARAD, MAR-830 (202) 366-4357, FAX:(202) 366-6988





Landside Access to U.S. Ports - North and South Atlantic Regions, 1993; Landside Access to U.S. Ports - Great Lakes, Inland Waterways, and Gulf Regions, 1993; Landside Access to U.S. Ports -North and South Pacific Regions, 1993 (P)

Mode

Water

Abstract

Since 1990, the U.S. Department of Transportation, acting through the Maritime Administration (MARAD), has taken the lead in assessing the adequacy of land transportation access at ports and terminals throughout the United States. The National Research Council's Transportation Research Board (TRB) was asked to identify potential solutions through a 19-member committee that was substantially supported by the technical assistance provided by the DOT interagency working group. Most of the working group's support included visits to and reports on land transportation access concerns and issues at 16 port regions throughout the United States. The details of the interagency port in the North and South Atlantic Regions contains the site visit reports for the ports of: Boston, New York/New Jersey, the Delaware Bay, Hampton Roads, and Charleston. The details of the interagency site visits in the Great Lakes, Inland Waterways, and Gulf Regions contains the site visit reports for the ports of: Toledo, Chicago, St. Louis, Memphis, New Orleans, and Galveston Bay. Finally, the details of the interagency site visits in the North and South Pacific Regions contain the site visit reports for the ports of Seattle, Tacoma, San Francisco Bay, Los Angeles, and Long Beach.

Source of Data

Site visits and listening sessions at the selected port areas.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: North and South Atlantic Regions; Great Lakes, Inland Waterways, Gulf Regions; and North and South Pacific Regions of the United States

Time Span of Data Source: 1990-1993

First Developed: 07/93 Update Frequency: Unknown

Significant Features/Limitations

The most significant feature is these reports contain a firsthand account of the issues and problems facing those ports visited. Another significant feature is this investigation was truly an intra-departmental effort with representatives from the modal administrations participating in the visits. Additionally, the only significant limitation was that not every port in the United States could be visited. Another limitation is that the data on the problems and situation facing the port are only current as of the date published.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Maritime Administration/Federal Highway Administration/Federal Transit Administration/Research and Special Programs Administration; American Association of Port Authorities; American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials; Pacific Northwest Waterways Association and the Inland Rivers, Ports and Terminals, Inc.

Performing Organization

Department of Transportation/Maritime Administration

Availability

DOT/Maritime Administration, Office of Port and Intermodal Development, MAR-830, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 7201, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-4357; fax,(202) 366-6988.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. John Pisani, Data Manager DOT/MARAD, MAR-830 (202) 366-4357, FAX:(202) 366-6988





105

Land Transportation Access to Ports and Marine Terminals -Opportunities and Challenges for Ports Under the Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act of 1991 (P)

Mode

Water, Highway

Abstract

On December 18, 1991, then President Bush signed the Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act (ISTEA) of 1991. This landmark legislation provides funding authorization for highways, highway safety, and public transportation for the 1992 to 1997 time period. The ISTEA explicitly recognizes the need to "improve access to ports and airports, the Nation's link to world commerce." This brochure is the result of joint cooperation between the Maritime Administration and the Federal Highway Administration and it identifies, for the port community, metropolitan planning organizations, and state transportation planners, opportunities within the ISTEA to address specific port-related policies and projects, and provides a strategic focus for insuring that port projects and plans are considered through the metropolitan and statewide planning programs.

Source of Data

ISTEA, 1991.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. ports Time Span of Data Source: 12/91-03/94

First Developed: 03/94 Update Frequency: Unknown

Significant Features/Limitations

This is the only brochure that attempts to present opportunities to use ISTEA funds for projects other than just straight highway or transit. The only significant limitation of this report is that it was published during the time that many decisions were being made about ISTEA funds and project eligibility under ISTEA. Therefore, the information contained in the brochure is only current as of the date published. It does not include any subsequent changes or additions as decided after publication.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Maritime Administration/Federal Highway Administration

Availability

DOT/Maritime Administration, Office of Port and Intermodal Development, MAR-830, Room 7201, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC, 20590; telephone, (202) 366-4357; fax,(202) 366-6988.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. John Pisani, Data Manager DOT/MARAD, MAR-830 (202) 366-4357, FAX:(202) 366-6988

Maritime Contract Impact System (D) (M)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This system contains information on ship operators and the composition of the U.S. flag deep sea commercial fleet. It also includes union affiliations and vessel manning information by owner, operator and vessel. The system calculates personnel operating costs by using a model of base wages, work rules and fringe benefit contributions of each of the seafaring union labor contracts.

Source of Data

MARAD collects information directly from vessel operators.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S.-flag deep sea commercial fleet

Time Span of Data Source: 1978-present

First Developed: 1973

Update Frequency: Quarterly Number of Records: 8,000/year

File Size: 10MB/year

File Format: UNIFY RELATIONAL DATA BASE

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Only centralized source of labor contract data for seafarers by skill level; used for studies and labor contract mediation.

Corresponding Printed Source

U.S. Oceangoing Merchant Fleet Operators and Crewing Levels Maritime Labor-Management Affiliations Guide

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Maritime Administration, Office of Maritime Labor and Training

Availability

DOT/MARAD, Office of Maritime Labor and Training, MAR-250, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-2646; fax,(202) 366-3889. Data available for individual or fleet of ships.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. John G. Mellis, Data Manager DOT/MARAD, MAR-250 (202) 366-2646, FAX:(202) 366-3889





Port Facilities Inventory (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This system contains detailed information on more than 4,000 major ocean and river port facilities, including location, physical dimensions, cargo handling equipment and capacities.

Source of Data

Data furnished by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (Port Series) which systematically surveys all U.S. ports; additional data supplied periodically port authorities.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Major U.S. ocean and river port facilities

Time Span of Data Source: 1988-1994

First Developed: 1976

Update Frequency: As information is available

Number of Records: 4,000

File Size: 8MB

File Format: ASCII, dBase

Media: Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

Extensive detail on major U.S. port facilities, both ocean and river; does not include all U.S. port facilities.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Maritime Administration, Office of Port and Intermodal Development

Availability

DOT/MARAD, Office of Port and Intermodal Development, MAR-832, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-5477; fax,(202) 366-6988.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. William Dean, Data Manager DOT/MARAD, MAR-832 (202) 366-5477, FAX:(202) 366-6988





Seafarer's Employment Analysis System (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This system contains calendar year information on the U.S. merchant marine sailing work force to include number of active seafarers by age, job skills, days worked, licensing, and other characteristics. The information covers U.S. Coast Guard documented seafarers who sailed under Articles. Data is aggregated at the skill level.

Source of Data

U.S. Coast Guard collects employment information directly; MARAD collects other information directly from vessel operators.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. Merchant Marine sailing work force

Time Span of Data Source: 1978-present

First Developed: 1973 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 07/94

Number of Records: 400,000/year

File Size: 82MB/year

File Format: UNIFY RELATIONAL DATA BASE

Media: Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

Only centralized source of aggregated supply data for seafarers by skill level; used for supply/demand studies and projections.

Corresponding Printed Source

U.S. Oceangoing Merchant Fleet Operators and Crewing Levels Maritime Labor-Management Affiliations Guide

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Maritime Administration, Office of Maritime Labor and Training

Availability

DOT/MARAD, Office of Maritime Labor and Training, MAR-250, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-2646; fax,(202) 366-3889. Data available in aggregated form due to individual identification in detail data. Employment data available 6-9 months after end of period.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. John G. Mellis, Data Manager DOT/MARAD, MAR-250 (202) 366-2646, FAX:(202) 366-3889





Trade and Ship Information System (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This system contains detailed information on U.S. oceanborne foreign trade statistics by commodity, vessel, port, weight and value; vessel data on all merchant vessels over 1,000 gross tons and worldwide itineraries for the same vessels; and vessel data on order book for vessels over 100 GRT.

Source of Data

Bureau of Census for foreign trade data; Lloyd's Maritime Information Services primarily for vessel data and exclusively for itinerary data.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals/Oceanborne Foreign Trade; Worldwide/Merchant Fleet

Time Span of Data Source: 1990-present

First Developed: 1991

Update Frequency: Monthly/foreign trade; Quarterly/vessel and itinerary

Last Update: 07/93/foreign trade and 01/94/vessel

Number of Records: Foreign trade, 6M/year; vessel, 40K; itinerary, 1M/year

File Size: 1GB/year File Format: ASCII, dBase

Media: Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

Foreign trade data available at the individual vessel level, linked to vessel characteristics and movements. Data base contains proprietary information and can only be released in summary form.

Corresponding Printed Source

U.S. Oceanborne Foreign Trade Routes Merchant Fleets of the World Vessel Inventory Report

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Maritime Administration, Office of Trade Analysis and Insurance

Availability

DOT/MARAD, Office of Trade Analysis and Insurance, MAR-570, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-2277; fax,(202) 366-7901. Publications are free; price for special runs upon data request.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Robert Brown, Chief, Division of Statistics DOT/MARAD, MAR-570 (202) 366-2277, FAX:(202) 366-7901 109

Transhipments Via Canada (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This data base presents the dollar value and estimated tonnage for United States exports and imports transshipped through Canada. Shipments are arranged numerically by 4-digit Harmonized System (HS) commodity codes under each selected U.S. Customs District of border crossing by foreign country of destination for exports, and by U.S. Customs District of clearance by foreign country of origin for imports.

Source of Data

Basic data were taken from the Department of Commerce, Census Bureau tapes EA 622 and IA-245.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. exports/imports transshipped through Canada

Time Span of Data Source: 1976-present/printed source only

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993 Media: Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Data from the Department of Commerce, Census Bureau tapes identify U.S. foreign trade broken down by country of origin or destination, U.S. Customs District, volume carried, and the commodity code. The information contained on these tapes consist of all methods of transportation combined, net quantity and dollar value, vessel shipping weight and dollar value, and air shipping weight and dollar value.

Corresponding Printed Source

U.S. Exports and Imports Transshipped Via Canadian Ports

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Maritime Administration, Data Coordination and Evaluation Group/Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Availability

DOT/MARAD, Data Coordination and Evaluation Group, MAR-300, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-5507; fax,(202) 366-5502.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Robert G. Christensen, Data Manager DOT/MARAD, MAR-300 (202) 366-5507, FAX:(202) 366-5502



U.S. Merchant Marine Data Sheet (P)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This report contains data about the deep-draft fleet of the U.S. merchant marine and its employment broken down by vessel type. The report also shows the number of shipyard jobs along with statistics for longshore and shipyard employment.

Source of Data

DOT/Maritime Administration.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. Merchant Marine fleet Time Span of Data Source: 1952-present Update Frequency: Monthly

Significant Features/Limitations

Data in this report provides a handy overview of the current status of the U.S. flag deep-draft fleet and relevant maritime labor.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Maritime Administration, Office of External Affairs

Availability

DOT/MARAD, Office of External Affairs, MAR-240, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-5807; fax,(202) 366-5063.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Sharon Jenkins, Data Manager DOT/MARAD, MAR-240 (202) 366-5807, FAX:(202) 366-5063



National Highway Traffic Safety Administration



_う

Air Bag Crash Data Management Information System (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base contains environmental, vehicle, occupant, and injury information resulting from the special in-depth investigation of crashes involving air bag equipped vehicles.

Source of Data

Data are obtained from crash vehicle and scene examinations, medical and autopsy records, police accident reports, and interviews with vehicle occupants and crash witnesses.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: 1972-present

First Developed: 1990

Update Frequency: Upon completion of each case

Last Update: 08/94

Number of Records: 1,275 crashes

File Size: <60MB File Format: ASCII

Media: Data Cartridge Tape (DC600A)

Significant Features/Limitations

Non-statistically based. Personal identifying information removed. Contains high-interest or atypical air bag crash events. No software support offered at this time.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, National Center for Statistics and Analysis

Availability

DOT/NHTSA, National Center for Statistics and Analysis, NRD-30, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590: telephone (202) 366-5394; fax, (202) 366-7078. Price, \$200. Customer must provide a DC600A data cartridge tape.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Richard Reed, Program Manager DOT/NHTSA, NRD-32 (202) 366-5394, FAX:(202) 366-7078

114



Alcohol Involvement in Fatal Crashes (P)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This report presents estimates of alcohol involvement in fatal traffic crashes. The data are abstracted from the Fatal Accident Reporting System and represent a combination of actual Blood Alcohol Concentration (BAC) test results and estimated BAC distribution for those drivers and nonoccupants for whom no BAC test results are available. The estimates are made using a model developed by NHTSA.

Source of Data

Data extracted from the Fatal Accident Reporting System data base.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1987 Update Frequency: Annual Media: CD-ROM, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Detailed data on alcohol involvement in fatal motor vehicle crashes.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, National Center for Statistics and Analysis

Availability

CD-ROM: DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 2104, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640. Printed Source: National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Louann Hall, Data Manager DOT/NHTSA, NRD-32 (202) 366-4198, FAX:(202) 366-7078





Automotive Fuel Economy Program, Eighteenth Annual Report to Congress (P)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication summarizes the 1993 activities of the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) regarding implementation of applicable Sections of Title V: "Improving Automotive Fuel Efficiency," of the Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act of 1972 (15 USC 1901 et seq.), as amended (the Act). Title V of the Act requires the Secretary of Transportation to administer a program for regulating the fuel economy of new passenger cars and light trucks in the United States. The authority to administer the program was delegated by the Secretary to the Administrator of NHTSA. NHTSA's responsibilities in the fuel economy area include: 1) establishing and amending average fuel economy standards for manufacturers of passenger cars and light trucks, as necessary; 2) promulgating regulations concerning procedures, definitions, and reports necessary to support the fuel economy standards; 3) considering petitions for exemption from established fuel economy standards by low volume manufacturers (those producing fewer than 10,000 passenger cars annually worldwide) and establishing alternative standards for them; 4) preparing annual reports to Congress on the fuel economy program; 5) enforcing fuel economy standards and regulations; and 6) responding to petitions concerning domestic production by foreign manufacturers and other matters.

Source of Data

Automobile manufacturers; DOT's National Highway Traffic Safety Administration.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Domestic and imported passenger cars & light trucks

Time Span of Data Source: 1978-1993

First Developed: 1976 Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: 01/94

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, Associate Administrator for Enforcement Vehicle Division

Availability

DOT/NHTSA, Public Affairs Office, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202)

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Luke Loy, Data Manager DOT/NHTSA, NEF-31 (202) 366-5288, FAX:(202)366-3081





Consumer Complaint File on Safety-Related Defects in Motor Vehicles and Items of Motor Vehicle Equipment (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This information is the primary basis upon which the Office of Defects Investigation defines potential safety-related defects in motor vehicles and items of motor vehicle equipment. These potential defects are investigated and if an unreasonable risk to motor vehicle safety is determined, a safety recall is pursued.

Source of Data

Consumer calls and written complaints.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: 1981-present

First Developed: 1976

Update Frequency: Quarterly Number of Records: 220,000

File Size: 100MB

File Format: Fixed-length ASCII

Media: 9-track Tape

Significant Features/Limitations

Non-statistically based. Personal identifying information removed.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, Office of Defects Investigation

Availability

DOT/NHSTA, Technical Reference Division, NAD-52, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-2768. Price, \$42-\$65; depends on computer tape density.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Terry Anderson, Data Manager DOT/NHTSA, NEF-10 (202) 366-5235, FAX:(202) 366-1767



Crash Avoidance Research Data File (CARDFile) (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This system was developed as an aid to problem identification and countermeasure development in the general area of crash avoidance research. More specifically, it was developed to permit researchers to examine relationships between vehicle design characteristics and crash propensity.

Source of Data

Data collected from police accident reports by the participating states for their own use. Data are forwarded to NHTSA on a yearly basis where data is converted to a common format in SAS.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: All public roads in Indiana, Maryland, Michigan, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Washington

Time Span of Data Source: 1984-present

First Developed: 1984 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1992

Number of Records: ~6 million/year

File Size: 216MB File Format: SAS Media: Tape

Significant Features/Limitations

Standardized definitions for variables and their attributes. Large file size makes identification of rare events easier. Focus on precrash events. Data base not suitable for national estimates. Fatal, injury, and property damage only.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, National Center for Statistics and Analysis

Availability

DOT/RSPA, Volpe National Transportation Systems Center, DTS-44, 55 Broadway, Cambridge, MA 02142; telephone, (617) 494-2640; fax, (617) 494-3633. Price \$150 per tape/year - user manual provided with tape purchase.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Christina Morgan, Data Base Manager DOT/NHTSA, NRD-31 (202) 366-0183, FAX:(202) 366-7078
Ms. Adrienne Weiner, Data Base Administrator DOT/NHTSA, NRD-31 (202) 366-0018, FAX:(202) 366-7078





Fatal Accident Reporting System (FARS) (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This system provides a census of all fatal traffic crashes in the U.S. It was developed to assist NHTSA in identifying traffic safety problems, developing and implementing vehicle and driver countermeasures, and evaluating motor vehicle safety standards and highway safety initiatives.

Source of Data

Under cooperative agreements with NHTSA, state employees extract data from medical examiners', coroners', emergency medical, and police accident reports. Data are also extracted from driver, vehicle and roadway classification records.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico

Time Span of Data Source: 1975-1993

First Developed: 1975

Update Frequency: Semiannual

Last Update: 05/93

Number of Records: ~300,000/year

File Size: 30MB

File Format: SAS, Sequential, TPL Media: CD-ROM, Tape, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Fatal crash data only. Detailed information on crash, vehicle, driver and occupant characteristics. Thirty day fatalities, no nonfatal crash data. CD-ROM contains data for 1988-1993.

Corresponding Printed Source

Fatal Accident Reporting System: A Review of Information on Fatal Traffic Crashes in the United States, annual reports, 1975-1993

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, National Center for Statistics and Analysis

Availability

CD-ROM: DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 2104, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640. Tape: DOT/RSPA, Volpe National Transportation Systems Center, DTS-44, 55 Broadway, Cambridge, MA 02142; telephone, (617) 494-2640; fax, (617) 494-3633. Price, \$170/year - user manual provided with tape purchase. Printed Source: DOT/NHTSA, National Center for Statistics and Analysis, NRD-30, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-4709; fax, (202) 366-7078.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Chuck Venturi, Data Collection DOT/NHTSA, NRD-30 (202) 366-4709, FAX:(202) 366-7078 Mr. Delmas Johnson, Data Analysis DOT/NHTSA, NRD-30 (202) 366-5373, FAX:(202) 366-7078 119



Highway Safety Report (P)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication summarizes the activity of the calendar year conducted under the Highway Safety Act of 1966. The report is divided into two parts: National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) activities and Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) activities. NHTSA's portion of the report contains a description of federal financial assistance available to state programs designed to improve highway safety, a statistical summary and sections on current research grants and contracts, completed research activities, enforcement activities, and effectiveness of safety programs.

Source of Data

Data are provided by all of DOT's NHTSA offices and include data from NHTSA data bases such as the Fatal Accident Reporting System.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, Puerto Rico, U.S. territories

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1966 Update Frequency: Annual

Significant Features/Limitations

Summary of highway safety activities in NHTSA.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, Office of Consumer and Public Affairs/Federal Highway Administration

Availability

DOT/NHTSA, Office of Administrative Operations, Distribution Services, NAD-51, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone (202) 366-2588.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Timothy Shaffer, Data Manager DOT/NHTSA, NOA-40 (202) 366-9550, FAX:(202) 366-5962



Motor Vehicle Safety Report (P)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication summarizes the activities during the calendar year conducted under the National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1966 and the Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act of 1972. This report contains a statistical summary, and sections on federal motor vehicle safety standards, observance of federal motor vehicle safety standards, current research grants and contracts, research activities, technological progress, enforcement activities, and consumer activities.

Source of Data

Data are provided by all of DOT's NHTSA offices and include data from NHTSA data bases such as the Fatal Accident Reporting System.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals (appendix has some state breakdowns), Puerto Rico, U.S. territories

Time Span of Data Source: Current Year First Developed: 1966

Update Frequency: Annual

Significant Features/Limitations

Summary of motor vehicle safety activities in NHTSA.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, Office of Consumer and Public Affairs

Availability

DOT/NHTSA, Office of Administrative Operations, Distribution Services, NAD-51, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590: telephone, (202) 366-2588.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Timothy Shaffer, Data Manager DOT/NHTSA, NOA-40 (202) 366-9550, FAX:(202) 366-5962





National Accident Sampling System Crashworthiness Data System (NASS/CDS) (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This system provides information on a nationally representative sample of police-reported crashes involving at least one towed passenger car, light truck, van or utility vehicle in the U.S. The NASS CDS was derived from the NASS CSS (Continuous Sampling System) when the focus on traffic crashes was shifted to a passenger vehicle crashworthiness system. This change was made to identify traffic safety problems, develop and implement vehicle and driver countermeasures, and evaluate motor vehicle safety standards.

Source of Data

Data are extracted, by contracted researchers, from police accident reports, vehicle and scene inspections, medical examiners' and coroners' reports, emergency room, and hospital records, interviews, and witnesses in 24 sites across the United States.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: National sample (24 sites) of police-reported crashes

Time Span of Data Source: 1988-present

First Developed: 1988 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 09/94

Number of Records: 5,000 crashes/year

File Size: 9.5MB

File Format: SAS, Sequential

Media: Tape

Significant Features/Limitations

Nationally representative sample of towed passenger vehicle crashes; detailed injury information on those individuals who were injured or killed; detailed vehicle inspection for damage information on towed vehicles involved in the crash; availability of injury vehicle damage information dictated by the level of cooperation with hospitals, tow yards, drivers, etc.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, National Center for Statistics and Analysis

Availability

DOT/RSPA, Volpe National Transportation Systems Center, DTS-44, 55 Broadway, Cambridge, MA 02142; telephone, (617) 494-2640; fax, (617) 494-3633. Price, \$150 per tape/year - user manual provided with tape purchase.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Lee Franklin, Data Collection DOT/NHTSA, NRD-30 (202) 366-5390, FAX:(202) 366-7078 Mr. Terry Klein, Data Analysis DOT/NHTSA, NRD-30 (202) 366-0328, FAX:(202) 366-7078







Mode

Highway

Abstract

This system provides information on a probability sample of all severities of police-reported traffic crashes in the U.S. GES was created to identify highway safety problem areas, provide a basis for regulatory and consumer initiatives, and form the basis for cost and benefit analyses of highway safety initiatives.

Source of Data

DOT's NHTSA-contracted coders enter the GES data directly from sampled police accident reports. Data are from 60 geographic sites across the U.S. Data collectors make weekly, biweekly, or monthly visits to approximately 400 police agencies within the 60 sites where they select a random sample of Police Accident Reports (PARS).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: National sample (60 sites) of police-reported crashes

Time Span of Data Source: 1988-present

First Developed: 1988 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 07/94

Number of Records: ~245,696/year

File Size: 38.6MB

File Format: SAS, Flat File

Media: CD-ROM, Tape, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

National estimates with measurable errors. Information on all severities of crashes and vehicle types. Data from police accident reports only. CD-ROM contains data for 1988-1993.

Corresponding Printed Source

General Estimates System: A Review of Information on Police-Reported Traffic Crashes in the United States, annual reports, 1988-1991 1992 Traffic Safety Facts

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/National Center for Statistics and Analysis, National Highway Traffic Safety Administration

Availability

CD-ROM: DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 2104, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640. Tape: DOT/RSPA, Volpe National Transportation Systems Center, DTS-44, 55 Broadway, Cambridge, MA 02142; telephone, (617) 494-2640; fax, (617) 494-3633. Printed Source: DOT/NHTSA, National Center for Statistics and Analysis, NRD-30, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-5362/5378; fax, (202) 366-7078.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Terry Shelton, Data Analysis DOT/NHTSA, NRD-30 (202) 366-5362, FAX:(202) 366-7078 Mr. Gary Toth, Data Collection DOT/NHTSA, NRD-30 (202) 366-5378, FAX:(202) 366-7078

State Data Program (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

The system is a collection of 17 states' police-reported accident data. Each state in the collection provides a census of all police accident reports. State data was obtained to support NHTSA's identification of traffic safety problems, development and implementation of vehicle and driver countermeasures, and evaluation of motor vehicle safety standards.

Source of Data

Data are collected from police accident reports by states for their own use and forwarded to DOT's NHTSA on a yearly basis where the data are converted to a SAS file.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: All public roads in California, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Maryland, Michigan, Missouri, New Mexico, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania,

Texas, Virginia, Utah, and Washington Time Span of Data Source: Varies by state

First Developed: Early 1980's Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1992

Number of Records: 17 million/year File Size: Varies by state, 10MB to 100MB

File Format: SAS Media: Tape

Significant Features/Limitations

Large file sizes make easier identification of rare events. Data base is not suitable for national estimates and there are no common variable definitions.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, National Center for Statistics and Analysis

Availability

DOT/NHSTA, Mathematical Analysis Division, NRD-31, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-0183; fax, (202) 366-7078.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Christina Morgan, Data Base Manager DOT/NHTSA, NRD-31 (202) 366-0183, FAX:(202) 366-7078



Traffic Safety Fact Sheets (P)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

These fact sheets were developed to provide timely data about fatal motor vehicle crashes in specific subject areas: alcohol, fatality, pedestrian, pedalcyclist, large truck, school bus, motorcycle, older population, state alcohol, state fatalities, and occupant protection.

Source of Data

Data are extracted from the Fatal Accident Reporting System data base.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1986 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1992

Media: CD-ROM, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Detailed data on different types of fatal motor vehicle crashes. Number of fact sheets was expanded in 1991.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, National Center for Statistics and Analysis

Availability

CD-ROM: DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 2104, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640. Printed Source: DOT/NHTSA, Mathematical Analysis Division, NRD-31, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-4198; fax, (202) 366-7078.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Louann Hall, Data Manager DOT/NHTSA, NRD-32 (202) 366-4198, FAX:(202) 366-7078





Traffic Safety Facts: Annual Report (P)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This report contains national estimates of the number of police-reported motor vehicle traffic crashes and injuries, and actual counts of fatalities for 1992. Trend data are also provided for these estimates. National statistics are quite extensive and cover a wide range of frequently used crash classifiers.

Source of Data

Data are extracted from the General Estimates System (GES) data base and the Fatal Accident Reporting System (FARS) data base.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico

Time Span of Data Source: 1975-1992/trends; 1992/other

First Developed: 1993 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1992

Media: CD-ROM, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Detailed data on police-reported crashes, injuries and fatalities.

Corresponding Printed Source

The 1992 publication is the first combined document. Separate reports include annual General Estimates System 1988-1993, and Fatal Accident Reporting System 1975-1993.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, National Center for Statistics and Analysis

CD-ROM: DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 2104, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640. Printed Source: DOT/NHTSA, Accident Investigation Division, NRD-32, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-4198; fax, (202) 366-7078.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Louann Hall, Data Manager DOT/NHTSA, NRD-32 (202) 366-4198, FAX:(202) 366-7078





Office of the Secretary



ふう

DOT Employment Facts, A Report to Management (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This report contains information on DOT employment, by subagency, occupation, state, and selected personnel characteristics, i.e., average age, grade, salary, sex, minority, handicapped, hiring, promotions, and losses, etc.

Source of Data

Data are from the Consolidated Personnel Management Information System (CPMIS).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states and District of Columbia, by DOT subagency Time Span of Data Source: Current fiscal year

First Developed: 1983 Update Frequency: Annual

Significant Features/Limitations

Most data are shown for 10 operating administrations. Limited data are provided for Coast Guard military personnel.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Office of the Secretary of Transportation, Office of Personnel

Availability

DOT/OST, Strategic Planning and Systems Division, M-15, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC, 20590; telephone, (202) 366-4122; fax, (202) 366-7777.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Theresa L. Dudis, Data Manager DOT/OST, M-15 (202) 366-4122, FAX:(202) 366-7777

128



Part 234 - Airline Service Quality Performance Reports (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This system contains statistics on the largest domestic air carriers on-time arrivals and rate of lost baggage.

Source of Data

Part 234.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Domestic scheduled passenger flights

Time Span of Data Source: 1987-present

First Developed: 1969 Update Frequency: Monthly

Number of Records: 425,000/month

File Size: 71MB File Format: EBCDIC

Media: 9-track Tape, Cartridge, Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Air Carrier Consumer Report

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Office of the Secretary of Transportation, Office of Consumer Affairs

Performing Organization

Department of Transportation/Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Airline Statistics

Availability

Tapes: DOT/RSPA/Volpe National Transportation Systems Center, 55 Broadway, Cambridge, MA 02142; telephone, (617) 494-2450; fax, (617) 494-3633. Printed Source: DOT/OST, Office of Consumer Affairs, I-23, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-2220; fax, (202) 426-7907.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Hoyte Decker, Data Manager DOT/OST, I-23 (202) 366-2220, FAX:(202) 426-7907 Staff, Data Analysis DOT/RSPA, DAI-20 (202) 366-4888, FAX:(202) 366-3383



Report of Passengers Denied Confirmed Space (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This publication contains information on carrier passenger enplanements, by air carrier, regarding the number of passengers denied confirmed space, the number of passengers who voluntarily gave up their seats in exchange for benefits from the carrier, and number of passengers involuntarily bumped from oversold flights.

Source of Data

Form 251.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Flights departing U.S. airports

Time Span of Data Source: 1968-present

First Developed: 1968

Update Frequency: Quarterly

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Office of the Secretary of Transportation, Office of Consumer Affairs

Performing Organization

Department of Transportation/Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Airline **Statistics**

Availability

DOT/OST, Office of Consumer Affairs, I-23, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-2220; fax, (202) 426-7907. Individual carrier reports may be examined in the DOT/RSPA's Office of Airline Statistics' Public Reference Room, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 4201, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-4888; fax, (202) 366-3383.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Hoyte Decker, Data Manager DOT/OST, I-23 (202) 366-2220, FAX:(202) 426-7907 Staff, Data Analysis DOT/RSPA, DAI-20 (202) 366-4888, FAX:(202) 366-3383









Mode

Hazardous Materials, Multimodal

Abstract

This report is a summary of DOT's activity associated with the administration of the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act of 1974. It contains a compilation of intermodal activity in the transportation of hazardous materials that include a statistical compilation of hazardous materials incidents involving death or injury by mode of transport; data on hazardous materials inspection and surveillance activity, hazardous materials regulations violations and enforcement actions, a list of applicable federal regulations, criteria, orders and exemptions in effect; and a summary of the Department's role and participation in hazardous materials control at the international level.

Source of Data

DOT modal administration reports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1975 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Hazardous Materials Initiatives and Training

Availability

DOT/RSPA, Office of Hazardous Materials Initiatives and Training, DHM-50, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-4863; fax, (202) 366-7342.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Suezett Edwards, Data Manager DOT/RSPA, DHM-50 (202) 366-4863, FAX:(202) 366-7342



ふるう

Combined T-9 and Service Segment (Data Bank 27P and 27T) (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This system contains traffic in all markets served by large U.S. certificated air carriers.

Source of Data

Air carriers report all pertinent data relating to a particular flight summarized by month by carrier entity.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide/Data Bank 27T; United States/Data Bank 27P

Time Span of Data Source: 1970-1989

First Developed: 1970 Update Frequency: Monthly Number of Records: Varies File Size: Varies, 364-724 Bytes

File Format: Binary, EBCDIC, Decimal

Media: 9-track Tape, Cartridge, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Data bank 27T contains all markets, domestic and international, while Data Bank 27P contains only domestic markets. Records are stored in variable length format. Data Bank 27T is restricted to authorized users. Data collection was replaced on January 1, 1990, by Form 41 Schedule T-100.

Corresponding Printed Source

Air Carrier Traffic Statistics

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Airline Statistics

Availability

DOT/RSPA/Volpe National Transportation Systems Center, 55 Broadway, Cambridge, MA 02142; telephone, (617) 494-2450; fax, (617) 494-3633. Data available approximately 30 days after end of month.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Mike German, Data Base Administrator DOT/RSPA, DAI-20 (202) 366-4403, FAX:(202) 366-3383





Employment Statistics by Labor Category for Large Certificated Air Carriers (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This publication contains weighted average employment statistics by labor categories, i.e., management, pilots/co-pilots, maintenance, and administrative.

Source of Data

Form 41, Schedule P-10.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. aviation Time Span of Data Source: 1970-1989 First Developed: 1970 Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Airline Statistics

Availability

DOT/RSPA, Office of Airline Statistics, Public Reference Room, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 4201, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-4888; fax, (202) 366-3383.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Doris Corbett, Data and Reports Archivist DOT/RSPA, DAI-20 (202) 366-4888, FAX:(202) 366-3383 Mr. Paul Gavel, Senior Data Base Administrator DOT/RSPA, DAI-20 (202) 366-4391, FAX:(202) 366-3383

Enforcement Data Base (D)

Mode

Pipeline

Abstract

This system contains enforcement proceedings enacted against operators, including beginning and closing dates, proposed and actual enforcement actions, and proposed and actual violations.

Source of Data

Pipeline Inspectors.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. pipelines Time Span of Data Source: 1978-present

First Developed: 1986 Update Frequency: Daily Number of Records: 1,380

File Size: 1.2MB File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Office of Pipeline Safety Annual Report

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Pipeline Safety

Availability

Freedom of Information Request, DOT/RSPA, FOIA Officer, DCR-1, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-9638.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Roger Little, Chief DOT/RSPA, DPS-34 (202) 366-4046, FAX:(202) 366-4566



Form 41 Financial Schedule (Data Bank 10) (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This system contains financial information on large U.S. certificated air carriers. Financial information includes balance sheet, income statement, cash flow, aircraft inventory, aircraft operating expenses, and air carrier operating expenses.

Source of Data

Large U.S. air carriers file Form 41 Schedules B-1, B-1.1, B-7, B-12, B-43, P-1.1, P-1.2, P-1(a), P-2, P-5.1, P-5.2, P-6, and P-7 with DOT's Research and Special Programs Administration.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: 1957-present

First Developed: 1957

Update Frequency: Monthly, Quarterly, Semiannual, Annual

Number of Records: Varies

File Size: 38 Bytes

File Format: ASCII, Decimal

Media: 9-track Tape, Cartridge, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

All automated schedules are consolidated and stored in fixed length format. Some financial data are subject to restricted access.

Corresponding Printed Source

Air Carrier Financial Statistics Quarterly (Form 41 Schedules B-1 and P-1 only). (Remaining Schedules are available in RSPA's Office of Airline Statistics' Public Reference Room, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 4201, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-4888; fax, (202) 366-3883).

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Airline Statistics

Availability

DOT/RSPA/Volpe National Transportation Systems Center, 55 Broadway, Cambridge, MA 02142; telephone, (617) 494-2450; fax, (617) 494-3633. Data available approximately 60 days after end of quarter. Additional financial information may be obtained through DOT/RSPA, Office of Airline Statistics, Public Reference Room, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 4201, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-4888; fax, (202) 366-3383. Some financial data are subject to restricted access.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Jeff Graham, Data Archivist DOT/RSPA, DAI-20 (202) 366-2261, FAX:(202) 366-3383 Ms. Nancy Sharpe, Data Base Administrator DOT/RSPA, DAI-20 (202) 366-4406, FAX:(202) 366-3383 Mr. Paul Gavel, Senior Data Base Administrator DOT/RSPA, DAI-20 (202) 366-4391, FAX:(202) 366-3383



Form 41 Schedule T-3 (Data Bank 23) (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This system is a summary of Form 41 Schedule T-100 traffic statistics, plus a quarterly submission of specific summary data not covered in the monthly data.

Source of Data

Air carriers report data directly to DOT's Research and Special Programs Administration.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. certificated air carriers

Time Span of Data Source: 1973-present

First Developed: 1973

Update Frequency: Quarterly Number of Records: Varies

File Size: 510 Bytes

File Format: Binary, EBCDIC, Decimal

Media: 9-track Tape, Cartridge, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Records are stored in fixed length format.

Corresponding Printed Source

Airport Activity Statistics Air Carrier Traffic Statistics

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Airline Statistics

Availability

DOT/RSPA, Volpe National Transportation Systems Center, 55 Broadway, Cambridge, MA 02142; telephone, (617) 494-2450; fax, (617) 494-3633. Data available approximately 60 days after end of quarter.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Victoria Bradford, Data Base Administrator DOT/RSPA, DAI-20 (202) 366-4393, FAX:(202) 366-3383 Mr. Paul Gavel, Senior Data Base Administrator DOT/RSPA, DAI-20 (202) 366-4391, FAX:(202) 366-3383





ふう

Form 291-A, Statement of Operations and Statistics Summary for Section 418 Operations (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This publication contains financial and operational statistics for all-cargo air carriers operating strictly domestic service.

Source of Data

Form 291-A.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. all-cargo air carriers

Time Span of Data Source: 1979-present

First Developed: 1979 Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Airline Statistics

Availability

DOT/RSPA, Office of Airline Statistics, Public Reference Room, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 4201, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-4888; fax, (202) 366-3383.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Doris Corbett, Data and Reports Archivist DOT/RSPA, DAI-20 (202) 366-4888, FAX:(202) 366-3383 Mr. Paul Gavel, Senior Data Base Administrator DOT/RSPA, DAI-20 (202) 366-4391, FAX:(202) 366-3383

Hazardous Materials Incident Reporting System (D)

Mode

Hazardous Materials, Multimodal

Abstract

This system is used to process information on the unintentional release of hazardous materials during the course of transportation. This information is compiled in accordance with the requirement levied in the Transportation Safety Act of 1974, public law 93-633. The major uses of the system are to highlight problem areas, pinpoint need for corrective action, and provide a statistical compilation of all accidents and incidents involving hazardous materials. The system contains information on each reported incident and consists of data elements such as the date of the incident, location, shipper, carrier, commodity involved, and other detailed information concerning the packaging and nature of the incident. Monthly and yearly reports are generated and include, but are not limited to, incidents by mode, incidents involving exemptions, commodity, container, cause and state summaries.

Source of Data

Carriers of hazardous materials are required to report to DOT/RSPA certain unintentional releases that occurred during transportation. These reports include: a) immediate telephone notification made to the U.S. Coast Guard's National Response Center (NRC) since 1982; and b) written reports on Hazardous Materials Spills, Form F5800.1, made within 30 days of the incident and collected since 1971.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 50 states, District of Columbia, county, city,

U.S. territories, Canada

Time Span of Data Source: 1971-present

First Developed: 1971

Update Frequency: Quarterly/written report; daily/telephone report

Number of Records: 220,000

File Size: 3 files - 192MB, 83MB, 19MB File Format: System 1032 (VAX) Media: 9-track Tape, Diskette, Printout

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Hazardous Materials Planning and Analysis

Availability

DOT/RSPA, Office of Hazardous Materials Planning and Analysis, DHM-63, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-4555; fax, (202) 366-7435. Price, \$35.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Sadie Willoughby, Information Systems Manager DOT/RSPA, DHM-63 (202) 366-4555, FAX:(202) 366-7435

あわ.

Hazardous Materials Registration Program (D)

Mode

Hazardous Materials, Multimodal

Abstract

This system contains information supplied by certain offerors and transporters of hazardous materials on an annual registration statement required by amendments to the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act of 1974, Public Law 93-633. System contains information on the name and principal place of business of each registrant, and on the activities in which the registrant engaged during the previous year that required registration. Fees collected as part of this program fund grants that support emergency response planning and training programs of state and Indian tribal governments.

Source of Data

Hazardous materials offerors and transporters; Form DOT F5800.2.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: 1992-present

First Developed: 1992 Update Frequency: Daily

Last Update:

Number of Records: 75,000 File Size: 2 Files - 10MB, 40MB File Format: System 1032 (VAX)

Media: 9-track Tape, Diskette, Printout

Significant Features/Limitations

Only offerors and transporters meeting certain criteria must register.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Hazardous Materials Planning and Analysis

Availability

DOT/RSPA, Office of Hazardous Materials Planning and Analysis, DHM-60, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-4109; fax, (202) 366-7435.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. David W. Donaldson, Program Manager DOT/RSPA, DHM-60 (202) 366-4109, FAX:(202) 366-7435





一ある.

International Air Passenger Data Base (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This data base contains information pertaining to the specifics of an airline flight, such as arrivals/departures, aircraft class, airline code, flight number, port of arrival/departure, date of arrival/departure, type of transport, number of U.S. citizens and number of aliens on board.

Source of Data

INS Form I-92.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: 1980-present

First Developed: 1976 Update Frequency: Monthly

Last Update: 06/94

Number of Records: Varies

File Size: 10MB

File Format: EBCDIC, ASCII

Media: Tape, Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Only source of international air traffic that contains breakdown of U.S. vs. alien passengers.

Corresponding Printed Source

U.S. International Air Carrier Travel Statistics

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Research and Special Programs Administration Department of Commerce/U.S. Travel and Tourism Administration

Performing Organization

DOT/Research and Special Programs Administration's Volpe National Transportation Systems Center

Availability

DOT/RSPA/Volpe Center, 55 Broadway, Cambridge, MA 02142; telephone, (617) 494-2450; fax, (617) 494-3633. Twelve month subscription of printed source is \$450; twelve month subscription of electronic file is \$5,000.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Nora Burke, Project Manager DOT/RSPA/Volpe Center, DTS-1 (202) 366-0375, FAX:(202) 366-3676



Natural Gas Pipeline Incidents (D)

Mode

Pipeline

Abstract

This system contains the number of natural gas pipeline fatalities, injuries, dollar amount of property damage, location and time of the incident, cause and where/what part of the system failed.

Source of Data

Pipeline Operators.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. pipelines Time Span of Data Source: 1984-present

First Developed: 1984 Update Frequency: Monthly Number of Records: 2,400

File Size: 2.6MB File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Information must be entered exactly as it appears on form.

Corresponding Printed Source

Office of Pipeline Safety Annual Report

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Pipeline Safety

Availability

Freedom of Information Request, DOT/RSPA, FOIA Officer, DCR-1, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-9638.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Michelle Silva, Data Manager DOT/RSPA, DPS-34 (202) 366-4578, FAX: (202) 366-4566





Operator Inspections (D)

Mode

Pipeline

Abstract

This system reports inspections of pipeline units. A unit is the location, type, and commodity transported through a facility. When a unit is inspected, the information includes the dates of inspection, length, inspector, type of inspection, and violations (if any) discovered.

Source of Data

Pipeline Inspectors.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. pipelines Time Span of Data Source: 1986-present

First Developed: 1986 Update Frequency: Daily

Number of Records: 1,700/units; 3,900/inspections

File Size: 2.6MB File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Office of Pipeline Safety Annual Report

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Pipeline Safety

Availability

Freedom of Information Request, DOT/RSPA, FOIA Officer, DCR-1, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-9638.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Michelle Silva, Data Manager DOT/RSPA, DPS-34 (202) 366-4578, FAX:(202) 366-4566



Origin and Destination Survey (Data Bank 1A) (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

Air carriers report the full itinerary of all tickets, including the amount of fare paid by the passenger, on every ticket having a serial number ending in zero.

Source of Data

This system is a 10% sampling of all airline tickets involving a large U.S. certificated air carrier.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: 1978-present

First Developed: 1978

Update Frequency: Quarterly Number of Records: 2,200,000 File Size: Varies 50-464 Bytes

File Format: Binary, EBCDIC, Decimal Media: 9-track Tape, Cartridge

Significant Features/Limitations

Records are stored in variable length format with the length depending on the number of coupons recorded on the ticket.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Airline **Statistics**

Availability

DOT/RSPA, Volpe National Transportation Systems Center, 55 Broadway, Cambridge, MA 02142; telephone, (617) 494-2450; fax, (617) 494-3633. Data available approximately 90 days after end of quarter.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Mike German, Data Base Administrator DOT/RSPA/DAI-20 (202) 366-4403, FAX:(202) 366-3383



Origin and Destination Survey (Data Bank 2C) (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

Air carriers report the full itinerary of all directional trips. Directional records are derived from Data Bank 1A.

Source of Data

This system is a 10% sampling of all airline tickets involving a large U.S. certificated air carrier.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. domestic markets

Time Span of Data Source: 1978-present

First Developed: 1978

Update Frequency: Quarterly Number of Records: 3,152,000 File Size: Varies, 155-523 Bytes

File Format: Binary, EBCDIC, Decimal

Media: 9-track Tape, Cartridge

Significant Features/Limitations

Records are stored in variable length format with the length depending on the number of coupons recorded in a directional component.

Corresponding Printed Source

O&D Microfiche Tables 11 & 12

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Airline Statistics

Availability

DOT/RSPA, Volpe National Transportation Systems Center, 55 Broadway, Cambridge, MA 02142; telephone, (617) 494-2450; fax, (617) 494-3633. Data available approximately 90 days after end of quarter.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Mike German, Data Base Administrator DOT/RSPA, DAI-20 (202) 366-4403, FAX:(202) 366-3383





Origin and Destination Survey (Data Bank 4) (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

Online directional records are derived from Data Bank 2C.

Source of Data

This system is a 10% sampling of all airline tickets involving a large U.S. certificated air carrier.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. domestic markets

Time Span of Data Source: 1978-present

First Developed: 1978

Update Frequency: Quarterly Number of Records: 190,000

File Size: 234 Bytes

File Format: Binary, EBCDIC, Decimal Media: 9-track Tape, Cartridge

Significant Features/Limitations

Records are stored in fixed length format.

Corresponding Printed Source

O&D Microfiche Table 10

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Airline Statistics

Availability

DOT/RSPA, Volpe National Transportation Systems Center, 55 Broadway, Cambridge, MA 02142; telephone, (617) 494-2450; fax, (617) 494-3633. Data available approximately 90 days after end of quarter.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Mike German, Data Base Administrator DOT/RSPA, DAI-20 (202) 366-4403, FAX:(202) 366-3383



Pipeline Annual Reports System (D)

Mode

Pipeline

Abstract

This system contains information on the nationwide identification of companies; size, materials and age of system; number of leaks repaired; gas systems on coated or bare pipes; gas systems cathodically protected; leak surveys; and cathodic inspections.

Source of Data

Pipeline operators submit forms to RSPA, Office of Pipeline Safety.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. pipelines Time Span of Data Source: 1984-present

First Developed: 1984 Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: 07/94

Number of Records: 25,000

File Size: 30MB File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Natural gas operators do not verify information reported.

Corresponding Printed Source

Office of Pipeline Safety Annual Report

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Pipeline Safety

Availability

Freedom of Information Request, DOT/RSPA, FOIA Officer, DCR-1, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-9638.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Michelle Silva, Data Manager DOT/RSPA, DPS-34 (202) 366-4578, FAX:(202) 366-4566





Pipeline Carrier Accident Report System (D)

Mode

Pipeline

Abstract

This system reports any failure in a liquid pipeline system where there is a release of commodity transported resulting in any of the following consequences: explosion or fire not intentionally set by carrier; loss of 50 or more barrels of liquid; escape to the atmosphere of more than five barrels a day of liquefied petroleum gas or other liquefied gas; death of any person; and property damage of at least \$1,000. The system contains the name and address of carriers, date, time, and cause of the accident; fatalities and injuries of the carriers' employees and other persons; property damage-item and dollar value; commodity being transported-estimated loss in barrels; year of installation of facilities; and whether there was a fire or explosion.

Source of Data

Pipeline Operators.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: 1985-present

First Developed: 1985

Update Frequency: Biweekly Number of Records: 1,600 File Size: 1.5-2.0MB/year File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Office of Pipeline Safety Annual Report

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Pipeline Safety

Availability

Freedom of Information Request, DOT/RSPA, FOIA Officer, DCR-1, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-9638.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Michelle Silva, Data Manager DOT/RSPA, DPS-34 (202) 366-4578, FAX:(202) 366-4566



Report of Financial and Operating Statistics for Small Aircraft Operators (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This system contains traffic, financial, and operating reports from commuter and small certificated air carriers (operating aircraft with 60 seats or less).

Source of Data

Form 298-C Schedules A-1, E-1, F-1, F-2 and T-1.

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. commuter and small certificated air carriers Time Span of Data Source: Current First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Quarterly

Significant Features/Limitations

Financial Schedule F-2 restricted for three years. Other schedules may be reviewed in RSPA's Office of Airline Statistics' Public Reference Room, Room 4201, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Airline Statistics

Availability

DOT/RSPA, Office of Airline Statistics, Public Reference Room, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 4201, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-4888; fax, (202) 366-3383.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Alice Wells, Data Base Administrator DOT/RSPA, DAI-20 (202) 366-4108, FAX:(202) 366-3383 Mr. Paul Gavel, Senior Data Base Administrator DOT/RSPA, DAI-20 (202) 366-4391, FAX:(202) 366-3383



Safety-Related Conditions Reports Data Base (D)

Mode

Pipeline

Abstract

This system contains reports of potential safety problems, operator names and addresses, data discovered, nature of problem, corrective action, and planned follow-ups.

Source of Data

Pipeline Inspectors.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. pipelines Time Span of Data Source: 1988-present

First Developed: 1988 Update Frequency: Weekly Number of Records: 1,400

File Size: 1.75MB File Format: ASCII Media: Diskette

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Pipeline Safety

Availability

Freedom of Information Request, DOT/RSPA, FOIA Officer, DCR-1, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-9638.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Michelle Silva, Data Manager DOT/RSPA, DPS-34 (202) 366-4578, FAX:(202) 366-4566



- **7**

Schedule P-12(a) Fuel Consumption by Type of Service and Entity (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This system contains information on fuel consumed in aircraft operations by geographic area and by type of service - scheduled/non-scheduled.

Source of Data

Form 41, Schedule P-12(a).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Domestic, Atlantic, Pacific, Latin America

Time Span of Data Source: Current month

First Developed: 1974 Update Frequency: Monthly

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Airline Statistics

Availability

DOT/RSPA, Office of Airline Statistics, Public Reference Room, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 4201, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-4888; fax, (202) 366-3383.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Doris Corbett, Data and Reports Archivist DOT/RSPA, DAI-20 (202) 366-4888, FAX:(202) 366-3383 Mr. Paul Gavel, Senior Data Base Administrator DOT/RSPA, DAI-20 (202) 366-4391, FAX:(202) 366-3383



Service Segment Summary "Segsum" (Data Bank 27R) (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This system contains traffic information in all markets served by large U.S. certificated air carriers.

Air carriers report all pertinent data relating to a particular flight summarized by month by carrier entity.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: 1970-1989

First Developed: 1970 Update Frequency: Monthly Number of Records: Varies

File Size: 261 bytes

File Format: Binary, EBCDIC, Decimal

Media: 9-track Tape, Cartridge, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Data Bank 27R contains all markets, domestic and international. Records are stored in variable length format. Data Bank 27R is restricted to authorized users.

Corresponding Printed Source

Air Carrier Traffic Statistics

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Airline **Statistics**

Availability

DOT/RSPA/Volpe National Transportation Systems Center, 55 Broadway, Cambridge, MA 02142; telephone, (617) 494-2450; fax, (617) 494-3633. Data available approximately 30 days after end of month.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Mike German, Data Base Administrator DOT/RSPA, DAI-20 (202) 366-4403, FAX:(202) 366-3383



T-100 Domestic Markets (Data Bank 28DM) (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This system contains traffic information from large U.S. certificated air carriers for all flights in all on-flight domestic markets.

Source of Data

Air carriers report all pertinent data relating to a particular on-flight market summarized by month by carrier entity.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. domestic markets

Time Span of Data Source: 1990-present

First Developed: 1990 Update Frequency: Monthly Number of Records: Varies

File Size: 141 bytes File Format: ASCII

Media: 9-track Tape, Cartridge, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Records are stored in fixed length format.

Corresponding Printed Source

Air Carrier Traffic Statistics

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Airline Statistics

Availability

DOT/RSPA/Volpe National Transportation Systems Center, 55 Broadway, Cambridge, MA 02142; telephone, (617) 494-2450; fax, (617) 494-3633. Data available approximately 60 days after end of quarter.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Jennifer Fabrizi, Data Base Administrator DOT/RSPA, DAI-20 (202) 366-8513, FAX:(202) 366-3383 Mr. Paul Gavel, Senior Data Base Administrator DOT/RSPA, DAI-20 (202) 366-4391, FAX:(202) 366-3383



T-100 Domestic Segments (Data Bank 28DS) (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This system contains traffic information in all non-stop domestic segments served by large U.S. certificated air carriers.

Source of Data

Air carriers report all pertinent data relating to a particular non-stop flight segment summarized by month by carrier entity.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. domestic markets

Time Span of Data Source: 1990-present

First Developed: 1990 Update Frequency: Monthly Number of Records: Varies

File Size: 189 bytes File Format: ASCII

Media: 9-track Tape, Cartridge, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Records are stored in fixed length format.

Corresponding Printed Source

Air Carrier Traffic Statistics

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Airline **Statistics**

Availability

DOT/RSPA/Volpe National Transportation Systems Center, 55 Broadway, Cambridge, MA 02142; telephone, (617) 494-2450; fax, (617) 494-3633. Data available approximately 60 days after end of quarter.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Jennifer Fabrizi, Data Base Administrator DOT/RSPA, DAI-20 (202) 366-8513, FAX:(202) 366-3383 Mr. Paul Gavel, Senior Data Base Administrator DOT/RSPA, DAI-20 (202) 366-4391, FAX:(202) 366-3383





あわ.

T-100 International Markets (Data Bank 28IM) (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This system contains traffic information from large U.S. certificated air carriers for all flights in all non-stop domestic markets and from foreign carriers serving a U.S. airport.

Source of Data

Air carriers report all pertinent data relating to a particular non-stop flight segment summarized by month by carrier entity.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: 1990-present

First Developed: 1990 Update Frequency: Monthly Number of Records: Varies

File Size: 161 bytes File Format: ASCII

Media: 9-track Tape, Cartridge, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Records are stored in fixed length format. All data are restricted for three years.

Corresponding Printed Source

Air Carrier Traffic Statistics

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Airline Statistics

Availability

DOT/RSPA/Volpe National Transportation Systems Center, 55 Broadway, Cambridge, MA 02142; telephone, (617) 494-2450; fax, (617) 494-3633. Data available approximately 3 years after end of quarter.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. M. Gavel, Data Base Administrator DOT/RSPA, DAI-20 (202) 366-4405, FAX:(202) 366-3383 Ms. Victoria Bradford, Data Base Administrator DOT/RSPA, DAI-20 (202) 366-4393, FAX:(202) 366-3383



T-100 International Segments (Data Bank 28IS) (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This system contains traffic information from large U.S. certificated air carriers for all flights in all non-stop domestic segments and from foreign carriers serving a U.S. airport.

Source of Data

Air carriers report all pertinent data relating to a particular non-stop flight segment summarized by month by carrier entity.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: 1990-present

First Developed: 1990 Update Frequency: Monthly Number of Records: Varies

File Size: 217 bytes File Format: ASCII

Media: 9-track Tape, Cartridge, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

All data are restricted for three years.

Corresponding Printed Source

Air Carrier Traffic Statistics

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Airline Statistics

Availability

DOT/RSPA/Volpe National Transportation Systems Center, DTS-44, 55 Broadway, Cambridge, MA 02142; telephone, (617) 494-2450; fax, (617) 494-3633. Data available approximately 3 years after end of quarter.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. M. Gavel, Data Base Administrator DOT/RSPA, DAI-20 (202) 366-4405, FAX:(202) 366-3383 Ms. Victoria Bradford, Data Base Administrator DOT/RSPA, DAI-20 (202) 366-4393, FAX:(202) 366-3383





Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation

Great Lakes State Overseas Trade Report (P)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This is an annual report for each of the states contiguous to the Great Lakes, in separate volumes for Imports and Exports. All tonnage data is metric tons. Each volume contains a summary section showing the top fifty importers/exporters (based on tonnage volume) by name, city of record, total tonnage volume, and number of shipments by each overseas trade region. The detailed section lists importers and exporters alphabetically by city, company name, U.S. port of import/export, overseas country of origin/destination, commodity description, unit of measure and quantity, tonnage, number of shipments, and total tonnage by company name.

Source of Data

Journal of Commerce P.I.E.R.S. subscription; bills of lading and vessel manifests.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 8 Great Lakes states Time Span of Data Source: Current data year

First Developed: 1984 Update Frequency: Annual

Significant Features/Limitations

A major qualification is that the actual U.S. origin/destination of the cargo may not be where the exporter/importer lists as their address on shipping documents. Individual companies may have their identity withheld, in which case the word "order" will appear in lieu of the firm name. Shipments of less than five metric tons are excluded. Data for New York and Pennsylvania are limited to a selected geographic area bordering Lakes Erie and Ontario, and the St. Lawrence River.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation

Availability

DOT/SLSDC, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-0091; fax, (202) 366-7147.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Kimberly L. Lydon, Data Manager DOT/SLSDC (202) 366-0107, FAX:(202) 366-7147



St. Lawrence Seaway Annual Traffic Report (P)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This report contains detailed data on commodities carried and vessel transits through the lock facilities located in the St. Lawrence River (Montreal/Lake Ontario section) and the Welland Canal connecting Lake Ontario and Lake Erie. All commodity tonnage is metric. Vessel tonnage is gross registered tons. Data include traffic by type of vessel, origin and destination, type of cargo, type of transit and cargo, country of registry, classification and type of cargo, commodity classification, nationality and direction of movement, selected Canadian ports, selected U.S. ports, selected foreign countries, vessel length, vessel size in gross registered tons, and month and type of cargo.

Source of Data

Vessel Transit Declarations filed by vessel representatives using Seaway lock facilities.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Vessel and commodity traffic through the Welland Canal and the Montreal/Lake Ontario Section of the Seaway

Time Span of Data Source: 1959-present

Update Frequency: Annual

Significant Features/Limitations

Illustrates current year information as well as historical tables.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, St. Lawrence Seaway Authority (Canadian)

Availability

DOT/SLSDC, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-0091; fax, (202) 366-7147.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Robert J. Lewis, Data Manager DOT/SLSDC (202) 366-0091, FAX:(202) 366-7147 Mr. Don Kenny, Data Manager Canadian Seaway Authority (613) 932-5170



ゟ______ゟ゙

Boating Accident Report (BAR) (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This system provides annual statistical summaries on recreational boating activity in the U.S. and U.S. jurisdictions. Principal data elements include case number, date, state, county, cause, facilities, injuries, operator age, vessel types, time, and environmental conditions. Statistics on numbered vessels and reported accidents are included along with an estimate of the recreational vessel population, which allows the calculation of a fatality rate for year-to-year comparisons. Only accidents involving death, injury or more than \$500 in property damage are reportable. Statistics are compiled only for accidents occurring during recreational boating activity.

Source of Data

Boating accident report forms.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, U.S. territories

Time Span of Data Source: 1969-present

First Developed: 1969 Update Frequency: Daily Number of Records: 181,382 File Size: Varies Daily

File Size: Varies Daily File Format: ASCII Media: 4mm DAT Tape

Corresponding Printed Source

Boating Statistics

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/United States Coast Guard, Consumer Affairs and Analysis Branch

Availability

DOT/USCG, Consumer Affairs and Analysis Branch, G-NAB-5, 2100 2nd Street, Washington, DC 20593; telephone, (202) 267-0949; fax, (202) 267-4285. Price, \$92.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff

DOT/USCG, G-NAB-5 (202) 267-0949, FAX:(202) 267-4285





<u>_</u> う

Chemical Hazard Response Information System (CHRIS) (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

The CHRIS system is composed of four manuals that concern a different aspect of USCG response to a marine casualty involving hazardous chemicals: 1) immediate response; 2) data; 3) hazard assessment; 4) specific responses. Timely information is provided for proper decision making by responsible Coast Guard personnel and others during emergencies involving the water transport of hazardous chemicals. It also provides certain basic nonemergency related information to support Coast Guard efforts to achieve improved levels of safety in the bulk shipment of hazardous chemicals.

Source of Data

Technical literature.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1974

Update Frequency: Every few years

Last Update: 1993

Number of Records: 1,170 File Size: Not available File Format: Not available Media: Not available

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/United States Coast Guard, Marine Environmental Protection Division

Availability

DOT/USCG, Marine Environmental Protection Division, G-MEP, 2100 2nd Street, Washington, DC 20593; telephone, (202) 267-0518; fax, (202) 267-4085.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Mary Robey, Data Manager DOT/USCG, G-MEP (202) 267-0518, FAX:(202) 267-4085





Coast Guard Search and Rescue Management Information System (SARMIS) (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

SARMIS is a compilation of data originating from U.S. Coast Guard Search and Rescue (SAR) operations. Its primary purpose is to provide statistical information for SAR Program management decisions by the Coast Guard.

Source of Data

USCG facilities.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: Past 10 years

First Developed: 1979 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1992

Number of Records: 1,000,000

File Size: 300MB

File Format: Flat File ASCII

Media: Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

Limited data fields.

Corresponding Printed Source

SAR Statistics COMDTPUB P16107.6

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/United States Coast Guard, Search and Rescue Division

Availability

Freedom of Information Request - USCG, Search and Rescue Division, 2100 2nd Street, Washington, DC 20593; telephone, (202) 267-1948.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Sue Holden, SAR Statistics Data Analyst DOT/USCG, G-NRS-1 (202) 267-1089, FAX:(202) 267-4418 ENS Tracey Cooper, SAR Data Coordinator DOT/USCG, G-NRS-1 (202) 267-1586, FAX:(202) 267-4418





DD214/DD215 (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

The DD214/DD215 are official governmental records of an individual's military service. This system was developed to provide a history of a merchant mariner's sea time during World War II and personal information required for issuance of a DD214/DD215. This has been incorporated into the Merchant Mariner's Documentation (MMDOC) system.

Source of Data

Mariners records.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Not applicable

Time Span of Data Source: 1941-1945

First Developed: 1988

Update Frequency: Varies daily Number of Records: 80,000

File Size: Varies

File Format: SYBASE, UNIX

Media: Tape

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/United States Coast Guard, Seamen Documentation Branch

Availability

DOT/USCG, Seamen Documentation Branch, G-MVP-1, 2100 2nd Street, Washington, DC 20593; telephone, (202) 267-0234; fax, (202) 267-4570.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Justine Bunnell, Data Manager DOT/USCG, G-MVP-1 (202) 267-0234, FAX:(202) 267-4570





Exposure Data Base (EDB) (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This system was developed to provide accurate program Measures of Effectiveness (MOE) and effective resource allocation using operational data concerning vessel inventories on specific waterways by gross tonnage and vessel type. The system generates matrices of commercial vessel transits and cargo data in a port area, region or district, and nationwide in domestic and foreign trade during a time frame. These transits would become an indicator or predictor of the amount of the industry's exposure to particular hazards, being compared to the number of incidents (pollution, casualties, deaths) occurring within the same time frame.

Source of Data

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, domestic trade, Bureau of Census, foreign trade.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual Number of Records: Not available

File Size: Not available

File Format: Write Once Read Many Media: 9-track Tape, CD-ROM

Significant Features/Limitations

The system will generate a measure of effectiveness that is independent of current data gathering practices in the Marine Safety program, and provides vessel and cargo activity reports unavailable from any other system. The EBD can be used in conjunction with other data bases such as the casualty and pollution data bases. It can also be used independently to provide throughput data for risk analysis projects.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/United States Coast Guard, Marine Safety Evaluation Branch

Availability

DOT/USCG, Marine Safety Evaluation Branch, G-MMI-3, 2100 2nd Street, Washington, DC 20593; telephone, (202) 267-1430; fax, (202) 267-1416.

Contact For Additional Information

CDR Thomas Tansey, Data Manager DOT/USCG, G-MMI-3 (202) 267-1430, FAX:(202) 267-1416





Great Lakes Pilot Data Base (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This system was developed to provide information on the U.S.-registered pilots operating on the Great Lakes. It contains pilots' names, identifying information, dates pilot services were provided, vessel, invoice numbers, ports involved, and fees charged. A separate data base exists for each calendar year.

Source of Data

Invoices submitted by pilots to Coast Guard Headquarters.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Great Lakes Time Span of Data Source: 1989-present

First Developed: 1989 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993

Number of Records: Not available

File Size: Not available

File Format: Progress, INADS

Media: 9-track Tape

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/United States Coast Guard, Great Lakes Pilotage Branch

Availability

DOT/USCG, Great Lakes Pilotage Branch, G-MVP-7, 2100 2nd Street, Washington, DC 20593; telephone, (202) 267-0219; fax, (202) 267-4570.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. John Bennett, Data Manager DOT/USCG, G-MVP-7 (202) 267-0219, FAX:(202) 267-4570



Hazard Assessment Computer System (HACS) (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

HACS is a computerized system that models the events associated with a release, or potential release, of hazardous materials. It consists of 18 computer programs that interact to form 26 computer models. HACS provides estimates as to how far downwind/downstream a material will be toxic or flammable, how long it will take a given material to disperse, and the expected extent of the release. Inputs include chemical and physical data, environmental conditions, and on-scene operational data.

Source of Data

Technical literature.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide

Time Span of Data Source: Varies

First Developed: 1974

Update Frequency: Every few years

Last Update: 1991

Number of Records: Not available

File Size: Not available File Format: Not available Media: Not available

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/United States Coast Guard, Marine Environmental Protection Division

Availability

DOT/USCG, Marine Environmental Protection Division, G-MEP, 2100 2nd Street, Washington, DC 20593; telephone, (202) 267-0518; fax, (202) 267-4085.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Mary Robey, Data Manager DOT/USCG, G-MEP (202) 267-0518, FAX:(202) 267-4085



₫ፇ——

Marine Safety Information System (MSIS) (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This system was developed to provide the history of USCG contact with merchant vessels, to include results of boardings, violations found, pollution, and casualty data. Principal data elements include vessel name and registry, vessel characteristics such as propulsion type and tonnage, all involved parties, certificates of inspection data, and, where applicable, letter of compliance.

Source of Data

Reports filed by USCG personnel.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide, listed by vessel

Time Span of Data Source: 1982-present

First Developed: 1982 Update Frequency: Daily Number of Records: 9GB

File Size: 9GB

File Format: XTree Gold

Media: Diskette

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/United States Coast Guard, Systems Support Branch

Availability

DOT/USCG, System Support Branch, G-MIM-3, 2100 2nd Street, Washington, DC 20593; telephone, (202) 267-2823; fax, (202) 267-4402.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Maxine Schremp, Chief DOT/USCG, G-MIM-3 (202) 267-2823, FAX:(202) 267-4402



Marine Safety Management System (MSMS) (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This system is a quarterly extraction of 97 tables taken from the Management Safety Information System (MSIS). It is used for Headquarter's analysis only.

Source of Data

Marine Safety Information System.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide, listed by vessel

Time Span of Data Source: 1982-present

First Developed: 1990

Update Frequency: Quarterly

Last Update: 03/94 Number of Records: 3GB

File Size: 3GB

File Format: XTree Gold

Media: Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

Data base for Headquarter's use only.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/United States Coast Guard, Systems Support Branch

Availability

DOT/USCG, System Support Branch, G-MIM-3, 2100 2nd Street, Washington, DC 20593; telephone, (202) 267-2823; fax, (202) 267-4402.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Maxine Schremp, Chief DOT/USCG, G-MIM-3 (202) 267-2823, FAX:(202) 267-4402



Merchant Marine Test Generator (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This system contains the data bases of all questions used to test a mariner's professional knowledge using a random generation routine. Questions are selected for specific tests and formatted in a word processing file. There is also a subroutine for analysis on the difficulty or validity of a test or question.

Source of Data

USCG-developed.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Not applicable

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1987 Update Frequency: Weekly Number of Records: 22,000

File Size: 45MB

File Format: Progress/CTOG/MSDOS Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

COMDTPUB on Test Questions

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/United States Coast Guard, Merchant Marine Examination Branch

Availability

DOT/USCG, Merchant Marine Examination Branch, G-MVP-5, 2100 2nd Street, Washington, DC 20593; telephone, (202) 267-2705; fax, (202) 267-4570.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Perry Stutman, Data Manager DOT/USCG, G-MVP-1 (202) 267-2714, FAX:(202) 267-4570

Merchant Mariners Documentation (MMDOC) (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This system was developed to provide information on merchant mariners who have applied for licenses and documents, who are issued certificates of discharges by the marine industry, and to track the location of archived records. Principal data elements include mariner's name, address, social security number, and identifying characteristics (i.e., height, weight).

Source of Data

Field provides data for Headquarter's entry.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: 1945-present

First Developed: 1991

Number of Records: 2.8 million File Format: SYBASE, UNIX

Media: 8mm Tape

Significant Features/Limitations

Privacy Act material and protection by statute.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/United States Coast Guard, Seamen Documentation Branch

Availability

DOT/USCG, Seamen Documentation Branch, G-MVP-1, 2100 2nd Street, Washington, DC 20593; telephone, (202) 267-0234; fax, (202) 267-4570.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Justine Bunnell, Data Manager DOT/USCG, G-MVP-1 (202) 267-0234, FAX:(202) 267-4570



Merchant Mariners Licensing and Documentation (MMLD) (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This system was developed as the eventual replacement for most of MMDOC. Field units will directly enter data which becomes part of a centralized data base. This system also will partially automate the issuance of licenses and documents at the field units. Data elements include mariner's name, address, social security number, telephone, citizenship, license or document activities and test information.

Source of Data

Mariners applications and field personnel.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: 1982-present

First Developed: 1993 Update Frequency: Daily Number of Records: ~650,000

File Size: Varies daily

File Format: Progress, BTOS, UNIX

Media: Tape

Significant Features/Limitations

Contains Privacy Act information and data protected by statute.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/United States Coast Guard, Seamen Documentation Branch

Availability

DOT/USCG, Seamen Documentation Branch, G-MVP-1, 2100 2nd Street, Washington, DC 20593; telephone, (202) 267-0234; fax, (202) 267-4570.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Justine Bunnell, Data Manager DOT/USCG, G-MVP-1 (202) 267-0234, FAX:(202) 267-4570



Merchant Vessels of the United States (P)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This report is a listing of all registered American merchant vessels and yachts. Includes listings of vessels lost, abandoned, transferred to aliens, or removed from registration for other causes.

Source of Data

Developed from data contained in the Marine Safety Management System.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S.-registered merchant vessels and yachts

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1967 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/United States Coast Guard, Systems Support Branch

Availability

National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Maxine Schremp, Chief DOT/USCG, G-MIM-3 (202) 267-2823, FAX:(202) 267-4402

Pollution Incident Reporting System (PIRS) (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

The system was developed for the Marine Environmental Response Program to generate a data base of pollution incidents. PIRS reports all pollution incidents that occur within the U.S. and American Territories. Principal data elements include types of pollution incidents, types of responses to these incidents, and enforcement data.

Source of Data

Invoices submitted by pilots to Headquarters.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. and territories, listed by pollution incident

Time Span of Data Source: 1973-1991

First Developed: 1973

Update Frequency: As necessary

Last Update: 1991 File Size: 1/2 GB

File Format: XTree Gold

Media: Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

This system covers data from 1973-1991. The same data from 1982-1991 exists in MSIS and MSMS. The PIRS data from 1972-1982 has been archived, but may be incorporated into MSMS in the future.

Corresponding Printed Source

Polluting Incidents In and Around U.S. Waters

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/United States Coast Guard, Systems Support Branch

Availability

DOT/USCG, Systems Support Branch, G-MIM-3, 2100 2nd Street, Washington, DC 20593; telephone, (202) 267-2823; fax, (202) 267-4402.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Maxine Schremp, Chief DOT/USCG, G-MIM-3 (202) 267-2823, FAX:(202) 267-4402



USCG Pollution Data Base (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

The U.S. Coast Guard Pollution Data Base is a computerized system that tracks the events and details that take place during a marine pollution incident. This involves both oil spills and chemical spills.

Source of Data

Information is entered by local Coast Guard personnel that were at the scene of the incident.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. navigable waters

Time Span of Data Source: 1973-present

First Developed: 1973

Update Frequency: Quarterly Number of Records: Varies

File Size: Varies File Format: ASCII

Media: 9-track Tape, 8mm Magnetic Tape

Significant Features/Limitations

Most data can only be provided on 9-track or 8mm magnetic tape, and left in raw form for analysis and manipulation.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/United States Coast Guard, Marine Environmental Protection Divi-

Availability

USCG, Marine Environmental Protection Division (G-MEP), 2100 2nd Street, SW, Washington, DC 20593; telephone, (202) 267-0518; fax, (202) 267-4085.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Mary Robey, Data Manager USCG, G-MEP (202) 267-0518, FAX:(202) 267-4085



Other Federal Agencies



ろう



っつ

Grain Transportation Report (P)

Mode

Highway, Rail, Water

Abstract

The Grain Transportation Report is a 4-page weekly newsletter citing trends in grain transportation.

Source of Data

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Association of American Railroads, St. Louis Merchant Exchange and Department of Agriculture.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide

Time Span of Data Source: Past 4 weeks & previous year

First Developed: 1980

Update Frequency: Continual

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Agriculture/Agricultural Marketing Service

Availability

USDA, Agricultural Marketing Service, Room 1207 South Building, 14th Street and Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20250; telephone, (202) 690-0331; fax, (202) 690-3616.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Bill Dunton, Data Manager USDA-AMS-TMD (202) 690-0331, FAX:(202) 690-3616 Mr. Nick Marathon, Economist USDA-AMS-TMD (202) 690-0331, FAX:(202) 690-3616



Department of Commerce Bureau of the Census

1987 Census of Transportation Geographic Area Series (TC87-A-1) (P)

Mode

Highway, Water

Abstract

Presents data for establishments with payroll from selected transportation for the United States, each state, District of Columbia, and selected Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs). Presents general statistics on number of establishments, revenue, payroll, and employment by varied transportation classifications. Data are also provided on revenue and employees per establishment, and on revenue and payroll per employee. Comparative statistics showing percent changes in revenue and payroll between 1982 and 1987 are also shown for some kind-of-business classifications.

Source of Data

1987 Economic Census; 1987 Census of Transportation (transportation companies).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, state, District of Columbia, selected MSAs

Time Span of Data Source: 01/87-12/87

First Developed: 1991

Update Frequency: Quinquennial Media: Tape, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Covers selected transportation industries as defined in Division E of the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual. Includes all establishments with one or more paid employees primarily engaged in these classifications: SIC 42, motor freight transportation and warehousing; SIC 44, water transportation; and SIC 47, transportation services. Excludes firms without paid employees, governmental establishments, and auxiliary establishments.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Business Division

Availability

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Dennis Shoemaker, Chief DOC/Bureau of the Census, Utilities Census Branch (301) 457-2786, FAX:(301) 457-4576



1987 Census of Transportation, Subject Series Miscellaneous Subjects (TC87-S-1) (P)

Mode

Highway, Water

Abstract

Presents data for establishments with payroll based on size of establishment, size of company or firm, and legal form of organization. Presents data by revenue size and by employment size, statistics for firms, by revenue size (including concentration by largest firms), by employment size, and by number of establishments operated (single units and multi-units). Provides major sources of revenue and purchased transportation for some kinds-of-business. Presents statistics by kind-of-business on the number of establishments, revenue, and payroll.

Source of Data

1987 Economic Census; 1987 Census of Transportation (transportation companies).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, state, District of Columbia, selected metropolitan statistical areas

Time Span of Data Source: 1/87 - 12/87

First Developed: 1991

Update Frequency: Quinquennial Media: Tape, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Covers selected transportation industries as defined in Division E of the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual. Includes all establishments with one or more paid employees primarily engaged in these classifications: SIC 42, motor freight transportation and warehousing; SIC 44, water transportation; and SIC 47, transportation services. Excludes firms without paid employees, governmental establishments, and auxiliary establishments.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Business Division

Availahility

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Dennis Shoemaker, Chief DOC/Bureau of the Census, Utilities Census Branch (301) 457-2786, FAX:(301) 457-4576



1992 Census of Transportation, Communications and Utilities Geographic Area Series Summary (UC92-A-1) (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

Presents data for establishments with payroll in transportation, communications, and utilities industries as defined in Division E of the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual, except for SIC Major Group 43, U.S. Postal Service. Presents general statistics on number of establishments, revenue, payroll, and employment. Data are also provided on revenue and employees per establishment, and on revenue and payroll per employee. Comparative statistics showing percent changes in revenue and payroll between 1987 and 1992 are also shown for some kind-of-business classifications.

Source of Data

1992 Economic Census; 1992 Census of Transportation, Communications, and Utilities (transportation companies).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, state, District of Columbia, consolidated metropolitan statistical areas, primary metropolitan statistical areas, selected metropolitan statistical areas Time Span of Data Source: 01/92-12/92

First Developed: In Progress Update Frequency: Quinquennial

Last Update: 1989

Media: CD-ROM, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Includes all establishments with one or more paid employees engaged in these classifications: SIC 41, local and suburban transit and interurban highway passenger transportation; SIC 42, motor freight transportation and warehousing; SIC 44, water transportation; SIC 45, transportation by air; SIC 46, pipeline, except natural gas; SIC 47, transportation services; SIC 48, communications; and SIC 49, electric, gas, and sanitary services. Also includes SIC 40, railroad transportation reported to the Association of American Railroads; they were not in the 1992 Census of Transportation, Communications, and Utilities universe. Likewise, data reported to DOT's RSPA/Office of Airline Statistics were included in the tabulations for SIC 45, but were excluded from the universe. Excludes firms without paid employees and governmental organizations. Excludes auxiliaries for all industries except firms in SICs 46 (pipeline, except natural gas); 481 and 482 (telephone, telegraph and other message communications; and 491, 492, and 493 (electric and gas services).

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Business Division

Availability

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Dennis Shoemaker, Chief DOC/Bureau of the Census, Utilities Census Branch (301) 457-2786, FAX: (301) 457-4576

<u>_</u>う

1992 Census of Transportation, Communications and Utilities Nonemployer Statistics Series (UC92-N-1) (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

Presents data on the number of establishments and the revenue by kind-of-business for nonemployer, employer, (individual proprietorship/partnerships) and all establishments.

Source of Data

1992 Economic Census; 1992 Census of Transportation, Communications, and Utilities (transportation companies).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, state, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: 1/92-12/92

First Developed: In Progress Update Frequency: Quinquennial Media: CD-ROM, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Includes only transportation, communications and utilities nonemployer firms that reported a revenue volume of \$1,000 or more during 1992.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Business Division

Availability

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800. Publication not available until June, 1995.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Dennis Shoemaker, Chief DOC/Bureau of the Census, Utilities Census Branch (301) 457-2786, FAX: (301) 457-4576





1992 Census of Transportation, Communications and Utilities Subject Series Establishment and Firm Size (Including Legal Form of Organization) (UC92-S-1) and Miscellaneous Subjects (UC92-S-2) (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

UC92-S-1 presents data for establishments with payroll based on size of establishment, size of company or firm and legal form of organization. Presents data by revenue size and by employment size, statistics for firms, by revenue size (including concentration by largest firms), by employment size, and by number of establishments operated (single units and multiunits). UC92-S-2 provides major sources of revenue, purchased transportation for SIC 421, inventories of revenue-generating equipment for SIC 41, and other special interest data.

Source of Data

1992 Economic Census; 1992 Census of Transportation, Communications, and Utilities (transportation companies).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: UC92-S-1, U.S. totals; UC92-S-2, U.S. totals, state, District of Columbia, consolidated metropolitan statistical areas, primary metropolitan statistical areas, selected metropolitan statistical areas

Time Span of Data Source: 01/92-12/92

First Developed: In Progress Update Frequency: Quinquennial

Last Update: 07/91

Media: CD-ROM, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Includes all establishments with one or more paid employees in these classifications: SIC 41, local and suburban transit and interurban highway passenger transportation; SIC 42, motor freight transportation and warehousing; SIC 44, water transportation; SIC 45, transportation by air as reported to the RSPA/Office of Airline Statistics; SIC 46, pipeline, except natural gas; SIC 47, transportation services; SIC 48, communications; and SIC 49, electric, gas, and sanitary services. Also includes SIC 40, railroad transportation reported to the Association of American Railroads; they were not in the 1992 Census of Transportation, Communications, and Utilities universe. Excludes firms without paid employees and government organizations. Excludes auxiliaries for all industries except firms in SICs 46 (pipelines, except natural gas); 481 and 482 (telephone, telegraph and other message communications); and 491, 492 and 493 (electric and gas services).

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Business Division

Availability

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800. Publications not available until July 1995 and June 1996.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Dennis Shoemaker, Chief DOC/Bureau of the Census, Utilities Census Branch (301) 457-2786, FAX: (301) 457-4576

Annual Survey of Manufactures (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This survey of manufactures was initiated in 1949 and has been conducted since that time for years not covered by the Census of Manufactures. The survey provides up-to-date statistics on the key measures of manufacturing activity for industry groups and individual industries, and for states by 3-digit industry groups. Approximately 55,000 plants from a total of 350,000 were surveyed. Included in the sample are all large manufacturing plants, that account for more than two-thirds of total employment of all manufacturing establishments in the U.S., and a sample of the more numerous medium- and small-sized establishments. This program is designed to provide estimates of general statistics (employment, payroll, hours worked, value added by manufacture, cost of materials, expenditure for new plant and equipment, value of manufacturers' inventory, etc.) for industry groups and industries, general statistics for values of shipments for classes of products, fuels and electric energy data by industry groups, and labor cost.

Source of Data

Questionnaire is completed by manufacturing establishments with one or more paid employees.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, state, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: 1949-1991

First Developed: 1949 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1991

Media: CD-ROM, Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Benchmarked to the Census of Manufactures

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Manufacturing and Construction Division

Availability

Publications: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800. CD-ROM: DOC/Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-4100.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. William Visnanski, Data Manager

DOC/Bureau of the Census

(301) 457-4141, FAX:(301) 457-2298

Ms. Judy Dodds, Data Manager - Food, Textiles & Apparel

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Manufacturing and Construction Division

(301) 457-4651, FAX:(301) 458-4503

Mr. Michael Zamponga, Data Manager, Wood & Chemical Products

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Manufacturing and Construction Division

(301) 457-4604, FAX:(301) 457-4503

Mr. Kenneth Hansen, Data Manager, Metal & Industrial Machinery

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Manufacturing and Construction Division

Census Bureau Manufacturing and Mineral Industries (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

The Annual Survey of Manufactures is based on a scientific sample of manufacturing establishments and provides annual statistics for intercensal years on employment, payrolls, hours worked, value added by manufacture inventories, new capital expenditures, and value of products shipped data that are shown in more detail in the Census of Manufactures reports. Current statistics on commodity production and shipments are issued in the Current Industrial Reports series. Industry data are available in the area data files from the 1987 economic census covering manufacturing and mineral industries. The files include data on a number of establishments, employment, payroll, cost of materials, value of shipments, and capital expenditures.

Source of Data

Questionnaire is completed by manufacturing establishments with one or more paid employees.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals

Time Span of Data Source: Quinquennial - years ending in 2 and 7

First Developed: 1942

Update Frequency: Monthly, Quarterly, Annual

Significant Features/Limitations

Individual company data is confidential.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Manufacturing and Construction Division

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. William Visnanski, Data Manager DOC/Bureau of the Census, Manufacturing and Construction Division (301) 457-4141, FAX:(301) 457-2298



Census of Manufactures (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

The Census of Manufactures is conducted every five years, for years ending in 2 and 7, as part of the Economic Census. It is an enumeration of establishments engaged in manufacturing activities in the United States. The results of the Census of Manufactures are presented in a series of reports on industries, geographic areas, and subjects (type of organization, etc.). Two types of statistics are provided: 1) general statistics (number of establishments, employment, payroll, hours worked, cost of materials, value of shipments, capital expenditures and inventories); and 2) quantity and value of materials consumed and products shipped.

Source of Data

Questionnaire is completed by manufacturing establishments with one or more paid employees.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, state, District of Columbia, local geographic areas

Time Span of Data Source: 1972-1992

First Developed: 1905

Update Frequency: Quinquennial, years ending in 2 and 7.

Last Update: 1992

Media: CD-ROM, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Complete data available for 1987. Preliminary data available for 1992. Final 1992 data available late 1994-early 1996 on a flow basis.

Corresponding Printed Source

Census of Manufactures

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce / Bureau of the Census, Manufacturing and Construction Division

Availability

CD-ROM: DOC, Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-4100. Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. William Visnanski, Data Manager

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Manufacturing and Construction Division

(301) 457-4141, FAX:(301) 457-2298

Ms. Judy Dodds, Data Manager - Food, Textiles & Apparel

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Manufacturing and Construction Division

(301) 457-4651, FAX:(301) 457-4503

Mr. Michael Zamponga, Data Manager, Wood & Chemical Products

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Manufacturing and Construction Division

(301) 457-4604, FAX:(301) 457-4503

Mr. Kenneth Hansen, Data Manager, Metals & Industrial Machinery

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Manufacturing and Construction Division

(301) 457-4755, FAX:(301) 457-4503



Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Census Transportation Planning Package (CTPP) (D)

Mode

Highway, Transit

Abstract

The CTPP is a set of cost reimbursable special tabulations, produced for the Department of Transportation in each state. The detailed cross-tabulations have been designed to meet the needs of state and local transportation planners, and are provided for counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants and custom-defined Traffic Analysis Zones (TAZs). The CTPP is a continuation of the 1970 and 1980 Urban Transportation Planning Package programs. Geographic Coverage: The CTPP statewide tabulations will provide data for persons who live or work in the state. Data will be tabulated for the state, each county, county subdivision (only available for 9 states for workplace data), and place of 2,500 or more persons. Totals for state parts of MSAs, CMSAs, and PMSAs will also be provided, as will urbanized area totals (place of residence data only). The statewide tabulations will consist of six parts: Part A, tabulations by place of residence; Part B, tabulations by place of work; Part C tabulations by place of residence by place of work; Part D, tabulations by place of residence for areas of 75,000 or more persons; Part E, tabulations by place of work for areas of 75,000 or more persons; Part F, tabulations of place of residence by place of work for areas of 75,000 or more persons. Urban tabulations are produced for the Metropolitan Planning Organizations (MPOs) in each area where the Census TIGER/Line files contain address ranges. Data will be tabulated for either standard census geography like census tracts of block groups, or for locallydefined, custom geographic areas like TAZs. Subtotals for study area, CTPP Region, MSA, CMSA, PMSA, and urbanized area (place of residence data only) will also be provided. The urban tabulation will consist of seven parts: Part 1, tabulations by small area of residence; Part 2 tabulations by small area of work; Part 3, tabulations of small area of residence by small area of work; Part 4, tabulations of large area of residence; Part 6 tabulations of super district of residence by super district of work for regions with 1 million or more persons; Part 7, tabulations by census tract of work; and Part 8, tabulations of small area of residence by small area of work for regions with one million or more persons. There is no Part 5 in the urban element 1990 CTPP.

Source of Data

1990 Census of Population and Housing. Approximately 17.7 million housing units were sampled nationwide.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: See Abstract

Time Span of Data Source: 1990 Update Frequency: Decennial File Format: ASCII, EBCDIC

Media: 9-track Tape, 6250/1600 bpi; Tape Cartridge, IBM 3480 Compatible; CD-ROM (Parts A, B, C)

Significant Features/Limitations

1990 Census data are based on a sample, and subject to sampling and nonsampling errors.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

Availability

CD-ROM: DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 2104, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-DATA; fax, (202) 366-3640. CD-ROM currently available for Parts A, B, and C only. Urban data available in late Spring 1995. Tapes: Contact state transportation agency or local metropolitan planning organization.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Celia Boertlein, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch (301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

Ms. Gloria Swieczkowski, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch (301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

Ms. Carol Fabo, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch (301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

るう

Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Public-Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) (D)

Mode

Highway, Transit

Abstract

PUMS are computerized files containing most population and housing characteristics for a sample of individual long-form census records. Characteristics related to journey-to-work include place of work, means of transportation to work, travel time to work, time leaving home to go to work, and private vehicle occupancy for workers 16 years old and over.

Source of Data

1990 Census of Population and Housing. Approximately 17.7 million housing units were sampled nationwide.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, state, District of Columbia. The 5% PUMS files present most population and housing characteristics on the sample questionnaire for a 5-percent sample of housing units. It shows data for all states and various subdivisions within them, including most counties with 100,000 or more inhabitants individually, and groups of counties elsewhere. The 1% PUMS files present most population and housing characteristics on the sample questionnaire for a 1-percent sample of housing units. It shows data for all metropolitan territory and most MAs with 100,000 or more inhabitants individually, and groups of MAs elsewhere. The 3% Elderly PUMS files present most population and housing characteristics on the sample questionnaire for a 3-percent sample of all housing units which have one or more persons who are 60 years old or older. It shows data for all metropolitan area territory and most MAs with 100,000 or more inhabitants individually, and groups of MAs elsewhere.

Time Span of Data Source: 1990 Update Frequency: Decennial File Format: ASCII, EBCDIC

Media: 9-track Tape, 6250/1600 bpi; Tape Cartridge, IBM 3480 Compatible; CD-ROM

Significant Features/Limitations

These records contain no names or addresses, and geographic identification is sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. 1990 Census data are based on a sample, and subject to sampling and nonsampling errors.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

Availability

Tape, CD-ROM: DOC/Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-4100. Price determined by file size.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Phillip Salopek, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

Ms. Celia Boertlein, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

Ms. Gloria Swieczkowski, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

あわ.

Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Public-Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) (Puerto Rico) (D)

Mode

Highway, Transit

Abstract

PUMS are computerized files containing most population and housing characteristics for a sample of individual long-form census records. Characteristics related to journey-to-work include place of work, means of transportation to work, travel time to work, time leaving home to go to work, and private vehicle occupancy for workers 16 years old and over.

Source of Data

1990 Census of Population and Housing, Puerto Rico. All housing units in Puerto Rico were sampled at a 1-in-6 sampling rate.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Puerto Rico. There are two PUMS files for Puerto Rico for the 1990 census. The first is a 5-percent sample identifying "municipal groups" or smaller areas that meet the minimum population-size criterion. The second is a 1-percent sample identifying the MAs in the 1990 census. The 5-percent Puerto Rico PUMS file presents most population and housing characteristics on the sample questionnaire for a 5-percent sample of housing units. It shows data for municipal groups or smaller areas with 100,000 or more inhabitants in the 1990 census. The 1-percent Puerto Rico PUMS file presents most population and housing characteristics on the sample questionnaire for a 1-percent sample of housing units. It shows data for the MAs in the 1990 census.

Time Span of Data Source: 1990 Update Frequency: Decennial File Format: ASCII, EBCDIC

Media: 9-track Tape, 6250/1600 bpi; Tape Cartridge, IBM 3480 Compatible; CD-ROM

Significant Features/Limitations

These records contain no names or addresses, and geographic identification is sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. 1990 Census data are based on a sample, and subject to sampling and nonsampling errors.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

Availability

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-4100. Price determined by file size.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Phillip A. Salopek, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

Ms. Celia Boertlein, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

Ms. Gloria Swieczkowski, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch



. ...

Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Public-Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) (U.S.Virgin Islands) (D)

Mode

Highway, Transit

Abstract

PUMS are computerized files containing most population and housing characteristics for a sample of individual long-form census records. Characteristics related to journey-to-work include place of work, means of transportation to work, travel time to work, time leaving home to go to work, and private vehicle occupancy for workers 16 years old and over.

Source of Data

1990 Census of Population and Housing, U.S. Virgin Islands

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Virgin Islands of the United States. One PUMS file will be issued for the Virgin Islands. It is a 5-percent sample of the entire area (St, Croix, St. John, St. Thomas) that meets the minimum population size criterion. This file presents most population and housing characteristics on the questionnaire. This is a new product for the Virgin Islands.

Time Span of Data Source: 1990 Update Frequency: Decennial File Format: ASCII, EBCDIC

Media: 9-track Tape, 6250/1600 bpi; Tape Cartridge, IBM 3480 Compatible; CD-ROM

Significant Features/Limitations

These records contain no names or addresses, and geographic identification is sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. 1990 Census data for the U.S. Virgin Islands are subject to nonsampling errors.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

Availability

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-4100. Price determined by file size.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Phillip A. Salopek, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

Ms. Celia Boertlein, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

Ms. Gloria Swieczkowski, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch







Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Subject Summary Tape File 20 (SSTF 20) — Journey-to-Work in the United States (D)

Mode

Highway, Transit

Abstract

This data base includes summary characteristics of economic, social, and housing data from the 1990 census. Characteristics related to journey-to-work include place of work, means of transportation to work, travel time to work, time leaving home to go to work, and private vehicle occupancy for workers 16 years old and over.

Source of Data

1990 Census of Population and Housing. Approximately 17.7 million housing units were sampled nationwide.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: SSTF 20 provides residence data for the United States, metropolitan areas, central cities, and balance of metropolitan areas in the aggregate, nonmetropolitan areas in the aggregate, individual metropolitan areas, and central cities within each metropolitan area.

Time Span of Data Source: 1990 Update Frequency: Decennial File Format: ASCII, EBCDIC

Media: 9-track Tape, 6250/1600 bpi; Tape Cartridge, IBM 3480 Compatible; CD-ROM; CD-ROM with extract capability forthcoming

Significant Features/Limitations

1990 Census data are based on a sample, and subject to sampling and nonsampling errors.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

Availability

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-4100. Price determined by media selected. CD-ROM with extract software should be available in Summer 1995.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Phillip A. Salopek, Subject-Matter Specialist

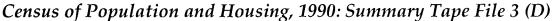
DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

Ms. Celia Boertlein, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch





Mode

Highway, Transit

Abstract

This data base includes summary characteristics of economic, social, and housing data from the 1990 census. Characteristics related to journey-to-work include place of work, means of transportation to work, travel time to work, time leaving home to go to work, and private vehicle occupancy for workers 16 years old and over.

Source of Data

1990 Census of Population and Housing in the United States. Approximately 17.7 million housing units were sampled nationwide.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: File A provides residence data for states and their subareas in hierarchical sequence down to the block group level. Summaries are also tabulated for the state portion of American Indian and Alaska Native areas, whole tracts/block numbering areas, and whole block groups. File B provides residence data summarized for 5-digit ZIP Codes within each state, including county portions of the areas. File C for the United States provides data in the following geographic structure: United States, regions, divisions, states, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, Minor Civil Divisions (MCDs) of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected states, American Indian and Alaskan Native areas, metropolitan areas and urbanized areas. File D provides data content by state for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress, as well as for counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and MCDs of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected states within each Congressional District.

Time Span of Data Source: 1990 Update Frequency: Decennial File Format: ASCII, EBCDIC

Media: 9-track Tape, 6250/1600 bpi; Tape Cartridge, IBM 3480 Compatible; CD-ROM, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

1990 Census data are based on a sample, and subject to sampling and nonsampling errors.

Corresponding Printed Source

Series 1990 CPH-4-(State Number), Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress, Series 1990 CPH-5-(1 or State Number), Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

Availability

Tapes, CD-ROM: DOC/Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-4100. Price determined by file size. Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Phillip Salopek, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch (301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

Ms. Celia Boertlin, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch (301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

Ms. Gloria Swieczkowski, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch (301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 3 (Puerto Rico) (D)

Mode

Highway, Transit

Abstract

This data base includes summary characteristics of economic, social, and housing data from the 1990 census. Characteristics related to journey-to-work include place of work, means of transportation to work, travel time to work, time leaving home to go to work, and private vehicle occupancy for workers 16 years old and over.

Source of Data

1990 Census of Population and Housing, Puerto Rico. All housing units in Puerto Rico were sampled at a 1-in-6 sampling rate.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Puerto Rico. This file provides residence data for Puerto Rico and its component areas, in a geographic hierarchy of Puerto Rico/municipal/barrio-pueblo or barrio/ place/census tract or block numbering area/block group. Summaries also are tabulated for Metropolitan Areas (MAs) and Urbanized Areas (UAs), whole places, whole block numbering areas, and whole block groups.

Time Span of Data Source: 1990

Update Frequency: Decennial

File Format: ASCII, EBCDIC

Media: 9-track Tape, 6250/1600 bpi; Tape Cartridge, 3480 Compatible; Printed Source (CD-ROM in near future)

Significant Features/Limitations

1990 Census data are based on a sample, and subject to sampling and nonsampling errors.

Corresponding Printed Source

Series 1990 CPH-5-53, Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

Availability

Tapes, CD-ROM: DOC/Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-4100. Price determined by file size. Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Phillip Salopek, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

Ms. Celia Boertlein, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

Ms. Gloria Swieczkowski, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch





Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 3 (Virgin Islands of the United States) (D)

Mode

Highway, Transit

Abstract

This data base includes summary characteristics of economic, social, and housing data from the 1990 census. Characteristics related to journey-to-work include place of work, means of transportation to work, travel time to work, time leaving home to go to work, and private vehicle occupancy for workers 16 years old and over.

Source of Data

1990 Census of Population and Housing, U.S. Virgin Islands

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Virgin Islands of the United States. This file provides residence data for the Virgin Islands and its component areas, in a geographic hierarchy of Virgin Islands/island/census subdistrict/place/block numbering area/block group. Summaries also are tabulated for whole places, whole block numbering areas, and whole block groups.

Time Span of Data Source: 1990 Update Frequency: Decennial File Format: ASCII, EBCDIC

Media: 9-track Tape, 6250/1600 bpi; Tape Cartridge, IBM 3480 Compatible; Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

1990 Census data for U.S. Virgin Islands are subject to nonsampling errors.

Corresponding Printed Source

Series 1990 CPH-5-55, Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

Availability

Tapes: DOC/Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-4100. Price determined by file size. Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Phillip Salopek, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

Ms. Celia Boertlein, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

Ms. Gloria Swieczkowski, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch





199

(C

Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 4 (D)

Mode

Highway, Transit

Abstract

This data base includes summary characteristics of economic, social, and housing data from the 1990 census. Characteristics related to journey-to-work include place of work, means of transportation to work, travel time to work, time leaving home to go to work, and private vehicle occupancy for workers 16 years old and over.

Source of Data

1990 Census of Population and Housing. Approximately 17.7 million housing units were sampled nationwide.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: File A provides residence data for census tracts/BNAs in Metropolitan Areas (MAs) and in the remainder of each state in a geographical hierarchy of county, places, Minor Civil Divisions (MCDs) in selected states of 10,000 or more inhabitants to the census tract/BNA level. Whole census tract/BNA summaries also are included. File B provides residence data summarized in an inventory-type file (all counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, and so forth) rather than in a hierarchical structure. Data are presented for the state (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, MCDs of 2,500 or more in selected states, and the state portion of American Indian and Alaska Native areas. File C for the United States provides data in the following geographic structure: United States, regions, divisions, states (including urban and rural and metropolitan and nonmetropolitan components of all these geographic areas), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, MCDs of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected states, MCDs fewer than 10,000 or more inhabitants in New England MAs, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MAs and Urbanized Areas (UAs).

Time Span of Data Source: 1990 Update Frequency: Decennial File Format: ASCII, EBCDIC

Media: 9-track Tape, 6250/1600 bpi; Tape Cartridge, IBM 3480 Compatible; Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

STF 4 shows more subject detail than STF 3. Each file of STF 4 includes records for the total population and iterations for race and Hispanic origin groups, which are available separately from the total population record. 1990 Census data are based on a sample, and subject to sampling and nonsampling errors.

Corresponding Printed Source

Series 1990 CPH-3-(Number), Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas; 1990-CP-2-(number), Social and Economic Characteristics; 1990 CH-2-(number), Detailed Housing Characteristics; 1990-CP-2-1, Social and Economic Characteristics for the U.S.; 1990 CP-2-1A, Social and Economic Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas; 1990 CP-2-1B, Social and Economic Characteristics for Metropolitan Statistical Areas; 1990-CP-2-1C, Social and Economic Characteristics for Urbanized Areas; 1990 CH-2-1, Detailed Housing Characteristics for the U.S.;

1990 CH-2-1A, Detailed Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas; 1990 CH-2-1B, Detailed Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Statistical Areas; 1990 CH-2-1C, Detailed Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas reports

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

Availability

Tapes: DOC/Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-4100. Price determined by file size. Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Phillip Salopek, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch (301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

Ms. Celia Boertlein, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch (301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

Ms. Gloria Swieczkowski, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch (301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481



ろう

Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 4 (Puerto Rico) (D)

Mode

Highway, Transit

Abstract

This data base includes summary characteristics of economic, social, and housing data from the 1990 census. Characteristics related to journey-to-work include place of work, means of transportation to work, travel time to work, time leaving home to go to work, and private vehicle occupancy for workers 16 years old and over.

Source of Data

1990 Census of Population and Housing, Puerto Rico. All housing units in Puerto Rico were sampled at a 1-in-6 sampling rate.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Puerto Rico. File A provides residence data for census tracts/BNAs in MAs and in the remainder of Puerto Rico in a geographic hierarchy of municipal, place of 10,000 or more inhabitants, census tract/BNA level. Whole census tract/BNA summaries are included. File B provides residence data summarized in an inventory-type file (all municipals, all pces of 2,500 or more inhabitants, and so forth) rather than in a hierarchical structure. Data are presented for Puerto Rico (including summaries such as urban and rural), its municipals, MUAs, barrios-pueblo and barrios, subbarrios, and places of 2,500 or more inhabitants.

Time Span of Data Source: 1990 Update Frequency: Decennial File Format: ASCII, EBCDIC

Media: 9-track Tape, 6250/1600 bpi; Tape Cartridge, IBM 3480 Compatible; Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

STF 4 shows more subject detail than STF 3. 1990 Census data are based on a sample, and subject to sampling and nonsampling errors.

Corresponding Printed Source

Series 1990 CPH-3-(Number), Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas; 1990-CP-2-53, Social and Economic Characteristics; 1990 CH-2-53, Detailed Housing Characteristics

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

Availability

Tapes: DOC/Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-4100. Price determined by file size. Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Phillip Salopek, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch (301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

Ms. Celia Boertlein, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

Ms. Gloria Swieczkowski, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

201





Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 4 (Virgin Islands of the United States) (D)

Mode

Highway, Transit

Abstract

This data base includes summary characteristics of economic, social, and housing data from the 1990 census. Characteristics related to journey-to-work include place of work, means of transportation to work, travel time to work, time leaving home to go to work, and private vehicle occupancy for workers 16 years old and over.

Source of Data

1990 Census of Population and Housing, U.S. Virgin Islands.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Virgin Islands of the United States. This file provides residence data for the Virgin Islands and its component areas, in a geographic hierarchy of Virgin Islands/island/census subdistrict/place/block numbering area. Summaries also are tabulated for whole places and whole block numbering areas.

Time Span of Data Source: 1990 Update Frequency: Decennial File Format: ASCII, EBCDIC

Media: 9-track Tape, 6250/1600 bpi; Tape Cartridge, IBM 3480 Compatible; Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

STF 4 shows more subject detail than STF 3. STF 4 includes records for the total population and iterations for race and Hispanic origin groups, which are available separately from the total population record. Although data were collected on a 100- percent basis in the Virgin Islands, the content of this file is comparable to the Stateside version of STF 4 which is based on sample data. 1990 Census data for the U.S. Virgin Islands are subject to nonsampling errors.

Corresponding Printed Source

Series 1990 CPH-3-55, Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas; 1990 CP-2-55 Social and Economic Characteristics; 1990 CH-2-55, Detailed Housing Characteristics

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

Availability

Tapes: DOC/Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-4100. Price determined by file size. Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Phillip Salopek, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

Ms. Celia Boertlein, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

Ms. Gloria Swieczkowski, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481





___ ?

Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 420, Place of Work 20 Destinations File (D)

Mode

Highway, Transit

Abstract

Summary Tape File 420 (STF 420) contains sample data weighted to represent the total population of workers 16 years and over as well as 100-percent counts of all persons and housing units. It includes five population tables and one housing table. For workers 16 years and over, data for 20 places of work and for those working elsewhere are provided for the total five race groups (White; Black; American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut; Asian or Pacific Islander; other race) and Hispanic origin by race. In addition to the data file of six tables, each tape will include a machine-readable list of the total number of workers living in each county and, for that county, the number of persons working in the 20 destinations listed as well as a "worked elsewhere" category for the remainder of places worked.

Source of Data

1990 Census of Population and Housing. Approximately 17.7 million housing units were sampled nationwide.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: STF 420 provides data for states and their subareas in hierarchical sequence down to the census tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA) level. Summary levels for place of residence of workers provide data for MSAs and PMSAs (only the state part in crossover MAs), counties, minor civil divisions, (the 12 states in the Northeast only), places with 10,000 or more persons, and census tracts/block numbering areas.

Time Span of Data Source: 1990 Update Frequency: Decennial File Format: ASCII, EBCDIC

Media: 9-track Tape, 6250/1600 bpi; Tape Cartridge, IBM 3480 Compatible; Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

1990 Census data are based on a sample, and subject to sampling and nonsampling errors.

Corresponding Printed Source

Series 1990 CPH-3-(number), Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas; 1990 CPH-L-115, Twenty Place of Work Destinations

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

Availability

Tapes and CPH-L-115 listings: DOC/Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-4100. Price determined by file size. Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Phillip Salopek, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch (301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

Ms. Celia Boertlein, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch (301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

Ms. Gloria Swieczkowski, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch (301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481



<u>_</u> た

Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 420, Place of Work 20 Destinations File (Puerto Rico) (D)

Mode

Highway, Transit

Abstract

Summary Tape File 420 (STF 420) contains sample data weighted to represent the total population of workers 16 years and over as well as 100-percent counts of all persons and housing units. It includes three population tables and one housing table. For workers 16 years and over, data are provided for 20 places of work and for those working elsewhere. In addition to the data file of four tables, this tape file will include a machine-readable list of the total number of workers living in each municipal and, for that municipal, the number of persons working in the 20 destinations listed as well as a "worked elsewhere" category for the remainder of places worked.

Source of Data

1990 Census of Population and Housing, Puerto Rico. All housing units in Puerto Rico were sampled at a 1-in-6 sampling rate.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Puerto Rico. STF 420 provides data for Puerto Rico and its subareas in hierarchical sequence down to the census tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA) level. Summary levels for place of residence of workers provide data for Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs) and Primary Statistical areas (PMSAs), municipals, minor civil divisions (the 12 states in the Northeast only), places with 10,000 or more persons, and census tracts/block numbering areas.

Time Span of Data Source: 1990 Update Frequency: Decennial File Format: ASCII, EBCDIC

Media: 9-track Tape, 6250/1600 bpi; Tape Cartridge, IBM 3480 Compatible; Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

1990 Census data are based on a sample, and subject to sampling and nonsampling errors.

Corresponding Printed Source

Series 1990 CPH-3-(number), Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas; 1990 CPH-L-144, Twenty Place of Work Destinations for Puerto Rico

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

Availability

Tapes and CPH-L-144 listings: DOC/Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-4100. Price determined by file size. Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Phillip Salopek, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

Ms. Celia Boertlein, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

Ms. Gloria Swieczkowski, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481





Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File S-5, Number of Workers by County of Residence by County of Work (D)

Mode

Highway, Transit

Abstract

Summary Tape File S-5 (STF S-5) contains sample data weighted to represent the total population of workers 16 years and over. STF S-5 provides the number of workers identified by county of residence and county of work. It is comprised of two types of records. Record 1 provides the number of workers identified by county of residence and county of work. In the six New England states (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Vermont), cities and towns are the unit of geography instead of counties. Record 2 correlates the metropolitan area codes used in Record 1 with their alphabetic name and MSA/PMSA designation.

Source of Data

1990 Census of Population and Housing. Approximately 17.7 million housing units were sampled nationwide.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: STF S-5 provides data for counties and equivalent entities such as parishes (Louisiana), independent cities (Virginia, Maryland, Missouri, and Nevada), and boroughs and census areas (Alaska) in the non-New England states and the District of Columbia; cities and towns in the New England states (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Vermont).

Time Span of Data Source: 1990 Update Frequency: Decennial File Format: ASCII, EBCDIC

Media: 9-track Tape, 6250/1600 bpi; Tape Cartridge, IBM 3480 Compatible; Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Characteristics of commuters are not included in the data. The number of workers who live in each county and work in every other county is provided. However, every destination county is included for each county of residence. As a result, this file can be re-sorted by place-of-work geography to provide county-of-work totals, or to examine all the origin counties for a particular destination county. In the six New England states (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, and VT) data are provided for cities and towns (minor civil divisions) instead of counties to allow data for metropolitan areas to be aggregated. 1990 Census data are based on a sample, and subject to sampling and nonsampling errors.

Corresponding Printed Source

Commuting Flows of American Workers, press release CB92-267

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

Availability

Tapes: DOC/Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-4100. Price, \$175/file. Printed Source: DOC/Bureau of the Census, Public Information Office, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-2794.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Phillip Salopek, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch (301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

Ms. Celia Boertlein, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch (301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

Ms. Gloria Swieczkowski, Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch (301) 457-2454, FAX:(301) 457-2481

Commodity Flow Survey: 1993 (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

The Commodity Flow Survey (CFS) is designed to provide data on the flow of goods and materials by mode of transport. The CFS is a continuation of statistics collected in the Commodity Transportation Survey from 1963 through 1977, and includes major improvements in methodology, sample size and scope. The Census Bureau used a sample of 200,000 domestic establishments randomly selected from a universe of about 900,000 establishments (warehouse) of multi-establishment companies, and some selected activities in retail and service. Each selected establishment reported a sample of approximately 30 outboard shipments for a two week period in each of the four calendar quarters of 1993. This produced a total sample of about 12 million shipments. For each sampled shipment, respondents reported ZIP code of origin and destination, 5-digit Standard Transportation Commodity Classification (STCC) code, weight, value, and modes of transport. Respondents also provided check box information on whether the shipment was containerized, a hazardous material, or an export.

Source of Data

A sample of manufacturing, mining, wholesale, auxiliary warehouses, and selected retail and service establishments completed a questionnaire.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, state, 89 National Transportation Analysis Regions (combination of Bureau of Economic Analysis Economic Areas)

Time Span of Data Source: 1993

First Developed: 1993

Update Frequency: Quinquennial (next planned survey year is 1997)

Number of Records: 12 million

File Size: Aggregate data only will be released File Format: Aggregate data only will be released

Media: CD-ROM, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

The 1993 CFS differs from previous surveys in expanded coverage of intermodalism, additional industry coverage, and more detailed geographic levels. Earlier surveys reported only the principal mode. The 1993 survey asked for all modes used for the shipment (for-hire truck, private truck, rail, inland water, deep sea water, pipeline, air, parcel delivery or U.S. Postal Service, other mode, unknown). Route distances for each shipment will be developed from a mode-distance network created by Oak Ridge National Laboratory. Distance, in turn, will be used to compute ton-mileage by mode of transport. The 1993 CFS will produce data at the U.S., state, and National Transportation Region (NTAR). There are 89 NTARs, comprised of BEA Economic Areas, covering the U.S.

Corresponding Printed Source

Commodity Flow Survey: 1993

Sponsoring Organization .

Department of Transportation/Bureau of Transportation Statistics Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census

Performing Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census; Oak Ridge National Laboratory

Availability

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800. Data not available until 1995.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. John Fowler, Chief, Commodity Flow Survey Branch DOC/ Bureau of the Census, Services Division (301) 457-2108, FAX:(301) 457-4491



Current Industrial Reports (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

These reports provide current statistics on commodity production and shipments for approximately 4,500 products. The series include monthly, quarterly, and annual reports. Publication schedules vary for individual industries. All monthly and quarterly series include annual summaries. Data collected in this current and continuing program are not duplicated in the Census of Manufactures or the inter-censal publication *Annual Survey of Manufactures*. The system of numbering commodity surveys in the current industrial reports series is designed to relate them closely to the standard industrial classification.

Source of Data

Questionnaire is completed by manufacturing establishments with one or more paid employees.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals

Time Span of Data Source: 1992

First Developed: 1992

Update Frequency: Monthly, Quarterly, Annual

Corresponding Printed Source

Backlog of Order for Aerospace Companies Civil Aircraft and Engines Internal Combustion Engines Truck Trailers

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Manufacturing and Construction Division

Availability

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-4100.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Bruce Goldhirsch, Data Manager

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Manufacturing and Construction Division

(301) 457-4817, FAX:(301) 457-1997

Mr. Kenneth Hansen, Data Manager

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Manufacturing and Construction Division

(301) 457-4755, FAX:(301) 457-4503





あわ.

Data Bank: U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise (EM-545) (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base presents current month and cumulative data on the net quantity, value, and shipping weight for 10-digit Schedule B by number, by country of destination, by Custom district of export, and by method of transportation. An annual tape (EA-645) is also available.

Source of Data

U.S. Customs Service and Canadian Customs.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. Customs districts of exportations, countries of destination

Time Span of Data Source: 1989-present

First Developed: 1989 Update Frequency: Monthly Number of Records: 840,000

File Size: 230MB File Format: ASCII Media: Tape

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division

Availability

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division, Room 2179-3, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-2311; fax, (301) 457-4615. Price, \$2,400.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr Richard Preuss, Asst. Division Chief DOC/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division (301) 457-2311, FAX:(301) 457-4615

208

Data Bank: U.S. General Imports and Imports for Consumption (IM-145) (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base contains data on the net quantity and value of imports for consumption and general imports by 10-digit HTSUSA commodity code by country of origin by Customs districts of entry and unlading. Method of transportation is included. An annual tape (IA-245) is also available.

Source of Data

U.S. Customs Service.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. Customs districts of entry and unlading and country of origin

Time Span of Data Source: 1989-present

First Developed: 1989

Update Frequency: Monthly Number of Records: 1,000,000

File Size: 570MB File Format: ASCII Media: Tape

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division

Availability

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division, Room 2179-3, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-2311; fax, (301) 457-4615. Price, \$2,400.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Richard Preuss, Asst. Division Chief DOC/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division (301) 457-2311, FAX:(301) 457-4615



Exports and General Imports, Country by 3-digit SITC-Rev. 3 Commodity (FT-927) (P)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This publication presents customs value information for general imports in terms of SITC commodity classification. Exports are presented using f.a.s. value also in terms of SITC commodity classification. Also shown are vessel and air totals by 2-digit SITC for both imports and exports.

Source of Data

U.S. Customs Service and Canadian Customs.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Countries of origin and destination

Time Span of Data Source: 1989-1991

First Developed: 1989 Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division

Availability

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division, Room 2179-3, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-2227; fax, (301) 457-2647. Price, \$31.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Richard Preuss, Asst. Division Chief DOC/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division (301) 457-2311, FAX:(301) 457-4615



らあっ

Motor Freight Transportation and Warehousing Survey (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base reflects information obtained from firms furnishing local and long-distance trucking, and courier services, except by air, public warehousing and storage including farm product warehousing, refrigerated, general, and special warehousing and storage. Excluded are private motor carriers and independent owner-operators. The data items consist of total operating revenue, and total operating expenses that include annual payroll and employee benefits. Information collected from trucking firms also includes commodities carried, end-of-year inventory of revenue generating equipment, and type of carrier.

Source of Data

Data are collected from employer businesses on a national level.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: 1984-1992

First Developed: 1984 Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: 02/94

Number of Records: 2,345 File Size: Not available File Format: Not available

Media: CENDATA, Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Motor Freight Transportation and Warehousing Survey

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Services Division

Availability

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Services Division, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-2787; fax, (301) 457-2374. Price, \$2.50.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Christine Tucker, Project Manager DOC/Bureau of the Census, Services Division (301) 457-2787, FAX:(301) 457-2374

211

Statistical Abstract of the United States (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This publication is divided into subject sessions, each of which is preceded by a brief summary giving an explanation of terms used, major sources, and origin of data used. Most of the tables are presented on an annual basis with data for preceding years included for historical comparisons. There are two chapters devoted specifically to transportation - Transportation-Land and Transportation-Air and Water. Transportation-Land provides the most extensive treatment to highway based transportation, covering mileage, financing, general aid, gasoline taxes, motor vehicle production and registration, imports, operating costs, fuel consumption, insurance, accidents, and employment and revenues. Other sections of the publication provide information on the aspects of transportation equipment, travel, public expenditures for highways, and energy consumption, as well as basic socioeconomic population data. Appendix 2 provides a guide to statistical sources, including transportation.

Source of Data

Federal agencies, trade associations, private groups provide data from censuses, sample surveys, and administrative records.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, states, cities, metro areas, foreign countries

Time Span of Data Source: 1970-present

First Developed: 1978 Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: Continual

Media: CD-ROM, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Some information is copyrighted.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Data Users Service Division

Availability

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800 or National Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650. Price, \$32/paperbound; \$38/clothbound.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Glenn King, Chief DOC/Bureau of the Census, Data Users Service Division (301) 763-5299, FAX:(301) 763-4693

よるわ

Truck Inventory and Use Survey (TIUS) (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base provides detailed information on the physical and operational characteristics of the Nation's truck population. Collected from an approximately 154,000 truck sample, individual state and United States estimates are produced. Physical characteristics include model year, body type, empty weight, truck type, axle arrangement, length, and engine size. Operational characteristics include major use, products carried, annual and liefetime miles, area of operation, miles per gallon, operator classification, and hazardous materials transported.

Source of Data

Owners of private and commercial trucks registered in each state complete a mail survey.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 50 states, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: 1992

First Developed: 1963

Update Frequency: Quinquennial

Last Update: 1990

Number of Records: ~132,000 logical records

File Size: ~50MB File Format: Cobol

Media: Microdata File, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Only source of comprehensive data collected for trucks that are classified by their physical and operational characteristics and that also provide microdata records to data users of the transportation community. The records on the microdata file are modified to avoid disclosure of a sampled vehicle or operating company.

Corresponding Printed Source

1992 Census of Transportation, Truck Inventory and Use Survey

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census

Availability

Data File: DOC/Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-4100. Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, P. O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954. Price, \$2.50/Individual State Report; \$15.00/U.S. Summary Report. Data available for 1963, 1967, 1972, 1977, 1982, 1987, and 1992 surveys.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Bill Bostic, Project Manager DOC/Bureau of the Census (301) 457-2797, FAX:(301) 457-2374



Truck Trailers, Series M37L of the Current Industrial Reports (P)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This report provides statistics for quantity and value of truck trailers.

Source of Data

Manufacturers complete report form.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Not applicable (listed by truck companies)

Time Span of Data Source: Current month

First Developed: 1942

Update Frequency: Monthly

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Manufacturing and Construction Division Associates Commercial Corporation

Availability

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-4100.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Bruce Goldhirsch, Chief, Electrical and Transportation Branch DOC/Bureau of the Census, Manufacturing and Construction Division (301) 457-4817, FAX:(301) 457-1997

U.S. Exports of Merchandise on CD-ROM (CDEX) (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

A monthly and year-to-date exports commodity by country by district information is available on CD-ROM. Access software is included on each disk. The disk contains the most extensive detail available.

Source of Data

U.S. Customs Service and Canadian Customs.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. Customs Districts of Exportation

Time Span of Data Source: 1989-present

First Developed: 1989

Update Frequency: Monthly, Quarterly Number of Records: Not available

File Size: 650MB

File Format: dBase Program

Media: CD-ROM

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division

Availability

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-4100. Price, \$1,200.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Reba Higbee, Data Manager DOC/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division (301) 457-2227, FAX:(301) 457-2647



U.S. Imports of Merchandise on CD-ROM (CDIM) (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base provides import data in the most extensive detail available. The file includes general imports and imports for consumption. Data include net quantity, value data, value and shipping weight data for vessel or air shipments in terms of commodity by country of origin, by Customs district of entry, by Customs district of unlading, and by rate provision.

Source of Data

U.S. Customs Service.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. Customs districts of entry and unlading, and country of origin

Time Span of Data Source: 1989-present

First Developed: 1989

Update Frequency: Monthly

Number of Records: Not available

File Size: 650MB

File Format: dBase Program

Media: CD-ROM

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division

Availability

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-4100. Price, \$1,200.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Reba Higbee, Data Manager DOC/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division (301) 457-2227, FAX:(301) 457-2647



U.S. Merchandise Trade: Selected Highlights, 1989 (FT-920) (P)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This publication summarizing data on U.S. merchandise exports and imports is used by the Government to develop trade figures in balance of payments accounts and to analyze major movements and trends in international trade. Non-governmental users in industry and research can use the file to appraise general conditions. This report contains tables on merchandise exports, general imports, and imports for consumption. The tables include data on U.S. Customs districts and method of transportation, and world area by country of origin and destination.

Source of Data

U.S. Customs Service and Canadian Customs.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Customs districts, world area by countries of origin/destination Time Span of Data Source: 1989-present

First Developed: 1989 Update Frequency: Monthly

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division

Availability

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division, Room 2179-3, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-2317; fax, (301) 457-1237. Price, \$25.

Contact For Additional Information



U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions (FT-985) (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This publication presents data on shipments to and from, and from and to the United States and Puerto Rico and U.S. possessions. The report shows for each territory by commodity, net quantity, value, vessel value, shipping weight, and air value and shipping weight information.

Source of Data

U.S. Customs Service.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, U.S. Virgin Islands

Time Span of Data Source: 1990-1992

First Developed: 1990 Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division

Availability

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division, Room 2179-3, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-2317; fax, (301) 457-1237. Price, \$10.

Contact For Additional Information



U.S. Waterborne Exports and General Imports (TIM-985) (P)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This publication presents information in terms of type of vessel service, U.S. coastal district, customs district and port, foreign trade overseas, and flag of vessel. An annual report (TM-987) is also available.

Source of Data

U.S. Customs Service and Canadian Customs.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. coastal districts and ports

Time Span of Data Source: 1989-present

First Developed: 1989 Update Frequency: Monthly

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division

Availability

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division, Room 2179-3, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-2317; fax, (301) 457-1237. Price, \$10.

Contact For Additional Information



U.S. Waterborne Exports and Outbound Intransit Shipments (TM-780) (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This data base provides information on the shipping weight and value by type of vessel service by Customs district and port of lading by foreign port or country/area of unlading by SITC Rev. 3 and by country of destination. The report presents percentage of containerized cargo. In-transit tables present data on country of origin and destination. An annual version (TA-780) is also available.

Source of Data

U.S. Customs Service.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. Customs districts and ports of lading, foreign ports of countries of unlading, countries of origin/destination

Time Span of Data Source: 1989-present

First Developed: 1989

Update Frequency: Monthly

Number of Records: ~200,000/month

File Size: 20-25MB File Format: Flat ASCII Media: Diskette, Tape

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division

Availability

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division, Room 2179-3, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-2317; fax, (301) 457-1237.

Contact For Additional Information

おわ

U.S. Waterborne General Imports and Inbound Intransit Shipments (TM-380) (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This data base presents type of vessel services by U.S. Customs port by foreign port by SITC commodity by country of origin. Data provided include shipping weight, customs value, import charges, and percentage of containerized and noncontainerized cargo. Inbound intransit shipments are also included. An annual version (TA-380) is also available.

Source of Data

U.S. Customs Service.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S Customs districts and ports of unlading, foreign ports of lading, countries of origin/destination

Time Span of Data Source: 1989-present

First Developed: 1989 Update Frequency: Monthly

Number of Records: ~200,000/month

File Size: 20MB

File Format: Flat ASCII

Media: Tape

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division

Availability

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division, Room 2179-3, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-2317; fax, (301) 457-1237.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Norman Teague, Data Manager DOC/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division (301) 457-2317, FAX:(301) 457-1237 221





Mode

Water

Abstract

This publication presents information by district and port for number of entrances and clearances, net registered tonnage, and flag (U.S. or foreign). A monthly tape file of entrances (TM-385) and clearances (TM-785) is also available.

Source of Data

U.S. Customs Service and Canadian Customs.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. Customs districts and ports

Time Span of Data Source: 1987-1990

First Developed: 1987 Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division

Availability

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division, Room 2179-3, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-2317; fax, (301) 457-1237. Price, \$30.

Contact For Additional Information





1982 Benchmark Input-Output Accounts of the United States (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This publication shows the distribution of transportation service output (including rail, truck, water, air, pipeline, and other transportation services) to using industries and final purchasers. Among the using industries are transportation industries defined by mode. The commodities used as inputs by these transportation industries are also identified. These accounts also provide detailed information on the consumption of specified commodities. The input-output workfile that is available for benchmark years includes information for over 8,000 commodities.

Source of Data

Department of Commerce/Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals

Time Span of Data Source: 1982

First Developed: 1958

Update Frequency: Quinquennial Media: Tape, Diskette, Printed Source

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of Economic Analysis, Interindustry Economic Division

Availability

Tape, Diskette: DOC/Bureau of Economic Analysis, Interindustry Economics Division, BE-51, Washington, DC 20230; telephone, (202) 606-5585. Price varies by table requested. Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800. Price, \$19.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Ann Lawson, Chief DOC/Bureau of Economic Analysis, Interindustry Economics Division (202) 606-5584; fax, (202) 606-5316





BEA County Projections to 2040 (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base contains estimates for 1973, 1979, 1983, 1988, and projections for 1995, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2020, and 2040 for total personal income, population, per capita personal income, and employment and earnings by industry (one-digit SIC) for the 50 states and their component counties and the District of Columbia.

Source of Data

Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 States and their component counties, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: 1973-2040

First Developed: 1990

Update Frequency: Not available

Number of Records: 41/each area (state, county)

File Size: 13 diskettes/all states and DC

File Format: ASCII Media: Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

There are projections of long-term trends. The file for each state and its component counties is available separately.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Analysis Division

Availability

DOC/Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Analysis Division, BE-61, Washington, DC 20230; telephone, (202) 606-5341; fax, (202) 606-5321. Price, \$260 (13 diskettes). Data also available for user-selected states at \$20/diskette.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. George Downey, Chief, Projections Branch DOC/BEA, Regional Economic Analysis Division (202) 606-5341, FAX:(202) 606-5321



BEA Regional Projections to 2040 (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This three volume report contains estimates for 1973, 1979, 1983, 1988, and projections for 1995, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2020, and 2040 for total personal income, population, per capita personal income, and employment and earnings by industry for the U.S., BEA regions, states, Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs), and BEA economic areas. Volume 1 contains data for states, Volume 2 contains data for MSAs, and Volume 3 contains data on BEA Economic Areas.

Source of Data

Department of Commerce/Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, states, MSAs, BEA economic areas, BEA regions

Time Span of Data Source: 1973-2040

First Developed: 1964

Update Frequency: Quinquennial

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Analysis Division

Availability

Volume 1: National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (301) 487-4650. Price, \$27; order number PB90-264532. Volumes 2 and 3: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 20590; telephone, (202) 512-1800. Price, \$17/Volume 2 order number 003-010-00211-5; \$10/Volume 3, order number 003-010-00212-3. Diskettes: DOC/Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Analysis Division, Washington, DC 20230; telephone, (202) 606-9231. Prices vary by information requested.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. George Downey, Chief, Projection Branch DOC/BEA, Regional Economic Analysis Division (202) 606-5341, FAX:(202) 606-5321

226



Environmental Studies (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

These studies illustrate annual pollution abatement and control spending estimates. These estimates show spending by consumers to purchase and operate emission abatement and devices on cars and trucks and similar spending by all businesses. Supplemental information for air and water pollution abatement capital stocks are also available.

Source of Data

Department of Commerce/Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: 1972-1993 First Developed: 1970s over several years Update Frequency: Annual

Corresponding Printed Source

BEA Reports: Pollutions Abatement and Control Expenditures

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of Economic Analysis, Environmental Economics Division

Availability

DOC/Bureau of Economic Analysis, Environmental Economics Division, BE-62, Washington, DC 20230; telephone, (202) 606-9982; fax, (202) 606-5321.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Frederick G. Kappler, Data Manager DOC/Bureau of Economic Analysis (202) 606-9982, FAX:(202) 606-5321



あわ_

Fixed Reproducible Tangible Wealth in the United States, 1925-1989 (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This publication includes historical and detailed series data on transportation stocks.

Source of Data

Department of Commerce/Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: 1925-1989

First Developed: 1985

Update Frequency: Quinquennial Media: Tape, Diskette, Printed Source

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of Economic Analysis

Availability

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 512-1800. Price, \$25; stock number 003-010-00235-2. Tapes and diskettes on various sections of this report are also available from DOC, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Washington, DC 20230; telephone, (202) 606-9718; fax, (202) 606-5321. Prices vary by information requested.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Michael Glenn, Economist DOC/Bureau of Economic Analysis (202) 606-9718, FAX:(202) 606-5321

National Income and Product Accounts (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

The NIPA shows the value and composition of the Nation's output and the distribution of incomes generated in its production. Transportation information includes: personal consumption expenditures by major type of product (motor vehicles and parts, gasoline and oil); personal consumption expenditures by type of expenditure (new autos, tires, repair, tolls, gasoline and oil, insurance, airline, bus, railway, etc.); personal tax and nontax receipts and indirect business tax and nontax accruals (state gasoline sales taxes, state and local motor vehicle license taxes); defense purchases (military aircraft, ship and noncombat vehicles, petroleum products, etc.); annual data for subsidies and current surplus of government enterprises (state and local government toll facilities, air and water terminals, and public transit facilities); Federal and state government expenditures by category (aircraft, engines, parts, automobiles); international transaction accounts (travel, passenger fares); fixed investment (transportation and related equipment); expenditures for purchases of structures by type (railroad, highway, streets); private purchases of producers durable equipment by type (trucks, bus, auto, aircraft, ship, railroad equipment); income, employment, and hours by industry; price indexes; and expenditures for auto and truck output.

Source of Data

Department of Commerce/Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: 1929-present

First Developed: 1929

Update Frequency: Monthly, Quarterly, Annual

Media: Tape, Diskette, Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

BEA Reports Survey of Current Business

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of Economic Analysis, National Income and Wealth Division

Availability

Tape, Diskette: DOC/Bureau of Economic Analysis, National Income and Wealth Division, BE-54, Washington, DC 20230; telephone, (202) 606-5306; fax, (202) 606-5320. Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Virginia Mannering, Data Manager DOC/Bureau of Economic Analysis (202) 606-5304, FAX:(202) 606-5320



Regional Economic Information System (REIS) (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

The REIS contains estimates of annual personal income by major source, per capita personal income, earnings by two-digit SIC industry, full- and part-time employment by one-digit SIC industry, regional economic profiles, transfer payments by major program, and farm income and expenses for states, metropolitan areas and counties. In addition, other information includes: BEA estimates of quarterly personal income by state (1969-1993); Census Bureau data on intercounty flows for 1960, 1970, 1980 and 1990; BEA's latest gross state product estimates for 1977-1990; its projections to 2040 of income and employment for states and metropolitan areas; and total commuter's income flows, 1969-1992.

Source of Data

Department of Commerce/Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, states, BEA regions, metropolitan areas, counties

Time Span of Data Source: 1969-1992

First Developed: 1991 Update Frequency: Annual

Number of Records: Not available

File Size: 450MB File Format: ASCII Media: CD-ROM

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Measurement System

Availability

DOC/Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Measurement Division, BE-55, Washington, DC 20230; telephone, (202) 523-5360. Price, \$35.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff, Regional Economic Information System DOC/Bureau of Economic Analysis (202) 606-5360, FAX:(202) 606-5321





Survey of Current Business (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This journal contains estimates and analysis of U.S. economic activity. Most of the Bureau of Economic Analysis' work is presented in this publication, either in full or summary form. Current quarterly statistics of the national income, product income and product accounts appear every month. (See entry on NIPA for further detail). The Survey also contains two statistical sections that present an array of economic data from public and private sources.

Source of Data

Data are collected from employer businesses on a national level.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: Current First Developed: 1921 Update Frequency: Monthly

Corresponding Printed Source

National Income and Product Accounts

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of Economic Analysis

Availability

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800. Electronic Bulletin Board: DOC/Office of Business Analysis, Washington, DC 20230; telephone, (202) 482-1986. Price, \$35/2 hours of connect time (additional time charged by the minute).

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Paula Young, Senior Economist DOC/Bureau of Economic Analysis (202) 606-9653, FAX:(202) 606-5311







Canadian Travel to the United States (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base details Canadian tourism to the United States in total and by individual states visited, for number of visitors, visitor nights, spending, mode of transportation, purpose of trip, lodging, activities, residence, and seasonality.

Source of Data

U.S. Customs data; reports by individual state.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, some state breakdowns

Time Span of Data Source: 1979-1991

First Developed: 1980 Update Frequency: Annual

Number of Records: Not available

File Size: Not available File Format: LOTUS

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Canadian Travel to the United States, 1990/1991

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/U.S. Travel & Tourism Administration

Availability

Diskette: U.S. Travel Center, 2 Lafayette Centre, 1133 21st Street, NW, Washington, DC 20036; telephone, (202) 293-1040; fax, (202)293-3155. Price, \$150. Printed Source: DOC/USTTA, Office of Research, 14th & Constitution, NW, Room 1868, Washington, DC 20230; telephone, (202) 482-4028; fax, (202) 482-2887.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Colleen Flannery, Market Research Analyst DOC/USTTA (202) 482-4028, FAX:(202) 482-2887



Historical Arrivals Data Base (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base contains annual arrivals from over 100 countries and world regions, 1960-1991.

Source of Data

Data base statistics from Summary and Analysis of International Travel to the United States and prior year historical data.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: 1960-1991

First Developed: 1992

Update Frequency: One-time compilation

Number of Records: Not available

File Size: 6MB File Format: LOTUS

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Summary and Analysis of International Travel to the United States; variety of USTTA publications

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/U.S. Travel & Tourism Administration

Availability

U.S. Travel Data Center, 2 Lafayette Centre, 1133 21st Street, NW, Washington, DC 20036; telephone, (202) 293-1040; fax, (202) 293-3155.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Colleen Flannery, Market Research Analyst DOC/USTTA (202) 482-4028, FAX:(202) 482-2887

In-Flight Survey of International Air Travelers (1) Overseas Visitors to the US (2) US Travelers to Overseas Countries (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This data base provides survey data on travel characteristics and spending patterns of international air travelers to and from the United States, including traveler's residence, purpose of trip, port of entry, destinations visited, duration of stay, type of lodging, information sources used, means of booking trip, use of package trips, domestic transportation, demographics, and expenditure categories.

Source of Data

Direct surveys.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1983 Update Frequency: Annual

Number of Records: Varies by data base, up to 100,000 respondents

File Size: Varies by data base

File Format: LOTUS

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Quarterly reports are available on a special request basis only. For more information about the In-Flight Survey program, an Information Kit is available free from USTTA, Office of Research. The Kit describes the program and includes a detailed listing of the traveler characteristics collected in the In-Flight Survey, uses of the data, sample size listings for special destination analyses, and a list of participating airlines.

Corresponding Printed Source

In Flight Survey Air Travelers, Overseas Visitors to the United States In Flight Survey Air Travelers, U.S. Travelers to Overseas Countries

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/U.S. Travel & Tourism Administration

Availability

Diskette, Printed Source: U.S. Travel Data Center, 2 Lafayette Centre, 1133 21st Street, NW, Washington, DC 20036; telephone, (202) 293-1040; fax, (202) 293-3155. Profile Sheets: DOC/USTTA, Office of Research, 14th and Constitution, NW, Room 1868, Washington, DC 20230; telephone, (202) 482-4028; fax, (202) 482-2887.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Ron Erdman, Market Research Analyst DOC/USTTA (202) 482-4028, FAX:(202) 482-2887

Outlook for International Travel To and From the United States (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

Provides one year forecast of international travel to and from the United States, including summary of influencing factors, e.g., fluctuating U.S. dollar, recession, etc.

Department of Commerce/U.S. Travel and Tourism Administration (USTTA).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide

Time Span of Data Source: Annual

First Developed: 1988

Update Frequency: Annually

Significant Features/Limitations

Issued three times per year; projections updated in February.

Corresponding Printed Source

Recap of International Travel To and From the United States - a summary of annual developments in inbound and outbound tourism, issued annually, beginning in 1980.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/U.S. Travel & Tourism Administration

Availability

DOC/USTTA, Office of Research, 14th & Constitution, NW, Room 1868, Washington, DC 20230; telephone, (202) 482-4028; fax, (202) 482-2887.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Colleen Flannery, Market Research Analyst DOC/USTTA (202) 482-4028, FAX:(202) 482-2887



Pleasure Travel Markets to North America (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

These studies of travel behavior, which were initiated in 1986 under a joint research effort with Tourism Canada, provide information on past travel characteristics, trip planning information, attitudes toward overseas travel, the image of the United States, potential travel to specific destinations within the United States and Canada, and travel market segments. A wealth of information is provided on potential international travelers from 15 countries (France, Switzerland, Mexico, South Korea, Netherlands, United Kingdom, Hong Kong, Italy, Venezuela, Germany, Singapore, Brazil, Australia, Japan, and Canada). The data are useful for developing a targeted marketing strategy by providing advanced trip planning time, information sources, media habits, and products/activities that influence the traveler's destination/decision.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: North America

Time Span of Data Source: Annual

First Developed: 1986 Update Frequency: Annual Number of Records: Varies

File Size: Varies File Format: LOTUS

Media: Tape, Diskette, Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Pleasure Travel Market Studies

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/U.S. Travel & Tourism Administration

Availability

U.S. Travel Data Center, 2 Lafayette Centre, 1133 21st Street, NW, Washington, DC 20036; telephone, (202) 293-1040; fax, (202) 293-3155.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Colleen Flannery, Market Research Analyst DOC/USTTA (202) 482-4028, FAX:(202) 482 2887





Summary and Analysis of International Travel to the United States (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base provides international visitor arrival statistics by world region and 90 different countries. These reports have 14 different tables listing arrivals for the month and the year-to-date totals. The tables include: world region arrivals, top 20 generating counties, month of arrival by world regions and by selected countries, type of visa, mode of transportation, age groups, states visited by generating regions and selected countries (by first intended address only), top 47 ports of entry for 25 selected countries and nine world regions. The mode of transportation is provided for air transportation and all modes of travel.

Source of Data

U.S. Customs information collected upon entry.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide (90 countries; world region)

Time Span of Data Source: 1983-1993

First Developed: 1983

Update Frequency: Monthly, Annual

Number of Records: Varies

File Size: Varies File Format: LOTUS

Media: Tape, Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

The 1983-1988 reports do not include the port of entry tables. Issued monthly from 1986-1993 and yearly from 1983-1985.

Corresponding Printed Source

Summary and Analysis of International Travel to the United States

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/U.S. Travel & Tourism Administration

Availability

U.S. Travel Data Center, 2 Lafayette Center, 1133 21st Street, NW, Washington, DC 20036; telephone, (202) 293-1040; fax, (202) 293-3155. Price, \$275/monthly subscription (12 issues) or \$35 per separate issue; \$125/quarterly subscription (4 issues); \$75/annual report.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Scott Johnson, Market Research Analyst DOC/USTTA (202) 482-4028, FAX:(202) 482-2887

ろう

Air Carrier Analysis Support System (ACAS) (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

ACAS produces five indices of performance for each air carrier with a DoD contract in the areas of accident/incident, finance, operation, maintenance and service quality.

Source of Data

Data collected from DOT/FAA AIDS data base, NTSB accident data base, DOT/RSPA Form 41 reports and Department of Defense.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. air carriers with a DoD contract

Time Span of Data Source: 1988-present

First Developed: 1987

Update Frequency: Continual Number of Records: 300 air carriers

File Size: 275MB

File Format: ASCII, S1032 DBMS

Media: 9-track Tape, Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Comprehensive data base of most known data sources of air carrier operations. Non-Public Information (5 USC 552).

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense/Air Mobility Command, Office of Air Carrier Survey and Analysis, DOB

Performing Organization

DOT/Research and Special Programs Administration, Volpe National Transportation Systems Center

Availability

DOT/RSPA, Volpe Center, DTS-67, 55 Broadway, Cambridge, MA 02142; telephone, (617) 494-2702; fax, (617) 494-2882.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Tony Swierzbin, Project Manager DOT/RSPA/Volpe Center, DTS-67 (617) 494-2702, FAX:(617) 494-2882 Mr. John O'Hara, ADP Task Leader Unisys, DTS-924 (617) 494-3947, FAX:(617) 494-2969 Mr. Randy Saunders, Technical Manager DoD/DOB (618) 256-3092, FAX:(618) 256-5937 Mr. Stu Onsrud, Data Base Administrator Unisys, DTS-924 (617) 494-6352, FAX:(617) 494-2969

Department of Defense Department of Army, Army Corps of Engineers



Dredging Information System (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This system contains information, from pre-bid through completion, on each dredging contract awarded by the Corps of Engineers. Information in the data base includes project name, quantity of dredged material, type of dredge, method of disposal, units of contract measurement, government estimate, winning bid and bidder and small business status.

Source of Data

Dredging operations personnel in each Corps of Engineers district and division are responsible for administering dredging contracts. Each district/division enter appropriate data into data base and export it to the central data base at the Navigation Data Center.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states

Time Span of Data Source: FY90/present; FY84-89/archived

First Developed: 1991 Update Frequency: Monthly

Number of Records: 1,355 active; 1,608 archived

File Size: 4MB

File Format: RBase, DBMS, ASCII

Media: Bulletin Board, Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Data base tracks all navigation dredging contracts administered by the Corps of Engineers and includes the estimated, bid, and actual cost and yardage of each contract. Data base can be queried on any data field and information can be gathered for a specific time period, location, dredge equipment, disposal option, number of bidders, winning bidders, and small business statistics. Limitations of data are the uncertain accuracy of the archived data, some areas of missing data, and the data base scope in that it does not capture other dredging related costs such as planning and design, surveys, and environmental studies.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense/U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, CEWRC, Navigation Data Center

Availability

Diskette, Printed Source: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, CEWRC, Navigation Data Center, Dredging Statistics Program, 7701 Telegraph Road, Casey Building, Alexandria, VA 22315-3868. Bulletin Board System: BBS phone, (703) 355-8532 (2400 BAUD modem), (703) 355-8528 (9600 BAUD modem). BBS Communications Settings - Bits: 8, Parity: None, Stop Bits: 1. Open 24 hours/day, 7 days/week.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Ginny Pankow, Dredging Statistics Program Manager COE/CEWRC, Navigation Data Center (703) 355-3047, FAX:(703) 355-0047 Ms. Maggie Moses, Bulletin Board Info COE/CEWRC, Navigation Data Center (703) 355-8458, FAX:(703) 355-0047 Ms. Donna Wood, Bulletin Board Info COE/CEWRC, Navigation Data Center (703) 355-0154, FAX:(703) 355-0047



- A

Estimated Waterborne Commerce Statistics (P)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This report provides tonnage estimates of the national waterborne commerce and selected waterways by major commodity groupings for the most recent calendar year. It also shows actual annual tonnage by commodity for nine years prior to the year being estimated.

Source of Data

Vessel operating companies file vessel operation reports and lock performance monitoring systems reports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: 1989-1992

First Developed: 1989 Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: 1992

Significant Features/Limitations

Timely estimates and 10-year trends.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense/U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Products and Services Office

Availability

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Products and Services Office, Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center, P.O. Box 61280, New Orleans, LA 70161-1280, telephone, (504) 862-1424; fax, (504) 862-1423.

Contact For Additional Information





Geographical Information System (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

The Navigation Data Center (NDC) has a well advanced Geographic Information System (GIS) using Caliper Corporation's TransCAD GIS software package. Maps, visual displays and data base analyses are performed using the GIS.

Source of Data

All data bases are developed by NDC including port facility, waterway mile posting, waterborne commerce, dredging, lock characteristics, site information and other NDC data.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. coastal, inland ports, and waterways

Time Span of Data Source: Varies 1-4 years

First Developed: 1990 Update Frequency: Varies Number of Records: Varies

File Size: Varies

File Format: Visual Displays, ASCII

Media: Tape, CD-ROM, Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Contains relevant geo-spatial data for each data base record.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense/U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, CEWRC, Navigation Data Center

Availability

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers/CEWRC, Navigation Data Center, Ports and Waterways Division, 7701 Telegraph Road, Casey Bldg., Alexandria, VA 22315-3868; telephone, (703) 355-3063; fax, (703) 355-0047.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Michael Myers, Data Manager COE/CEWRC, Navigation Data Center (703) 355-3063, FAX:(703) 355-0047



66

Lock Characteristics (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This system contains information on the physical aspects of all CORPS built, maintained, operated, and owned locks to include six major characteristics: location; physical characteristics; site information; site characteristics; management information; and historical changes. The collection of data is performed on a rotational basis to ensure accuracy at each lock site.

Source of Data

Surveys conducted by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: National Corps Locks

Time Span of Data Source: 1992-present

First Developed: 1992

Update Frequency: Periodic/Annual

Number of Records: 295 File Size: 1,132,032 bytes File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette, CD-ROM, Bulletin Board

Corresponding Printed Source

Lock Characteristics

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense/U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, CEWRC, Navigation Data Center

Availability

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, CEWRC, Navigation Data Center, 7701 Telegraph Road, Casey Building, Alexandria, VA 22315-3868; telephone, (703) 355-2047; fax, (703) 355-0047.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Bob Baldwin, Data Manager COE/CEWRC, Navigation Data Center (703) 355-2047, FAX:(703) 355-0047



Lock Performance Monitoring System (LPMS) (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

The LPMS data base was begun in 1975 to collect a 100 percent sample of information on the locks that are owned/operated by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers on the U.S. Inland Waterways and the East Coast. Statistics are gathered for each transit through the lock and includes the lockage log (vessel name and number, direction of transit, arrival time, start of lockage time, and end of lockage time.) There is also a vessel log obtained from the vessel operator that gives vessel type, characteristics of the vessel, and information on the commodity being moved through the lock.

Source of Data

Corps Lock Operator and Vessel Operators forward data to a central data base maintained by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Navigation Data Center.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: National Corps Lock

Time Span of Data Source: 1985-present

First Developed: 1975

Update Frequency: Continual Number of Records: 2.5MB

File Size: 10GB File Format: ASCII

Media: Tapes, Diskettes, CD-ROM, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

100 percent collection and limited commodity specificity. On-line access is available to U.S. Army Corps of Engineers personnel as is hardcopy annual reports. Special runs may be performed for public requests.

Corresponding Printed Source

Summary of Lock Statistics

Overview of the Lock Performance Monitoring System

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Army / U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, CEWRC, Navigation Data Center

Availability

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, CEWRC, Navigation Data Center, 7701 Telegraph Road, Casey Building, Alexandria, VA 22315-3868; telephone, (703) 355-0154; fax, (703) 355-0047. On-line access is available to U.S. Army Corps of Engineers personnel as are hardcopy annual reports. Special runs may be performed for public requests.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Donna Wood, Data Manager COE/CEWRC, Navigation Data Center (703) 355-0154, FAX:(703) 355-0047

あわ.

Origin and Destination of Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Public Domain Data (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This data base contains aggregated information that depicts waterborne commodity movements between 26 geographical regions or between individual states of the U.S. This data base protects the confidentiality of the data provided by the individual companies and provides the origin/destination of commodity flows.

Source of Data

Vessel operating companies file vessel operations reports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, U.S. territories

Time Span of Data Source: 1985-1992

First Developed: 1985 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1992 Number of Records: 400 File Size: 10,000 bytes File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Origin and Destination of Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Public Domain

Significant Features/Limitations

All companies moving commerce by water are required by law to report.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense/U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Products and Services Office

Availability

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Products and Services Office, Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center, P.O. Box 61280, New Orleans, LA 70161-1280; telephone, (504) 862-1424; fax, (504) 862-1423 Price, \$5/data file; \$15/printed source.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Thomas Mire, Data Manager COE/Waterborne Commerce Statistics Office (504) 862-1424, FAX:(504) 862-1423 Mr. Roy Walsh, Data Manager COE/Waterborne Commerce Statistics Office (504) 862-1424, FAX:(504) 862-1423



Port Series, 1921-Present (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

The fifty-seven reports in the Port Series include information on commercial facilities at the principal U.S. Coastal, Great Lakes and Inland Ports. Each report consists of complete listings of a port area's waterfront facilities, including information on berthing, cranes, transit sheds, grain elevators, marine repair plants, fleeting areas, and docking and storage facilities. Aerial maps show the locations of the described facilities.

Source of Data

Facility operators, port organizations, transportation companies, and professional engineers conduct on-site investigations.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. coastal, inland ports, and Great Lakes

Time Span of Data Source: Varies one-ten years First Developed: 1987/data file; 1921/printed source

Update Frequency: every 8-12 years Number of Records: ~10,000

File Size: 56MB File Format: ASCII

Media: Tape, CD-ROM, Diskettes, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Contains complete physical data on each docking facility limited by knowledge of on-site informants and professional observations, digital mile point of all port facilities and waterways with latitude and longitude.

Corresponding Printed Source

Port Series 1921-Present

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense/U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, CEWRC, Navigation Data Center

Availability

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, CEWRC, Navigation Data Center, Ports and Waterways Division, 7701 Telegraph Road, Casey Building, Alexandria, VA 22060-3868; telephone, (703) 355-3315; fax, (703) 355-0047. Price, \$6-\$26 depending on size.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. John Vetter, Data Manager

COE/CEWRC, Navigation Data Center

(703) 355-3315, FAX:(703) 355-0047

Mr. Sid Formal, Data Manager

COE/CEWRC, Navigation Data Center

(703) 355-3315, FAX:(703) 355-0047

Mr. Bob Ray, Data Manager

COE/CEWRC, Navigation Data Center

(703) 355-3315, FAX:(703) 355-0047

Mr. Jim Feagans, Data Manager

COE/CEWRC, Navigation Data Center

(703) 355-3315, FAX:(703) 355-0047



あわ.

Summary of U.S. Flag Vessels, 1990-1991 (P)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This inventory report provides a one-page summary of U.S.-flag passenger and cargo vessels operating or available for operation. It lists total number of vessels and total capacity for major vessel types (self-propelled dry cargo, self-propelled tanker, tugboats, dry cargo barges, and tank barges).

Source of Data

Vessel operating companies file vessel operation reports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, U.S. territories

Time Span of Data Source: 1944-1992

First Developed: 1944 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1992

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense/U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Products and Services Office

Availability

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Products and Services Office, Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center, P.O. Box 61280, New Orleans, LA 70161-1280; telephone, (504) 862-1424; fax, (504) 862-1423.

Contact For Additional Information





Tonnage for Selected United States Ports (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This data base provides listings of tons handled at U.S. Ports for a given calendar year. The ports are sorted by total, domestic, and foreign tonnage and alphabetically.

Source of Data

Vessel operating companies file vessel operation reports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. ports and U.S. territories ports

Time Span of Data Source: 1992

First Developed: 1986 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1992 Number of Records: 600 File Size: 50,000 bytes File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Tonnage for Selected United States Ports

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense/U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Products and Services Office

Availability

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Products and Services Office, Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center, P.O. Box 61280, New Orleans, LA 70161-1280; telephone, (504) 862-1424; fax, (504) 862-1423.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Thomas Mire, Data Manager COE/Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center (504) 862-1424, FAX:(504) 862-1423 Mr. Roy Walsh, Data Manager

COE/Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center (504) 862-1424, FAX:(504) 862-1423





Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 1, Waterways and Harbors on the Atlantic Coast (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This data base presents tonnage (short tons - 2000 lbs.) by commodity and traffic for the waterways and harbors on the Atlantic Coast. The statistics also include the number of vessel trips by draft for the harbors and waterways.

Source of Data

Vessel operating companies file vessel operating reports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Atlantic Coast

Time Span of Data Source: 1982-1992

First Developed: 1982 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1992

Number of Records: 30,000/year File Size: 1,120,000 bytes/year

File Format: ASCII

Media: Tape, Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

All companies moving commerce by water are required by law to report. Printed source dates back to 1920. Part 1 is one of a series of five publications containing statistics on commercial movement of foreign and domestic cargo.

Corresponding Printed Source

Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 1, Waterways and Harbors on the Atlantic Coast

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense/U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Products and Services Office

Availability

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Products and Services Office, Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center, P.O. Box 61280, New Orleans, LA 70161-1280, telephone, (504) 862-1424; fax, (504) 862-1423. Price, \$5.00/data file; \$4.00/printed source.

Contact For Additional Information





Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 2, Waterways and Harbors on the Gulf Coast, Mississippi River System and Antilles (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This data base presents tonnage (short tons - 2,000 lbs.) for the waterways and harbors on the Gulf Coast, Mississippi River System and Antilles. The statistics also include the number of vessel trips by draft for the harbors and waterways.

Source of Data

Vessel operating companies file vessel operating reports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Mississippi River System, Gulf Coast and Antilles

Time Span of Data Source: 1982-1992

First Developed: 1982 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1992

Number of Records: 25,000/year File Size: 925,000 bytes/year

File Format: ASCII

Media: Tape, Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

All companies moving commerce by water are required by law to report. Printed source dates back to 1920. Part 2 is one of a series of five publications containing statistics on commercial movement of foreign and domestic cargo.

Corresponding Printed Source

Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 2, Waterways and Harbors on the Gulf Coast, Mississippi River System and Antilles

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense/U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Products and Services Office

Availability

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Products and Services Office, Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center, P.O. Box 61280, New Orleans, LA 70161-1280, telephone, (504) 862-1424; fax, (504) 862-1423. Price, \$5.00/data file; \$5.00/printed source.

Contact For Additional Information

-あわ-

Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 3, Waterways and Harbors on the Great Lakes (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This data base presents tonnage (short tons - 2000 lbs) by commodity and traffic for the waterways and harbors on the Great Lakes. The statistics also include the number of vessel trips by draft for the harbors and waterways.

Source of Data

Vessel operating companies file vessel operating reports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Great Lakes and Illinois Waterway

Time Span of Data Source: 1982-1992

First Developed: 1982 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1992

Number of Records: 8,500/year File Size: 320,000 bytes/year

File Format: ASCII

Media: Tape, Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

All companies moving commerce by water are required by law to report. Printed source dates back to 1920. Part 3 is one of a series of five publications containing statistics on commercial movement of foreign and domestic cargo.

Corresponding Printed Source

Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 3, Waterways and Harbors on the Great Lakes

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense/U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Products and Services Office

Availability

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Products and Services Office, Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center, P.O. Box 61280, New Orleans, LA 70161-1280, telephone, (504) 862-1424; fax, (504) 862-1423. Price, \$5.00/data file; \$3.00/printed source.

Contact For Additional Information





50

Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 4, Waterways and Harbors on the Pacific Coast, Alaska, Hawaii and Pacific Islands (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This data base presents tonnage (short tons - 2000 lbs.) by commodity and traffic for the waterways and harbors on the Pacific Coast, Alaska, Hawaii and U.S. Territories in the Pacific. The statistics also include the number of vessel trips by draft for the harbors and waterways.

Source of Data

Vessel operating companies file vessel operating reports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Pacific Coast, Alaska, Hawaii, U.S. territories in Pacific Islands

Time Span of Data Source: 1982-1992

First Developed: 1982 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1992

Number of Records: 20,000/year File Size: 700,000 Bytes/year

File Format: ASCII

Media: Tape, Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

All companies moving commerce by water are required by law to report. Printed source dates back to 1920. Part 4 is one of a series of five publications containing statistics on commercial movement of foreign and domestic cargo.

Corresponding Printed Source

Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 4, Waterways and Harbors on the Pacific Coast, Alaska, Hawaii and Pacific Islands

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense/U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Products and Services Office

Availability

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Products and Services Office, Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center, P.O. Box 61280, New Orleans, LA 70161-1280; telephone, (504) 862-1424; fax, (504) 862-1423. Price \$5.00/data file; \$3.50/printed source.

Contact For Additional Information





Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 5, National Summaries (P)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This publication presents a national summary of tons and ton-miles contained in the *Waterborne Commerce of the United States*, *Parts 1-4*.

Source of Data

Vessel operating companies file vessel operating reports

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, U.S. territories

Time Span of Data Source: 1982-1992

First Developed: 1982 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1992

Significant Features/Limitations

All companies moving commerce by water are required by law to report. Printed source dates back to 1953. Part 5 is one of a series of five publications containing statistics on commercial movement of foreign and domestic cargo.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense/U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Products and Services Office

Availability

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Products and Services Office, Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center, P.O. Box 61280, New Orleans, LA 70161-1280; telephone, (504) 862-1424; fax, (504) 862-1423. Price, \$2.00.

Contact For Additional Information





Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Parts 1 thru 5 (P)

Mode

Water

Abstract

The statistics of waterborne commerce have been published in five parts by the regional offices of the Corps of Engineers since 1953. Prior to 1953, the statistics were published annually as Part 2 of the annual report of the Chief of Engineers. Tables give tonnage and ton-miles of freight traffic by commodities, comparative statement of traffic, trips, and drafts of vessels. Parts include: Part 1-Atlantic Coast Area; Part 2-Gulf Coast, Mississippi River System and Antilles (Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands); Part 3-Great Lakes Area; Part 4-Pacific Coast, Alaska, and Pacific Islands area; and Part 5-National Summaries.

Source of Data

Vessel operating companies file vessel operating reports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, U.S. territories

Time Span of Data Source: 1953-present

First Developed: 1953 Update Frequency: Annual

Significant Features/Limitations

All companies moving commerce by water are required by law to report. Printed source dates back to 1920.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense /U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Products and Services Office

Availability

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Products and Services Office, Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center, P.O. Box 61280, New Orleans, LA 70161-1280; telephone, (504) 862-1424; fax, (504) 862-1423. Price, \$17.50.

Contact For Additional Information





Waterborne Commerce Statistics Detailed Data File (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center is responsible for collecting, compiling, and distributing all waterborne commerce statistics within the policies approved by the HQ, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers under authority of various laws dating from 1866 to present. Data provided by the reporting carriers include the names of the shipping and receiving ports and docks, vessel name and commodity type and tonnage.

Source of Data

Vessel operating companies file vessel operations reports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. ports and U.S. territories ports

Time Span of Data Source: 1970-1992

First Developed: 1970 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1992

Number of Records: 1,500,000/year

File Size: 300MB/year File Format: ASCII

Media: Tape, Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

All companies moving commerce by water are required by law to report. Confidential per Trade Secrets Act (Title 18 USC, Chapter 93, Section 1905).

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense/U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Products and Services Office

Availability

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Products and Services Office, Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center, P.O. Box 61280, New Orleans, LA 70161-1280; telephone, (504) 862-1424; fax, (504) 862-1423 Price varies with type of request.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Thomas Mire, Data Manager COE/Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center (504) 862-1424, FAX:(504) 862-1423 Mr. Roy Walsh, Data Manager COE/Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center (504) 862-1424, FAX:(504) 862-1423



Waterborne Tonnage by State (P)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This report provides one page listings of the waterborne tonnage by states for a given calendar year. Reports are sorted alphabetically by state and by total waterborne tonnage.

Source of Data

Vessel operating companies file vessel operating reports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, U.S. territories, 50 states, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: 1988-1992

First Developed: 1988 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1992

Significant Features/Limitations

All companies moving commerce by water are required by law to report.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense/U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Products and Services Office

Availability

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Products and Services Office, Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center, P.O. Box 61280, New Orleans, LA 70161-1280; telephone, (504) 862-1424; fax, (504) 862-1423.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Thomas Mire, Data Manager COE/Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center (504) 862-1424, FAX:(504) 862-1423 Mr. Roy Walsh, Data Manager COE/Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center

(504) 862-1424, FAX:(504) 862-1423





Waterborne Transportation Lines of the United States (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This system contains information on vessel operators, characteristics and description of operations for all domestic vessel operations. Major data content includes: alphabetical listing of operators, description of vessels (net registered tons, length, breadth, draft loaded, horsepower, capacity, highest point above waterline, cargo handling equipment, year built, home base), description of operations (principal commodities carried and areas served). General ferries, floating equipment used in construction work such as dredges, piledrivers, fishing vessels, and recreational craft are not included.

Source of Data

Vessel operating companies complete annual questionnaire.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, U.S. territories

Time Span of Data Source: 1940-1992

First Developed: 1940 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1992

Number of Records: 40,000/vessels; 3,200/owners, operators

File Size: 9MB File Format: ASCII

Media: Tape, Diskette, Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Waterborne Transportation Lines of the United States

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense/U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Products and Services Office

Availability

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Products and Services Office, Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center, P.O. Box 61280, New Orleans, LA 70161-1280; telephone, (504) 862-1424; fax, (504) 862-1423. Price, \$50/data file; \$10/printed source.

Contact For Additional Information



おう.





Freight Information System (FINS) (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

The FINS is an automated management information system containing selected data elements from the paid copy of the freight Government Bills of Lading (GBL). The three service finance centers are the focal point for FINS data collection for the GBLs submitted to them for payment. Data is keypunched at the finance center from the original paid GBL, which contains all movement data required by the MTMC, and submitted on tape approximately three weeks after the end of the month. FINS data is provided by the finance centers on a cost reimbursable basis. The application of the data is primarily for the continental 48 states and the District of Columbia. Provisions are underway to expand data retention to all paid GBLs worldwide. Developments are not complete.

Source of Data

Service finance centers keypunch data from the Government Bills of Lading.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Continental 48 states, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: Latest 4 years

First Developed: 1977 Update Frequency: Monthly

Number of Records: 6,235,289

File Size: 2.6GB File Format: Flat File

Media: Tape, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Freight only paid on Government Bills of Lading.

Corresponding Printed Source

MTMC Traffic Management Summary Progress Report RCS-DD M(Q) 493 (summary)

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense/Department of Army, Military Traffic Management Command, Headquar-

Availability

Non-Federal Requestors: Freedom of Information Act Request, FOIA Officer, HQMTMC, 5611 Columbia Pike, Falls Church, VA 22041-5050. Procedures and cost are governed by DoD Freedom of Information Act Program, DoD 5400.7-R and DA Freedom of Information Act Program, AR 25-Federal Requestors: Exempt from the FOIA, written request to HQMTMC, Attn: MTOP-C.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Irene S. Stegall, Functional MTMC-OP-CM-D (703) 756-1654, FAX:(703) 756-2871 Mr. Glenn T. Brumm, Programmer MTMC-IM-D (703) 756-0727, FAX:(703) 756-2871





Groups Operations Passenger System (GOPAX) (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

GOPAX is the centralized automated management system for procurement of passenger group movement in support of MTMC's CONUS routing function. The GOPAX system is designed to procure transportation of military personnel traveling in groups of more than 21 or when travel distance exceeds 450 miles. GOPAX provides automated interface between the requesting installation, carrier industry and MTMC. Requests from several major installations are transmitted via DDN and offers from the carriers are transmitted via the value added network Easylink. Future enhancement calls for an automated data transfer for required movements schedules and manifest data to support deployment management decisions of USTRANSCOM and supported CINCs. Data will be programmatically extracted from the GOPAX subsystem and electronically transmitted to GTN. GOPAX information is used for monthly reports as well as various inquiry reports.

Source of Data

Installation transportation offices.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Military personnel traveling more than 450 miles

Time Span of Data Source: Last two fiscal years

First Developed: 1990 Update Frequency: Daily Number of Records: 38K

File Size: 38.5MB

File Format: Variable/Random Files

Media: Tape, Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

MTMC Traffic Management Progress Report DD M (Q) DD 3

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense/Department of Army, Military Traffic Management Command, Headquarters

Availability

HQMTMC, 5611 Columbia Pike, Falls Church, VA 22041-5050.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Betsy Cunningham, Functional MTMC-OP-CM-O (703) 756-1784, FAX:(703) 756-2871 Mr. Dennis Norkus, Programmer MTMC-IM-D (703) 756-1084, FAX:(703) 756-2871



-あわ.

International Passenger Traffic Management System (ITRAM) (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

ITRAM contains passenger schedule and manifest data as booked in the Air Mobility Command (AMC) passenger reservation system. ITRAM receives daily electronic updates directly from the AMC reservation system. ITRAM supports a variety of traffic management programs, including Long Range forecasts for Army use of AMC channels (CAT A,B,Y) based on consolidated worldwide passenger requirements, Channel No-Show reports, Channel use analyses, and DODD school teacher program and Aerial Port of Embarkation optimization studies. The information is used by AMC, DODDS, PERSCOM, OSD and the services.

Source of Data

AMC passenger reservation system.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: Latest 3 fiscal years

First Developed: 1985 Update Frequency: Daily Number of Records: 100K

File Size: 9.4MB

File Format: Random Files Media: File Transfer

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense/Department of Army, Military Traffic Management Command, Headquarters

Availability

HQMTMC, 5611 Columbia Pike, Falls Church, VA 22041-5050.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Gary J. Anderson, Functional MTMC-OP-CM-O (703) 756-1784, FAX:(703) 756-2871 Mr. Dennis Norkus, Programmer MTMC-IM-D (703) 756-1084, FAX:(703) 756-2871





_ね

Passenger Standing Route Order System (PSRO) (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

The PSRO provides cost-effective commercial transportation routings for the movement of military recruits from Military Entrance Processing Stations (MEPS) to their initial basic training sites. The routing instructions link the 66 CONUS MEPS to 14 different service reception stations. PSRO evaluations result from requests for initial routing and re-evaluations of routing based on changes. Potential schedules and fares are researched and evaluated at MTMC. Selected routings meet mission requirements at lowest cost to the government. The system operates in a local area network environment.

Source of Data

Military Entrance Processing Stations.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Link of 66 CONUS MEPs to 14 service reception stations

Time Span of Data Source: Current fiscal year

First Developed: 1993 Update Frequency: Daily Number of Records: 800

File Size: 900K File Format: Variable

Media: Tape

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense/Department of Army, Military Traffic Management Command, Headquarters

Availability

HQMTMC, 5611 Columbia Pike, Falls Church, VA 22041-5050.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Dorothy Albert, Functional MTMC-OP-CM-O (703) 756-1060, FAX:(703) 756-2871 Mr. Dennis Norkus, Programmer MTMC-IM-D (703) 756-1084, FAX:(703) 756-2871





Statistical Collection System (STATCO) (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

STATCO is the central automated management information system of all DoD passenger travel worldwide. Data are collected on specific data elements from Government Transportation Requests and passenger tickets issued for official DoD travel. Data elements include type travel, fare, military service and mode of travel. Data are used to measure the effectiveness of DoD programs, support analyses, studies and negotiations by providing information on passengers moved and dollars expended for commercial transportation on domestic and international carriers. The information is used by OSD, Congress and the services.

Source of Data

Data are submitted by commercial travel offices and service finance centers monthly via magnetic tape.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: Last two fiscal years

First Developed: 1976 Update Frequency: Monthly Number of Records: 2.5MB/year

File Size: 800MB/year File Format: Relational Db

Media: Tape

Significant Features/Limitations

Reservation data only.

Corresponding Printed Source

MTMC Traffic Management Progress Report RCS-DD M (Q) 493

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense/Department of Army, Military Traffic Management Command, Headquar-

Availability

HQMTMC, 5611 Columbia Pike, Falls Church, VA 22041-5050.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Betsy Cunningham, Functional MTMC-OP-CM-O (703) 756-1784, FAX:(703) 756-2871 Mr. Dennis Norkus, Programmer MTMC-IM-D (703) 756-1084, FAX:(703) 756-2871

_ 7

あわ-

Worldwide Household Goods Information System for Transportation (WHIST) (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

The WHIST data base provides MTMC with an automated means of acquiring, processing, storing and reporting personal property rate and shipment information. It is a centralized data base of personal property data with the decision support tools necessary to easily retrieve and display this information in a variety of formats. The system is responsible for the acquisition of data from a number of outside sources, assuring validity of the data and formatting and displaying the data on appropriate WHIST hardware components both for use by internal MTMC users and for redistribution to external organizations. This system works in conjunction with the Transportation Operational Personal Property System (TOPS).

Source of Data

Service finance centers process data.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: Latest 4 years

First Developed: 1988 Update Frequency: Monthly Number of Records: 6,235,289

File Size: 13GB File Format: Flat File

Media: Tape

Corresponding Printed Source

MSR-Q Progress Report

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense/Department of Army, Military Traffic Management Command, Headquarters

Availability

HQMTMC, 5611 Columbia Pike, Falls Church, VA 22041-5050.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. William Jackson, Functional MTMC-IM-D (703) 756-1192, FAX:(703) 756-2871 Mr. Robert Dyer, Programmer MTMC-IM-D (703) 756-1192, FAX:(703) 756-2871 Ms. Betsy Cunningham, Functional MTMC-OP-CM-O (703) 756-1784, FAX:(703) 756-2871 Ms. Irene Stegall, Data Manager MTMC-OP-CM-D (703) 756-1173, FAX:(703) 756-2871



6 ______

Analysis of Ports for National Defense (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This system includes data on specific evaluations of the commercial ports capabilities to support early deployment of DoD military units during a contingency. Port areas analyzed include Baltimore, Boston, Charleston, Hampton Roads, Jacksonville, Morehead City, Narraganset Bay, New York and New Jersey, Philadelphia, Savannah, Wilmington (NC), Beaumont, Houston, New Orleans, Gulfport, Port Arthur, Pascagoula, Lake Charles, Port Hueneme, Los Angeles, Long Beach, San Diego, Tacoma, Seattle, and Portland. Military Ocean Terminals in New Jersey and Oakland are also evaluated. Data include number and characteristics of berths, ship mixes, staging areas, inloading/outloading positions, cargo handling apparatus, rail and highway access, and general information on port facilities. Also included is a theoretical cargo throughput capability for each port.

Source of Data

MTMC conducts this study through site visits and questionnaires.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. commercial ports (see Abstract) and military ocean terminals in New Jersey and Oakland

Time Span of Data Source: 1977-present

Update Frequency: Annual, one coast per year on a 3-year cycle

Last Update: 1994 (West Coast)

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense/Department of Army, Military Traffic Management Command, Transportation Engineering Agency

Availability

Department of Army, Military Traffic Management Command, Transportation Engineering Agency, 720 Thimble Shoals Boulevard, S130, Newport News, VA 23606-2475; telephone, (804) 599-1186; fax, (804) 599-1563.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Ralph Compton, Data Manager MTMCTEA (804) 599-1186, FAX:(804) 599-1563



070

Defense Installation Boundary Data (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base represents the land area occupied by named DoD facilities from or to which significant surface and air transportation movement is expected in the event of national emergency, contingency response, or other condition precipitating movement or deployment of U.S. armed forces. The information represents each installation as a polygon or set of polygons, together with a relatively sparse attribute set.

Source of Data

Data is initially abstracted from the Bureau of Census Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (TIGER) line files, and adjusted and corrected on the basis of detailed installation maps where available. Data extracted by commercial GIS (TransCAD, Caliper Corp.)

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Land area occupied by named DoD facilities

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1993

Update Frequency: As required

Last Update: 06/93 Number of Records: 398

File Size: 7MB File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Installation boundary is represented by nodal points located by latitude and longitude. Locational accuracy is approximately that of the TIGER/Line files. The file is limited to the most transportation-significant 398 installations. Modest growth in coverage can be expected. Data base is projected to be included in the National Highway Planning Network being updated for the DOT/FHWA by Oak Ridge National Laboratory.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense/Department of Army, Military Traffic Management Command, Transportation Engineering Agency

Availability

Department of Army, Military Traffic Management Command, Transportation Engineering Agency, 720 Thimble Shoals Boulevard, S130, Newport News, VA 23606-2475; telephone, (804) 599-1175; fax, (804) 599-1563.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Lynn E. Aiken, Civil Engineer MTMCTEA, Network Analysis Branch (804) 599-1175, FAX:(804) 599-1563

FRA National Rail Planning Network, Civil Rail Lines Important to National Defense (D)

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This data base presents a digital representation of the major continental US railway systems, covering some 189,492 miles of track. Its development has been sponsored by the Military Traffic Management Command, and conducted by the Federal Railroad Administration. The Military Traffic Management Command identifies rail corridors important to national defense (the Strategic Rail Corridor Network (STRACNET). MTMCTEA designates lines of STRACNET corridors and between STRACNET and defense installations requiring rail service to accomplish their assigned mission. These lines are identified by link attributes in the FRA data base.

Source of Data

Identification of STRACNET corridors through analysis of historical and planned war and peacetime defense traffic.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Major U.S. continental railway systems

Time Span of Data Source: 1-3 years

First Developed: 1990

Update Frequency: As required

Number of Records: 11,010/nodes; 15,264/links

File Size: 13MB

Media: Tape, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Locational accuracy of the network is approximately +/- 1,200 meters for those links carrying shape point data. STRACNET is now quite stable, with only minor changes expected in the next few years, except as affected by abandonment of other structural changes in the national network.

Corresponding Printed Source

Civil Rail Lines Important to National Defense, December 1993 (illustrates methodology for designation of lines for STRACNET and connectors), Priority Rail Lines of the Civil Rail Lines Important to the National Defense (critical subset of network)

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense/Department of Army, Military Traffic Management Command, Transportation Engineering Agency

Performing Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Railroad Administration, Office of Policy Systems

Availability

Tape: DOT/Federal Railroad Administration, Office of Policy Systems, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-0368. Printed Source: Department of Army, Military Traffic Management Command, Transportation Engineering Agency, 720 Thimble Shoals Boulevard, S130, Newport News, VA 23606-2475; telephone, (804) 599-1159; fax (804) 599-1560.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Robert S. Korpanty, P.E. Strategic Planning Officer MTMCTEA, Railroads for National Defense (804) 599-1159, FAX:(804) 599-1560



National Highway Planning Network Strategic Highway Corridor Network (STRAHNET) and Connectors (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base is a digital representation of the major highway systems, covering some 400,000 miles of Federal, state and some local highways. The Military Traffic Management Command Transportation Engineering Agency (MTMCTEA) is responsible for the identification of those highways important to national defense (STRAHNET) and those routes (STRAHNET connectors) that permit access to the national network by individual defense installations. These routes are identified by link attributes in the NHPN developed by the DOT/Federal Highway Administration (see NHPN profile in the FHWA section).

Source of Data

Initial identification of STRAHNET links was through analysis of historical and planned war and peacetime traffic. Connectors were identified from commercial maps and then coordinated with individual installations and their respective states.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Major highway systems in 50 states, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1985/NHPN; 1970/STRAHNET

Update Frequency: As Required

Number of Records: 34,130/nodes; 52,935/links

File Size: 60MB File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Locational accuracy of the network is approximately +/- 1,200 meters for those links carrying shape point data. The STRAHNET and connector networks are now quite stable, with only minor changes expected in the next few years.

Corresponding Printed Source

Strategic Highway Corridor Network STRAHNET Connector Atlas

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense/Department of Army, Military Traffic Management Command, Transportation Engineering Agency; DOT/Federal Highway Administration (NHPN); U.S. Forces Command; National Guard Bureau

Performing Organization

DOT/Federal Highway Administration

Availability

Identification of STRAHNET links/connectors and printed reports: MTMCTEA, 720 Thimble Shoals Boulevard, S130, Newport News, VA 23606-2475. NHPN data: DOT/FHWA, HHP-22, 400 7th Street, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202)366-9223. Price: no charge for data, however, six high density floppy disks must be provided by the customer.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Lynn E. Aiken, Civil Engineer MTMCTEA, Network Analysis Branch (804) 599-1175, FAX:(804) 599-1563



276

あわ

Multimodal

Abstract

Mode

This publication projects energy supply, demand and prices for the major fuels and electricity. A reference case is presented which is the central forecast. To reflect the uncertainty inherent in any forecast of the future, additional cases are presented. The 1994 edition presents a new section on carbon emissions data.

Source of Data

Projections are based on assumptions about world oil prices, economic growth and other factors affecting energy markets. Forecasts are policy neutral—based on current law, and no new energy laws or regulation are introduced for any purpose.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: Forecast to 2010

First Developed: 1982 Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: 01/94

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Energy/Energy Information Administration, National Energy Information Center

Availability

National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff

DOE/EIA/National Energy Information Center (202) 586-8800, FAX:(202) 586-0727



Annual Energy Review (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base contains historical data on production, consumption, import, export, stock, and price data for the primary energy sources: coal, electric, natural gas, nuclear, and petroleum. Consumption and end-user price data are also presented by energy source for the principal consuming sectors. Data for energy consumption indicators, selected financial indicators, energy resources, renewable energy, and international energy (for selected countries) are also included.

Source of Data

Various sources.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, selected worldwide

Time Span of Data Source: 1949-present

First Developed: 1982 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 06/92

Number of Records: 36,000

File Size: 1.2MB File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Annual Energy Review 1992

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Energy/Energy Information Administration

Availability

National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Ray Boyer, Data Manager DOE/EIA, National Energy Information Center (202) 586-1680, FAX:(202) 586-0018



Capacity and Service on the Interstate Natural Gas Pipeline System (P)

Mode

Pipeline

Abstract

This report identifies and quantifies the capability of the national natural gas pipeline infrastructure to transport natural gas to the natural gas markets of the country. The report examines the capabilities of the pipelines that comprise this network to move gas across regional and state borders and compares these to 1990 levels of natural gas flow to and within regional markets. In addition, envisioned and currently approved plans to construct major new pipelines and expand existing systems are presented and assessed relative to the needs of the current and near-term marketplace.

Source of Data

A variety of government (federal, state, and regional) publications and industry documents, data bases, interviews, and industry analytical reports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. natural gas pipeline infrastructures

Time Span of Data Source: 1990

First Developed: 1990

Update Frequency: One-time special report

Last Update: 06/92

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Energy/Energy Information Administration, National Energy Information Center

Availability

National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff

DOE/EIA, National Energy Information Center (202) 586-8800, FAX:(202) 586-0727

Coal Distribution Data (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base contains information on coal distribution by origin, destination (state, Canada, and overseas), consumer category, and method of transportation. Coal production/purchases, stocks and distribution by secondary methods of transportation are also reported.

Source of Data

Data are collected on Form EIA-6, "Coal Distribution Report," from U.S. companies that owned or purchased coal and distributed in excess of 50,000 tons during a year. These companies include mining companies, wholesale coal dealers, and retail coal dealers.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: Current quarter

First Developed: 1977

Update Frequency: Quarterly

Last Update: 09/30

Number of Records: Varies 2,500-8,500

File Size: Varies
File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Data not company-specific.

Corresponding Printed Source

Coal Distribution was discontinued with the fourth quarter publication, 1991. Selected distribution tables have been incorporated into the Quarterly Coal Report and the Coal Industry Annual.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Energy/Energy Information Administration, Survey Management Division

Availability

Diskette: Survey Management Division, Energy Information Administration, EI-52, Washington, DC 20585; telephone, (202) 254-5400. Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Thomas S. Murphy, Survey Manager DOE/EIA, EI-522 (202) 254-5561, FAX:(202) 254-8503



Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base contains annual sales data on volumes of kerosene, distillate fuel oil, and residual fuel oil by state.

Source of Data

Data are collected from a sample of petroleum refiners, gas plant operators, and petroleum resellers and retailers.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 50 states, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1983 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 10/93

Number of Records: Not applicable - data base archived frequently

File Size: .5 MB File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Data are not company-specific.

Corresponding Printed Source

Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales 1992

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Energy/Energy Information Administration, National Energy Information Center

Availability

Diskette: National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161, (703) 487-4650; documentation accompanies disk. Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Alice Lippert, Data Manager DOE/EIA, National Energy Information Center (202) 586-9600, FAX:(202) 586-4913



___ನೆನ

Historical Monthly Energy Review Data Base (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base is a special edition of the Monthly Energy Review data base. It contains production, consumption, import, export, stock, and price data for the primary energy sources - coal, electricity, natural gas, nuclear, and petroleum from January 1973-December 1988. The petroleum data are further disaggregated to show supply and disposition of crude oil, motor gasoline, distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, jet fuel, liquefied petroleum gases, propane and propylene, and other petroleum products. Data are also presented by energy source for the principal consuming sectors - residential, commercial, industrial, transportation, and electric utilities.

Source of Data

Monthly Energy Review data base.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: 1973-1988

First Developed: 1988

Update Frequency: Special edition

Last Update: 1988

Number of Records: ~24,000

File Size: 1.5MB File Format: ASCII Media: Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

Special series showing energy consumption per dollar of gross domestic product, U.S. dependence on petroleum net imports, and cost of fuels to end users in constant dollars that appear in the Monthly Energy Review release are not included in this monthly time-series.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Energy/Energy Information Administration

Availability

National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Ray Boyer, Data Manager DOE/EIA, National Energy Information Center (202) 586-1680, FAX:(202) 586-0018





International Coal Statistics Data Base (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base is a micro-computer system that contains information related to international coal trade. The information is derived entirely from other primary sources. The data include quantity of coal traded between importing and exporting countries and/or regions, historical data on how major industrial economies use coal, and coal shipments entering and leaving the U.S.

Source of Data

Other primary sources.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: 1980-1990

First Developed: 1980

Update Frequency: Unknown

Last Update: 1990

Number of Records: Not available

File Size: Not available

File Format: dBase III+, LOTUS Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Annual Prospects for World Coal Trade

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Energy/Energy Information Administration

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Melinda Hobbs, Data Manager DOE, Energy Information Administration (202) 586-0012, FAX:(202) 586-3045

International Coal Trade Model (ICTM) (M)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This model projects coal trade flows from 20 coal-exporting regions of the world to nine demand regions for three types of coal - metallurgical, low-sulfur steam, and high-sulfur steam. The model consists of supply, demand, trade and transportation constraint components, the latter representing alternate routes of passage (Panama Canal, Suez Canal, director ocean-going and ship size (30,000 to 250,000 dead weight tons). The major coal exporting countries (U.S., Australia, South Africa, Canada and Poland) are represented as well as countries that could become major coal exporters (Colombia, Venezuela, and China). A submodel, SEATRAN, calculates ocean transport rates.

Source of Data

DOE-developed.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1991

Media: 9-Track Tape, 1600/6250 bpi

Significant Features/Limitations

MDMS30 and NLHLP30 are used to create the object module; a short adjunct program requires the FORTRAN 77 compiler. Implemented on an IBM 3084 or 360/370 with OS/MVS MP or OS or VS operating system.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Energy/Energy Information Administration, National Energy Information Center

Availability

National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Scott Sitzer, Data Manager DOE/EIA, National Energy Information Center (202) 586-3208, FAX:(202) 586-3045





Monthly Energy Review (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base presents information on production, consumption, import, export, stock, and price data for the primary energy sources: coal, electricity, natural gas, nuclear, and petroleum. Data are also presented by energy source for the principal consuming sectors: residential, commercial, industrial, transportation, and electric utilities. Data on domestic oil and gas resource development activities are included, as well as petroleum production, consumption, stocks, and nuclear generation for selected foreign countries.

Source of Data

Various sources.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, selected foreign data

Time Span of Data Source: 1973-present

First Developed: 1973 Update Frequency: Monthly

Number of Records: 26,000/year for three years, then archived

File Size: 800K File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Special series showing energy consumption per dollar of gross domestic product, U.S. dependence on petroleum net imports, and cost of fuels to end users in constant dollars are shown quarterly for the current year and two preceding years.

Corresponding Printed Source

Monthly Energy Review

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Energy/Energy Information Administration

Availability

Diskette: National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650; documentation accompanies disk. Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Ray Boyer, Data Manager DOE/EIA, National Energy Information Center (202) 586-1680, FAX:(202) 586-0018



Natural Gas Annual, Volumes 1 and 2 (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base contains information on natural gas supply and disposition, quantity and average price of production, consumption, movements; changes in underground storage, supplemental gas supplies, and quantities and average price of deliveries to consumers by state.

Source of Data

Regions supply data to DOE headquarters.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 50 states, District of Columbia, Census divisions

Time Span of Data Source: 1967-1991

First Developed: 1967 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 10/92

Number of Records: 133,893

File Size: 22MB File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Data are not company specific. Two diskettes contain data for the current year, plus state and Census division 5-year summaries. A third disk, the historical disk contains state-level data from 1967-present.

Corresponding Printed Source

Natural Gas Annual 1992, Volumes 1 and 2

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Energy/Energy Information Administration

Availability

National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Sheila Darnell, Data Manager DOE/EIA, National Energy Information Center (202) 586-6165, FAX:(202) 586-1076



Petroleum Marketing Monthly (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base contains data on gasoline and diesel fuel consumption, as well as other refined products and crude oil. Sales prices, sales volumes and sales for consumption are illustrated.

Source of Data

Data are collected from petroleum refiners, natural gas plant operators, petroleum product resellers and retailers, purchasers of domestic crude oil and importers of crude oil and petroleum products.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 50 states, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: 1978-present

First Developed: 1978 Update Frequency: Monthly

Number of Records: 135,000 (archived & compressed biannually)

File Size: 3.5MB File Format: EBCDIC

Media: 9-track Tape, 1600/6250 bpi; Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Data for current month are preliminary; all other values are final except for data collected on Form EIA-856, "Monthly Foreign Crude Oil Acquisition Report," for which the most recent two months are preliminary.

Corresponding Printed Source

Petroleum Marketing Monthly Petroleum Marketing Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Energy/Energy Information Administration, National Energy Information Center

Availability

Tape: National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650; documentation accompanies tape. Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800. Also available on DOE's Electronic Publishing System (EPUB).

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Charles Riner, Data Manager DOE/EIA, National Energy Information Center (202) 586-6160, FAX:(202) 586-4913





Petroleum Supply Annual (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base contains data on petroleum supply and disposition, crude oil production, natural gas processing, refinery productions, imports and country of origin, exports and country of destination, stocks and movements.

Source of Data

DOE/Energy Information Administration conducts surveys of producers, transporters, storage facilities, and importers of crude oil petroleum. Data from Census Bureau and state agencies are also included.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 50 states, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: 1983-1990

First Developed: 1973 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1990

Number of Records: 24,000

File Size: 2.5MB File Format: EBCDIC

Media: 9-track tape, 1600/6250 bpi; Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Presented are final monthly data for each of the months January 1983 to December 1990. Data are not company-specific. Tape has been discontinued with 1990 data. Corresponding printed source includes data beginning in 1973.

Corresponding Printed Source

Petroleum Supply Annual 1991, Volumes 1 and 2

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Energy/Energy Information Administration

Availability

National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650; documentation accompanies tape.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Sam Nealey, Data Manager DOE/EIA, National Energy Information Center (202) 586-9670, FAX:(202) 586-5846



Petroleum Supply Monthly (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base contains summary data on supply and disposition of petroleum, crude oil production, natural gas processing and refinery operations, imports and country of origin, exports and country of destination, and stocks and movements.

Source of Data

DOE/Energy Information Administration conducts surveys of producers, transporters, storage facilities, and importers of crude oil and petroleum refiners. Data from Census Bureau and state agencies also included.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 50 states, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: 1990-1992

First Developed: 1982 Update Frequency: Monthly Number of Records: 30,000

File Size: 3MB (archived & compressed every three years)

File Format: EBCDIC

Media: 9-track Tape, 1600/6250 bpi; Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Preliminary monthly data are presented for January 1991 through December 1992. Final annual data are presented for the year 1990. Data are not company-specific. Tape has been discontinued with the 1992 data.

Corresponding Printed Source

Petroleum Supply Monthly

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Energy/Energy Information Administration

Availability

Tape: National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650; documentation accompanies tape. Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Sam Nealey, Data Manager DOE/EIA, National Energy Information Center (202) 586-9670, FAX:(202) 586-5846

Quarterly Coal Report (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base provides comprehensive information about U.S. coal production, distribution, exports, imports, receipts, prices, consumption, and stocks. Coke production, consumption, distribution, imports, exports and stocks data are also provided.

Source of Data

Industry supplied data from survey and data base information from U.S. Department of Commerce, U.S. Customs, and U.S. Department of Energy.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 50 states, District of Columbia, end-use sectors

Time Span of Data Source: Current quarter

First Developed: 1982

Update Frequency: Irregular

Last Update: 1993

Number of Records: 28,000

File Size: 2.5MB
File Format: EBCDIC

Media: 9-track Tape, 1600/6250 bpi; Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Data are not company specific.

Corresponding Printed Source

Quarterly Coal Report

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Energy/Energy Information Administration

Availability

Tape: National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650; documentation accompanies tape. Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202)783-3238. Electronic Data: EPUB, National Energy Information Center, U.S. Department of Energy, Washington DC 20585; telephone, (202) 586-8800.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Paulette Young, Coal Industry Information Specialist DOE/EIA (202) 254-5481, FAX:(202) 606-6223



____ನ್

Residential Energy Consumption Survey (RECS), 1990; Residential Transportation Energy Consumption Survey (RTECS), 1991 (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base contains 1990 RECS basic data on housing unit characteristics, annualized 1990 fuel consumption and expenditures and end-use estimates for space heating, air conditioning, water heating and appliances. The 1991 RTECS conains basic data on motor vehicle stock, vehicle miles travelled, Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) data and motor fuel consumption and expenditures. It also includes complete documentation for the survey data files, as well as the SAS file description that can be used to create SAS datasets.

Source of Data

Interviews with households.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, Census divisions Time Span of Data Source: 1990/RECS; 1991/RTECS

First Developed: 1980/RECS; 1983/RTECS

Update Frequency: Triennial

Last Update: 1990/RECS; 1991/RTECS

Number of Records: ~5-6,000/RECS; 3,000/RTECS

File Size: 3MB, uncompressed File Format: ASCII, dBase

Media: 9-track Tape, 1600/6250 bpi; Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

The smallest unit of analysis is the household and household vehicle. However, the finest geographic identification available is the Census division.

Corresponding Printed Source

Residential Energy Consumption Survey, 1980,1981,1982, 1984, 1987, 1990 Residential Transportation Energy Consumption Survey, 1983, 1985, 1988, 1991

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Energy/Energy Information Administration, Office of Energy Markets and End Use

Availability

National Energy Information Center, Washington, DC, 20585; telephone, (202) 586-1119. National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Nanno Smith (RECS), Data Manager DOE/EIA, National Energy Information Center (202) 586-5841, FAX:(202) 586-0018 Mr. Ron Lambrecht (RTECS), Data Manager DOE/EIA, National Energy Information Center (202) 586-4962, FAX:(202) 586-0018

Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base contains forecasts for energy supply, demand, stocks, and prices for each quarter. The petroleum outlook includes detailed projections of domestic crude oil production, motor gasoline, distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, other products, and inventories. Other projections include natural gas, coal, and electric power. The international petroleum situation is also discussed.

Source of Data

Forecasts are produced using the Unified Demand and Price Analysis System and the Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System, which uses two principle driving variables, a macroeconomic forecast, and world oil price assumptions.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: 1979-present

First Developed: 1979

Update Frequency: Quarterly

Last Update: 07/93 Number of Records: 240 File Size: 1.8-2.1 MB File Format: ASCII

Media: 9-track Tape, 1600/6250 bpi; Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Short-Term Energy Outlook

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Energy/Energy Information Administration, National Energy Information Center

Availability

Tape: National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650. Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. David Costello, Data Manager DOE/EIA, National Energy Information Center (202) 586-1468, FAX:(202) 586-9753



State Energy Data System (D)

Mode

Mulitmodal

Abstract

This data base contains information on estimated energy consumption by energy source, by energy consuming sector, by state, by year, in both physical units and BTU. State rankings for total energy consumption, consumption per capita, and by individual energy commodity are presented.

Source of Data

A wide variety of data sources (100+) are utilized to compile this data base.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 50 states, District of Columbia, Census regions

Time Span of Data Source: 1960-present

First Developed: 1978 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 05/92

Number of Records: 4 decades of data, 180 records/state

File Size: 5MB File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Documentation describing how the estimates are made for each energy source, sources of all input data, and a summary of changes from the previous year are included.

Corresponding Printed Source

State Energy Data Report Consumption Estimates 1960-1990

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Energy/Energy Information Administration

Availability

National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4630.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Ray Boyer, Data Manager DOE/EIA, National Energy Information Center (202) 586-1680, FAX:(202) 586-0018





Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base contains information on energy prices and expenditures by specific energy source and energy consuming sector. Also given are various state rankings for total expenditures, expenditures, expenditures per capita, and prices by fuel type.

Source of Data

A wide variety of data sources (100+) are used to compile this data base.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 50 states, District of Columbia, Census regions

Time Span of Data Source: 1970-present

First Developed: 1980 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 09/92

Number of Records: 9,000

File Size: 3MB File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Documentation on the price and expenditure estimates is provided, including sources of data, methods of estimation, conversion factors, and summary of changes since the previous year.

Corresponding Printed Source

State Energy Price and Expenditure Report 1990

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Energy/Energy Information Administration

Availability

National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Ray Boyer, Data Manager DOE/EIA, National Energy Information Center (202) 586-1680, FAX:(202) 586-0018



Supplement to the Annual Energy Outlook 1994 (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This report is a companion document to the *Annual Energy Outlook (AEO)* 1994. Included are enduse consumption and price tables that have previously been published in various EIA service reports. All tables refer to cases presented in the AEO, each of which describes a different view of energy markets through 2010.

Source of Data

Data are abstracted from previously published reports by EIA.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: Forecast to 2010

First Developed: 1992 Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: 03/94

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Energy/Energy Information Administration, National Energy Information Center

Availability

National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff

DOE/EIA, National Energy Information Center (202) 586-8800, FAX:(202) 586-0727



Transportation Energy Data Book, Edition 14 (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This publication is a statistical compendium containing over 200 pages of tables and figures. It is designed for use as a desk-top reference. The data book represents an assembly and display of statistics and information that characterize transportation activity, and presents data on other factors that influence transportation energy use.

Source of Data

Collected from various published and unpublished sources.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, Japan, France, Italy, Sweden, United Kingdom, West Germany, Canada

Time Span of Data Source: 1970-present

First Developed: 1976 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Energy/Office of Transportation Technologies

Performing Organization

Oak Ridge National Laboratory

Availability

Oak Ridge National Laboratory, P.O. Box 2008, Bldg. 5500A, MS 6366, Oak Ridge, TN 37831-6366; telephone, (615) 574-5957; fax, (615) 574-3851.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Stacy Davis, Data Manager Oak Ridge National Laboratory (615) 574-5957, FAX:(615) 574-3851





Department of Interior U.S. Geological Survey



U.S. Geological Survey Digital Line Graphs (DLGs) (D)

Mode

Air, Highway, Rail

Abstract

General purpose base cartographic data. Digital representations by points, lines and areas of planimetric information derived from 7.5- and 15-minute scale topographic maps.

Source of Data

U.S. areas of product coverage for series are indicated in a National Index for 7.5- and 15-minute digital line graphs (DLGs).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: United States Time Span of Data Source: 1950s-present First Developed: early 1980s; some earlier data

Update Frequency: As needed Number of Records: Varies

File Size: Varies

File Format: SDTS or DLG; ASCII; available unlabeled or with ANSI-standard label

Media: CD-ROM, Cartridge Tape, Magnetic Tape, On-Line

Significant Features/Limitations

DLG3 Transportation data include major transportation systems collected in three separate overlays labeled: (1) Roads and Trails; (2) Railroads; and (3) Pipelines, Transmission Lines, and Miscellaneous Transportation Features. DLG3 data are coded in accordance with the "Standards for Digital Line Graphs," which is available from a USGS ESIC office.

Corresponding Printed Source

U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) Quadrangle Format Maps

Sponsoring Organization

U.S. Geological Survey (USGS)/Earth Science Information Center

Availability

U.S. Geological Survey, Earth Science Information Center, 507 National Center, Reston, VA 22092; telephone, (703) 648-5920; toll-free number, (800) USA-MAPS; fax, (703) 648-5548.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff

U.S. Geological Survey, ESIC (800) USA-MAPS, FAX:(703) 648-5548



Department of Labor



-おわ-

Census of Fatal Occupational Injuries (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This program provides information on all fatal work injuries which occur during a reference year, including demographic data on fatally injured workers and the circumstances of the fatal events. This program supports the analysis of job related fatalities to transportation workers.

Source of Data

Death certificates, state worker compensation reports, state coroner and medical examiner reports, media accounts, and fatality reports to federal, state, and local government agencies.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 50 states, District of Columbia Time Span of Data Source: Current year Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Labor/Bureau of Labor Statistics, Office of Safety, Health, and Working Conditions

Availability

DOL/Inquiries and Correspondence Branch, Office of Publications, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington, DC 20212; telephone, (202) 606-5902.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. William Eisenberg, Assistant Commissioner DOL/BLS, Office of Safety, Health, and Working Conditions (202) 606-6304, FAX:(202) 606-6196

Consumer Expenditure Survey (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

The Consumer Expenditure Survey collects information from American households on their expenditures, income, and family characteristics. The data include household expenditures on all expenditure categories including transportation items such as vehicle purchase, vehicle maintenance, gasoline and motor oil, public transportation, and airline travel. The data are shown by classes of households, such as by income, age, family size, and region.

Source of Data

There are two Consumer Expenditure Survey components: a quarterly interview survey in which approximately 5,000 consumer units are interviewed per quarter; and a weekly diary survey in which approximately 5,000 consumer units per year keep two 1-week diaries.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals. Data are also published by the 4 Census regions and for 26 selected metropolitan areas

Time Span of Data Source: 1980-1993

First Developed: 1980

Update Frequency: Annual / integrated interview & diary surveys; Quarterly / interview survey Media: Tape, Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Integrated data are published in an annual report. Interview data are published in a quarterly report. Micro-level data from each survey are available annually on public-use tapes. Summary level integrated data are available on diskette.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Labor/Bureau of Labor Statistics, Division of Consumer Expenditure Surveys

Availability

DOL/BLS, Division of Consumer Expenditure Surveys, 2 Massachusetts Avenue, NE, Washington, DC 20212-0001; telephone, (202) 606-6900; fax, (202) 606-7006. Historical reports: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 783-3238.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Stephanie Shipp, General Information

DOL/BLS, Division of Consumer Expenditure Surveys

(202) 606-6900, FAX:(202) 606-7006

Ms. Maureen Gray, Public-Use Tapes Information

DOL/BLS, Division of Consumer Expenditure Surveys

(202) 606-6900, FAX:(202) 606-7006

Mr. John Rogers, Diskettes Information

DOL/BLS, Division of Consumer Expenditure Surveys

(202) 606-6900, FAX:(202) 606-7006



Consumer Price Index (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This program provides measurements of the average change in prices paid by urban consumers for a fixed basket of goods and services. A separate price index for transportation goods and services is published in the CPI program, as well as indexes for its components (public transportation, vehicle maintenance, etc.). Also available are average prices of gasoline by grade.

Source of Data

Sample of 85 urban areas retail/service outlets conducted by personal interview, mail or telephone.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: Current year Update Frequency: Monthly

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Labor/Bureau of Labor Statistics, Division of Consumer Prices and Price Indexes

Availability

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Walter Lane, Data Manager DOL/BLS, Division of Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (202) 606-6977, FAX:(202) 606-6999



Covered Employment and Wages (ES-202) Program (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This program provides monthly employment and quarterly wage data for workers covered by state Unemployment Insurance (UI) laws and Federal civilian workers covered by the Unemployment Compensation for Federal Employees (UCFE) program. Data are available by 4-digit Standard Industrial Classification code (and at aggregated levels) at the county, state, and national levels.

Source of Data

Data are provided by the state employment security agencies every quarter. These data are obtained from quarterly tax reports submitted to the state employment security agencies by employers subject to UI laws and to the UCFE programs.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 50 states, District of Columbia, county, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands

Time Span of Data Source: 1984-present

First Developed: 1984

Update Frequency: Monthly/employments; Quarterly/wage

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Labor/Bureau of Labor Statistics, Office of Employment and Unemployment Statistics

Availability

DOL/Bureau of Labor Statistics, ES-202 Data Request Staff, Washington, DC 20212; telephone, (202) 606-6567.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Brian MacDonald, Chief DOL/BLS, Division of Occupational and Administrative Statistics (202) 606-6515, FAX:(202) 606-6645



Current Employment Statistics (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This publication provides monthly employment data collected from payroll records of business establishments. Statistics on employment, hours, and earnings are published for industry groups in the transportation sector, with these data classified using the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC). Publication detail includes all 2-digit SIC detail (railroad transportation, local and interurban passenger transit, trucking and warehousing, water transportation, transportation by air, pipelines, transportation services), most 3-digit, and selected 4-digit detail.

Source of Data

Monthly payroll records from a sample of business establishments. Employment data for Class I Railroads are provided by the ICC. Data collected via mail, computer automated telephone interviewing, and touchtone data entry.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, state data with less industry detail Time Span of Data Source: Current year; some series begin in 1947, all are available since 1988 Update Frequency: Monthly

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Labor/Bureau of Labor Statistics, Division of Monthly Industry Employment Statistics

Availability

DOL/Inquiries and Correspondence Branch, Office of Publications, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington, DC 20212; telephone, (202) 606-5902.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Lois Plunkert, Branch Chief DOL/BLS, Division of Monthly Industry Employment Statistics (202) 606-6527, FAX:(202) 606-6644

Չበ6



Employment Cost Index (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This program provides measurements of changes in total compensation (wages, salaries, and employer costs from employee benefits), in wages and salaries only, and in benefit costs only. Statistics are published for the major industry divisions of the U.S. private economy, including indexes for the transportation sector as a whole.

Source of Data

Sample survey is conducted by personal visit and mail collection.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 4 census regions Time Span of Data Source: 1985-present

Update Frequency: Quarterly

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Labor/Bureau of Labor Statistics, Division of Employment Cost Trends

Availability

DOL/Division of Employment Cost Trends, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington, DC 20212; telephone, (202) 606-6199; fax, (202) 606-6658.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. G. Donald Wood, Chief/Data Manager DOL/BLS, Division of Employment Cost Trends (202) 606-6200, FAX:(202) 606-6658



Employment Cost Levels (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This publication is based on data collected in the Employment Cost Index Survey. These data measure the level and structure of employer costs for wages and salaries and employee benefits. Statistics on employer costs per hour are published for the transportation sector as well as the other major industry divisions.

Source of Data

Sample survey conducted by personal visit and mail.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 4 Census regions Time Span of Data Source: 1987-present Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Labor/Bureau of Labor Statistics, Division of Employment Cost Trends

Availability

DOL/Division of Employment Cost Trends, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington, DC 20212; telephone, (202) 606-6199; fax, (202) 606-6658.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. G. Donald Wood, Chief/Data Manager DOL/BLS, Division of Employment Cost Trends (202) 606-6200, FAX:(202) 606-6658



Industry Productivity and Technology Studies (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This program develops indexes of productivity for individual industries. Statistics on industry labor productivity are published for railroad transportation, bus carriers, intercity trucking, air transportation, and petroleum pipelines. Also, statistics for multifactor productivity are published for railroad transportation.

Source of Data

Synthesis of other statistics from output/input data from various government sources and trade associations.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: Current year Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Labor/Bureau of Labor Statistics, Division of Industry Productivity Studies

Availability

DOL/Inquiries and Correspondence Branch, Office of Publications, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington, DC 20212; telephone, (202) 606-5902.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Kent Kunze, Chief DOL/BLS, Division of Industry Productivity Studies (202) 606-5618, FAX:(202) 606-5664





International Prices and Price Indexes (P)

Mode

Air, Water

Abstract

This program produces price indexes for the foreign sector of U.S. merchandise trade. Additional statistics include price indexes for selected international air and sea transportation services, such as passenger fares and freight charges.

Source of Data

Questionnaire is mailed subsequent to a personal interview by a government field economist. In addition, some indexes are compiled using secondary source data.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: Current year Update Frequency: Monthly, Quarterly

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Labor/Bureau of Labor Statistics, Division of International Prices

Availability

DOL/Inquiries and Correspondence Branch, Office of Publications, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington, DC 20212; telephone, (202) 606-5902.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Ilene Fischer, Chief, Branch of Index Revisions and Expansions Methodology DOL/BLS, Division of International Prices (202) 606-7102, FAX:(202) 606-7179

Occupational Compensation Surveys (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

These publications present occupational earnings estimates by area for selected occupations. Among the occupations studied are four levels of local truck drivers, forklift operators, material handling laborers and warehouse specialists. All industry data are published in all surveys, but data are published separately for the transportation, communication, electric, gas, and sanitary services industry divisions in large areas and for regional and national estimates. Several occupational compensation surveys conducted biennially for the Employment Standards Administration of the Department of Labor relate to specific transportation industries: Alaskan Air Transportation, Deep Sea Freighters, and Deep Sea Tankers.

Source of Data

Large sample survey of business establishments representing all MSAs in the U.S. are conducted via personal interviews every three or four years, with data for interviewing years collected by combination of mail, telephone and personal visits.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, regions, local Time Span of Data Source: Annual Update Frequency: Annual, Biennial

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Labor/Bureau of Labor Statistics, Division of Occupational Pay and Benefit Levels

Availability

DOL/Inquiries and Correspondence Branch, Office of Publications, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington, DC 20212; telephone, (202) 606-5902.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff, Data Analysis
DOL/BLS, Division of Occupational Pay and Benefit Levels, OCSP Information
(202) 606-6219, FAX:(202) 606-7856



Occupational Employment Statistics (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This publication provides employment statistics by detailed occupation within detailed industries. Statistics on the occupational profile of transportation employment are provided at the 2 and 3-digit SIC level of detail on a three year cycle.

Source of Data

Annual sample of 250,000 employer units conducted by state employment security agencies in cooperation with the Bureau of Labor Statistics. Sample is conducted using mail surveys, telephone follow-up, and personal interviews.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: Current year Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Labor/Bureau of Labor Statistics, Office of Employment and Unemployment Statistics

Availability

DOL/Inquiries and Correspondence Branch, Office of Publications, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington, DC 20212; telephone, (202) 606-5902.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Mike McElray, Data Manager DOL/BLS, Occupational Employment Statistics (202) 606-6516, FAX:(202) 606-6645



_ わ

Producer Price Indexes (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This report provides measurements of average changes in selling prices received by domestic producers for their output. As of July 1993, the PPI program included publication of price indexes for 23 transportation industries at the 4-digit SIC detail.

Source of Data

Sample of items and price quotations are gathered through mail survey to producing establishments.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Not applicable (arranged by industry) Time Span of Data Source: Current year Update Frequency: Monthly

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Labor/Bureau of Labor Statistics, Office of Prices and Living Conditions

Availability

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Irwin Gerduk, Data Manager DOL/BLS, Office of Prices and Living Conditions (202) 606-7748, FAX:(202) 606-7753



Survey of Occupational Injuries and Illnesses (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This publication provides data on incidence of occupational injuries and illnesses by industry, the number and percent distribution of injured and ill workers by demographic characteristics, and the circumstances of the more serious injuries and illness. Statistics are published for transportation national estimates containing 2-, 3-, and 4-digit SIC detail.

Source of Data

A sample of approximately 280,000 establishments are surveyed annually by participating state agencies on a cooperative basis with the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: Current year Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Labor/Bureau of Labor Statistics, Office of Safety, Health, and Working Conditions

Availability

DOL/Inquiries and Correspondence Branch, Office of Publications, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington, DC 20212; telephone, (202) 606-5902.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. William Eisenberg, Assistant Commissioner DOL/BLS, Office of Safety, Health and Working Conditions (202) 606-6304, FAX:(202) 606-6196



Federal Emergency Management Agency





Data Base Guide (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base is a complete inventory of the automated data files used in support of the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) program office. Included are data files that are the result of a cooperative effort between FEMA and other Federal departments and agencies having delegated emergency preparedness responsibilities. These files have detailed information on virtually all resources important to the defense of, or - in event of an enemy attack - the survival and recovery of, the United States.

Source of Data

FEMA and other Federal agencies having delegated emergency preparedness responsibilities.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S Federal departments and agencies

Time Span of Data Source: 1985-1992

First Developed: 1956 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1992 Number of Records: 350,000

File Size: 72MB
File Format: dBase III
Media: Diskette

Sponsoring Organization

Federal Emergency Management Agency

Availability

Federal Emergency Management Agency, Washington, DC 20472; telephone, (202) 646-2829; fax, (202) 646-4652.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. John Bartyczak, Data Manager FEMA (202) 646-2829, FAX:(202) 646-4652



Emergency Operating Capacity (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base identifies the expanded capacity of industry to produce needed goods and services by utilizing current plants and equipment operating at maximum capacity (i.e., 3 shifts). The Emergency Operating Capacity contains 446 SIC 4-digit manufacturing and 24 non-manufacturing industries (including both manufacturing and service sectors). The common unit is annual production expressed in constant 1986 dollars. This data base provides input data for the resolution of capacity shortfalls (ROCS) and other Integrated Civilian Industrial Mobilization Planning Process (ICIMPP) models. Emergency operation capacity estimates expand 1989-92 peacetime output based on annual 1974-1988 data for industry production, capacity utilization, capital stock and investment. Separate EOC estimates are made, assuming 3, 6 and 12 month planning periods to plan and prepare equipment and acquire labor, material, and energy for multishift operations.

Source of Data

Pacific Northwest Laboratory; Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: United States

Time Span of Data Source: 1974-1992

First Developed: 1975 Update Frequency: Biennial

Last Update: 06/93 Number of Records: 470

File Size: 2MB File Format: ASCII

Media: PC

Sponsoring Organization

Federal Emergency Management Agency

Availability

Federal Emergency Management Agency, Washington, DC 20472; telephone, (202) 646-2829; fax, (202) 646-4652.

Contact For Additional Information

Dr. Douglas P. Scott, Data Manager FEMA (202) 646-3109, FAX:(202) 646-4652



Federal Energy Regulatory Commission



あう___

Annual Report of Oil Pipeline Companies - FERC Form No. 6 (P)

Mode

Pipeline

Abstract

This report primarily contains accounting and financial data for a calendar year for the regulated common carrier.

Source of Data

Data collected and submitted by each common carrier pipeline.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. regulated common carriers

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1977 Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC)

Availability

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Office of Chief Accountant, 825 North Capitol Street, NE, Washington, DC 20426; telephone, (202) 208-0505; fax, (202) 208-0393.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff

FERC, Office of Chief Accountant (202) 208-0505, FAX:(202) 208-0393





Federal Motor Vehicle Fleet Report (P)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This report summarizes statistical data on agency-owned, GSA Interagency Fleet Management System, and commercially-leased vehicles. This data is further categorized by all agencies and large fleets, worldwide and domestic. Sedans are categorized by class rather than type. No data is available for Privately-Owned Vehicles (POVs), but the use of POVs for offical business is a insignificant cost factor. For the purpose of this report, the following types/classes of vehicles are included: sedans, station wagons, ambulances, buses, trucks, and truck tractors. The report does not include data on trailers, motorcycles, fire trucks, or military (tactical) design motor vehicles.

Source of Data

Standard Form 82, 'Agency Report of Motor Vehicle Data,' is forwarded to GSA by all Federal agencies with motor vehicles.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. Federal agencies with motor vehicles

Time Span of Data Source: Current fiscal year

First Developed: 1949 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: FY91

Significant Features/Limitations

This report is produced in printed format only with no query capacity. There is no data base or historical data; years cannot be merged.

Sponsoring Organization

General Services Administration/Federal Supply Service, Fleet Management Division

Availability

GSA/Federal Supply Service, Fleet Management Division, 1941 Jefferson Davis Highway, Crystal Mall, #4, Room 817, Arlington, VA 22202; telephone, (703) 305-6273; fax, (703) 305-7158.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. John Q. Adams, Data Manager GSA, Fleet Management Division (703) 305-6273, FAX:(703) 305-7158



. 67

Transportation Accounts Receivable and Payment System (TARPS) (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This system includes all transportation bills paid by each agency, including DoD, for audit. In conjunction with its commercial audit contractors, GSA identifies overcharges, notifies the carrier, and maintains a record of each transaction on TARPS. The record includes data elements sufficient to identify the specific transaction in question, as well as the carrier and the amount of the overcharge. The TARPS records the amount collected from the carriers and the status of collection actions. TARPS also collects and reports on the status of claims and protests submitted by the carriers.

Source of Data

In-house and contract auditors evaluate carrier invoices for transportation services.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. Federal agencies

Time Span of Data Source: 1990-present

First Developed: 1990 Update Frequency: Daily Number of Records: Varies File Size: Varies Daily File Format: ASCII

Media: 9-track Tape, Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

Provides an accurate profile of transportation overcharges. Internal use only.

Sponsoring Organization

General Services Administration/Federal Supply Service, Office of Transportation Audits

Availability

GSA/Federal Supply Service, Office of Transportation Audits, 18th and F Streets, Washington, DC 20405; telephone, (202) 219-0175; fax, (202) 219-3170. Internal inquires processed on demand but, otherwise, information is not generally available.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Ray Miller, Program/Data Systems GSA, Office of Transportation Audits (202) 219-0175, FAX:(202) 219-3170



ゟ______ゟゟ

Interstate Commerce Commission



Computer Assisted Depreciation & Life Analysis System - (CADLAS) (D)

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This data base contains depreciation data consisting of annual installations, retirements, transfers, and end-of-year balances for all Class 1 railroads. The data base is used to estimate the service lives and depreciation rates of railroad equipment, roadway property, and track accounts. The accompanying programs contain Actuarial and Simulated Plant Record life analyses with high resolution graphics, salvage calculations, and depreciation accrual and calculated reserve estimations. The system can also estimate investment on a replacement or reproduction cost basis.

Source of Data

Class 1 Railroads.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. Class I Railroads

Time Span of Data Source: 1915-1993

First Developed: 1978 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993 File Size: 40MB File Format: ASCII Media: Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

The data is considered sensitive information and cannot be distributed by the Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC).

Sponsoring Organization

Interstate Commerce Commission

Availability

Ordering information for the CADLAS system may be sent to Ward L. Ginn, Jr., Chief, Section of Costing & Financial Information, ICC, Office of Economic & Environmental Analysis, Washington, DC 20423; telephone, (202) 927-5740. Price, \$195 (includes documentation).

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Ira Winthrop, Mechanical Engineer ICC, Office of Economic & Environmental Analysis (202) 927-6166, FAX:(202) 927-6225





Carload Waybill Sample (D)

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This data base contains rail shipment data such as origin and destination points, type of commodity, number of cars, tons, revenue, length of haul, participating railroads, interchange locations, and URCS shipment variable cost estimates. The waybill sample contains confidential information and is used primarily by Federal and state agencies. The public-use version of the sample, however, contains aggregated nonconfidential data. Movements are aggregated to the BEA-to-BEA level at the 5-digit STCC level. For a particular commodity, the origin or destination BEA is not included unless there are at least three freight stations in the BEA and there are at least two more freight stations than railroads in the BEA.

Source of Data

Annual stratified sample of waybills for railroads which terminate over 4,500 cars per year.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, BEA-to-BEA level

Time Span of Data Source: 1991 First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993

Number of Records: >350,000 File Size: Not available File Format: ASCII

Media: 9-track Tape, 6250 bpi; CD-ROM

Significant Features/Limitations

The waybill sample contains confidential information and is used primarily by Federal and state agencies. There is, however, a public-use version that contains aggregate nonconfidential data.

Corresponding Printed Source

Carload Waybill Statistics: Territorial Distribution, Traffic and Revenue by Commodity Class

Sponsoring Organization

Interstate Commerce Commission

Performing Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Railroad Administration, Office of Policy Systems

Availability

CD-ROM: DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 2104, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640. Tape: Mr. James Nash, ICC, Office of Economic & Environmental Analysis, 12th and Constitution, Washington, DC 20423; telephone, (202) 927-5740; fax, (202) 927-6225. Printed Source: National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. James Nash, Data Manager ICC, Office of Economic & Environmental Analysis (202) 927-5740, FAX:(202) 927-6225



ふる

Class I Freight Railroads-Selected Earnings Data (D)

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This data base contains selected quarterly information of the large railroads in the Nation on an individual basis. Examples of such data include quarterly operating revenues, net income, and tonnage.

Source of Data

Railroad quarterly report Form RE&I.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. large railroads Time Span of Data Source: Current quarter

First Developed: 1990

Update Frequency: Quarterly

File Size: ~105,000 File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

The data remain constant after publication of printed source.

Corresponding Printed Source

Class I Freight Railroads-Selected Earnings Data

Sponsoring Organization

Interstate Commerce Commission

Availability

Ward L. Ginn, Jr., Chief, Section of Costing & Financial Information, ICC, Office of Economic & Environmental Analysis, Washington, DC 20423; telephone, (202) 927-5740.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Andrew J. Lee, Senior Accountant ICC, Office of Economic & Environmental Analysis (202) 927-5730, FAX:(202) 927-6225



Class I Railroad Information File (D)

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This data base contains a wide range of financial and operational data from the 12 Class I rail carriers in the Nation. Balance sheet, income statement, and supplementary financial data is presented, along with information on tonnage, mileage, employees, transportation equipment, and much more.

Source of Data

Railroad Annual Report Form R-1 and Railroad Quarterly Report Forms RE&I and CBS.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Twelve Class I rail carriers in U.S.

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1987 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1992 File Size: 5MB File Format: ASCII Media: Tape, Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

Data is audited by railroads' independent accountant. Data base is not amended after cut-off data for balancing and printing.

Corresponding Printed Source

Transport Statistics in the United States - Railroads

Sponsoring Organization

Interstate Commerce Commission

Availability

Ward L. Ginn, Jr., Chief, Section of Costing & Financial Information, ICC, Office of Economic & Environmental Analysis, Washington, DC 20423; telephone, (202) 927-5740.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Andrew J. Lee, Senior Accountant ICC, Office of Economic & Environmental Analysis (202) 927-5730, FAX:(202) 927-6225



_7

ICC Motor and Railroad Carrier Files (D)

Mode

Highway, Rail

Abstract

The Section of Systems Development produces, on a monthly basis, a set of IBM compatible diskettes or tapes containing the following data: 1) all currently active ICC regulated motor carriers; 2) all currently effective certificates of insurance, surety bonds and trust funds for those motor carriers requiring insurance; 3) name and address file of ICC-authorized insurance companies with active certificates on file; and 4) the revenue data files from the reporting motor carrier and railroad annual reports.

Source of Data

Interstate Commerce Commission.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: ICC-regulated active motor carriers

Time Span of Data Source: Most recent 5 years

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Monthly

File Size: 8.5MB File Format: ASCII Media: Tape, Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

The diskettes contain ICC data only, in ASCII delimited format. This format is compatible with most data base packages. The user must supply the data base package to import and manipulate the files. The files are stored on diskette in a compressed format. A shareware utility program is included on each diskette to enable the user to decompress the file to standard ASCII format. Complete documentation is available from the ICC.

Sponsoring Organization

Interstate Commerce Commission

Availability

ICC, Section of Systems Development, Room 1349, 12th & Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20423; telephone, (202) 927-7682. Price, \$25 plus \$5 processing fee/disk; \$45/tape (includes processing).

Contact For Additional Information

Staff, Section of Systems Development, Data Collection ICC, Office of the Managing Director (202) 927-7682



-あわ.

Large Class 1 Motor Carriers of Passengers Selected Earnings Data (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base contains selected quarterly information of the top ten motor carriers of passengers in the Nation on an individual basis. Examples of such data include quarterly operating revenues, ordinary income, and passengers carried.

Source of Data

Motor Carrier Annual and Quarterly Report Form MP-1.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. top ten motor carriers of passengers

Time Span of Data Source: Current quarter

First Developed: 1990

Update Frequency: Quarterly

File Size: ~45,000 File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Data remain constant after publication of printed source.

Corresponding Printed Source

Large Class 1 Motor Carriers of Passengers Selected Earnings Data

Sponsoring Organization

Interstate Commerce Commission

Availability

Ward L. Ginn, Jr., Chief, Section of Costing & Financial Information, ICC, Office of Economic & Environmental Analysis, Washington, DC 20423; telephone, (202) 927-5740.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Andrew J. Lee, Senior Accountant ICC, Office of Economic & Environmental Analysis (202) 927-5730, FAX:(202) 927-6225



_ 7

Large Class 1 Motor Carriers of Property Selected Earnings Data; Large Class 1 Household Goods Selected Earnings Data (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base contains selected quarterly information of the largest motor carriers of property in the Nation on an individual basis. Only the top 100 motor carriers of property and the top 15 household goods carriers are presented here. Examples of such data include quarterly operating revenues, tons hauled and operating ratio.

Source of Data

Motor Carrier Quarterly Report Form QFR.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Top 100 motor carriers of property & top 15 household goods

Time Span of Data Source: Current quarter

First Developed: 1990

Update Frequency: Quarterly

File Size: ~135,000 File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

The data remain constant after publication of printed source.

Corresponding Printed Source

Large Class 1 Motor Carriers of Property Selected Earnings Data Large Class 1 Household Goods Selected Earnings Data

Sponsoring Organization

Interstate Commerce Commission

Availability

Ward L. Ginn, Jr., Chief, Section of Costing & Financial Information, ICC, Office of Economic & Environmental Analysis, Washington, DC 20423; telephone, (202) 927-5740.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Andrew J. Lee, Senior Accountant Office of Economic & Environmental Analysis (202) 927-5730, FAX:(202) 927-6225





Motor Carrier Information File (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base contains selected financial and operational data from about 200 of the largest general freight motor carriers in the Nation. Balance sheet and income statement data are presented, along with information on tonnage, mileage, employees, and transportation equipment.

Source of Data

Motor Carrier Annual Report Form M and Motor Carrier Quarterly Report Form QFR.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Two hundred of the largest general freight motor carriers in U.S.

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1987 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1992 File Size: 2.6MB File Format: ASCII Media: Tape, Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

The data is unaudited and not amended after initial editing and balancing.

Corresponding Printed Source

Transport Statistics in the United States - Motor Carriers

Sponsoring Organization

Interstate Commerce Commission

Availability

Ward L. Ginn, Jr., Chief, Section of Costing & Financial Information, ICC, Office of Economic & Environmental Analysis, Washington, DC 20423; telephone, (202) 927-5740.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Andrew J. Lee, Senior Accountant ICC, Office of Economic & Environmental Analysis (202) 927-5730, FAX:(202) 927-6225



Report of Railroad Employment - Class I Line-Haul Railroads (D)

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This data base contains information on the monthly count of railroad employees in six categories and the monthly total. The percent of change from prior month and an annual index for the prior three years are also captured. (An annual compilation is also available.)

Source of Data

Monthly Report of Number of Railroad Employees.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. Class 1 Line-Haul Railroads

Time Span of Data Source: Current month

First Developed: 1990 Update Frequency: Monthly

Last Update: 2 months prior to current month

File Size: ~5,000 File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

The data remain constant after publication of printed source.

Corresponding Printed Source

Statement No. M-350, Report of Railroad Employment***Class I Line-Haul Railroads

Sponsoring Organization

Interstate Commerce Commission

Availability

Ward L. Ginn, Jr., Chief, Section of Costing & Financial Information, ICC, Office of Economic & Environmental Analysis, Washington, DC 20423; telephone, (202) 927-5740.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Andrew J. Lee, Senior Accountant ICC, Office of Economic & Environmental Analysis (202) 927-5730, FAX:(202) 927-6225



Transportation Files (TRANS Files) (D)

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This data base contains railroad annual report (ICC Form R-1) data for all current Class 1 railroads. In addition to Form R-1 data, the TRANS files also contain data for the ICC QCS and wage reports and Association of American Railroads reports CS-54, FCDP-95, and the ULMER file.

Source of Data

Class 1 Railroads.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. Class I Railroads

Time Span of Data Source: 1978-present

First Developed: 1980 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993 File Size: 100MB File Format: ASCII Media: Tape

Significant Features/Limitations

The data are non-proprietary. The TRANS files contain data for all current Class 1 railroads and Class 1 predecessor railroads from 1978 to present. Data for 1978 are on a Betterment Accounting basis only. Data for the years 1979 to 1987 are on both a Betterment Accounting and Depreciation Accounting basis. Data from 1988 to current are on a Depreciation Accounting basis only.

Sponsoring Organization

Interstate Commerce Commission

Availability

Ward L. Ginn, Jr., Chief, Section of Costing & Financial Information, ICC, Office of Economic & Environmental Analysis, Washington, DC 20423; telephone, (202) 927-5740. Price, \$45 (includes documentation).

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Jeff Warren, Computer Analysis ICC, Office of Economic & Environmental Analysis (202) 927-6243, FAX:(202) 927-6225





336

Uniform Railroad Cost System (URCS) Phase II Program and Applications (D)

Mode

Rail

Abstract

The URCS Phase II program allows the user to develop unit costs for the U.S. Class 1 Railroads. Copies of the URCS Phase II applications produced by the ICC are also available for U.S. Class 1 railroads and two summary regions (East and West).

Source of Data

Interstate Commerce Commission.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. Class I Railroads, two summary regions (east and west)

Time Span of Data Source: 1987-present

First Developed: 1980 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993 File Size: 20MB File Format: ASCII Media: Tape

Significant Features/Limitations

The data are non-proprietary.

Sponsoring Organization

Interstate Commerce Commission

Availability

Ward L. Ginn, Jr., Chief, Section of Costing & Financial Information, ICC, Office of Economic & Environmental Analysis, Washington, DC 20423; telephone, (202) 927-5740. Price, \$25/tape for annual applications; \$65/tape for program and documentation.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Jeff Warren, Computer Analysis ICC, Office of Economic & Environmental Analysis (202) 927-6243, FAX:(202) 927-6225

Uniform Railroad Cost System (URCS) Phase III Movement Costing Program and Annual Unit Cost Data Base (D)

Mode

Rail

Abstract

The URCS Phase III program allows the user to develop movement cost estimates for U.S. Class 1 railroads. The URCS Phase III unit cost data base contains railroad annual unit cost data for the current Class 1 railroads and two summary regions (East and West).

Source of Data

Interstate Commerce Commission.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. Class I Railroads, two summary regions (east and west)

Time Span of Data Source: 1987-present

First Developed: 1980 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993 File Size: 1MB File Format: ASCII Media: Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

The data are non-proprietary.

Sponsoring Organization

Interstate Commerce Commission

Availability

Ward L. Ginn, Jr., Chief, Section of Costing & Financial Information, ICC, Office of Economic & Environmental Analysis, Washington, DC 20423; telephone, (202) 927-5740. Price, \$20.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Jeff Warren, Computer Analysis ICC, Office of Economic & Environmental Analysis (202) 927-6243, FAX:(202) 927-6225



あわ-

National Transportation Safety Board



Annual Review of Aircraft Accident Data, U.S. Air Carrier Operation (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This report contains information on aviation accidents in operation of U.S. air carriers operating under 14 CFR 121 and 14 CFR 135. Statistical tables summarize the accidents, fatalities, and accident rates.

Source of Data

NTSB Aviation Accident Data Base.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: Current year First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

National Transportation Safety Board/Analysis and Data Division

Availability

National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Carol Floyd, Data Manager NTSB, RE-50 (202) 382-6536, FAX:(202) 382-6008

Annual Review of Aircraft Accident Data, U.S. General Aviation (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This report contains information on general aviation accidents. It includes large and small fixed-wing aircraft, rotorcraft, balloons, and gliders engaged in operations other than air carrier revenue flights. Detailed data illustrate causes, related factors, and conditions of accidents. The type of accident and phase of operation, cause of accident, type of flying, type of aircraft, type of collision, yearly accident records for ten years, and other selected accident information is also included.

Source of Data

NTSB Aviation Accident data base.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

National Transportation Safety Board/Analysis and Data Division

Availability

National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Carol Floyd, Data Manager NTSB, RE-50 (202) 382-6536, FAX:(202) 382-6008



Automated Aircraft Accident/Incident Information System (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

The NTSB investigates accidents involving civil aircraft in the United States and collects data in the NTSB Accident System. Data describe aircraft characteristics, type of operation, environmental data, pilot(s), and causes and related factors as determined by the National Transportation Safety Board (NTSB).

Source of Data

NTSB Accident Investigators complete NTSB Form 6120.4, Factual Report Aviation.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: 1962-present

First Developed: 1962

Update Frequency: Continual Number of Records: 120,000+

File Size: 275+MB

File Format: Related Data Sets

Media: Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

Records are not publicly available until a case is completed.

Sponsoring Organization

National Transportation Safety Board/Analysis and Data Division

Availability

NTSB, Analysis and Data Division, RE-50, 800 Independence Avenue, Washington, DC 20594; telephone, (202) 382-6538.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff

NTSB, RE-50

(202) 382-6538, FAX:(202) 382-6008



United Nations





Annual Bulletin of Transport Statistics for Europe (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This publication provides extensive data on transport and some related trends in European countries, Canada and the United States, and Israel. It includes rail, road and inland waterways sectors, container transport, goods loaded and unloaded at sea ports, transport by oil pipeline and various international goods transport by various modes of transport and commodity groups. Data are also given on expenditure on roads and on the consumption of energy in the transport sector.

Source of Data

Data collected by questionnaire from countries concerned.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: European countries, Canada, United States, and Israel Time Span of Data Source: Most recent 2 years and latest base year (1980)

First Developed: 1949 Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

United Nations/Economic Commission for Europe, Statistical Division

Availability

United Nations, Sales Section, 2 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017; telephone, (212) 963-8302. Price, \$25. Address for ECE is United Nations, Economic Commission for Europe, Statistical Division, Palais des Nations, 1211 Geneva 10, Switzerland.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. M. Pesut, Data Manager United Nations, Economic Commission for Europe, Statistical Division (41-22) 917-4136, FAX:(41-22) 917-0040



Commodity Trade Data Base (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

The United Nations Statistical Division Commodity Trade Data Base (Comtrade) is a comprehensive source of standardized and detailed external trade information for all countries who provide their data to the United Nations. The data are classified according to the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) Revisions 1, 2 and 3. Values are expressed in thousands of U.S. dollars and, whenever feasible, quantities are expressed in metric units.

Source of Data

National authorities provide publications, diskettes, and tapes from individual reporting countries.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: All reporting countries to the United Nations

Time Span of Data Source: 1962-present

First Developed: 1962 Update Frequency: Weekly Number of Records: 18,360,500

File Size: 2754MB

File Format: Compressed/partition organization

Media: Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

Copyright by United Nations; may not be resold or republished.

Corresponding Printed Source

Commodity Trade Statistics, Statistical Papers, Series D Commodity Trade Statistics on Microfiche International Trade Statistics Yearbook

Sponsoring Organization

United Nations/Statistical Division

Availability

Printed Source: United Nations, Sales Section, 2 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017; telephone, (212) 963-8302. Microfiche and Data Sets: United Nations, Statistical Division, Room DC2-1420, New York, NY 10017; telephone, (212) 963-6170; fax, (212) 963-3550. Prices vary depending on size of request.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Bengzon, Data Manager United Nations, Statistical Division (212) 963-5980, FAX:(212) 963-3550

Statistics of Road Traffic Accidents in Europe (P)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication presents statistical tables with comprehensive data on road traffic accidents and casualties covering European countries, Canada, the United States, and Israel. It also contains data on the number of road vehicles in use, registration of new vehicles, kilometers run by road vehicles and estimates of population and distribution by age groups.

Source of Data

All data collected by questionnaire.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: European countries, Canada, United States, and Israel Time Span of Data Source: Most recent 2 years and latest base year (1980)

First Developed: 1955 Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

United Nations/Economic Commission for Europe, Statistical Division

Availability

United Nations, Sales Section, 2 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017; telephone, (212) 963-8302. Price, \$25. Address for ECE is United Nations, Economic Commission for Europe, Statistical Division, Palais des Nations, 1211 Geneva 10, Switzerland.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. M. Pesut, Data Manager United Nations, Economic Commission for Europe, Statistical Division (41-22) 917-4136, FAX:(41-22) 917-0040



United Nations Statistical Yearbook — Air (D)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This data base illustrates domestic and international scheduled services operated by airlines registered in each country.

Source of Data

Data transmitted through the International Civil Aviation Organization.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: 1980, 1985-1991

First Developed: 1993 Update Frequency: Annual Number of Records: ~9,700

File Size: 328,900K File Format: dBase

Media: CD-ROM, Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

United Nations Statistical Yearbook

Significant Features/Limitations

Copyright by United Nations; may not be resold or republished

Sponsoring Organization

United Nations/Statistical Division

Availability

United Nations, Sales Section, 2 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017; telephone, (212) 963-8302. Price, \$249/CD-ROM; \$100/Printed Source.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Felicia Pan, Officer-in-Charge United Nations, Statistical Division (212) 963-4562, FAX:(212) 963-3550



United Nations Statistical Yearbook — Cargo Exports (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This data base illustrates merchant vessels entered with cargo from, or cleared with cargo to, a foreign port.

Source of Data

All information is collected by questionnaire.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: 1980-1990

First Developed: 1993 Update Frequency: Annual Number of Records: 1,200

File Size: 41,300K File Format: dBase

Media: CD-ROM, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Copyright by United Nations; may not be resold or republished.

Sponsoring Organization

United Nations/Statistical Division

Corresponding Printed Source

United Nations Statistical Yearbook

Availability

United Nations, Sales Section, 2 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017; telephone, (212) 963-8302. Price, \$249/CD-ROM; \$100/Printed Source.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Felicia Pan, Officer-in-Charge United Nations, Statistical Division (212) 963-4562, FAX:(212) 963-3550



United Nations Statistical Yearbook — Energy (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base illustrates production of selected energy commodities in member countries.

Source of Data

All data collected by questionnaire.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: 1980, 1988-1990

First Developed: 1993 Update Frequency: Annual Number of Records: 14,800

File Size: 255,400K File Format: dBase

Media: CD-ROM, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Copyright by United Nations; may not be resold or republished

Corresponding Printed Source

United Nations Statistical Yearbook

Sponsoring Organization

United Nations/Statistical Division

Availability

United Nations, Sales Section, 2 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017; telephone, (212) 963-8302. Price, \$249/CD-ROM; \$100/Printed Source.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Felicia Pan, Officer-in-Charge United Nations, Statistical Division (212) 963-4562, FAX:(212) 963-3550



United Nations Statistical Yearbook — Merchant Fleets (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This data base illustrates merchant fleets registered in each member country.

Source of Data

Lloyd's Register of Shipping.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: 1980-1991

First Developed: 1993 Update Frequency: Annual Number of Records: ~3,200

File Size: 109,900K File Format: dBase

Media: CD-ROM, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Copyright by United Nations; may not be resold or republished

Corresponding Printed Source

United Nations Statistical Yearbook

Sponsoring Organization

United Nations/Statistical Division

Availability

United Nations, Sales Section, 2 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017; telephone, (212) 963-8302. Price, \$249/CD-ROM; \$100/Printed Source.

Contact For Additional Information



United Nations Statistical Yearbook — Passenger Car (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base illustrates the production of passenger cars in member countries.

Source of Data

All information is collected by questionnaire.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: 1981-1990

First Developed: 1993 Update Frequency: Annual Number of Records: 300

File Size: 10,200K File Format: dBase

Media: CD-ROM, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Copyright by United Nations; may not be resold or republished.

Corresponding Printed Source

United Nations Statistical Yearbook

Sponsoring Organization

United Nations/Statistical Division

Availability

United Nations, Sales Section, 2 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017; telephone, (212) 963-8302. Price, \$249/CD-ROM; \$100/Printed Source.

Contact For Additional Information



<u>United Nations Statistical Yearbook — Rail (D)</u>

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This data base illustrates freight and passenger traffic on all railway lines within each member country.

Source of Data

All information collected by questionnaire.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: 1980-1990

First Developed: 1993 Update Frequency: Annual Number of Records: ~2,000

File Size: 69,500K File Format: dBase

Media: CD-ROM, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Copyright by United Nations; may not be resold or republished.

Corresponding Printed Source

United Nations Statistical Yearbook

Sponsoring Organization

United Nations/Statistical Division

Availability

United Nations, Sales Section, 2 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017; telephone, (212) 963-8302. Price, \$249/CD-ROM; \$100/Printed Source.

Contact For Additional Information





. 65.

United Nations Statistical Yearbook—Tire (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base illustrates the production of rubber tires for passenger cars and commercial vehicles in member countries.

Source of Data

All information is collected by questionnaire.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: 1981-1990

First Developed: 1993 Update Frequency: Annual Number of Records: 600 File Size: 19 500K

File Size: 19,500K File Format: dBase

Media: CD-ROM, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Copyright by United Nations; may not be resold or republished.

Corresponding Printed Source

United Nations Statistical Yearbook

Sponsoring Organization

United Nations/Statistical Division

Availability

United Nations, Sales Section, 2 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017; telephone, (212) 963-8302. Price, \$249/CD-ROM; \$100/Printed Source.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Felicia Pan, Officer-in-Charge United Nations, Statistical Division (212) 963-4562, FAX:(212) 963-3550



United Nations Statistical Yearbook — Transport (D)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base illustrates tourist arrivals by region or origin in member countries.

Source of Data

Data transmitted through the World Tourism Organization.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: 1986-1990

First Developed: 1993 Update Frequency: Annual Number of Records: 4,900

File Size: 167,200K File Format: dBase

Media: CD-ROM, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Copyright by United Nations; may not be resold or republished.

Corresponding Printed Source

United Nations Statistical Yearbook

Sponsoring Organization

United Nations/Statistical Division

Availability

United Nations, Sales Section, 2 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017; telephone, (212) 963-8302. Price, \$249/CD-ROM; \$100/Printed Source.

Contact For Additional Information





United Nations Statistical Yearbook — Vehicles (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base illustrates passenger cars and commercial vehicles in use in member countries.

Source of Data

All information is collected by questionnaire.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: 1981-1990

First Developed: 1993 Update Frequency: Annual Number of Records: ~3,300

File Size: 11,300K File Format: dBase

Media: CD-ROM, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Copyright by United Nations; may not be resold or republished.

Corresponding Printed Source

United Nations Statistical Yearbook

Sponsoring Organization

United Nations/Statistical Division

Availability

United Nations, Sales Section, 2 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017; telephone, (212) 963-8302. Price, \$249/CD-ROM; \$100/Printed Source.

Contact For Additional Information



-おわ_

United Nations Statistical Yearbook — Vessels Launched (D)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This data base illustrates the total volume of vessels launched in each member country.

Source of Data

Lloyd's Register of Shipping.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: 1982-1991

First Developed: 1993 Update Frequency: Annual Number of Records: 1,400

File Size: 34,700K File Format: dBase

Media: CD-ROM, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Copyright by United Nations; may not be resold or republished.

Corresponding Printed Source

United Nations Statistical Yearbook

Sponsoring Organization

United Nations/Statistical Division

Availability

United Nations, Sales Section, 2 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017; telephone, (212) 963-8302. Price, \$249/CD-ROM; \$100/Printed Source.

Contact For Additional Information



III C

Private U.S. Transportation Agencies





ろう



Aerospace Industries Association of America, Inc.



-おわ-

Aerospace Facts and Figures (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This publication covers the United States aerospace industry. Some of the topics covered include aircraft production, space and missile programs, air transportation, research and development, foreign trade, employment, and finance.

Source of Data

U.S. Government and industry sources/surveys.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. aerospace industry

Time Span of Data Source: Historical tables through end of previous year; estimates for current/

coming years First Developed: 1945 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Significant Features/Limitations

U.S. aerospace industry only.

Sponsoring Organization

Aerospace Industries Association of America, Inc.

Availability

Aerospace Industries Association of America, Inc., 1250 Eye Street, NW, Washington, DC 20005; telephone, (202) 371-8651; fax, (202) 371-8470.

Contact For Additional Information

Mrs. Anne Sager, Data Manager Aerospace Industries Association of America, Inc. (202) 371-8561, FAX:(202) 371-8470





Aviation USA (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This publication includes a directory of U.S. landing facilities and their associated businesses, and general information to help pilots in flight planning, such as telephone number listings and locations for flight service stations, air traffic control towers, air route traffic control centers, and terminal radar control facilities. Also included is a cross-reference listing of 3-letter location identifiers for weather reporting facilities. Separate listings are provided for U.S. Customs facilities airports, and airports of entry in Canada, Mexico, and the Carribean. General information including toll-free numbers for hotels and rental cars, AOPA membership services, aviation statistics, airshow calendar, etc. are also provided.

Source of Data

Aircraft Owners and Pilot Association (AOPA).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: United States, Canada, Mexico, Caribbean

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1962 Update Frequency: Annual

Significant Features/Limitations

Publication is updated annually; however, data base is updated continually.

Sponsoring Organization

Aircraft Owners and Pilots Association

Availability

Sporty's Pilot Shop, Clermont Airport, Batavia, OH 45103; telephone, (800) LIFTOFF.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Machteld Smith, Data Manager Aircraft Owners and Pilots Association (301) 695-2357, FAX:(301) 695-2180





ふか

Worldwide Airport Traffic Report (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This publication contains passenger, freight/mail, and aircraft operations data for major airports throughout the world.

Source of Data

Collected in Geneva from airports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1984 Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: 1993

Significant Features/Limitations

Ranking of airports by passengers, cargo and total movements.

Sponsoring Organization

Airports Council International (ACI)

Availability

Airports Council International, P.O. Box 125, 1215 Geneva 15 Airport, Switzerland; telephone, (41-22) 798-4141; fax, (41-22) 788-0909.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff,

Airports Council International (41-22) 798-4141, FAX:(41-22) 788-0909





っろう

Airport Deicing Experiences-Summary of Responses, 1992/1993 (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This report includes information on winter operations working groups, departure planning/operations control, remote deicing facilities and fluid runoff retention and retrieval.

Source of Data

North American airports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: North American airports

Time Span of Data Source: 1992-1993

First Developed: 1992

Update Frequency: Unknown

Last Update: 1993

Sponsoring Organization

Airports Council International, North America (ACI-NA)

Availability

Airports Council International, North America, 1775 K Street, NW, Suite 500, Washington, DC 20006; telephone, (202) 293-8500; fax, (202) 331-1362. Price, \$25/members; \$50/non-members; does not include postage and handling.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff

Airports Council International, North America (202) 293-8500, FAX:(202) 331-1362

Airport Noise Summary, 1993 (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This booklet contains both formal and informal noise restrictions and procedures at 596 U.S. airports. It also provides regulatory and operational data in addition to telephone numbers for noise-related information at each airport.

Source of Data

National Business Aircraft Association.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 596 U.S. airports

Time Span of Data Source: 1993 First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Varies

Last Update: 1993

Sponsoring Organization

Airports Council International, North America (ACI-NA)

Performing Organization

National Business Aircraft Association

Availability

Airports Council International, North America, 1775 K Street, NW, Suite 500, Washington, DC 20006; telephone, (202) 293-8500; fax, (202) 331-1362.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff

Airports Council International, North America (202) 293-8500, FAX:(202) 331-1362



Automobile Parking Rates & Systems Report, 1991 (P)

Mode

Air, Highway

Abstract

This publication contains a survey of 112 U.S. airports. It lists parking revenue control equipment, parking rates and average revenue, type of parking, number of spaces, current operators and planned improvements.

Source of Data

112 U.S. airports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 112 U.S. airports

Time Span of Data Source: 1991

First Developed: 1991

Update Frequency: Unknown

Sponsoring Organization

Airports International Council, North America (ACI-NA)

Availability

Airports Council International, North America, 1775 K Street, NW, Suite 500, Washington, DC 20006; telephone, (202) 293-8500; fax, (202) 331-1362. Price, \$25/members, \$70/non-members; postage and handling not included.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff

Airports Council International, North America (202) 293-8500, FAX:(202) 331-1362



North American Traffic Report (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This publication contains airport activity statistics ranking over 130 airports in North America in terms of passengers, cargo and operations. Data include breakdown of domestic, international and commuter passengers; domestic, international freight and mail; and commercial, passenger and international cargo operations.

Source of Data

130 North American airports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 130 North American airports

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Sponsoring Organization

Airports Council International, North America (ACI-NA)

Availability

Airports Council International-North America, 1775 K Street, NW, Suite 500, Washington, DC 20006; telephone, (202) 293-8500; fax, (202) 331-1362. Price, \$25/members; \$95/non-members; postage and handling not included.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff

Airports Council International-North America (202) 293-8500, FAX:(202) 331-1362



う

Air Transport Association





Mode

Air

Abstract

This publication is the annual report of the U.S. scheduled airline industry. It includes statistics for both passenger and freight airlines.

Source of Data

U.S. Department of Transportation, carrier reports, National Transportation Safety Board, ACI Gallup/ATA Survey, Air Transport Association.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: 1993 First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Sponsoring Organization

Air Transport Association (ATA)

Availability

Air Transport Association, Distribution Center, P.O. Box 511, Annapolis Junction, MD 20701; telephone, (800) 497-3326 or (301) 490-7951.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Christine Atherton, Data Manager Air Transport Association (202) 626-4076, FAX:(202) 626-4081



Air Travel Survey (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This survey, conducted by the Gallup Organization for the Air Transport Association, describes current trends in air travel demographics, including a breakdown, by purpose of trip, the number of trips taken annually, and destination data.

Source of Data

Gallup Survey taken by Gallup Organization for Air Transport Association.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Not applicable

Time Span of Data Source: 1993 First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Significant Features/Limitations

Contains historical data.

Sponsoring Organization

Air Transport Association (ATA)

Availability

Air Transport Association, Distribution Center, P.O. Box 511, Annapolis Junction, MD 20701; telephone, (800) 497-3326 or (301) 490-7951.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Christine Atherton, Data Manager Air Transport Association (202) 626-4076, FAX:(202) 626-4081



State of the U.S. Airline Industry (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This report covers recent trends for U.S. air carriers in the areas of aircraft orders and deliveries, air fares, capacity, costs, employment, load factors, net income, regulations, taxes and traffic.

Source of Data

U.S. Department of Transportation, carrier reports, Air Transport Association.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. airline industry

Time Span of Data Source: 1945-1993

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993

Sponsoring Organization

Air Transport Association (ATA)

Availability

Air Transport Association, Distribution Center, P.O. Box 511, Annapolis Junction, MD 20701; telephone, (800) 497-3326 or (301) 490-7951.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Christine Atherton, Data Manager Air Transport Association (202) 626-4076, FAX:(202) 626-4081



376

Your Driving Costs (P)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This report calculates and presents data on the cost of operating an automobile. The costs of a 1994 Ford Escort LX, 1994 Ford Taurus GL, and a 1994 Chevrolet Caprice Classic are itemized. The factors included in this calculation are operating costs (gas, oil, maintenance, and tire expenditures), and ownership costs (taxes, depreciation, finance charges, registration, insurance, and license fees). Also included are vacation and business budgeting tips for driving trips.

Source of Data

American Automobile Association (AAA).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Not applicable Time Span of Data Source: 1994 First Developed: 1950 Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

American Automobile Association

Performing Organization

Runzheimer International, Runzheimer Park, Rochester, WI 53167; telephone, (414) 767-2200.

Availability

American Automobile Association, Corporate Communications, 1000 AAA Drive, Heathrow, FL 32746-5603; telephone, (407) 444-7000; fax, (407) 444-8030.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff AAA (407) 444-7000, FAX:(407) 444-8030

American Automobile Manufacturers Association

Motor Vehicles Facts and Figures (P)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication covers the United States motor vehicle manufacturing industry with statistics on production and sales, registrations, ownership, usage, and other pertinent data.

Source of Data

Government agencies, private sources, and industry associations.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: United States, Canada

Time Span of Data Source: Latest year plus cumulative information

First Developed: 1917 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Sponsoring Organization

American Automobile Manufacturers Association (AAMA)

Availability

American Automobile Manufacturers Association, P.O. Box 11170, Detroit, MI 48211; telephone, (313) 872-4311.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff

AAMA, Statistics and Information Services (313) 872-4311, FAX:(313) 872-2274



World Motor Vehicle Data (P)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication contains production, import/export, and registration data for the world, as well as data from individual countries.

Source of Data

Foreign government agencies, trade associations, private services, and the press.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1961 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Sponsoring Organization

American Automobile Manufacturers Association (AAMA)

Availability

American Automobile Manufacturers Association, P.O. Box 11170, Detroit, MI 48211; telephone, (313) 872-4311. Price, \$50.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff

AAMA, Statistics and Information Services (313) 872-4311, FAX:(313) 872-2274



The American Gas Association



Gas Facts, 1992 (P)

Mode

Pipeline

Abstract

This publication contains detailed statistics for 1992 and summary statistics for 1975-1990 for the gas utility industry which, by definition, consists of the companies engaged in natural gas distribution and transmission. The publication also contains relevant data on the gas producing segment of the industry and key statistics on other energy industries.

Source of Data

Uniform Statistical Report prepared by electric and gas utility companies, various American Gas Association and U.S. government reports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, some state breakdowns Time Span of Data Source: 1992; summary data for 1975-1990 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1992

Sponsoring Organization

The American Gas Association (AGA)

Availability

The American Gas Association, Department of Statistics, 1515 Wilson Boulevard, Arlington, VA 22209; telephone, (703) 841-8504; fax, (703) 841-8697.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Donna J. Yocum, Associate Director AGA, Department of Statistics (703) 841-8504, FAX:(703) 841-8697



American Public Transit Association



Fare Elasticity and Its Application to Forecasting Transit Demand (M)(P)

Mode

Transit

Abstract

This model describes technical research applying the ARIMA model in estimating bus fare elasticities of 52 transit systems in the United States. It also describes data collection procedures and a special survey conducted to obtain monthly data for the model. The estimation models and research results are presented in detail.

Source of Data

Member transit systems of the American Public Transit Association (APTA).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. urbanized areas and urban places

Time Span of Data Source: 01/81-06/88

First Developed: 1991

Update Frequency: Triennial

Last Update: 08/91 Number of Records: 52

File Size: Varies

File Format: Lotus 1-2-3

Media: Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

Analysis and model based on only 52 reporting transit systems.

Corresponding Printed Source

Fare Elasticity and Its Application to Forecasting Transit Demand

Sponsoring Organization

American Public Transit Association

Availability

American Public Transit Association, Information Center, 1201 New York Avenue, NW, Suite 400, Washington, DC 20005; telephone, (202) 898-4089; fax, (202) 898-4070.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Jim Linsalata, Data Manager APTA (202)898-4125, FAX:(202) 898-4070





Software in Transit Handbook (P)

Mode

Transit

Abstract

This publication contains data on computer software applications in use at U.S. transit systems, transit engineering and consulting firms, and other transit-related organizations.

Source of Data

Members of the American Public Transit Association (APTA); non-member software developers.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Not applicable (software listed by title)

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1991 Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: 09/93

Significant Features/Limitations

Includes data from reporting transit sytems and other organizations only - nearly 600 applications reported.

Sponsoring Organization

American Public Transit Association

Availability

American Public Transit Association, Information Center, 1201 New York Avenue, NW, Suite 400, Washington, DC 20005; telephone, (202) 898-4089; fax, (202) 898-4070.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Svee Varanasi, Data Manager APTA (202) 898-4129, FAX:(202) 898-4070

ふう

Top Hourly Wage Rate Summaries (P)

Mode

Transit

Abstract

This publication contains individual transit system wage rate data for transit vehicle operators and maintenance titles for the United States and larger Canadian transit systems. Data are organized by mode of service and region of country. Summary tables are included.

Source of Data

Member transit systems of the American Public Transit Association (APTA).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. urbanized areas and urban places, Canadian metropolitan areas Time Span of Data Source: Current Quarter

First Developed: 1970s

Update Frequency: Quarterly

Last Update: 06/94

Significant Features/Limitations

Includes data only for reporting transit systems - approximately 250 total.

Sponsoring Organization

American Public Transit Association

Availability

American Public Transit Association, Information Center, 1201 New York Avenue, NW, Suite 400, Washington, DC 20005; telephone, (202) 898-4089; fax, (202) 898-4070.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Terry Bronson, Manager-Statistics APTA (202) 898-4129, FAX:(202) 898-4070



Transit Fact Book (P)

Mode

Transit

Abstract

This publication contains transit statistics for the United States and to a lesser degree, Canada. Topics covered include finance, ridership and transit usage, vehicles and equipment, employment, and energy and the environment.

Source of Data

Member transit systems of the American Public Transit Association and U.S. Department of Transportation.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, some state and Canadian data

Time Span of Data Source: Last 10-Year Period

First Developed: 1942 Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: 11/93

Sponsoring Organization

American Public Transit Association (APTA)

Availability

American Public Transit Association, Information Center, 1201 New York Avenue, NW, Suite 400, Washington, DC 20005; telephone (202) 898-4089; fax, (202) 898-4070.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Terry Bronson, Manager-Statistics APTA (202) 898-4129, FAX:(202) 898-4070



ゟ゙ゟ゙____

Transit Fare Summary (P)

Mode

Transit

Abstract

This publication contains individual transit system fare data for the United States and Canadian transit systems. Data are organized by mode of service and by subject.

Source of Data

Member transit systems of the American Public Transit Association (APTA).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. urbanized areas and urban places, Canadian metropolitan areas

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1970s Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 06/94

Significant Features/Limitations

Includes data only for reporting transit systems - approximately 300 total.

Sponsoring Organization

American Public Transit Association

Availability

American Public Transit Association, Information Center, 1201 New York Avenue, NW, Suite 400, Washington, DC 20005; telephone, (202) 898-4089; fax, (202) 898-4070.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Terry Bronson, Manager-Statistics APTA (202) 898-4129, FAX:(202) 898-4070



. ()

Transit Passenger Vehicle Fleet Inventory (D)

Mode

Transit

Abstract

This publication contains individual transit system passenger vehicle data by fleet and summary tables for the U.S. and larger Canadian transit systems. Data are organized by mode of service.

Source of Data

Member transit systems of the American Public Transit Association (APTA).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. urbanized areas and urban places, Canadian metropolitan areas Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: early 1970s Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 05/94

Significant Features/Limitations

Includes data only for reporting transit systems, approximately 325 total.

Corresponding Printed Source

Transit Passenger Vehicle Fleet Inventory

Sponsoring Organization

American Public Transit Association

Availability

American Public Transit Association, Information Center, 1201 New York Avenue, NW, Suite 400, Washington, DC 20005; telephone, (202) 898-4089; fax, (202) 898-4070.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Terry Bronson, Manager-Statistics APTA (202) 898-4129, FAX:(202) 898-4070



Quarterly Transit Ridership (D)

Mode

Transit

Abstract

This publication contains individual transit system ridership data for the United States and larger Canadian transit systems. Data are organized by transit system and by mode of service.

Source of Data

Member transit sytems of the American Public Transit Association (APTA).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. urbanized areas and urban places, Canadian metropolitan areas Time Span of Data Source: Current quarter; year-to-date data for last two years

First Developed: 1940s

Update Frequency: Quarterly

Last Update: 07/94

Significant Features/Limitations

Includes data only for reporting transit systems - approximately 250 total. Data are projected to national totals.

Corresponding Printed Source

Quarterly Transit Ridership

Sponsoring Organization

American Public Transit Association

Availability

American Public Transit Association, Information Center, 1201 New York Avenue, NW, Suite 400, Washington, DC 20005; telephone, (202) 898-4089; fax, (202) 898-4070.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Terry Bronson, Manager-Statistics APTA (202) 898-4129, FAX:(202) 898-4070





- おわ____

American Trucking Trends (P)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This document contains comprehensive trucking statistics such as industry profile, equipment, employment, industry financial condition, taxes, and operating statistics.

Source of Data

Dun and Bradstreet Corporation, Household Goods Carriers' Bureau, American Automobile Manufacturer's Association, American Trucking Association, Eno Transportation Foundation, and various government agencies.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals Time Span of Data Source: Varies First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: 1-2 Years

Last Update: 1994

Sponsoring Organization

American Trucking Association (ATA)

Availability

American Trucking Association, Customer Service, 2200 Mill Road, Alexandria, VA 22314; telephone, (800) ATA-LINE. Price, \$20/one copy; \$12/two or more copies.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Susan Stowell, Data Manager ATA (703) 838-1792, FAX:(703) 519-5272



Trucksource (P)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication is a comprehensive guide of sources of trucking information including books, periodicals, videos, and data bases. It also includes a list of useful contacts, associations, government agencies, manufacturers, rate bureaus, and publishers.

Source of Data

Various associations, government agencies, manufacturers, etc.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: Varies First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Sponsoring Organization

American Trucking Association (ATA)

Availability

American Trucking Association, Customer Service, 2200 Mill Road, Alexandria, VA 22314; telephone, (800) ATA-LINE.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Catherine Mahe, Data Manager (703) 838-1880, FAX:(703) 519-5272



394

ろう

Amtrak





あわ_

Amtrak Annual Report (P)

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This publication presents a five-year comparison of Amtrak's performance including passenger-miles, on-time performance, and ridership; operating statistics that illustrate the number of locomotives and train cars, train miles operated, and average age of units; and an overview of financial performance.

Source of Data

Amtrak.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Amtrak

Time Span of Data Source: 1989-1993; some data to 1987

First Developed: 1972 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993

Sponsoring Organization

Amtrak (National Railroad Passenger Corporation)

Availability

Amtrak, National Railroad Passenger Corporation, 60 Massachusetts Avenue, NE, Washington, DC 20002; telephone, (202) 906-3000.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Sharon A. Mahoney, Director, State & Local Affairs Amtrak (202) 906-3078, FAX:(202) 906-3906





っつ

Analysis of Class I Railroads (P)

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This publication contains one year of data for each Class I railroad plus U.S., East and West totals.

Source of Data

Association of American Railroads (AAR).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, summary by east and west

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1978 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 07/94

Significant Features/Limitations

Contains approximately 750 financial and operating statistics (including traffic by commodity) for each Class I railroad.

Sponsoring Organization

Association of American Railroads

Availability

Association of American Railroads, Publication Order Processing, 50 F Street, NW, 5th floor COG, Washington, DC 20001; telephone, (202 639-2211; fax, (202) 639-2156.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. A. Clyde Crimmel, Jr., Data Manager AAR, Economics & Finance Department (202) 639-2309, FAX:(202) 639-2156

Profiles of U.S. Railroads (D)

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This data base contains a survey of approximately 500 freight railroads. Information for each freight railroad includes: name, address, phone number, type of carrier, owner, year established, predecessor(s), states served, number of employees, miles of road operated, number of interchange railroads, top three commodities, and revenue range.

Source of Data

Association of American Railroads (AAR).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 500 freight railroads in U.S.

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1986

Update Frequency: Biannual

Last Update: 08/93

Significant Features/Limitations

Software allows sorting, selecting, ranking, etc.

Sponsoring Organization

Association of American Railroads

Availability

Association of American Railroads, Publication Order Processing, 50 F Street, NW, 5th Floor COG, Washington, DC 20001; telephone, (202) 639-2211; fax, (202) 639-2156.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. A. Clyde Crimmel, Jr., Economist AAR, Economics & Finance Department (202) 639-2309, FAX:(202) 639-2156

_あわ

Railroad Equipment Report (P)

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This publication illustrates railroad freight car ownership, capacity, new cars installed, cars rebuilt, and cars on order for 22 car types. Current year's data include Class I railroads individually, plus non-Class I railroads and private owners as groups.

Source of Data

Association of American Railroads (AAR).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: North America Time Span of Data Source: Latest 10 years First Developed: 1990

Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: 06/94

Significant Features/Limitations

Ten-year histories are provided for Class I railroads, non-Class I railroads, and private owners.

Sponsoring Organization

Association of American Railroads

Availability

Association of American Railroads, Publication Order Processing, 50 F Street, NW, 5th Floor COG, Washington, DC 20001; telephone, (202) 639-2211; fax, (202) 639-2156.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. A. Clyde Crimmel, Jr., Economist AAR, Economics & Finance Department (202) 639-2309, FAX:(202) 639-2156



Railroad Facts (P)

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This publication is a summary of historic railroad data. Statistics represent Class I railroads, defined by the Interstate Commerce Commission, for each respective year.

Source of Data

Association of American Railroads (AAR).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, summary by east and west

Time Span of Data Source: Most recent 10 years + selected prior years between 1929 & 1980

First Developed: 1923 Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: 09/93

Significant Features/Limitations

Data include financial results, traffic, operating averages, plant and equipment, employment and wages, and fuel consumption and cost. Includes a one-page profile of each Class I Railroad.

Sponsoring Organization

Association of American Railroads

Availability

Association of American Railroads, Publication Order Processing, 50 F Street, NW, 5th floor COG, Washington, DC 20001; telephone, (202) 639-2211; fax, (202) 639-2156.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. A. Clyde Crimmel, Jr., Economist AAR, Economics & Finance Department (202) 639-2309, FAX:(202) 639-2156

Railroad Ten-Year Trends (P)

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This document contains a comprehensive cross-section of freight railroad industry data in a tabular/graphic format. Includes an overview of the U.S. freight railroad industry; Class I industry performance, traffic, revenue, financial statistics, employment, plant and equipment, and operations; a list of U.S. freight railroads; and profiles of railroad-related organizations.

Source of Data

Association of American Railroads (AAR).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals
Time Span of Data Source: Most recent 10 years

First Developed: 1984 Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: 10/93

Sponsoring Organization

Association of American Railroads

Availability

Association of American Railroads, Publication Order Processing, 50 F Street, NW, 5th Floor COG, Washington, DC 20001; telephone, (202) 639-2211; fax, (202) 639-2156.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. A. Clyde Crimmel, Jr., Economist AAR, Economics & Finance Department (202) 639-2309, FAX:(202) 639-2156



.あわ_

Railroads and States (P)

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This report contains Amtrak and freight railroad statistics by state. Includes state by state statistics, rankings, and maps. Includes carloads, tons, top commodities, railroad employment, and a list of all railroads operating within a state.

Source of Data

Association of American Railroads (AAR).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 48 continental U.S. states, Alaska Time Span of Data Source: Current year First Developed: 1993 Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: 11/93

Sponsoring Organization

Association of American Railroads

Availability

Association of American Railroads, Publication Order Processing, 50 F Street, NW, 5th Floor COG, Washington, DC 20001; telephone, (202) 639-2211; fax, (202) 639-2156.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. A. Clyde Crimmel, Jr., Economist AAR, Economics & Finance Department (202) 639-2309, FAX:(202) 639-2156



Mode

Rail

Abstract

This report contains carloads by commodity and railroad plus intermodal traffic by railroad. Carload data for 19 commodity groupings for each railroad, intermodal count by trailer and container. Shows traffic originated and received. Railroads in this report originated approximately 93 percent of all U.S. freight carloads, and 99 percent of intermodal units, during 1992.

Source of Data

Association of American Railroads (AAR).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. rail carloads

Time Span of Data Source: Current week, previous week, same week last year, & cumulative weeks

this year and last year First Developed: 1989 Update Frequency: Weekly

Sponsoring Organization

Association of American Railroads

Availability

Association of American Railroads, Publication Order Processing, 50 F Street, NW, 5th Floor COG, Washington, DC 20001; telephone, (202) 639-2211; fax, (202) 639-2156.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. A. Clyde Crimmel, Jr., Economist AAR, Economics & Finance Department (202) 639-2309, FAX:(202) 639-2156

Association of Oil Pipelines





Shifts in Petroleum Transportation

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This pamphlet contains movement, in ton-miles, of crude oil and petroleum products by pipelines, water carriers, motor carriers, and railroads.

Source of Data

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Department of Energy's Energy Information Administration, Federal Railroad Administration, and Association of American Railroads.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia, Canada

Time Span of Data Source: Last 10 years

First Developed: 1967 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Significant Features/Limitations

Comparisons of petroleum transport by the different modes of transportation.

Sponsoring Organization

Association of Oil Pipelines

Availability

Association of Oil Pipelines, Publications Division, 1725 K Street, Suite 1205, NW, Washington, DC 20006; telephone, (202) 408-7970; fax, (202) 408-7983. No fee for publication.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Nancy Weinberger, Executive Secretary Association of Oil Pipelines (202) 408-7970, FAX:(202) 408-7983



Bicycle Manufacturers Association of America, Inc.





Bicycle Market in Review (P)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication presents a ten-year series of data, up to and including the previous calendar year, on trends in bicycle shipments in the U.S. market.

Source of Data

Domestic shipments figures are based on actual shipments of BMA members, plus estimated shipments of other U.S. manufacturers. Import shipments are derived from data published by the Bureau of the Census.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals

Time Span of Data Source: 10 years prior to current year

First Developed: 1970s Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Bicycle Manufacturers Association of America, Inc.

Availability

Bicycle Manufacturers Association of America, Inc., 3050 K Street, NW, Washington, DC 20007; telephone, (202) 944-9297; fax, (202) 338-5534.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Michael Kershow, Data Manager Bicycle Manufacturers Association of America, Inc. (202) 342-8580, FAX:(202) 338-5534



Eno Transportation Foundation, Inc.





Transportation in America (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This report presents a statistical analysis of transportation, by mode, in the United States. Data include intercity travel, intercity tonnage, passenger and freight expenditures, passengers carried, transportation energy information, and earnings and employment.

Source of Data

National transportations trade associations and various U.S. government agencies.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals

Time Span of Data Source: 1950-1993; some data series to 1939

First Developed: 1983

Update Frequency: Annual; updates in September & December

Last Update: 07/94

Significant Features/Limitations

This report continues the data series published for 17 years by the Transportation Association of America entitled, *Transportation Facts and Trends*.

Sponsoring Organization

Eno Transportation Foundation, Inc.

Availability

Eno Transportation Foundation, Inc., 44211 Slatestone Court, Lansdowne, VA 22075; telephone, (703) 729-7200.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Rosalyn A. Wilson, Data Manager Eno Transportation Foundation, Inc. (703) 729-7207, FAX:(703) 729-7219



Friendship Publications, Inc.



Bus Industry Directory (P)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication contains data relating to the bus industry in the United States and Canada. It includes a listing of bus companies and transit agencies, manufacturers, associations, and consultants. Detailed information for most listings include key personnel, number and make of buses, number of employees, and other data.

Source of Data

Previous issues of the *Bus Directory* and direct contact with the above agencies.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia, U.S. territories, Canada

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1972 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Sponsoring Organization

Friendship Publications, Inc.

Availability

Friendship Publications, Inc., P.O. Box 1472, Spokane, WA 99210-1472; telephone, (509) 328-9181; fax, (509) 325-0405. Price, \$68.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. William Luke, Data Manager Friendship Publications, Inc. (509) 328-9181, FAX:(509) 325-0405



General Aviation Manufacturers Association



Mode

Air

Abstract

This document contains data on general aviation airplane shipments, by manufacturer and model.

Source of Data

General Aviation Manufacturers Association.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1947

Update Frequency: Quarterly

Last Update: 1994

Sponsoring Organization

General Aviation Manufacturers Association (GAMA)

Availability

General Aviation Manufacturers Association, 1400 K Street, NW, Suite 801, Washington, DC 20005; telephone, (202) 393-1500; fax, (202) 842-4063.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Molly Martin, Data Manager GAMA (202) 393-1500, FAX:(202) 842-4063



- あわ____

General Aviation Statistical Data Book (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This document contains data on general aviation shipments, aircraft fleets, pilot population, airports, international trade, safety, and aircraft utilization.

Source of Data

Federal Aviation Administration, National Transportation Safety Board, General Aviation Manufacturers Association.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: Various

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Sponsoring Organization

General Aviation Manufacturers Association (GAMA)

Availability

General Aviation Manufacturers Association, 1400 K Street, NW, Suite 801, Washington, DC 20005; telephone, (202) 393-1500; fax, (202) 842-4063.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Molly Martin, Data Manager GAMA (202) 393-1500, FAX:(202) 842-4063





-おわ.

Lake Carriers' Association Annual Report (P)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This report contains a complete recap of dry- and liquid-bulk commodity flows. It also includes statistics on U.S.-flag Great Lakes vessels. Statement of issues affecting U.S.-flag shipping on lakes.

Source of Data

U.S. and Canadian carriers, ports and private terminals.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Great Lakes and Seaway

Time Span of Data Source: Navigation Season

First Developed: 1886 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993

Sponsoring Organization

Lake Carriers' Association

Availability

Lake Carriers' Association, telephone, (216) 621-1107; fax, (216) 241-8262.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Glen Nekvasil, Director of Communications Lake Carriers' Association (216) 621-1107, FAX:(216) 241-8262



ろう_

Coal Transportation Statistics (P)

Mode

Rail, water

Abstract

This annual publication contains a detailed analysis of the way coal is transported via rail and water and is presented as a usable historical series. Includes maps of the inland waterway system, the major coal carrying rail systems, a chart depicting railroad holding companies and affiliates, and published rail rates for U.S. exports from mines to port of exit, as well as general rail rate increases on coal. Several graphs illustrate changes that have occurred in the coal transportation industry over the years.

Source of Data

Association of American Railroads; U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: 1991-1992

First Developed: 1979 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 04/94

Significant Features/Limitations

Contains a detailed analysis of the way coal is transported via rail and water for the period 1991, 1992, and 1993 whenever possible. Several tables contain historical information (1988-present).

Sponsoring Organization

National Coal Association

Availability

National Coal Association, 1130 17th Street, NW, Washington, DC 20036; telephone, (202) 463-9780; fax, (202) 833-9636. Price, \$35/U.S.; \$40/foreign; \$25/non-profit organizations.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Leslie Coleman, Director, Statistical Services National Coal Association (202) 463-9780, FAX:(202) 833-9636





National Highway Carriers Directory, Inc.





National Highway and Airway Carriers and Routes (P)

Mode

Highway, Air

Abstract

This publication contains general and detailed shipping information, indexes of shipping firms, maps, charts, LTL, TL, intermodal, transportation brokers, freight forwarders, and warehousing information.

Source of Data

Various national data sources.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia, Canada

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1942

Update Frequency: Semiannual

Significant Features/Limitations

Most complete, up-to-date, routing information on LTL, TL, intermodal, brokers and freight forwarders.

Sponsoring Organization

National Highway Carriers Directory, Inc.

Availability

National Highway Carriers Directory, Inc., P.O. Box 6099, Buffalo Grove, IL 60089; telephone, (708) 634-0606; fax, (708) 634-1026.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. W. Ferreira, Publisher National Highway Carriers Directory, Inc. (708) 634-0606, FAX:(708) 634-1026



National Safety Council





-あわ.

Accident Facts (P)

Mode

Air, Highway, Rail

Abstract

This publication is a compendium of statistical data on accidental deaths, injuries, and associated costs.

Source of Data

State vital statistics and health agencies, state and city traffic agencies, state workers' compensation authorities, state and local safety councils, trade associations, and various Federal government agencies.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 50 states, District of Columbia, city, worldwide Time Span of Data Source: Latest year; some time series data First Developed: 1923

Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: 1994

Sponsoring Organization

National Safety Council

Availability

National Safety Council, Customer Service, 1121 Spring Lake Drive, Itasca, IL 60143; telephone, (800) 621-7619; fax, (708) 285-0797. Price, \$17.95/members; \$22.95/non-members.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Alan Hoskin, Data Manager National Safety Council, Statistics Department (708) 775-2365, FAX:(708) 285-0242



Accident Facts Up-To-Date (P)

Mode

Air, Highway, Rail

Abstract

This publication is a supplement to the Accident Facts report. It provides monthly updates to the accidental deaths and death rate situation. It also includes a "Special Report" that has the latest information on various topics, such as sports, product involvement in accidents, age-specific accidents, and many others.

Source of Data

State vital statistics and health agencies, state and city traffic agencies, state workers' compensation authorities, state and local safety councils, trade associations, and various Federal government agencies.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 50 states, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: Current month and year-to-date

First Developed: 1993 Update Frequency: Monthly

Last Update: 1994

Sponsoring Organization

National Safety Council

Availability

National Safety Council, Customer Service, 1121 Spring Lake Drive, Itasca, IL 60143; telephone, (800) 621-7619; fax, (708) 285-0797. Twelve issues, \$25/member; \$31/non-member. Twenty-four issues, \$45/member; \$56/non-member.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Alan Hoskin, Data Manager National Safety Council, Statistics Department (708) 775-2365, FAX:(708) 285-0242



International Accident Facts (P)

Mode

Air, Highway, Rail

Abstract

This publication is a statistical compendium of accidental deaths and death rates around the world. It contains worldwide comparisons as well as specific information by county, including the leading causes of death. Data include deaths due to preventable causes, such as motor vehicle and occupational accidents. Age and type breakdowns are depicted by clear charts, diagrams, tables and graphs.

Source of Data

World Health Organization, International Labour Organization, and statistical agencies of individual countries.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: 1982-1992

First Developed: 1994 Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: 1994

Sponsoring Organization

National Safety Council

Availability

National Safety Council, Customer Service, 1121 Spring Lake Drive, Itasca, IL 60142; telephone, (800) 621-7619; fax, (708) 285-0797.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Alan Hoskin, Data Manager National Safety Council, Statistics Department (708) 775-2365, FAX:(708) 285-0242

National Transportation Agency's Annual Review (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

The Agency's Annual Review tracks changes in prices, services and competition for all modes of transportation during the past year; it also assesses the impacts of these changes on the structure and performance of the transportation industry and on Canadian users of transportation services.

Source of Data

The National Transportation Agency.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canada Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993

Sponsoring Organization

The National Transportation Agency/Communications Services Directorate

Availability

The National Transportation Agency, Communications Services Directorate, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0N9; telephone (819) 994-0775; fax, (819) 953-8353.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff

The National Transportation Agency (819) 994-0775, FAX:(819) 953-8353



らる

Fleet Vehicles in the United States: Composition, Operating Characteristics, and Fueling Practices (P)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

As the title suggests, this report includes data on the composition, operating characteristics and fueling practices of United States fleet vehicles.

Source of Data

Various published and unpublished sources.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals

Time Span of Data Source: 1992

First Developed: 1992

Update Frequency: One-time study

Last Update: 1992

Sponsoring Organization

Oak Ridge National Laboratory (ORNL)

Availability

Oak Ridge National Laboratory, P.O. Box 2008, Bldg. 5500A, MS6366, Oak Ridge, TN 37831-6366; telephone, (615) 574-5957; fax, (615) 574-3851.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Stacy C. Davis, Data Manager ORNL (615) 574-5957, FAX:(615) 574-3851

Reebie Associates



Mode

Air, Highway, Rail, Water

Abstract

Transearch is a comprehensive market research data service for intercity freight traffic flows. The data base includes commodities, tonnage, origin and destination markets and mode of transport. Uses of data range from freight traffic identification to merger analysis, market planning and evidence in regulatory proceedings.

TRANSEARCH (D)

Federal, state, motor carriers, trade and industry associations.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 183 market areas in the U.S.

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1980 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994 for 1992 base year Number of Records: >1,000,000

File Size: Varies

Media: Tape, Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Forecasts up to 10 years are available. Truck data developed using actual motor carrier information; includes over 75,000,000 shipments. Printed sources are provided in a variety of formats, depending upon user requirements.

Sponsoring Organization

Reebie Associates

Availability

Reebie Associates, 411 W. Putnam Avenue, Suite 111, Greenwich, CT 06830; telephone, (203) 661-8661; fax, (203) 661-8886.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Jean Thomson, Librarian Reebie Associates (203) 661-8661, FAX:(203) 661-8886

TRANSEARCH International (D)

Mode

Air, Highway, Rail, Water

Abstract

Transearch International is a comprehensive market research data service for intercity freight traffic flows between Canada and the United States. The data base includes commodities, tonnage, origin and destination markets and mode of transport. Uses of data range from freight traffic identification to merger analysis, market planning and evidence in regulatory proceedings.

Source of Data

Federal (U.S. and Canada), state/province, motor carriers, and trade associations.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia, 12 Canadian provinces/territories

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1988 Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: 1994 for 1992 data Media: Tape, Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Printed sources are available in a variety of formats, depending upon user requirements.

Sponsoring Organization

Reebie Associates

Availability

Reebie Associates, 411 W. Putnam Avenue, Suite 111, Greenwich, CT 06830; telephone, (203) 661-8661; fax, (203) 661-8886.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Jean Thomson, Librarian Reebie Associates (203) 661-8661, FAX:(203) 661-8886



Transportation Technical Services, Inc.



TTS Blue Book of Trucking Companies, 1993-1994 (P)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication contains data on over 2,700 motor carriers in the United States and Canada. Data include income, operating expenses, labor, units, output, assets, liabilities, etc.

Source of Data

Annual reports submitted to the Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC) by trucking companies, data from states about companies that do not file with the ICC.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S., Canada Time Span of Data Source: 1993-1994

First Developed: 1989 Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: 1992-1993

Sponsoring Organization

Transportation Technical Services (TTS), Inc.

Availability

Transportation Technical Services, Inc., 225 West 34th Street, New York, NY 10122; telephone, (800) 666-4TTS; fax, (703) 899-1948.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Ron Roth, Data Manager Transportation Technical Services (TTS), Inc. (800) 666-4TTS, FAX:(703) 899-1948

Truck Index, Inc.





Diesel Truck Index

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This report is a model description of the leading diesel engine driven highway-rated trucks and tractors. Information includes engine, frame, transmission and weight data, and chassis diagrams.

Source of Data

Official manuals of truck manufacturers.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. manufactured trucks

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1951 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Significant Features/Limitations

Presents the truck manufacturers' different specifications in a uniform format, to facilitate comparison between models.

Sponsoring Organization

Truck Index, Inc.

Availability

Truck Index, Inc., P.O. Box 10291, Santa Ana, CA, 92711; telephone, (714) 835-3061; fax, (714) 835-1204.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Dwayne Rogers, Data Manager Truck Index, Inc. (714) 835-3061, FAX:(714) 835-1204

-おわ-

Gasoline Truck Index (P)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This report is a model by model description of the leading gasoline engine driven highway-related trucks and tractors. Information includes engines, frame, transmission, and weight data and chassis diagrams.

Source of Data

Official manuals of truck manufacturers.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. manufactured trucks

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1951 Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Significant Features/Limitations

Presents the truck manufacturers' different specifications in a uniform format, to facilitate comparison between models.

Sponsoring Organization

Truck Index, Inc.

Availability

Truck Index, Inc., P.O. Box 10291, Santa Ana, CA, 92711; telephone, (714) 835-3061; fax, (714) 835-1204.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Dwayne Rogers, Data Manager Truck Index, Inc. (714) 835-3061, FAX:(714) 835-1204





ある __

Import Truck Index (P)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This report is a model by model description of the leading imported highway-rated trucks and tractors. Information includes engine, frame, transmission, weight data, and chassis diagrams.

Source of Data

Official manuals of truck manufacturers.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1989 Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: 1994

Significant Features/Limitations

Presents the truck manufacturers' different specifications in the same format, to facilitate comparisons between models.

Sponsoring Organization

Truck Index, Inc.

Availability

Truck Index, Inc., P.O. Box 10291, Santa Ana, CA, 92711; telephone, (714) 835-3061; fax, (714) 835-1204.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Dwayne Rogers, Data Manager Truck Index, Inc. (714) 835-3061, FAX:(714) 835-1204



U.S. Travel Data Center



1994 Travel Market Report

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This report contains an executive briefing summarizing the overall trends and events affecting the domestic travel industry along with details for the complete calendar year. It includes analysis of tourism conditions by region, transportation mode, trip distance and duration, purpose of trip, types of lodging used, income, age and other demographics, use of rental car, package tour and travel agent.

Source of Data

U.S. Travel Data Center, National Travel Survey.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: United States Time Span of Data Source: Current year Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 06/94

Sponsoring Organization

U.S. Travel Data Center

Availability

U.S. Travel Data Center, Marketing Department, 1100 New York Avenue, NW, Suite 450, Washington, DC 20078-2188; telephone, (202) 408-1832; fax, (202) 408-1255. Price, free/member; \$225/nonmember.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff

USTDC, Marketing Department (202) 408-1832, FAX:(202) 408-1255



1995 Outlook for Travel and Tourism

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This report contains forecast trends for industry sectors and popular segments such as domestic and international visitors, business and leisure travel, air and auto travel and accommodations.

Source of Data

U.S. Travel Data Center.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: United States Time Span of Data Source: Current year Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: 12/94

Sponsoring Organization

U.S. Travel Data Center

Availability

U.S. Travel Data Center, Marketing Department, 1100 New York Avenue, NW, Suite 450, Washington, DC 20078-2188; telephone, (202) 408-1832; fax, (202) 408-1255. Price, free/member; \$130/non-member.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff

USTDC, Marketing Department (202) 408-1832, FAX:(202) 408-1255



The Hotel/Motel Traveler

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This report contains comprehensive data and analysis on traveler demographics such as mode of transportation and distance traveled, purpose of trip, travel activity, travel by census regions, and travel arrangements.

Source of Data

U.S. Travel Data Center, National Travel Survey.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: United States Time Span of Data Source: Current year Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: 06/94

Sponsoring Organization

U.S. Travel Data Center

Availability

U.S. Travel Data Center, Marketing Department, 1100 New York Avenue, NW, Suite 450, Washington, DC 20078-2188; telephone, (202) 408-1832; fax, (202) 408-1255. Price, free/member; \$150/non-member.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff
USTDC, Marketing Department
(202) 408-1832, FAX:(202) 408-1255

National Travel Survey

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This survey measures the travel activity of U.S. adult residents. The survey, conducted continuously since 1979, is based on telephone interviews with a national probability sample of 1,500 U.S. adults each month. Results from all client questions are proprietary and may be tabulated against all other trip and demographic data collected through the survey at no additional cost. For the National Travel Survey, a trip is defined as traveling away from home in one direction of 100 miles or more, with and without overnight stay.

Source of Data

Survey of 1,500 U.S. Adults.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: United States Time Span of Data Source: Current year Update Frequency: Ongoing Last Update: 1994

Sponsoring Organization

U.S. Travel Data Center

Availability

U.S. Travel Data Center, Marketing Department, 1100 New York Avenue, NW, Suite 450, Washington, DC 20078-2188; telephone, (202) 408-1832; fax, (202) 408-1255.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff USTDC, Marketing Department (202) 408-1832, FAX:(202) 408-1255



Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This report provides fast facts on travel and tourism in the areas of advertising, air travel, airlines, airports, automobile travel, boating, bus travel, cities/ports, countries, economic indicators, employment, hotels/motels, outdoor recreation, resorts, restaurants, sports, states, theme parks, travel destinations/origination, travel expenditures, receipts, water travel and world tourism.

Source of Data

U.S. Travel Data Center.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: United States

Time Span of Data Source: 1992 Update Frequency: Every four years

Last Update: 1994

Sponsoring Organization

U.S. Travel Data Center

Performing Organization

University of Colorado at Boulder, Business Research Division

Availability

U.S. Travel Data Center, Marketing Department, 1100 New York Avenue, NW, Suite 450, Washington, DC 20078-2188; telephone, (202) 408-1832; fax, (202) 408-1255. Price, \$50.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff

USTDC, Marketing Department (202) 408-1832, FAX:(202) 408-1255



Ward's Communications, Inc.





—— ಲೈ

Ward's Automotive Yearbook (P)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This report contains detailed information on the automotive industry. It covers industry trends, material usage, manufacturing equipment, suppliers, engines and drive trains, electronics, world outlook, vehicle production, retail sales, registrations, Canadian statistics, import cars and trucks, U.S. car manufacturers, light trucks/buses/recreational vehicles, medium and heavy trucks, and farm and construction vehicles.

Source of Data

Automobile dealers, associations.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: North America with some international data Time Span of Data Source: Latest year plus cumulative data for some tables

First Developed: 1938 Update Frequency: Annual Last Update: 1994

Sponsoring Organization

Ward's Communications, Inc.

Availability

Ward's Communications, Inc., 3000 Town Center, Suite 2750, Southfield, MI 48075; telephone, (810) 799-2626; fax, (810) 357-0811.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Deebe Ferris, Data Manager Ward's Communications, Inc. (810) 799-2626, FAX:(810) 357-0811



IV C

Canadian Transportation Agencies





Air Carrier Operations in Canada (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This publication presents operational and financial statistics for the activities of approximately 350 Canadian air carriers. It provides information to be used in the monitoring of the Canadian air transport industry. Specific tabulations presented include data on passenger-kilometers, aircraft hours flown, goods carried, employment, fuel consumed, operational expenses and revenues by province and travel by fare type.

Source of Data

350 Canadian air carriers.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 350 Canadian air carriers Time Span of Data Source: Current First Developed: Unknown

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Quarterly

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada/Transportation Division, Air Transport Section

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0T6; telephone, (613) 951-7277; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$116/U.S. residents; \$97/Canadian residents; and \$136/other countries.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Lisa DiPietro, Data Manager Statistics Canada, Air Transport Section (819) 997-6176, FAX:(819) 953-8499 Mr. Robert Lund, Data Manager Statistics Canada, Air Transport Section (819) 997-6188, FAX:(819) 953-8499



Air Carrier Traffic at Canadian Airports (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This publication presents statistics on airline traffic such as the volume of flights, passengers and cargo, at Canadian airports. Data on Canadian and foreign airlines' regional and local scheduled services have been added to complement the data previously published on the major scheduled services and major charter services. Civil aircraft movement statistics are also shown, thus, providing the overall perspective of aircraft movements at major Canadian airports. The publication presents several summary tables that have been grouped into sections dealing with overall or specialized views of the airline industry. An analysis of the significant changes which have occurred in the survey period is provided, by type of service.

Source of Data

Canadian airports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian airports Time Span of Data Source: Current First Developed: Unknown

Significant Features/Limitations

Annual data are included in the fourth quarterly issue.

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0T6; telephone, (613) 951-7277; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$146 / year for U.S. residents; \$122 / year for Canadian residents; and \$171 / year for other countries.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Rolf Hakka, Data Manager Statistics Canada, Air Transport Section (819) 953-3347, FAX:(819) 953-8499



Air Charter Statistics (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This publication contains statistics and analysis on the operations of approximately 100 Canadian and foreign air carriers providing charter services both within Canada and to or from Canada. Data include number of passengers, charter types, air carrier names, city pairs, and country. Data are also presented in graphical and tabular formats and include passengers and cargo volumes along with origins and destinations.

Source of Data

Canadian and foreign commercial air carriers performing domestic and international charter services.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canada Time Span of Data Source: Current First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada/Transportation Division, Air Transport Section

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0T6; telephone, (613) 951-7277; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$43/U.S. residents; \$36/Canadian residents; and \$50/other countries.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Francesca Thibeault, Data Manager Statistics Canada, Air Transport Section (819) 997-6173, FAX:(819) 953-8499



Air Passenger Origin and Destination, Canada - United States Report (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This publication presents an integrated set of Canada/U.S. air passenger origin-destination statistics and analysis, and is the result of an agreement between Canada and the U.S. Department of Transportation to exchange data from their respective surveys.

Source of Data

Canada and U.S. surveys. A 10% sample of flight coupons of all Canadian and U.S. carriers meeting universe requirements is used. Data available are the number of passengers by city of origin and destination (both domestic and Canada - United States origin destinations are indicated).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canada/U.S. city origin-destination

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual

Significant Features/Limitations

Data may be used to indicate the relative community of interest between Canada and the United States.

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada/Transportation Division, Air Transport Section

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0T6; telephone, (613) 951-7277; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$50/U.S. residents; \$42/Canadian residents; \$59/other countries.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Mike Burchell, Data Manager Statistics Canada, Air Transport Section (819) 997-0198, FAX:(819) 953-8499



ある_

Air Passenger Origin and Destination, Domestic Report (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This publication presents statistics and analysis on the volume of domestic air passenger traffic generated at Canadian cities and carried between pairs of Canadian points.

Source of Data

Level I and II Canadian air carriers who enplaned 300,000 or more scheduled revenue passengers. Number of passengers by city of origin and destination (both domestic and Canada - United States origin destinations are indicated).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian city origin and destination

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual

Significant Features/Limitations

Data may be used to indicate the relative community of interest between Canadian cities.

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada/Transportation Division, Air Transport Section

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0T6; telephone, (613) 951-7277; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$58/U.S. residents; \$48/Canadian residents; and \$67/other countries.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Mike Burchell, Data Manager Statistics Canada, Air Transport Section (819) 997-1098, FAX:(819) 953-8499



Aviation in Canada: Historical and Statistical Perspective on Civil Aviation (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This publication describes the Canadian aviation industry from its earliest achievements to the present. It contains data on key markets, airports, air regulation, Canada's air safety record and growth of recreational flying. The text is complemented by more than 100 charts, tables and photographs.

Source of Data

All Canadian airports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian airports

Time Span of Data Source: 1986-present

First Developed: 1986

Update Frequency: Periodically

Last Update: 1993

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada/Transportation Division, Air Transport Section

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Canada K1A0T6; telephone, (613) 951-7222; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$58/U.S. residents; \$48/Canadian residents; \$67/other countries.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Rolf Hakka, Data Manager Statistics Canada, Air Transport Section (819) 953-3347, FAX:(819) 953-8499



Canadian Civil Aviation (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This publication is a statistical review of the activities of approximately 260 Canadian air carriers operating in Canada. Finance data include income statements, balance sheets, revenues by province and information on travel by fare type. Operational data include passengers carried, kilometers and hours flown and information on carrier fleets.

Source of Data

260 Canadian air carriers.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 260 Canadian air carriers

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada/Transportation Division, Air Transport Section

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0T6; telephone, (613) 951-7277; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$43/U.S. residents; \$36/Canadian residents; and \$50/other countries.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Lisa DiPietro, Data Manager Statistics Canada, Air Transport Section (819) 997-6176, FAX:(819) 953-8499 Mr. Robert Lund, Data Manager Statistics Canada, Air Transport Section (819) 997-6188, FAX:(819) 953-8499

Canadians and Their Occupations, A Profile (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

In a single table, this publication profiles 200 occupations by demographic, socio-cultural and economic characteristics. Occupations appear alphabetically in a list preceding the actual table to help users gain quick access to data relating to a specific occupation. All data are reported from the 1986 Census for both males and females, for Canada only.

Source of Data

Statistics Canada survey.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canada Time Span of Data Source: 1986 Update Frequency: Quinquennial Last Update: 1986

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada/Census Operations Division, Census of Population

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0T6; telephone, (613) 951-7277; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$59/U.S. residents; \$49/Canadian residents; and \$59/other countries.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Art Gardner, Data Manager Statistics Canada (613) 951-6907, FAX:(613) 951-0686



Domestic Travel, Canadians Traveling in Canada (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This publication presents data, an analytical text on trips and socioeconomic characteristics of Canadians traveling within Canada. Trip information includes purpose, activities, mode of transportation, length of stay, duration, origin and destination, expenditures, and includes some provincial and metropolitan detail. The population sample size varies from 10,000 to 20,000 persons, according to cycles.

Source of Data

Statistics Canada survey.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canada Time Span of Data Source: Latest two years Update Frequency: Biennial

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada, Household Survey Division

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0T6; telephone, (613) 951-7277; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$42/U.S. residents; \$35/Canadian residents; and \$49/other countries.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Jack Beauregard, Data Manager Statistics Canada (613) 951-3328, FAX:(613) 951-2869

International Travel, National and Provincial Counts (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This report contains information by month for the past two years on the province of entry basis in the form of tables and graphs with analytical text summarizing the quarter. Mode of transport, the country of residence of visitors, area of destination, purpose of trip, and length of stay are also included. This report includes estimates of the travel account for the balance of payments both seasonally adjusted and not.

Source of Data

Statistics Canada survey.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: Last two years, by month Update Frequency: Quarterly

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada/Education, Culture and Tourism Division, International Travel Section

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0T6; telephone, (613) 951-7277; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$185/U.S. residents; \$154/Canadian residents; and \$216/other countries.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Ruth McMillan, Data Manager Statistics Canada (613) 951-9169, FAX:(613) 951-2909



ふる

International Travel, Travel Between Canada and Other Country (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This report summarizes annual findings to and from Canada in the form of tables, charts, maps and an analytical view. The publication provides a profile of international travelers by province/country of residence, area of destination, mode of transportation, purpose, length of stay, expenditures, age group and sex.

Source of Data

Statistics Canada survey.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: Current Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada/Education, Culture and Tourism Division, International Travel Section

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0T6; telephone, (613) 951-7277; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$41/U.S. residents; \$34/Canadian residents; and \$48/other countries.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Ruth McMillan, Data Manager Statistics Canada (613) 951-9169, FAX:(613) 951-2909

New Motor Vehicle Sales (P)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication presents monthly and cumulative sales levels of new motor vehicles, including the number and value of new passenger cars, trucks and buses by country of origin (North America, Japan and other countries). The data are shown for Canada and the provinces. In addition, supplementary tables provide data seasonally adjusted. Data analysis, methodology, definitions, a bibliography and lists of North American motor vehicle manufacturers, and importers and distributors of overseas manufactured motor vehicles are included.

Source of Data

Motor vehicle manufacturers.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian totals, provinces breakdown

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Monthly

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada/Transportation Division, Industry Division

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Canada K1A0T6; telephone, (613) 951-7222; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$173/U.S. residents; \$144/Canadian residents; \$202/other countries.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Tom Newton, Data Manager Statistics Canada, Industry Division (613) 951-3552, FAX:(613) 951-3522 Ms. Diane Lake, Data Manager Statistics Canada, Industry Division (613) 951-9824, FAX:(613) 951-3522





Oil Pipeline Transport (P)

Mode

Pipeline

Abstract

This publication is produced monthly and annually. The monthly report contains receipts and deliveries by source and by movement of crude oil and refined petroleum products by gathering and trunk lines, by province, cubic-metre kilometers, inventory levels and data analysis. The annual publication covers the crude oil pipeline and product pipeline transport industry. Also covered are cubic metres of oil carried by gathering and trunk lines by province and by month, receipts and deliveries, cubic metre kilometers, pipeline distance, balance sheet, property account, income and expenses, employment and payroll. The publication also includes data analysis and a glossary.

Source of Data

Canadian oil and product pipeline companies.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian oil industry Time Span of Data Source: Current First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Monthly, Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada/Transportation Division, Oil Transport

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Canada K1A0T6; telephone, (613) 951-7222; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price for 12 monthly publications, \$120/U.S. residents; \$100/Canadian residents; \$140/other countries. Price for annual publication, \$26/U.S. residents; \$22/Canadian residents; \$31/other countries.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Brian Preston, Data Manager, Monthly Report Statistics Canada, Oil Transport (613) 951-3563, FAX:(613) 951-3522 Mr. Gary Smallridge, Data Manager, Annual Report Statistics Canada, Oil Transport (613) 951-3567, FAX:(613) 951-3522



ふつ

Passenger Bus and Urban Transit Statistics (P)

Mode

Transit

Abstract

The monthly publication outlines passenger revenues, fare passengers carried, vehicle kilometers run, and fuel consumed on passenger bus and urban transit systems with gross operating revenues from intercity/urban transit operations exceeding \$1 million. The annual publication outlines investment, operating revenues, expenses, and urban transit systems from intercity/urban transit operations exceeding \$500,000. Also included are data analysis, methodologies, a glossary, and a comment form for data quality.

Source of Data

Data collected on establishments with annual revenues of \$500,000 and over.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canada Time Span of Data Source: Current First Developed: Unknown

Update Frequency: Monthly, Annual

Significant Features/Limitations

The monthly publication covers establishments with revenues over \$1,000,000 and the annual publication covers establishments with revenues over \$500,000.

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada/Transport Division, Road Transport

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0T6; telephone, (613) 951-7222; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, annual publication, \$43/U.S. residents; \$36/Canadian residents; and \$50/other countries. Price, monthly publication, \$85/U.S. residents; \$71/Canadian residents; and \$99/other countries.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Dave Wallace, Data Manager Statistics Canada, Road Transport (613) 951-2519, FAX:(613) 951-0579



Place of Work: 2B Nations (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

These publications present data on the place of work place of residence links for Canada's employed labor force living in census metropolitan areas. The focus is on matrices showing commuting flows between census subdivisions.

Source of Data

Statistics Canada survey.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canada Time Span of Data Source: 1986 Update Frequency: Quinquennial Last Update: 1986

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada/Census Operations Division, Census of Population

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0T6; telephone, (613) 951-7277; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$48/U.S. residents; \$40/Canadian residents; and \$56/other countries.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Richard Nadwodny, Data Manager Statistics Canada (613) 951-3950, FAX:(613) 951-0686



Rail in Canada (P)

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This publication provides information relating to the size and structure of the Canadian Railway industry. A general overview of the industry for a six year period is followed by a more in-depth analysis on the economic performance, financial structure and equipment use for the reference period. Also provided are commodity origin and destination data series supplied by the National Transportation Agency and the number of railway cars, fuel statistics, employment, operating and traffic statistics, tonnage loaded and unloaded, and tonnage to/from United States.

Source of Data

Canadian Railway Industry.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canada Time Span of Data Source: Latest six years First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada/Surface and Marine Transport, Rail Transport

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0T6; telephone, (613) 951-7277; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$54/U.S. residents; \$45/Canadian residents; and \$63/other countries.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Yasmin Sheikh, Data Manager Statistics Canada, Rail Transport (613) 951-2518, FAX:(613) 951-0579 Mr. Angus MacLean, Data Manager Statistics Canada, Rail Transport (613) 951-2528, FAX:(613) 951-0579



Railway Carloadings (P)

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This publication presents information on the number of cars and tonnes of revenue freight loaded, by Class I and II railways in Canada for 69 commodities. Tables for eastern and western Canada supplemented by a chart portraying the daily average freight loaded are also included.

Source of Data

Survey of 19 railways operating in Canada.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canada, east/west breakdown

Time Span of Data Source: Current First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Monthly

Significant Features/Limitations

This publication is considered a good current indicator of total and regional economic activity.

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada/Surface and Marine Transport, Rail Transport

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0T6; telephone, (613) 951-7277; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$100/U.S. residents; \$83/Canadian residents; and \$116/other countries.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Yasmin Sheikh, Data Manager Statistics Canada, Rail Transport (613) 951-2518, FAX:(613) 951-0579 Mr. Angus MacLean, Data Manager Statistics Canada, Rail Transport (613) 951-2528, FAX:(613) 951-0579



Railway Operating Statistics (P)

Mode

Rail

Abstract

Information on seven railways, including operating, financial and traffic statistics such as freight car-kilometers, average kilometers of track operated, ton-kilometers of revenue freight, non-revenue freight, passenger car-kilometers, tonnage, number of revenue passengers, and total revenue is presented in the publication.

Source of Data

Survey of seven selected railways operating in Canada.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Seven selected Canadian railways Time Span of Data Source: Current First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Monthly

Significant Features/Limitations

Data on VIA, Canadian National and Canadian Pacific railway operations are presented separately.

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada/Surface and Marine Transport, Rail Transport

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0T6; telephone, (613) 951-7277; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$126/U.S. residents; \$105/Canadian residents; and \$147/other countries.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Yasmin Sheikh, Data Manager Statistics Canada, Rail Transport (613) 951-2518, FAX:(613) 951-0579 Mr. Angus MacLean, Data Manager Statistics Canada, Rail Transport (613) 951-2528, FAX:(613) 951-0579



Road Motor Vehicles - Fuel Sales (P)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication presents gross and net sales of gasoline and net fuel sales of diesel oil and liquefied petroleum gas used for automotive purposes, presented by year and month, and province and territory.

Source of Data

Data are extracted from provincial and territorial fuel tax administrative records on amount of fuel sold for consumption on public roads, by type of fuel.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian provinces, territories Time Span of Data Source: Current year/month Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada/Surface and Marine Transport, Road Transport

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0T6; telephone, (613) 951-7277; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$41/U.S. residents; \$34/Canadian residents; and \$48/other countries.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Yasmin Sheikh, Data Manager Statistics Canada (613) 951-2518, FAX:(613) 951-0579 Mr. Angus MacLean, Data Manager Statistics Canada (613) 951-2528, FAX:(613) 951-0579



Road Motor Vehicles - Registrations (P)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication presents gross and net sales of gasoline and net fuel sales of diesel oil and liquefied petroleum gas for automotive purposes. These figures are presented by year and by month, by province and territory.

Source of Data

Data extracted from provincial and territorial fuel sales tax administrative records on amount of fuel sold for consumption on public roads by type of fuel.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian provinces, territories

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada/Transport Division, Road Transport

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0T6; telephone, (613) 951-7222; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$20/U.S. residents; \$17/Canadian residents; and \$24/other countries.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Yasmin Sheikh, Data Manager Statistics Canada, Road Transport (613) 951-2518, FAX:(613) 951-0579 Mr. Angus MacLean, Data Manager Statistics Canada, Road Transport (613) 951-2528, FAX:(613) 951-0579



Shipping in Canada (P)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This publication presents a comprehensive overview of international and domestic shipping activity at Canadian ports. It provides vessel traffic data and commodity detail by points of loading and unloading, as well as information on leading ports and containerization. In addition, key indicators on the size and structure of the Canadian water carrier industry are given, plus financial and operating statistics on revenues, expenditures, services provided, employees, property values, fleet composition and fuel consumption.

Source of Data

Questionnaire (S1 or S4 form) filed by ship agents and representatives on an ongoing basis for all commercial vessels 15 GRT or more departing from Canadian ports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian coast/ports Time Span of Data Source: Current Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada/Transportation Division, Marine Transport

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Canada K1A0T6; telephone, (613) 951-7222; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$49/U.S. residents; \$41/Canadian residents; \$57/other countries.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Michel Cloutier, Data Manager Statistics Canada, Marine Transport (613) 951-8699, FAX:(613) 951-0579 Ms. Anna MacDonald, Data Manager Statistics Canada, Marine Transport (613) 951-0291, FAX:(613) 951-0579



_ 7

Surface and Marine Transport-Service Bulletin

Mode

Highway, Rail, Water

Abstract

This service bulletin presents timely data, time series analysis, and special tabulations covering truck, rail, bus, urban transit, and marine transportation, and highway infrastructure.

Source of Data

Sources vary including the Quarterly For-hire Trucking Survey, the Quarterly Motor Carrier Freight and Household Goods Movers Survey, commodity movements, port activities, vehicle registrations, and fuel sales.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canada Time Span of Data Source: Current First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: 8 times/year

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada/Transportation Division, Road Transport

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0T6; telephone, (613) 951-7222; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$90/U.S. residents; \$75/Canadian residents; and \$105/other countries.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Andrea Mathieson, Data Manager Statistics Canada, Road Transport (613) 951-2493, FAX:(613) 951-0579 Mr. Gilles Pare, Data Manager Statistics Canada, Road Transport (613) 951-2517, FAX:(613) 951-0579



Trends in Occupation and Industry (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This study presents readers with 1986 Census data on current patterns of employment by industry and occupation, as well as by age and sex. In addition, data from the 1971 and 1981 Censuses are presented in order to review changes in those patterns and gain insight into how different variables influence particular trends. Data contained in this study are reported mainly for Canada, with statistics for three census metropolitan areas covered only to a limited extent.

Source of Data

Statistics Canada survey.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canada Time Span of Data Source: 1971, 1981, 1986 Update Frequency: Quinquennial

Last Update: 1986

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada/Census Operations Division, Census of Population

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0T6; telephone, (613) 951-7277; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$11/U.S. residents; \$10/Canadian residents; and \$11/other countries.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Art Gardner, Data Manager Statistics Canada (613) 951-6907, FAX:(613) 951-0686



Trucking in Canada (P)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication presents a comprehensive overview of the Canadian trucking industry, both forhire and private or own account. Principal information includes statistics on revenues and expenses, equipment operated, investment, employment, and commodities transported from point of origin to point of destination. Also included are data analyses, special studies, a glossary, and a section on methodology and data quality.

Source of Data

Census of for-hire carriers earning operating revenues of \$1 million or more; a sample is taken of carriers earning \$25,000 to \$1 million. Census of private carriers with operating expenses of \$1,000,000 or more annually.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian for-hire carriers, private carriers

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada/Transportation Division, Road Transport

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0T6; telephone, (613) 951-7222; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$54/U.S. residents; \$45/Canadian residents; and \$63/other countries.

Contact For Additional Information

Ms. Andrea Mathieson, Data Manager Statistics Canada, Road Transport (613) 951-2493, FAX:(613) 951-0579 Mr. Gilles Pare, Data Manager Statistics Canada, Road Transport (613) 951-2517, FAX:(613) 951-0579





るわ



Alcohol Use by Drivers Fatally Injured in Traffic Collisions (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base contains data extracted from the "Fatality Data Base" on the frequency and quantity of alcohol found in drivers of passenger cars, trucks/vans, motorcycles and tractor-trailers who were fatally injured in traffic collisions in Canada.

Source of Data

Canadian provinces and territories highway agencies.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian provinces and territories

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993

Corresponding Printed Source

Alcohol Use Among Persons Fatally Injured in Motor Vehicle Accidents

Sponsoring Organization

Transport Canada/Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate

Availability

Transport Canada, Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate, Place de Ville, Tower C, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0N5; telephone, (613) 998-1900; fax, (613) 990-2912.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Terry Burtch, Data Manager Transport Canada (613) 998-1900, FAX:(613) 990-2912

Aviation Aggregate Demand Indicators (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This report presents the Spring 1993 forecasts of five indicators of the aggregate demand (ADI) for air transport services in Canada. The indicators are: enplaned and deplaned revenue passengers, itinerant aircraft movements, enplaned and deplaned cargo, registered aircraft, and aviation personnel licenses. In addition, forecasts are shown for two supplementary aviation output measures - total hours flown and revenue passenger-kilometres.

Source of Data

Transport Canada.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Air transport services in Canada Time Span of Data Source: 1993 First Developed: 08/93 Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Transport Canada/ACAC/Economic Analysis, Aviation Forecasts

Availability

Transport Canada, ACAC/Economic Analysis, Aviation Forecasts, Place de Ville, Tower C, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0N5.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Hym-Kwai Cheung, Project Officer Transport Canada (613) 990-3827, FAX:(613) 957-3280



Comprehensive Road Motor Vehicle Traffic Collision Statistics (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base provides collision, person and vehicle characteristics of all fatal and personal injury traffic collisions collected from all provinces and territories.

Source of Data

Canadian provinces and territories highway agencies.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian provinces and territories

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993

Corresponding Printed Source

Traffic Collision Statistics in Canada

Sponsoring Organization

Transport Canada/Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate

Availability

Transport Canada, Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate, Place de Ville, Tower C, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0N5; telephone, (613) 998-1946; fax, (613) 990-2912.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Paul Gutoskie, Data Manager Transport Canada (613) 998-1946, FAX:(613) 990-2912



Fatality Data Base (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base contains data collected from police reports on the collision characteristics of fatal crashes and from coroners and medical examiners for toxicological data from body fluid samples (mostly blood) on alcohol use among victims.

Source of Data

Canadian provinces and territories police departments.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian provinces and territories

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: Unknown **Update Frequency: Annual**

Corresponding Printed Source

Alcohol Use by Fatality Injured Road Users

Sponsoring Organization

Transport Canada/Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate

Availability

Transport Canada, Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate, Place de Ville, Tower C, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0N5; telephone, (613) 998-1900; fax, (613) 990-2912.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Terry Burtch, Data Manager Transport Canada (613) 998-1900, FAX:(613) 990-2912



International Road Traffic and Accident Data Base (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base contains information collected from 27 countries on injury producing traffic collision statistics, road motor vehicle registrations, population, kilometrage, road network lengths and hospitalization figures.

Source of Data

27 Countries.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide Time Span of Data Source: Current First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Semiannual

Last Update: 1994

Corresponding Printed Source

International Traffic Collision Statistics

Sponsoring Organization

Transport Canada/Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate

Availability

Transport Canada, Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate, Place de Ville, Tower C, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0N5; telephone, (613) 998-1946; fax, (613) 990-2912.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Paul Gutoskie, Data Manager Transport Canada (613) 998-1946, FAX:(613) 990-2912



-おわ_

Marine Trends and Forecasts 1990-2005 (P)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This report analyzes trends in marine traffic and presents marine traffic flow and vessel movement forecasts for the period 1990-2005. Detail is included for Coast Guard regions, Harbour Commissions, Ports Canada facilities, the St. Lawrence Seaway and Pilotage Authorities.

Source of Data

Transport Canada.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Coast Guard regions, Harbour Commissions, Port Canada facilities, St. Lawrence Seaway & Pilotage Authorities

Time Span of Data Source: 1990-2005

First Developed: 12/92 Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Transport Canada/ACAC/Economic Analysis Policy and Coordination

Availability

Transport Canada, ACAC/Economic Analysis, Policy and Coordination, Floor 14-B, Place de Ville, Tower C, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0N5.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. R. Hinchcliff, Data Manager Transport Canada (613) 991-6482, FAX:(613) 957-3280



Passenger Car Accident Data Base (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base contains a statistically valid sample of fatal and injury producing traffic collisions that involved at least one passenger car.

Source of Data

Canadian province and territories police departments.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian provinces and territories

Time Span of Data Source: 1971-1992

First Developed: 1971 Update Frequency: Annual Media: Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Passenger Car Collision Data

Sponsoring Organization

Transport Canada/Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate

Availability

Transport Canada, Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate, Place de Ville, Tower C, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0N5; telephone, (613) 993-5862; fax, (613) 991-5802.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Alan German, Data Manager Transport Canada (613) 993-5862, FAX:(613) 991-5802



おわ

Preliminary Fatality Statistics (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base provides preliminary road user fatality figures collected from all provinces and territories.

Source of Data

Canadian Provinces and Territories Highway Agencies.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian provinces and territories

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Semiannual

Last Update: 1994 Media: Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Preliminary Fatality Statistics

Sponsoring Organization

Transport Canada/Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate

Availability

Transport Canada, Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate, Place de Ville, Tower C, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, K1A0N5; telephone, (613) 998-1946; fax, (613) 990-2912.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Paul Gutoskie, Data Manager Transport Canada (613) 993-1946, FAX:(613) 990-2912





Roadside Alcohol Surveys (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base contains information on the characteristics and Blood Alcohol Concentrations (BACs) of drivers interviewed Wednesday to Saturday between the hours of 9:00 p.m. and 3:00 a.m.

Source of Data

Transport Canada survey.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian provinces and territories Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Irregular Media: Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Roadside Surveys of Alcohol Use During Nighttime

Sponsoring Organization

Transport Canada/Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate

Availability

Transport Canada, Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate, Place de Ville, Tower C, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0N5; telephone, (613) 998-1975; fax, (613) 998-1944.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Randy Sanderson, Data Manager Transport Canada (613) 998-1975, FAX:(613) 990-2912 Mr. Del Stewart, Data Manager Transport Canada (613) 998-1944, FAX:(613) 990-2912



Seat Belt Usage (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base contains statistically valid survey data collected from all provinces and territories on the estimated proportion of drivers of passenger cars, passenger vans, and light trucks using available shoulder belts.

Source of Data

Transport Canada Survey.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian provinces and territories

Time Span of Data Source: Current First Developed: Unknown

Update Frequency: Semiannual

Last Update: 1994 Media: Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Estimates of Shoulder Seat Belt Use From Annual Surveys

Sponsoring Organization

Transport Canada/Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate

Availability

Transport Canada, Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate, Place de Ville, Tower C, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0N5; telephone, (613) 998-1943; fax, (613) 990-2912.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Hans Arora, Data Manager Transport Canada (613) 998-1943, FAX:(613) 990-2912

Summary Road Motor Vehicle Traffic Collision Statistics (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base provides fatal and personal injury traffic collision and victim data collected from all provinces and territories.

Source of Data

Canadian Provinces and Territories Highway Agencies.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian provinces and territories

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993 Media: Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

Canadian Motor Vehicle Traffic Collision Statistics

Sponsoring Organization

Transport Canada/Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate

Availability

Transport Canada, Road and Safety Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate, Place de Ville, Tower C, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, K1A0N5; telephone, (613) 998-1946; fax, (613) 990-2912.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Paul Gutoskie, Data Manager Transport Canada (613) 998-1946, FAX:(613) 990-2912

Traffic Accident Information Data Base (TRAID) (D)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base contains crash, person, and vehicle characteristics of all police-reported traffic collisions that occur on public roads which result in fatalities, injuries or exceed a stipulated dollar damage threshold.

Source of Data

Canadian province and territories police departments.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian provinces and territories

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual Media: Printed Source

Corresponding Printed Source

National Traffic Collision Statistics

Sponsoring Organization

Transport Canada/Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate

Availability

Transport Canada, Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate, Place de Ville, Tower C, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0N5; telephone, (613) 998-1942; fax, (613) 990-2912.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Glenn Robbins, Data Manager Transport Canada (613) 998-1942, FAX:(613) 990-2912



ある.

Transport Canada Aviation Forecasts 1992-2005 (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

The report presents forecasts of air transport activity in Canada for the period 1992-2005. Estimates include indicators of demand for air transport facilities and services as measured by passengers, cargo and aircraft movements. Other aviation workload forecasts include number of registered aircraft, licensed personnel and hours flown.

Source of Data

Transport Canada.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canada Time Span of Data Source: 1992-2005

First Developed: 11/92 Update Frequency: TBD Last Update: 1992

Sponsoring Organization

Transport Canada/Air Statistics and Forecasts, Policy and Coordination

Availability

Transport Canada, Air Statistics and Forecasts, Policy and Coordination, Floor 14-B, Place de Ville, Tower C, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0N5.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Robert Duclos, Project Officer Transport Canada (613) 990-3827, FAX:(613) 957-3280

Transport Canada Aviation Forecasts "Top 30" Airports (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This report presents the most recent Transport Canada forecasts for aviation activity at the thirty busiest airports in Canada. Aviation forecasts are presented for the short term (1992-1996) and for the medium-to-long term (2000, 2005 and 2010) covering the following components: socioeconomic assumptions, passengers per aircraft, passenger enplanements and deplanements, air carrier aircraft movements, and general aviation movements. Long-term forecasts of Origin and Destination passengers for the top 30 airports are provided in the Appendix.

Source of Data

Transport Canada.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Thirty busiest airports in Canada

Time Span of Data Source: 1992-2010

First Developed: 12/93 Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Transport Canada/ACAC/Economic Analysis, Aviation Forecasts

Availability

Transport Canada, ACAC/Economic Analysis, Aviation Forecasts, Floor 25H, Place de Ville, Tower C, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0N5.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Robert Duclos, Project Officer Transport Canada (613) 990-3827, FAX:(613) 957-3280



Transportation Safety Board of Canada



....

Safety Reflexions (P)

Mode

Air, Rail, Water

Abstract

This publication is a safety digest that provides feedback to the transportation community on safety lessons learned, based on circumstances of Canadian transportation occurrences and the results of TSB investigations for the marine, rail, and air transportation modes.

Source of Data

Transportation Safety Board of Canada.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian marine, rail and air transportation under Federal jurisdic-

Time Span of Data Source: Current First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Quarterly

Sponsoring Organization

Transportation Safety Board of Canada (TSB)

Availability

Transportation Safety Board of Canada, Public Affairs Office, Place du Centre, 200 Promenade du Portage, Hull, Quebec, Canada K1A1K8.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Ghyslain Charron, Public Affairs Officer TSB, Public Affairs Office (819) 953-7812, FAX:(819) 957-2239 Mr. Jim Harris, Public Affairs Officer TSB, Public Affairs Office (819) 994-8053, FAX:(819) 957-2239

_ 7

TSB Annual Press Release of Preliminary Transportation Occurrence Statistics (P)

Mode

Air, Pipeline, Rail, Water

Abstract

This publication is a brief occurrence statistical overview with tables for the air, pipeline, rail, and water modes.

Source of Data

Air, pipeline, rail, and water companies under Federal jurisdiction.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian transport companies under Federal jurisdiction Time Span of Data Source: Current First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Transportation Safety Board of Canada (TSB)

Availability

Transportation Safety Board of Canada, Public Affairs Office, Place du Centre, 200 Promenade du Portage, Hull, Quebec, Canada K1A1K8.

Contact For Additional Information



TSB Annual Report (P)

Mode

Air, Pipeline, Rail, Water

Abstract

This publication provides a summarization of the Transportation Safety Board's (TTB's) annual investigation and safety activities and includes an occurrence statistical overview and tables for the air, rail, pipeline and water modes.

Source of Data

Air, pipeline, rail, and water companies under Federal jurisdiction.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian transport under Federal jurisdiction

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Transportation Safety Board of Canada

Availability

Transportation Safety Board of Canada, Public Affairs Office, Place du Centre, 200 Promenade du Portage, Hull, Quebec, Canada K1A1K8.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Ghyslain Charron, Public Affairs Officer TSB, Public Affairs Office (819) 953-7812, FAX:(819) 997-2239 Mr. Jim Harris, Public Affairs Officer TSB, Public Affairs Office (819) 994-8053, FAX:(819) 997-2239

TSB Annual Statistical Summary of Air Occurrences (P)

Mode

Air

Abstract

This publication presents a summary of facts and figures pertaining to the accidents and incidents that are reported by Canadian aircraft owners and operators, and other members of the aviation community that come under Federal jurisdiction. Information includes a textual statistical overview, a presentation of analytical tables on the frequency, severity, location and cause of the reported occurrences, and appropriate explanations on concepts and terminology.

Source of Data

Canadian aircraft owners and operators, and other members of the aviation community under Federal jurisdiction.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian aviation community under Federal jurisdiction

Time Span of Data Source: Latest 10 years

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Transportation Safety Board of Canada (TSB)

Availability

Transportation Safety Board of Canada, Public Affairs Office, Place du Centre, 200 Promenade du Portage, Hull, Quebec, Canada K1A1K8.

Contact For Additional Information



TSB Annual Statistical Summary of Commodity Pipeline Occurrences (P)

Mode

Pipeline

Abstract

This publication presents a summation of the facts and figures pertaining to the accidents and incidents that are reported by commodity pipeline companies under Federal jurisdiction. Information includes a textual statistical overview, a presentation of analytical tables on the frequency, severity, location and cause of the reported occurrences, and appropriate explanations on concepts and terminology.

Source of Data

Commodity pipeline companies under Federal jurisdiction.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Commodity pipelines under Federal jurisdiction

Time Span of Data Source: Latest 10 years

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Transportation Safety Board of Canada (TSB)

Availability

Transportation Safety Board of Canada, Public Affairs Office, Place du Centre, 200 Promenade du Portage, Hull, Quebec, Canada K1A1K8.

Contact For Additional Information



_う

TSB Annual Statistical Summary of Marine Occurrences (P)

Mode

Water

Abstract

This publication summarizes the facts and figures pertaining to the accidents and incidents that are reported by mariners under Federal jurisdiction. Information includes a textual statistical overview, a presentation of analytical tables on the frequency, severity, location and cause of the reported occurrences, and appropriate explanations on concepts and terminology.

Source of Data

Mariners under Federal jurisdiction.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian waterways under Federal jurisdiction

Time Span of Data Source: Latest 10 years

First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Transportation Safety Board of Canada (TSB)

Availability

Transportation Safety Board of Canada, Public Affairs Office, Place du Centre, 200 Promenade du Portage, Hull, Quebec, Canada, K1A1K8.

Contact For Additional Information



TSB Annual Statistical Summary of Railway Occurrences (P)

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This publication presents a summary of the facts and figures pertaining to the accidents and incidents that are reported by railway companies under Federal jurisdiction. Information includes a textual statistical overview, a presentation of analytical tables on the frequency, severity, location and cause of the reported occurrences, and appropriate explanations on concepts and terminology.

Source of Data

Canadian railway companies under Federal jurisdiction.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian railways under Federal jurisdiction Time Span of Data Source: Latest 10 years First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Transportation Safety Board of Canada (TSB)

Availability

Transportation Safety Board of Canada, Public Affairs Office, Place du Centre, 200 Promenade du Portage, Hull, Quebec, Canada, K1A1K8.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Ghyslain Charron, Public Affairs Officer TSB, Public Affairs Office (819) 953-7812, FAX:(819) 997-2239 Mr. Jim Harris, Public Affairs Officer TSB, Public Affairs Office (819) 994-8053, FAX:(819) 997-2239



Mexican Transportation Agencies





Anuario Estadistico de Los Estados Unidos Mexicanos (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This publication presents the main indicators of Mexican transportation.

Source of Data

Annual Population and Housing Census and annual Economical Census as well as a monthly survey to all headquarters through the United States of Mexico.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Mexican totals Time Span of Data Source: 1980-present First Developed: 1893 Update Frequency: Annual

Significant Features/Limitations

The census and surveys are sent to every house and business in Mexico (32 states).

Sponsoring Organization

Secretaria de Comunicaciones Y Transportes

Availability

Instituto Nacional de Estadistica, Geografia e Informatica (INEGI), Statistic, Geography and Informatic National Institute, Direccion de Estadisticas Economicas, Balderas 71, 2 Piso, Col. Centro, Mexico, D.F., C.P. 06040.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Jesus Rodriguez Alcantra, Data Manager INEGI 011-52-5709-2958



Eleventh Census of Transportation and Communication (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This report offers statistical information that allows analysis of the transportation and communication sectors in Mexico.

Source of Data

Census survey in Mexico.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Mexico totals

Time Span of Data Source: 1989 First Developed: Unknown Update Frequency: Quinquennial

Last Update: 1989

Sponsoring Organization

Instituto Nacional de Estadistica, Geografia e Informatica

Availability

Instituto Nacional de Estadistica, Geografia e Informatica (INEGI), Statistic, Geography and Informatic National Institute, Direccion de Estadisticas Economicas, Balderas 71, 2 Piso, Col. Centro, Mexico, D.F., C.P. 06040.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Jesus Rodriguez Alcantara, Data Manager INEGI 011-52-5709-2958



Mexican Bulletin of Statistical Information (P)

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This publications contains the main indicators of transportation in Mexico.

Source of Data

Annual Population and Housing Census and Annual Economical Census as well as a monthly survey to all headquarters through the United States of Mexico.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Mexican Time Span of Data Source: Latest three years

First Developed: 1991

Update Frequency: Quarterly

Significant Features/Limitations

The census and survey are sent to every house and business in Mexico (32 states).

Sponsoring Organization

Secretaria de Comunicaciones Y Transportes

Availability

Instituto Nacional de Estadistica, Geografia e Informatica (INEGI), Statistic, Geography and Informatic National Institute, Direccion de Estadisticas Economicas, Balderas 71, 2 Piso, Col. Centro, Mexico, D.F., C.P. 06040.

Contact For Additional Information

Mr. Jesus Rodriguez Alcantara, Data Manager INEGI 011-52-5709-2958



Appendix

A-1

How to Order from the U.S. Government Printing Office

Current periodicals are available on an annual subscription basis or by single issues from the U.S. Government Printing Office (GPO). Current annual and one-time reports are also available by issue from GPO. Subscriptions are mailed first class.

How to Remit

Regulations require payment in advance of shipment. Your check or money order should be made payable to the Superintendent of Documents. Your order may also be charged to a VISA, Mastercard, or prepaid Superintendent of Documents deposit account. If a credit card is used, please be sure to include the date of expiration. Postage stamps and currency are not acceptable forms of payment. Please allow a minimum of four weeks for delivery.

Type or print your complete name and address, your order number (if any), your Superintendent of Documents deposit account number (if applicable), your VISA or Mastercard number (if applicable), and expiration date. If the order is to be shipped to a third party, include their address. Please include your office/home telephone number.

Telephone Orders

Publications may be placed with the Mail Order Desk at (202) 783-3238 between 8:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m., eastern time Monday through Friday. Orders are mailed fourth class unless you wish to pay for first class.

Shipping

The Superintendent of Documents pays for normal shipping, however, arrangements can be made to bill you for special shipping needs, such as United Parcel Service (UPS), first class, and airmail services, which are available for an additional charge. Please contact GPO at (202) 783-3238 in advance for rates if you desire this service, and indicate on your order if you desire special postage.

Deposit Accounts

A deposit account may be established by sending a minimum of \$50 and receiving a unique deposit account number, which can be used to charge future purchases. Blank order forms are provided and monthly statements are mailed to customers with active deposit accounts. For more information, please write: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Deposit Accounts Section, N. Capitol St., NW, Washington, DC 20402, telephone, (202) 512-0822.



A-3

How to Order from the National Technical Information Service

Telephone/Fax Orders

Telephone orders may be placed by calling (703) 487-4650. The NTIS telephone sales desk is available between 8:30 a.m. and 5:00 p.m., eastern time. (TTY: For people who are deaf or hard of hearing: (703) 487-4639).

If your are faxing your order, call (703) 487-4650 and ask for Form PR-OFA/827, which are designed to speed your order. Fax: (703) 321-8547; for assistance, call (703) 487-4679. Telex: 6-4617 (international).

QuikSERVICE

With QuikSERVICE, you place your order directly into the NTIS order system avoiding the mail order delay. QuikSERVICE lets you: 1) speed up your order; 2) request rush processing; 3) display any order you have placed with NTIS during the past six months; and 4) display your orders that are still being processed.

QuikSERVICE lets you know in advance the cost, availability restrictions, and the approximate time of shipment. The \$3 handling fee is waived for all orders placed with QuikSERVICE.

For more information and to receive an application for NTIS QuikSERVICE, call (703) 487-4650 and ask for Form PR-846/827.

Ordering Through Online Services

DIALOG, OCLC, ORBIT, and STN allow you to order NTIS technical online. Inquiries should be directed to:

DIALOG, 1-800-334-2564 OCLC, 1-800-848-5800; (in Ohio) 1-800-242-8286 ORBIT, 1-800-421-7229; (in Virginia) (703) 442-0900 STN, 1-800-848-6533; (on Ohio) 1-800-848-6538

How to Pay

American Express, Mastercard, or VISA credit cards are accepted. Checks and money orders should be made payable to NTIS in U.S. dollars.

NTIS Deposit Account

This convenient debit account service makes it easier to order from NTIS. To open an account, call the Deposit Account Department at (703) 487-4064, or write to receive Form 33/827.

Purchase Order

Add \$7.50 to the total order (U.S., Canada and Mexico only). A late payment charge is applied to all billings more than 30 days overdue. A \$3 handling fee per order applies to orders from the U.S., Canada, and Mexico. For other countries, the handling fee is \$4 per order. The handling fee does not apply to rush orders, NTIS QuikSERVICE, pick-up orders, subscriptions, or Selected Research and Microfiche.

Postage and Shipping

Orders are sent first class or equivalent in the United States. Orders to other countries are shipped surface mail unless air mail or courier services are requested.

How to Obtain Department of Energy Data, Electronic Publishing System (EPUB)

EPUB is an electronic publishing system maintained by the Energy Information Administration (EIA) of the U.S. Department of Energy. EPUB allows the general public to electronically access selected energy data from many of EIA's statistical reports. The system is a menu-driven, bulletinboard type system with extensive online help capabilities that can be accessed free of charge 24 hours a day by using a terminal or PC with an asynchronous modem. (EPUB is taken down briefly at midnight for backup).

PC users must provide the following information to their communications software in order to successfully access the EPUB system:

Communications Parameters

Baud Rate:

300-2400 bps

Data Bits:

8 1

Stop Bits:

None

Parity: Duplex:

Full

Terminal Type:

ANSI, ANSI-BSS, VT100, etc.

Once communications software and/or hardware have been configured, EPUB can be accessed by dialing (202) 586-2557. When a connection to the system has been made, some users may find that the menu-driven instructions and the online help capabilities will provide enough information to effectively use EPUB. More detailed information is in the "EPUB Users Guide," available online from the EPUB system or from the NEIC.

For communications or technical assistance, call (202) 586-8959, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., eastern time, Monday through Friday. For questions about the content of EPUB and reports, call NEIC.

Quarterly Coal Report

updated 60 days after end of quarter

Petroleum Supply Monthly

updated on the 20th of the month

Short-Term Energy Outlook

updated 60 days after end of quarter

Monthly Energy Review

updated last week of month. By mid-1993, a second MER file will be available to EPUB users with Post Script-compatible printers, from which they will be able to download and print an exact replica of the entire printed MER (except covers), including all text, tables, and graphs. This will mark the first time that EIA offers a "print-on-

demand" service.



How to Obtain Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics Data

News Releases

News Releases are available without charge from the Bureau's regional offices and the BLS Branch of Inquiries and Correspondence, 2860 Postal Square Building, 2 Massachusetts Ave., NE, Washington, DC 20212, telephone, 202-606-7828. Regular mailings are releases on specific subjects, such as the monthly employment situation, and are available to interested parties who ask to be put on the appropriate mailing list. All BLS news releases are available on the U.S. Department of Labor's Electronic Bulletin Board. Users pay only for long distance tolls incurred. Further information on the bulletin board is available from Don Berry, U.S. Department of Labor, Office of Information and Public Affairs, Frances Perkins Building, 200 Constitution Ave., NW, Washington, DC 20212; telephone, 202-219-8831.

Periodicals

Subscriptions to the Bureau's periodicals may be ordered from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone 202-783-3238.

Reports

Reports on information concerning BLS programs and some national data are available without charge from the Washington or regional offices. Regular mailings or announcements on specific topics will be sent, upon request, by the Inquiries and Correspondence Branch, Office of Publications, BLS.

Bulletins

Bulletins may be purchased only from the BLS Publications Sales Center, P.O.Box 2145, Chicago, IL 60690 or from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. Bulletins that are out of print may be available for reference at public or academic libraries and at Federal depository libraries.

Microfiche

Selected BLS publications are available on microfiche with optional paper copy from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone 703-487-4650. Questions about cost or specific items and orders and remittances should be sent directly to NTIS.

Data Files on Tape

BLS major data series are available on magnetic tape and cartridge tape. The standard format for magnetic tape is 9-track, 6250 bpi. For cartridge tape, the standard format is 18-track, 38000 bpi. For further information, see the current flyer, BLS Data Files on Tape, available from the Inquiries and Correspondence Branch.

Data Files on Diskette

Some BLS data series are available on computer diskette in IBM-compatible format. Standard file formats are Lotus 1-2-3 or ASCII. Diskettes contain brief descriptions of the series included. They are sold singly or as annual subscriptions. Data on diskettes are more limited than on tape. Interested parties should see the current BLS flyer, BLS Data Diskettes, available from the Inquiries and Correspondence Branch.

Regional Offices

Region 1, Boston, MA, telephone, 617-565-2327; Region 2, New York, NY, telephone, 212-337-2400; Region 3, Philadelphia, PA, telephone 215-599-1154; Region 4, Atlanta, GA, telephone, 404-347-4416; Region 5, Chicago, IL, telephone 312-353-1880; Region 6, Dallas, TX, telephone 214-767-6970; Region 7/8, Kansas City, MO, telephone, 816-426-2481; Region 9/10, San Francisco, CA, telephone, 415-744-6600.

A-6

Index

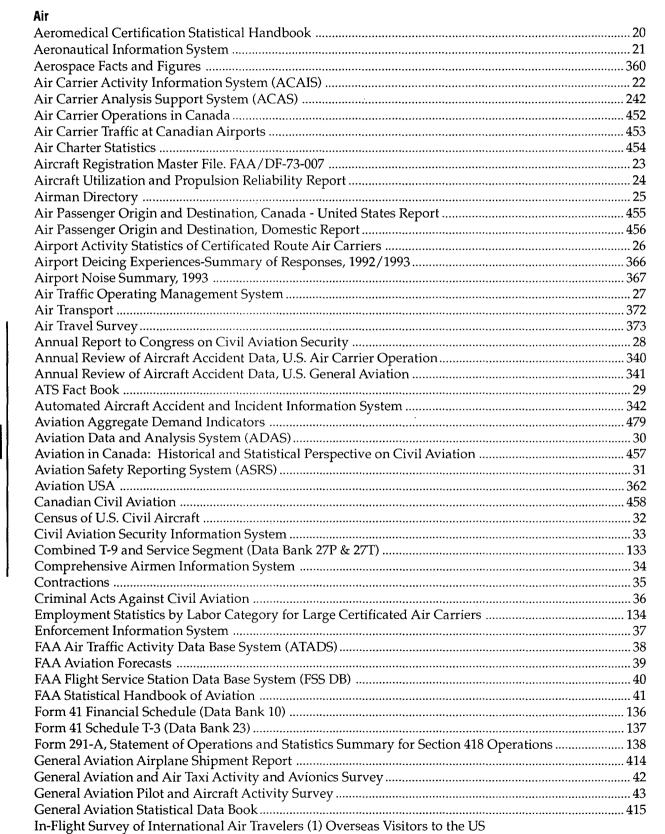
|-1



Index

Transportation Data Sources, by Mode

ľ	a	g	e





	Page
International Passenger Traffic Management System (ITRAM)	266
National Airspace Information Monitoring System	
National Plan of Integrated Airport Systems and Capital Improvement Program (NPIAS-CIP)	45
Origin and Destination Survey (Data Bank 1A)	144
Origin and Destination Survey (Data Bank 2C)	145
Origin and Destination Survey (Data Bank 4)	
Part 234 - Airline Service Quality Performance Reports	129
Report of Financial and Operating Statistics for Small Aircraft Operators	149
Report of Passengers Denied Confirmed Space	
Schedule P-12(a), Fuel Consumption by Type of Service and Entity	157
Service Difficulty Reports System	
Service Segment Summary "SEGSUM" (Data Bank 27R)	
State of the U.S. Airline Industry	374
T-100 Domestic Markets (Data Bank 27DM)	153
T-100 Domestic Segments (Data Bank 28DS)	154
T-100 International Markets (Data Bank 28IM)	
T-100 International Segments (Data Bank 28IS)	
Terminal Area Forecast	47
Transport Canada Aviation Forecasts 1992-2005	
Transport Canada Aviation Forecasts "Top 30" Airports	491
TSB Annual Statistical Summary of Air Occurrences	497
United Nations Statistical Yearbook	
U.S. Civil Airmen Statistics	48
Worldwide Airport Traffic Report	364
Hazardous Materials	
Annual Report on Hazardous Materials Transportation, CY1993	132
CHRIS (Chemical Hazard Response Information System)	
Hazardous Materials Incident Reporting System	
Hazardous Materials Registration Program	
	1 10
Highway	
55 MPH Speed Study Summary Report	
1987 Census of Transportation, Geographic Area Series	
1987 Census of Transportation, Subject Series Miscellaneous Subjects	
Air Bag Crash Data Management Information System	
Alcohol Involvement in Fatal Crashes	
Alcohol Use by Drivers Fatally Injured in Traffic Collisions	
American Trucking Trends	
Annual Statistical Report - Outdoor Advertising Control Program	
Annual Vehicle-Miles of Travel and Related Data (VM-1)	
Automobile Parking Rates & Systems Report, 1991	
Automotive Fuel Economy Program, Eighteenth Annual Report to Congress	
Bicycle Market in Review	
Bid Opening Report	
Bus Industry Directory	412
Consumer Complaint File on Safety-Related Defects in Motor Vehicles	
and Items of Motor Vehicle Equipment	
Comprehensive Road Motor Vehicle Traffic Collision Statistics	480
Crash Avoidance Research Data File (CARDFile)	
Diesel Truck Index	
Distribution of Annual Vehicle-Miles of Travel by Vehicle Type (VM-4 Series)	
Fatal Accident Reporting System	
Fatality Data Base	
Federal-Aid Highway Construction Materials Usage Factors	
Federal Motor Vehicle Fleet Report	322

-おわ.

	Page
Fleet Vehicles in the United States: Composition, Operating Characteristics, and Fueling Practices	430
Gasoline Truck Index	439
Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS)	56
Highway Safety Information System (HSIS)	57
Highway Safety Performance - Fatal and Injury Accident Rates on Public Roads in the U.S.	58
Highway Safety Report	
Highway User and Usage Data Base	59
Import Truck Index	440
International Road Traffic and Accident Data Base	
Interstate and Defense Highways Status of Development	60
Large Class I Motor Carriers of Passengers Selected Earnings Data	331
Large Class I Motor Carriers of Property Selected Earnings Data; Large Class I Household Goods	
Selected Earnings Data	332
Long Term Pavement Performance (LTPP) Central Traffic Data Base	
Long Term Pavement Performance (LTPP) Information Management System (IMS)	62
Monthly Traffic Volume Trends (TVT)	
Motor Carrier Accidents (reported by motor carriers)	64
Motor Carrier Accidents (reported by states)	65
Motor Carrier Census	
Motor Carrier Driver/Vehicle Inspections	
Motor Carrier Information File	
Motor Carrier Management Information System (MCMIS)	
Motor Carrier Regulation Information System (MCREGIS)	
Motor Freight Transportation and Warehousing Survey	
Motor Vehicles Facts and Figures	
Motor Vehicle Safety Report	
National Accident Sampling System Crashworthiness Data System (NASS/CDS)	
National Accident Sampling System General Estimates System (NASS/GES)	
National Bridge Inventory	
National Highway Planning Network Version 2.0 (NHPN-V2.0)	71
National Highway Planning Network Strategic Highway Corridor Network (STRAHNET)	
and Connectors	
Nationwide Truck Activity Survey (NTACS)	
New Motor Vehicle Sales	
North American Traffic Report	
Passenger Car Accident Data Base	
Preliminary Fatality Statistics	
Price Trends for Federal-Aid Highway Construction	
Road Motor Vehicles - Fuel Sales	
Road Motor Vehicles - Registrations	
Roadside Alcohol Surveys	
Roadside Safety Library Data Base File	
Seat Belt Usage	
State Data Program	
Station Description Data Base	
Statistics of Road Traffic Accidents in Europe	
Summary Road Motor Vehicle Traffic Collision Statistics	
Traffic Accident Information Data Base (TRAID)	
Traffic Safety Data: 1988-1993	
Traffic Safety Facts Annual Penart	
Traffic Safety Facts Annual Report	126
Transportation Research Information Services (TRIS)	
Truck Inventory and Use Survey (TUS)	
Truck Inventory and Use Survey (TIUS)	
Trucksource	393





	rag
Truck Trailers, Series M37L of the Current Industrial Reports	
Truck Weight Study Data	79
TTS Blue Book of Trucking Companies, 1993-1994	436
Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Statistical Report	80
United Nations Statistical Yearbook	
Vehicle Classification Data Base	
Ward's Automotive Yearbook	
Your Driving Costs	376
Multimodal	
1992 Benchmark Input-Output Accounts of the United States	212
1992 Census of Transportation, Communications and Utilities Geographic Area Series	
Summary (UC92-A-1)	184
1992 Census of Transportation, Communications and Utilities Nonemployer Statistics Series	
Summary (UC92-N-1)	185
1992 Census of Transportation, Communications and Utilities Subject Series Establishment	
and Firm Size (Including Legal Form of Organization) and Miscellaneous Subjects	186
1994 Travel Market Report	442
1995 Outlook for Travel and Tourism	
Accident Facts	
Accident Facts Up-To-Date	
American Travel Survey 1995	
Annual Bulletin of Transport Statistics for Europe	
Annual Energy Outlook 1994	
Annual Energy Review	
Annual Report on Hazardous Materials Transportation, CY1993	132
Annual Survey of Manufactures	
Anuario Estadistico de Los Estados Unidos Mexicanos	
BEA County Projections to 2040	
BEA Regional Projections to 2040	
Canadian Travel to the United States	
Census Bureau Manufacturing and Mineral Industries	
Census of Fatal Occupational Injuries	
Census of Manufactures	
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Census Transportation Planning Package (CTPP)	
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Public-Use Microdata Sample (PUMS)	192
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Public-Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) (Puerto Rico)	
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Public-Use Microdata Sample (PUMS)	
(U.S. Virgin Islands)	194
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Subject Summary Tape File 20 (SSTF 20) — Journey	
to Work in the United States	195
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 3	196
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 3 (Puerto Rico)	
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 3 (Virgin Islands of the	
United States)	198
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 4	
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 4 (Puerto Rico)	201
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 4 (Virgin Islands of the	
United States)	202
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 420, Place of Work 20	_
Destinations File	203
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 420, Place of Work 20	
Destinations File (Puerto Rico)	204
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File S-5, Number of Workers by County	205
of Residence by County of Work	205

	Page
Coal Distribution Data	. 281
Coal Transportation Statistics	
Commodity Flow Survey: 1993	206
Commodity Trade Data Base	345
Consumer Expenditure Survey	303
Consumer Price Index	
Covered Employment and Wages (ES-202) Program	305
Current Employment Statistics	
Current Industrial Reports	
Data Bank: U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise (EM-545)	
Data Bank: U.S. General Imports and Imports for Consumption (IM-145)	
Data Base Guide	
Defense Installation Boundary	
Domestic Travel, Canadians Traveling in Canada	460
DOT Employment Facts, A Report to Management	
Eleventh Census of Transportation and Communication	505
Emergency Operating Capacity	317
Employment Cost Index	307
Employment Cost Levels	
Environmental Studies	227
Exports and General Imports, Country by 3-digit SITC-Rev. 3 Commodity	21 0
Federal, State, and Local Transportation Financial Statistics	
Fixed Reproducible Tangible Wealth in the United States, 1982-1989	228
Freight Information System	
Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales	282
Geographical Information System	. 246
Grain Transportation Report	
Groups Operations Passenger System (GOPAX)	
Hazardous Materials Incident Reporting System	
Hazardous Materials Registration Program	
Historical Arrivals Data Base	
Historical Monthly Energy Review Data Base	
The Hotel/Motel Traveler	
ICC Motor and Railroad Carrier Files	
Industry Productivity and Technology Studies	
International Accident Facts	
International Coal Statistics Data Base	
International Coal Trade Model (ICTM)	
International Prices and Price Indexes	
International Travel, National and Provincial Counts	
International Travel, Travel Between Canada and Other Country	
Mexican Bulletin Statistical Information	
Monthly Energy Review	
National Highway and Airway Carriers and Routes	
National Income and Product Accounts	
National Transportation Agency's Annual Review	
National Transportation Statistics: 1995	
National Travel Survey	
Nationwide Truck Activity Survey (NTACS)	
Natural Gas Annual, Volumes 1 and 2	
North American Transportation: Statistics on Canadian, Mexican, and United States Transportation.	
Occupational Compensation Surveys	
Occupational Employment Statistics	
Outlook for International Travel To and From the United States	
Passenger Standing Route Order System (PSRO)	
Petroleum Marketing Monthly	. 288

	Pa	ıg
Petroleum Supply Annual	28	89
Petroleum Supply Monthly		90
Place of Work: 2B Nations		
Pleasure Travel Markets to North America		
Producer Price Indexes		
Quarterly Coal Report	29	91
Regional Economic Information Systems (REIS)		
Report of Railroad Employment-Class I Line-Haul Railroads		
Residential Energy Consumption Survey, 1990; Residential Transportation		
Energy Consumption Survey, 1991	29	92
Safety Reflexions		
Shipping in Canada		
Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System		
State and Metropolitan Analysis for Regional Transportation (SMART)		
State Energy Data System		
State Energy Price and Expenditure Data System		
Statistical Abstract of the United States		
Statistical Collection System (STATCO)		
Summary and Analysis of International Travel to the United States		
Supplement to the Annual Energy Outlook 1992	29	96
Surface and Marine Transport-Service Bulletin	47	73
Surface Transborder Commodity Data		
Survey of Current Business		
Survey of Occupational Injuries and Illnesses		
Telephone Contacts for Users of Federal Transportation Statistics		
Tourism's Top Twenty, 1992		
Transearch		
Transearch International		
Transportation Accounts Receivable and Payment System (TARPS)		
Transportation Acronym Guide (TAG)		
Transportation Data Sampler-2		
Transportation Energy Data Book, Edition 14		
Transportation Expressions		16
Transportation in America		
Transportation Research Information Services (TRIS)		
Transportation Statistics Annual Report		17
Trends in Occupation and Industry	47	74
TSB Annual Press Release of Preliminary Transportation Occurrence Statistics	49	95
TSB Annual Report		
United Nations Statistical Yearbook	344, 345, 348, 35	54
U.S. Exports of Merchandise on CD-ROM (CDEX)	21	15
U.S. Geological Survey Digital Line Graphs (DLGs)	30)0
U.S. Imports of Merchandise on CD-ROM (CDIM)	21	16
U.S. Merchandise Trade: Selected Highlights, 1989 (FT-920)		
U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions (FT-985)	21	18
U.S. Waterborne Exports and General Imports (TIM-985)	21	19
U.S. Waterborne Exports and Outbound Intransit Shipments (TM-780)	22	20
U.S. Waterborne General Imports and Inbound Intransit Shipments (TM-390)		
Vessel Entrances and Clearances (TA-987)		
Worldwide Household Goods Information System for Transportation (WHIST)	26	59
Pipeline Agreed Books of Oil Bireline Companies FFBC Form No. (22	30
Annual Report of Oil Pipeline Companies - FERC Form No. 6		
Capacity and Service on the Interstate Natural Gas Pipeline System		
Enforcement Data Base		
Gas Facts, 1992	38	52

- おわ

	Pag
Natural Gas Pipeline Incidents	142
Oil Pipeline Transport	
Operator Inspections	
Pipeline Annual Reports System	
Pipeline Carrier Accident Report System	148
Safety-Related Conditions Reports Data Base	
Shifts in Petroleum Transportation	
TSB Annual Statistical Summary of Commodity Pipeline Occurrences	49 8
Rail	
Analysis of Class I Railroads	398
Amtrak Annual Report	
CADLAS - Computer Assisted Depreciation & Life Analysis System	
Carload Waybill Sample	
Class I Freight Railroads - Selected Earnings Data	
Class I Railroad Information File	
FRA National Rail Planning Network	84
FRA National Rail Planning Network, Civil Rail Lines Important to National Defense	274
FRA Railroad Safety User Fee Accounts	85
Grade Crossing Inventory System	
Preliminary Report of Railroad Accidents/Incidents and Resulting Casualties	
Profiles of U.S. Railroads	
Rail in Canada	
Railroad Accident/Incident Reporting System (RAIRS)	88
Railroad Employee Fatalities Investigated by the FRA	
Railroad Equipment Report	
Railroad Facts	
Railroad Ten-Year Trends	
Railroads and States	
Rail Waybill Data, 1988-1992	
Railway Carloadings	
Railway Operating Statistics	
TSB Annual Statistical Summary of Railway Occurrences	
Weekly Railroad Traffic	404
Transit For Electricity and the Application to Forest December 1	204
Fare Elasticity and Its Application to Forecasting Transit Demand	
The National Center for Regional Mobility Resource Information System	
Passenger Bus and Urban Transit Statistics	465
Safety Management Information Statistics (SAMIS)	
Section 15 Reporting System	
Software in Transit Handbook	
Top Hourly Wage Rate Summaries	300 297
Transit Fare Summary	
Transit Passenger Vehicle Fleet Inventory	
Transit Planning and Research Reports: An Annotated Bibliography	
Quarterly Transit Ridership	
•	
Water 1987 Consus of Transportation, Congraphic Area Sories (TCS7 A. 1)	100
1987 Census of Transportation, Geographic Area Series (TC87-A-1)	
1987 Census of Transportation, Subject Series Miscellaneous Subjects (TC87-S-1)	
Analysis of Ports for National Defense	
Boating Accident Report (BAR)	
CHDIS (Chemical Hagard Persons Information System)	90 172

	Page
Coast Guard Search and Rescue Management Information System (SARMIS)	164
DD214/DD215	
Documented Vessels System	
Domestic Waterborne Commerce of the United States	
Dredging Information System	
Estimated Waterborne Commerce Statistics	
Exposure Data Base (EDB)	
Foreign Flag Merchant Ships Owned by U.S. Parent Companies	101
Great Lakes Pilot Data Base	
Great Lakes State Overseas Trade Report	
Hazard Assessment Computer System (HACS)	
Intermodal Equipment Inventory	
Lake Carriers' Association Annual Report	
Landside Access to U.S. Ports, 1993	
Landside Access to U.S. Ports - North and South Atlantic Regions, 1993; Landside Access to U.S.	200
Ports - Great Lakes, Inland Waterways, and Gulf Regions, 1993; Landside Access to U.S. Ports -	
North and South Pacific Regions, 1993	
Land Transportation Access to Ports and Marine Terminals - Opportunities and Challenges for Port	
Under the Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act of 1991	
Lock Characteristics	
Lock Performance Monitoring System	
Marine Safety Information System (MSIS)	
Marine Safety Management System (MSMS)	
Marine Trends and Forecasts 1990-2005	
Maritime Contract Impact System	
Merchant Marine Test Generator	
Merchant Mariners Documentation (MMDOC)	
Merchant Mariners Licensing and Documentation (MMLD)	
Merchant Vessels of the United States	
Origin and Destination of Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Public Domain Data	
Pollution Incident Reporting System (PIRS)	
Port Facilities Inventory	107
Port Series, 1921-Present	
Seafarer's Employment Analysis System	
St. Lawrence Seaway Annual Traffic Report	
Summary of U.S. Flag Vessels, 1990-1991	
Tonnage for Selected United States Ports	
Trade and Ship Information System	
Transhipments Via Canada	
TSB Annual Statistical Summary of Marine Occurrences	
United Nations Statistical Yearbook	
United States Waterway Data	
USCG Pollution Data Base	
U.S. Merchant Marine Data Sheet	
Waterborne Commerce Statistics Detailed Data File	
Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 1, Waterways and Harbors on the Atlantic Coast	
Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 2, Waterways and Harbors on the Gulf Coast,	200
Mississippi River System and Antilles	254
Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 3, Waterways and Harbors on the Great Lakes	255
Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 4, Waterways and Harbors on the Pacific Coast, A	
Hawaii and Pacific Islands	
Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 5, National Summaries	
Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Parts 1 through 5	
Waterborne Tonnage by State	
Waterborne Transportation Lines of the United States	261 261
materiorne transportation diffies of the Office States	401

		Page
Tr	ansportation Data Sources, Alphabetically	
	55 MPH Speed Study Summary Report	50
	1987 Census of Transportation, Geographic Area Series	
	1987 Census of Transportation, Subject Series Miscellaneous Subjects	
	1992 Benchmark Input-Output Accounts of the United States	
	1992 Census of Transportation, Communications and Utilities, Geographic Area Series	11-
	Summary (UC 92-A-1)	184
	1992 Census of Transportation, Communications and Utilities, Nonemployer Statistics Series	104
	Summary (UC92-N-1)	185
	1992 Census of Transportation, Communications and Utilities, Subject Series Establishment and	105
	Firm Size (Including Legal Form of Organization) and Miscellaneous Subjects	196
	Accident Facts	
	Accident Facts Up-To-Date	
	Aeromedical Certification Statistical Handbook	
	Aeronautical Information System	
	Aerospace Facts and Figures	
	Air Bag Crash Data Management Information System	
	Air Carrier Activity Information System (ACAIS)	
	Air Carrier Analysis Support System (ACAS)	
	Air Carrier Operations in Canada	
	Air Carrier Operations in Canada	4 52. 452
ı	Air Charter Statistics	4 55
	Air Charter Statistics	
	Aircraft Utilization and Propulsion Reliability Report	
	Airman Directory	
	Air Passenger Origin and Destination, Canada - United States Report	
	Air Passenger Origin and Destination, Domestic Report	
	Airport Activity Statistics of Certificated Route Air Carriers	
	Airport Deicing Experiences-Summary of Responses, 1992/1993	
	Airport Noise Summary, 1993	367
	Air Traffic Operating Management System	
	Air Transport	
	Air Travel Survey	
	Alcohol Involvement in Fatal Crashes	
	Alcohol Use by Drivers Fatally Injured in Traffic Collisions	
	American Travel Survey 1995	4
	American Trucking Trends	
	Amtrak Annual Report	
	Analysis of Class I Railroads	
	Analysis of Ports for National Defense	
	Annual Bulletin of Transport Statistics for Europe	
	Annual Energy Outlook 1994	
	Annual Energy Review	
	Annual Review of Aircraft Accident Data, U.S. Air Carrier Operation	
	Annual Review of Aircraft Accident Data, U.S. General Aviation	
	Annual Report on Hazardous Materials Transportation, CY1993	
	Annual Report to Congress on Civil Aviation Security	
	Annual Report of Oil Pipeline Companies - FERC Form No. 6	
	Annual Statistical Report - Outdoor Advertising Control Program	
	Annual Survey of Manufactures	
	Annual Vehicle-Miles of Travel and Related Data (VM-1)	
	Anuario Estadistico de Los Estados Unidos Mexicanos	
	ATS Fact Book	
	Automated Aircraft Accident and Incident Information System	
	Automobile Parking Rates & Systems Report, 1991	

	Pag
Automotive Fuel Economy Program, Eighteenth Annual Report to Congress	116
Aviation Aggregate Demand Indicators	
Aviation Data and Analysis System (ADAS)	
Aviation in Canada: Historical and Statistical Perspective on Civil Aviation	
Aviation Safety Reporting System (ASRS)	
Aviation USA	
BEA County Projections to 2040	
BEA Regional Projections to 2040	
Bicycle Market in Review	
Bid Opening Report	53
Boating Accident Report (BAR)	162
Bus Industry Directory	
CADLAS-Computer Assisted Depreciation & Life Analysis System	
Canadian Civil Aviation	
Canadian Travel to the United States	
Canadians and Their Occupations, A Profile	459
Capacity and Service on the Interstate Natural Gas Pipeline System	
Cargo Performance Overview System (CAPOS)	98
Carload Waybill Sample	
Census Bureau Manufacturing and Mineral Industries	188
Census of Fatal Occupational Injuries	302
Census of Manufactures	
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Census Transportation Planning Package (CTPP)	190
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Public-Use Microdata Sample (PUMS)	
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Public-Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) (Puerto Rico)	193
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Public-Use Microdata Sample (PUMS)	
(U.S. Virgin Islands)	194
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Subject Summary Tape File 20 (SSTF 20	
— Journey to Work in the United States	
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 3	
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 3 (Puerto Rico)	
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 3 (Virgin Islands of the United States)	
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 4	
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 4 (Puerto Rico)	201
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 4 (Virgin Islands	
of the United States)	202
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 420, Place of Work 20	• • •
Destinations File	2 03
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 420, Place of Work 20 Destinations	204
File (Puerto Rico)	204
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File S-5, Number of Workers by County	205
of Residence by County of Work	
CHRIS (Chamile I Harrard Barrara I I Caraction Control	
CHRIS (Chemical Hazard Response Information System)	
Class I Fraight Bailreada Calastad Faminas Data	
Class I Freight Railroads-Selected Earnings Data	328 220
Class I Railroad Information File	
Coal Distribution Data	
Coal Transportation Statistics	
Coast Guard Search and Rescue Management Information System (SARMIS)	
Combined T-9 and Service Segment (Data Bank 27P & 27T)	
Commodity Flow Survey: 1993	
Commodity Trade Data Base	
Comprehensive Road Motor Vehicle Traffic Collision Statistics	
COMPLETED OF TOOK MOTOR VEHICLE HAITE COMBION JUBIOUS	エ ()()

	Pag
Consumer Complaint File on Safety-Related Defects in Motor Vehicles and	
Items of Motor Vehicle Equipment	117
Consumer Expenditure Survey	303
Consumer Price Index	304
Contractions	35
Covered Employment and Wages (ES-202) Program	305
Crash Avoidance Research Data File (CARDFile)	
Criminal Acts Against Civil Aviation	
Current Employment Statistics	
Current Industrial Reports	
DD214/DD215	
Data Bank: U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise (EM-545)	208
Data Bank: U.S. General Imports and Imports for Consumption (IM-145)	
Data Base Guide	
Defense Installation Boundary Data	
Diesel Truck Index	
Distribution of Annual Vehicle-Miles of Travel by Vehicle Type (VM-4 Series)	
Documented Vessels System	
Domestic Travel, Canadians Traveling in Canada	460
Domestic Waterborne Commerce of the United States	
DOT Employment Facts, A Report to Management	128
Dredging Information System	
Eleventh Census of Transportation and Communication	
Emergency Operating Capacity	317
Employment Cost Index	307
Employment Cost Levels	
Employment Statistics by Labor Category for Large Certificated Air Carriers	134
Enforcement Data Base	135
Enforcement Information System	37
Environmental Studies	
Estimated Waterborne Commerce Statistics	
Exposure Data Base (EDB)	166
Exports and General Imports, Country by 3-digit SITC-Rev.3 Commodity	210
FAA Air Traffic Activity Data Base System (ATADS)	
FAA Aviation Forecasts	
FAA Flight Service Station Data Base System (FSS DB)	
FAA Statistical Handbook of Aviation	
Fare Elasticity and Its Application to Forecasting Transit Demand	
Fatal Accident Reporting System	
Fatality Data Base	
Federal-Aid Highway Construction Materials Usage Factors	55
Federal Motor Vehicle Fleet Report	
Federal, State, and Local Transportation Financial Statistics, 1982-1992	
Fixed Reproducible Tangible Wealth in the United States, 1982-1989	
Fleet Vehicles in the United States: Composition, Operating Characteristics, and Fueling Practices .	
Foreign Flag Merchant Ships Owned by U.S. Parent Companies	
Form 41 Financial Schedule (Data Bank 10)	
Form 41 Schedule T-3 (Data Bank 23)	
Form 291-A, Statement of Operations and Statistics Summary for Section 418 Operations	
FRA National Rail Planning Network	
FRA National Rail Planning Network, Civil Rail Lines Important to National Defense	
FRA Railroad Safety User Fee Account	
Freight Information System	
Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales	
Gas Facts, 1992	382

	Page
General Aviation Airplane Shipment Report	414
General Aviation and Air Taxi Activity and Avionics Survey	
General Aviation Pilot and Aircraft Activity Survey	43
General Aviation Statistical Data Book	
Geographical Information System	
Grade Crossing Inventory System	
Grain Transportation Report	
Great Lakes Pilot Data Base	
Great Lakes State Overseas Trade Report	
Groups Operations Passenger System	
Hazard Assessment Computer System (HACS)	
Hazardous Materials Incident Reporting System	
Hazardous Materials Registration Program	
Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS)	
Highway Safety Information System (HSIS)	
Highway Safety Performance - Fatal and Injury Accident Rates on Public Roads in the U.S.	
Highway Safety Report	
Highway User and Usage Data Base	
Historical Arrivals Data Base	
Historical Monthly Energy Review Data Base	
The Hotel/Motel Traveler	
ICC Motor and Railroad Carrier Files	
Import Truck Index	
Industry Productivity and Technology Studies	309
In-Flight Survey of International Air Travelers	
Intermodal Equipment Inventory	
International Coal Statistics Data Base	
International Coal Trade Model (ICTM)	
Interstate and Defense Highways Status of Development	
International Accident Facts	
International Air Passenger Data Base	
International Passenger Traffic Management System (ITRAM)	266
International Prices and Price Indexes	
International Road Traffic and Accident Data Base	
International Travel, National and Provincial Counts	461
International Travel, Travel Between Canada and Other Country	-
Lake Carriers' Association Annual Report	
Landside Access to U.S. Ports, 1993	103
Landside Access to U.S. Ports - North and South Atlantic Regions, 1993; Landside Access to U.S.	
Ports - Great Lakes, Inland Waterways, and Gulf Regions, 1993; Landside Access to U.S. Ports -	
North and South Pacific Regions, 1993	
Land Transportation Access to Ports and Marine Terminals - Opportunities and Challenges for Ports	3
Under the Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act of 1991	105
Large Class I Motor Carriers of Passengers Selected Earnings Data	331
Large Class I Motor Carriers of Property Selected Earnings Data; Large Class I Household Goods Selected Earnings Data	222
Lock Characteristics	
Lock Performance Monitoring System	
Long Term Pavement Performance (LTPP) Central Traffic Data Base	
Long Term Pavement Performance (LTPP) Information Management System (IMS)	
Marine Safety Information System (MSIS)	
Marine Safety Management System (MSMS)	
Marine Trends and Forecasts 1990-2005	
Maritime Contract Impact System	
Merchant Marine Test Generator	
Merchant Mariners Documentation (MMDOC)	172

	Page
Merchant Mariners Licensing and Documentation (MMLD)	173
Merchant Vessels of the United States	174
Mexican Bulletin of Statistical Information	506
Monthly Energy Review	
Monthly Traffic Volume Trends (TVT)	63
Motor Carrier Accidents (reported by motor carriers)	
Motor Carrier Accidents (reported by states)	65
Motor Carrier Census	66
Motor Carrier Driver/Vehicle Inspections	67
Motor Carrier Information File	333
Motor Carrier Management Information System (MCMIS)	68
Motor Carrier Regulation Information System (MCREGIS)	69
Motor Freight Transportation and Warehousing Survey	
Motor Vehicle Facts and Figures	378
Motor Vehicle Safety Report	
National Accident Sampling System Crashworthiness Data System (NASS/CDS)	
National Accident Sampling System General Estimates System (NASS/GES)	
National Airspace Information Monitoring System	
National Bridge Inventory	
The National Center for Regional Mobility Resource Information System	92
National Highway and Airway Carriers and Routes	422
National Highway Planning Network Version 2.0 (NHPN-V2.0)	71
National Highway Planning Network Strategic Highway Corridor Network (STRAHNET)	
and Connectors	275
National Plan of Integrated Airport Systems and Capital Improvement Program (NPIAS-CIP)	45
National Income and Product Accounts	229
National Highway and Airway Carriers and Routes	422
National Transportation Agency's Annual Review	
National Transportation Statistics: 1995	
National Travel Survey	
Nationwide Personal Transportation Survey (NPTS)	
Nationwide Truck Activity Survey (NTACS)	
Natural Gas Annual, Volumes 1 and 2	287
Natural Gas Pipeline Incidents	142
New Motor Vehicle Sales	463
North American Traffic Report	369
North American Transportation: Statistics on Canadian, Mexican, and United States Transportation	n8
Occupational Compensation Surveys	
Occupational Employment Statistics	
Oil Pipeline Transport	464
Operator Inspections	
Origin and Destination of Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Public Domain Data	249
Origin and Destination Survey (Data Bank 1A)	144
Origin and Destination Survey (Data Bank 2C)	
Origin and Destination Survey (Data Bank 4)	
Outlook for International Travel To and From the United States	237
Part 234-Airline Service Quality Performance Reports	129
Passenger Bus and Urban Transit Statistics	465
Passenger Car Accident Data Base	
Passenger Standing Route Order System (PSRO)	
Petroleum Marketing Monthly	
Petroleum Supply Annual	
Petroleum Supply Monthly	
Pipeline Annual Reports System	
Pipeline Carrier Accident Report System	
Place of Work: 2B Nations	



	Pag
Pleasure Travel Markets to North America	238
Pollution Incident Reporting System (PIRS)	
Port Facilities Inventory	
Port Series, 1921-Present	
Preliminary Fatality Statistics	485
Preliminary Report of Railroad Accidents/Incidents and Resulting Casualties	87
Price Trends for Federal-Aid Highway Construction	
Producer Price Indexes	
Profiles of U.S. Railroads	399
Quarterly Coal Report	291
Quarterly Transit Ridership	
Rail in Canada	
Rail Waybill Data, 1988-1992	9
Railroad Accident/Incident Reporting System (RAIRS)	88
Railroad Employee Fatalities Investigated by the FRA	
Railroad Equipment Report	
Railroad Facts	
Railroad Ten-Year Trends	402
Railroads and States	
Railway Carloadings	468
Railway Operating Statistics	
Regional Economic Information Systems (REIS)	
Report of Financial and Operating Statistics for Small Aircraft Operators	
Report of Passengers Denied Confirmed Space	
Report of Railroad Employment-Class I Line-Haul Railroads	
Residential Energy Consumption Survey, 1990; Residential Transportation	
Energy Consumption Survey, 1991	292
Road Motor Vehicles - Fuel Sales	
Road Motor Vehicles - Registrations	471
Roadside Alcohol Surveys	
Roadside Safety Library Data Base File	75
Safety Management Information System (SAMIS)	93
Safety Reflexions	
Safety-Related Conditions Reports Data Base	
Schedule P-12(a), Fuel Consumption by Type of Service and Entity	
Seafarer's Employment Analysis System	
Seat Belt Usage	
Section 15 Reporting System	
Service Difficulty Reports System	
Service Segment Summary "SEGSUM" (Data Bank 27R)	
Shifts in Petroleum Transportation	
Shipping in Canada	
Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System	
Software in Transit Handbook	
St. Lawrence Seaway Annual Traffic Report	159
State and Metropolitan Analysis for Regional Transportation (SMART)	
State Data Program	
State Energy Data System	
State Energy Price and Expenditure Data System	
State of the U.S. Airline Industry	
Station Description Data Base	
Statistical Abstract of the United States	
Statistical Collection System (STATCO)	
Statistics of Road Traffic Accidents in Europe	
Summary and Analysis of International Travel to the United States	239
Summary of U.S. Flag Voscols, 1000, 1001	251

	Page
Summary Road Motor Vehicle Traffic Collision Statistics	4 88
Supplement to the Annual Energy Outlook 1994	296
Surface and Marine Transport-Service Bulletin	
Surface Transborder Commodity Data	11
Survey of Current Business	231
Survey of Occupational Injuries and Illnesses	314
T-100 Domestic Markets (Data Bank 28DM)	153
T-100 Domestic Segments (Data Bank 28DS)	154
T-100 International Markets (Data Bank 28IM)	155
T-100 International Segments (Data Bank 28IS)	156
Telephone Contacts for Users of Federal Transportation Statistics	12
Terminal Area Forecast	47
Toll Facilities	
Tonnage for Selected United States Ports	252
Top Hourly Wage Rate Summaries	386
Tourism's Top Twenty 1992	
Trade and Ship Information System	109
Traffic Accident Information Data Base (TRAID)	489
Traffic Safety Data: 1988-1993	3
Traffic Safety Fact Sheets	125
Traffic Safety Facts Annual Report	126
TRANSEARCH	
TRANSEARCH International	433
Transhipments Via Canada	
Transit Fact Book	
Transit Fare Summary	
Transit Passenger Vehicle Fleet Inventory	389
Transit Planning and Research Reports: An Annotated Bibliography	95
Transport Canada Aviation Forecasts 1992-2005	490
Transport Canada Aviation Forecasts "Top 30" Airports	
Transportation Acronym Guide (TAG)	14
Transportation Accounts Receivable and Payment System (TARPS)	
Transportation Data Sampler-2	
Transportation Energy Data Book, Edition 14	
Transportation Expressions	
Transportation Files (TRANS Files)	
Transportation in America	
Transportation Statistics Annual Report	
Trends in Occupation and Industry	
Truck Inventory and Use Survey (TIUS)	
Trucksource	
Truck Trailers, Series M37L of the Current Industrial Reports	
Truck Weight Study Data	
Trucking in Canada	
TSB Annual Press Release of Preliminary Transportation Occurrence Statistics	
TSB Annual Report	
TSB Annual Statistical Summary of Air Occurrences	
TSB Annual Statistical Summary of Commodity Pipeline Occurrences	
TSB Annual Statistical Summary of Marine Occurrences	
TSB Annual Statistical Summary of Railway Occurrences	
TTS Blue Book of Trucking Companies, 1993-1994	436
Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition	
Uniform Railroad Cost System (URCS) Phase II Program and Applications	336
Uniform Railroad Cost System (URCS) Phase III Movement Costing Program and Annual Unit	_
Cost Data Base	
United Nations Statistical Yearbook - Air	347



I-17

	Page
United Nations Statistical Yearbook - Cargo Exports	348
United Nations Statistical Yearbook - Energy	
United Nations Statistical Yearbook - Merchant Fleets	
United Nations Statistical Yearbook - Passenger Car	
United Nations Statistical Yearbook - Rail	
United Nations Statistical Yearbook - Tire	
United Nations Statistical Yearbook - Transport	
United Nations Statistical Yearbook - Vehicles	
United Nations Statistical Yearbook - Vessels Launched	356
United States Waterway Data	
USCG Pollution Data Base	
U.S. Civil Airmen Statistics	48
U.S. Exports of Merchandise on CD-ROM (CDEX)	215
U.S. Geological Survey Digital Line Graphs (DLGs)	
U.S. Imports of Merchandise on CD-ROM (CDIM)	
U.S. Merchandise Trade: Selected Highlights, 1989 (FT-920)	217
U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions (FT-985)	
U.S. Waterborne Exports and General Imports (TIM-985)	219
U.S. Waterborne Exports and Outbound Intransit Shipments (TM-780)	220
U.S. Waterborne General Imports and Inbound Intransit Shipments (TM-390)	221
Vehicle Classification Data Base	81
Vessel Entrances and Clearances (TA-987)	222
Ward's Automotive Yearbook	448
Waterborne Commerce Statistics Detailed Data File	
Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 1, Waterways and Harbors on the Atlantic Coast	253
Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 2, Waterways and Harbors on the Gulf Coast,	
Mississippi River System and Antilles	
Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 3, Waterways and Harbors on the Great Lakes	255
Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 4, Waterways and Harbors on the Pacific Coast,	
Alaska, Hawaii and Pacific Islands	
Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 5, National Summaries	
Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Parts 1 through 5	
Waterborne Tonnage by State	
Waterborne Transportation Lines of the United States	261
Weekly Railroad Traffic	
World Motor Vehicle Data	
Worldwide Airport Traffic Report	
Worldwide Household Goods Information System for Transportation (WHIST)	
Your Driving Costs	376

1-18

Contact for Additional Information

Availability

Availability

Contact for Additional Information

METRIC/ENGLISH CONVERSION FACTORS

ENGLISH TO METRIC

LENGTH (APPROXIMATE)

1 inch (in) = 2.5 centimeters (cm)

1 foot (ft) = 3.0 centimeters (cm)

1 yard (yd) = 0.9 meter (m)

1 mile (mi) = 1.6 kilometers (km)

METRIC TO ENGLISH

LENGTH (APPROXIMATE)

1 millimeters (mm) = 0.04 inch (in)

1 centimeters (cm) = 0.4 inch (in)

1 meter (m) = 2.2 feet (ft)

1 meter (m) = 1.1 yards (yd)

1 kilometer (km) = 0.6 mile (mi)

AREA (APPROXIMATE)

1 square inch (sq in, in²) = 6.5 square centimeters (cm²)

1 square foot (sq ft, ft²) = 0.09 square meter (m²)

1 square yard (sq yd, yd²) = 2.6 square kilometers (km²)

1 acre = 0.4 hectares (he) = 4,000 square meters (m²)

MASS - WEIGHT (APPROXIMATE)

1 ounce (oz) = 28 grams (gr)

1 pound (lb) = .45 kilogram (kg)

1 short ton = 2,000 pounds (lb) = 0.9 tonne (t)

VOLUME (APPROXIMATE)

1 teaspoon (tsp) = 5 milliliters (ml)

1 tablespoon (tbsp) = 15 milliliters (ml)

1 fluid ounce (fl oz) = 30 milliliters (ml)

1 cup (c) = 0.24 liter (l)

1 pint (pt) = 0.47 liter (l)

1 quart (qt) = 0.96 liter (l)

1 gallon (gal) = 3.8 liters (l)

1 cubic foot (cu ft, ft³) = 0.03 cubic meter (m³) 1 cubic yard (cu yd, yd 3) = 0.76 cubic meter (m 3)

TEMPERATURE (EXACT)

[(x - 32)(5/9)]°F = y°C

AREA (APPROXIMATE)

1 square centimeter (cm²) = 0.16 square inch (sq in, in²)

1 square meter (m^2) = 1.2 square yards (sq yd, yd²)

1 square kilometer (km²) = 0.4 square mile (sq mi, mi²)

1 hectares (he) = 10,000 square meters (m²) = 2.5 acres

MASS - WEIGHT (APPROXIMATE)

1 gram (gr) = 0.036 ounce (oz)

1 kilogram (kg) = 2.2 pounds (lb)

1 tonne (t) = 1,000 kilograms (kg) = 1.1 short tons

VOLUME (APPROXIMATE)

1 milliliters (ml) = 0.03 fluid ounce (fl oz)

1 liter (I) = 2.1 pints (pt)

1 liter (I) = 1.06 quarts (qt)

1 liter (I) = 0.06 gallon (gal)

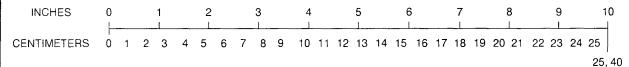
1 cubic meter $(m^3) = 36$ cubic feet (cu ft, ft³)

1 cubic meter $(m^3) = 1.3$ cubic yards (cu yd, yd³)

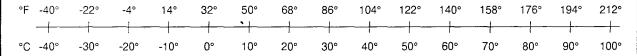
TEMPERATURE (EXACT)

 $[(9/5)(y + 32)]^{\circ}C = x^{\circ}F$

QUICK INCH-CENTIMETER LENGTH CONVERSION



QUICK FAHRENHEIT-CELCIUS TEMPERATURE CONVERSION



For more exact and or other conversion factors, see NBS Miscellaneous Publication 286, Units of Weights and Measures. Price \$2.50. SD Catalog No. C1310286.

		1 1 1 1
		1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1
		1 1 1 1
		1 1 1 1 1

is made in filling your order, if the item was received A replacement will be provided if an error NTIS does not permit return of items for credit or in damaged condition, or if the item is defective.

Reproduced by NTIS
National Technical Information Service
U.S. Department of Commerce
Springfield, VA 22161

This report was printed specifically for your order from our collection of more than 2 million technical reports.

For economy and efficiency, NTIS does not maintain stock of its vast collection of technical reports. Rather, most documents are printed for each order. Your copy is the best possible reproduction available from our master archive. If you have any questions concerning this document or any order you placed with NTIS, please call our Customer Services Department at (703)487-4660.

Always think of NTIS when you want:

- Access to the technical, scientific, and engineering results generated by the ongoing multibillion dollar R&D program of the U.S. Government.
- R&D results from Japan, West Germany, Great Britain, and some 20 other countries, most of it reported in English.

NTIS also operates two centers that can provide you with valuable information:

- The Federal Computer Products Center offers software and datafiles produced by Federal agencies.
- The Center for the Utilization of Federal Technology gives you access to the best of Federal technologies and laboratory resources.

For more information about NTIS, send for our FREE *NTIS Products* and *Services Catalog* which describes how you can access this U.S. and foreign Government technology. Call (703)487-4650 or send this sheet to NTIS, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161. Ask for catalog, PR-827.

Name	 		 		
Address	 	.	 		
	•			-	
Telephone					

- Your Source to U.S. and Foreign Government Research and Technology.



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Technology Administration National Technical Information Service Springfield, VA 22161 (703) 487-4650